Jan. 1st — ~~2.3~~ — 11.3 Jan. 19.7
2 — 2.4
5 — 3.1 — 6.1 Febr
9.8 — 17.4 — 2.4
13.4½ — 5.3
10 — 18.10 — 1.6½ — 4.1
12 — 18. — 2.9.5
£1.16.10 Mar — 1.7
3.1.7
15 — 6.10 — 5.11
16 — 4.11 — 11.9
21st — 11.10 April
2.6.6 — 9.7
22 — 2.8¾ — 1.7½
6.10
4.4 — 7.7.2½
~~3.0.0.4¾~~
29 — 1.11 £8.5.11 Apr.
30 — 1.6 — 2.6
1.6 — 2.6 June
10.10½ — 18.2½
31 — 5.7 — 3.—
Feb. 1 — 7.5 £9.12.1½
12.10
2.— £12.3.7½
4th — 16.1½ May — 6.4
5th — 5.— — 17
5.1
9th — 19.7½ £1.9.9
14 — 5.6 £1.8.5 May
1.3.4½ — 1.9
1.4.9½ — 8.6
1.14½ — 3.—
16 — 12.9 — 1.5
3.9.9½
18 — 2.8½ — 3.1 May
21 — 6.8 — 1.11½
22 — 3.10 — 1.6
23 — 19.6 — 1.9
1.9
25 — 3.9 £2.8.3½ May
1.6.3 — 19.2
19.6 — 6.9
2.9.6 — 6.9
26 — 9
29 — 6.1 — 2.16.4
Mar. 4 — 3.7 May £4.1
5 — 7.5 — 1.6
6 — 12.10 — ~~10.6~~ — 6.6
4.9 — 1.—
6.6 — 2.—
7.3.13.8 — 4.5½
5.10
14 — 6 £6.7.3½
—.1.— 13.— And
15 — 1.9.10 16.6 they
1.— £42.11.10
17 £6.14.9 £7.16.9½ that
5.7 to
2.6 — 4 their
2.5 — 2.6 Compt-
1.9 — 5.1½ ler
9 will
19 — 3.12.4 — 1.3.4 apply
20 — 1.16.3½ — 14.6 it
21 — 6.9½ — 1.6 shall
2.3 have
3.4½
22 — 12.1 — 13.0.8½
24 — 1.8 — 5.1.6
6.8
12.3½
25

1.9 June 23 — 4.—
1.9.3 July — 1.3
.14 — 1.9.4
3.1 — 19
4
£1.2.2
May — 3.3
4.6
2.—
12.5

10.15.3½ — 1.6
1.10.3 — 1.17.8½ — 2.17.7
5.5 — 2.6
2.2 — 4.6
1.2.10 — 8.1½
£15.16.5½ — 1.6 — 15.5.6
1.— — 1.—
£16.17.5½ — 4.2 — 10.6
June — 1.0.10½ — 4.10 — 7.1½
6.9 — 11.4½ — 2.9
1.— — 1.10.8 — 2.10½
1.1½ — 4.— — 3.
3.6 — 16.14.9
2.3 — 2.3
2.6 — 1.3.4½
1.3½ — 1.6 — 12.6½
11.2½
2.3 — 5.9.5½ — 12.6
2.6 — 14.13.11 — 2.3
7 — 20.3.4½ — 3.3
5 — 2.5
7 — July £9.2.2
4.1.3 — 3.4.0 — 1.2.6
7 — 2.2 — 5.19.1½
3.9.0 — 2.8 — 11.1½
7 — 6.6 — 1.9
1.3.— — 3.12.6 — 2.3
17 — 7.6 — 1.4
8.11 — 2.9 — 7.10½
1.3 — 13.6 — 4.5
May — 5 — 6.6 — 3.3.3
8.2 — 18.0.3
3.3 — 16.2.3
£14.13.11 — Aug. — 5.4 — 1.8.2
4.— — 10.5
12.10½ — 6.— — 5.1.11
18.8 — 15.6 — 3.8.10½
1.10½ — 3.6 — 8.6
16.3 — 3.7½ — 11.8
3.1 — 8.10 — 8.10
1.4 — 13.6 — 10.5
7.6 — 4.6 — 19.3
7.11 — 6.6 — 1.10
1.2.6 — 2.4 — 3.17.6
1.9 — 5.7½ — 1.9
1.10½ — 10.10 — 3.9½
4.3 — 3.4 — 3.8
3.10 — 10.— — 16.6
12.8 — 9.— — 9.9
12.10 — 1.4.— — 6.3
8.1 — 7.5 — 2.5
19.2 — 7.3 — 6.9
6.6 — 1.17.— — 5.7½
4.— — 8.10 — 7.9
1.16.2 — 2.3
10.— — 11.6
3.— — 4.9
1.8.4½
2.4.3
9.2 — 16.5.6 — 28.1.7

paid to them they will reapply it shall have their dropsy spirits quickened by it

3.7
1.6
1.5
8.9
2.3
4.6
8.9
2.4½
10.4
2.1
2
1.9.10
5.6
4.10
3.9
1.6
14.10½
15.6
19.9
9.10.8
7.7
7.9
1.4
7.9
15.9
1.5
7.6
13.6
6.6
16.—
14.
2.2
16.
2.
5.6
7.—
7.8.11
4.6
24.11
Jan.
1.2
19.7½
3.1
14
2.10
0.7
1.8
9
3.10

346 [illegible]
1711 Novr 13 — ~~Codon Dr for a [illegible] 68 d~~ 3

1.2
2.3
4½ 1.2
9 1711 Febr y 15 53 gammons wt 525
5
9
12
2.1 @ 3 6 9 6 210
2.8½
£ 3.30
p 3 [illegible] Lloyd May 1712

56 Yows
20 yewlambs
24 w[illegible]
32 [illegible]
5 rams
1 ram lam
138

Eliphalet Hill ½ C. [illegible] 15 Nov 4 1712
~~Capt [illegible] 1 [illegible]~~ 5 Augt 11 1713

Oborne a Trunk — — 12/
Jan. 5 1712
Wd Thos Codon a Catechism — 7 — 9

~~We [illegible]~~

141.10.9
30.2.11
171.13.8
19.6.4
191.—.—
68.12.7
259.12.7
7.5
260.—
125
135

Nathan Whitman owe 7/ May 1713 Edward Sheep 7 3 2
2.—.—
4.10.—
4.—.—

~~[illegible]~~

Henry Lloyd Wast Booke or Shop
Book began March 25. 1711
Containing my dealeing at Qs. Village

120
50
90
260

2.12
1.3
4.12
22

10
50
120
20
100

B. Ketcham 7½ yd Strypt lin & thd 22/
W. Hopkins 4½ yd do & thd 13/6

1716 1716 1716

5.12
1.26
£ 3.19

25 Sowfralls
114 ~~[illegible]~~
~~Anno Domini~~

86 43 [illegible] took away his laces & [illegible]
2 Jona Scudder took his [illegible]
165
115 1716 Recd
280 — hides 62 69 131 — £1.1.10
100
400

Anno Domini 1715

Tallow 50 — 18.—

May 15th a Lamb
June 27 a Sheep
June 4 a Sheep
10 a Sheep
20 a Calfe
July 7 to 11 3 Sheep [illegible]

175 114 130 108 477
114 137 110 105 466
943

1000 @ 4
⅓ 3.33 3.4
16.13.4
@ 3/4 2.14

Henry Lloyd 1715

Saml. Kip, Kips bay
Rightman, Turtle bay
Wassel van alder, kips bay
1 load wood £ 4.19
3 or 4 load
1.10
1.1

~~Anno Domini~~

1714
Jan. Wm Hopkins Dr 1 Spur 1/ [illegible]
1.8.10
400
20
380
4.6
1.1

~~Anno Domini 1716~~

Anno Domini 1716

~~[illegible]~~

John Samis 1 load wood by Tho 1st March ~~4.15.6~~
Ob. Rogers 1 load do 1st March ~~4~~
John Brush 1 load do Wm John 10th March ~~4.4.6~~
Jona Scudder 1 load do 14th March 1.16
Henry Titus 1 load do 15th May 3.13.8

5.7
2.3
1.4

£2 1.12.3

17
15

3.13.8
1.3.4
4.16

1713/14 1716 1718
1720
£21.11.9

Ano 17 13/14 17 12/13

Wine 2 £

18 dwt 14 8 gr = 1 oz ½ 4 penny wt 8 grains @ 6
10 dwt 14 8 gr
£10
Rec

18
6.9
6.17
12.9
5.5
13

43
21.6
10.9
32.3

6.8
1.10
8.6

James Christopherson 1 load wood
Daniel Christopherson 1 load do
Edward Brush 1 load do

1.16
1.18.4
3.13

Johannaut

1.8.1½
3.13.10

3 5 2

2.3
4

1712 Jan. 15th ~~Recd. of Jno. Cocklin 1½ busht. wheat~~
for 1 busht. Pease . . 1½
~~Jacob Smith Jund 2 - 4d. at the Dor.~~
~~16 M Waring . . . . 11~~

Jan 16. acct. wheat recd. of
W. williams X . 6 busht
17 Jacob Smith X . . 8
M Waring X . . 30
30 Do. X . . 8
Feb. 4 Do. X — 10½
20 Do. X . . 3 ¼
Mar 30 N Williams . . 2

22
2.9
19.3

£ 6.10
18

30
8
10½
3 ¼
£1¼

19.3
3.4½
1.6
4.1½

1712 Jan.
3.10.6
-.15.4
-.17.14½
6.7
-.10½
.12.1
Feb
14.7½
-.6.3
-.4.9
-.5.8
.3.3
12.9
.1.
3.8.3
Mar
8.2
3.6
1.6
-.10
8.11½
1.6
3.5.11
1.11
18.9
18.9
7.6
1.8.4
8.4.7
april 1713
£1.12.9
1.5
9.4
1.4
15.9
19.2
4.10½
9.10½
7.9
8.9
1.9
5.6
12.5
19.9
8.4½
3.3.6
6.3
19.-
2.10
1.9.-
1.4
.8½
1.2
16.8½
3.7.9½
1.6.3
1.
11.-
09.3
1.-
17.1½
21.3.6

april
£21.3.-
4.9
1.2.5¾
9.4
3.5
1.3.-
2.7.8
10.2
17.1½
16.2½
28.17.2
May
-.4.9
-.13.-
-.4.1
-.10.1
-.11.7½
-.4.6
-.18.-
-.5.6
-.12.8½
-.6.-
-.15.3
-.1.10
5.6.7
1.13.9½
3.10
2.8.11
-.6.11
£10.-.-
-.2.9
-.4.2
-.3.3
-.15.9
18.2
4.10
2.8
8.9
1.6
2.3
4.4½
1.10
3.-
16.6
7.6
.10

May
14.9.10
-.6
3.3.10½
-.3.9
-.3.9
-.3.6
-.17.3
19.2.5
June
-.11.6
1.6
-.19.1
.1.4
-.6.2
-.6.6
-.7.4
-.2.9
-.2.
-.10.3
-.1.5
-.4.6
-.10.3
-.5.2
-.1.0
-.1.10
-.1.-
-.3.1
-.7.6
-.6.2
5.10.4½
-.5.5
-.3.11
-.1.3
-.9.11
-.10.9
-.4.6
-.2.9
1.16.9
4.13.8
-.2.1½
-.1.6
-.6.9

June
14.17.-
-.3.7½
-.3.6
-.5.10
-.1.11
-.2.7½
11.8
16.6.2
July
-.2.3
-.1.3
-.2.9
1.2.6
11.8
1.9
1.5
4.2
8.6
11.6
.3.-
-.3.7
-.1.-
-.3.8
1.4.6½
-.1.6
-.2.10
9.3.4
4.11.3
4.13.9
1.19.11
18.4.11
August
-.1.6
-.6.10
-.7.10½
-.2.7½
3.10.6
-.1.11
-.7.6
-.7.-
-.4.
-.12.

Augt
£6.2.6
1.2.5
-.8.9
£7.18.8
Septr
£4.6.1½
-.1.6
1.8.6
3.-.-
-.3.-
-.14.-
-.3.6
-.2.9
-.17.6
-.9.3
11.6.2
Octor
-.5.8
1.16.4
-.3.8
-.9.9
-.6.9
-.11.10
3.14.-
Novr
-.5.9
1.4.-
-.14
-.6.10
-.9.10
-.2.9
-.9.-
-.1.6
-.1.6
-.9
3.9.8
1.18.5
5.8.1
Decr
-.2.8
-.5.6
-.9.4
1.0
.1½
2
16.5

1713
Jany
1.4.6
-.15.9
1.2.9
-.2.10
-.1.6
-.1.1½
-.2.6
-.1.9
-.5.10
3.18.6
Febr
-.10.8
-.4
1.5.6
1.18.1½
-.3.9
2.-.5
-.1.6
1.-.5
-.2.7
£7.3.3½
1.4.1½
8.7.5
March
-.1.2
-.10.9
-.18.4½
2.7.6
2.7.6
-.11.-
-.8.9
-.11
-.19.4
4.5.-
Aprie
-.4½
-.5
-.14.6
-.6.5
1.14.9
-.5.-
-.11.2
-.6
-.8.7½
16.1½
7

1714
April
£6.8.-
-.9.5
-.19.3
-.14.5
3.13.1
£2.4.2
May
£1.2.6
-.1.2
-.2.3
-.8.6
-.9.-
-.6.3
-.9.9
-.5.7½
-.3.-
-.7.3
-.5.7
-.8
-.3.9½
-.5.-
2.1.4
6.11.10
June
-.11.8
-.6.10½
-.15.9
-.1.10½
-.7.-
1.1.7
-.5.10½
-.1.4
-.6.3
-.2.1½
1.8.4
-.2.2
4.10.4
July
-.10.-
-.2.-
-.3.4
-.11.8
-.1.3
3.07.0
8.7
.2.
-.4½
-.1.2

Augt
£ -.8.10½
1.5.9
-.6.3
-.6.3
-.1.-
-.8.6
-.1.-
-.1.6
-.1.-
-.2.-
£3.2.1½
Septr
£ -.14.6
-.8.7
-.1.2
£1.5.3
Novr
-.4.7½
-.4.2
-.4.10
-.4.1½
1.12.6
-.17.10
1.7
£3.09.5
£ .5.8
~~-.10.~~
-.2.6
-.4.4½
-.4.2
-.1.1½
-.1.4
-.1.10½
.4.-
-.7.6
-.1.6
-.2.3
2.11.8
-.7.2
-.10.1
6.2.5

Memo. Jany. 21 1711 Agreed with Cornelius Smith to build me a Barne of 40 foot length 24 wide ~~to be raised~~ by ye first of July for wch I am to pay him Ten Pounds

---

Memo. Bought of Michael Wareing all his Swine running in the Neck above four ~~[illegible]~~ for wch I have pd him a frying pan 6/6 & a Shod Shovel 3/: but if he finds less then 4 of his marks he is to have no other. April 29. 1713

1713 Augt. 6th ~~lent~~ Nathl. Williams 6/ small money ~~to be Repaid~~

A Bryan	T. Bunts	T. Bunts Son 1 hogg 143
118	133	143
112	160	946
137	104	899
124	80	1988
138	109	172
136	76	
134	128	
899	79	
	77	
	946	

6.3
2.3
56.3/8
1 1/8
1.1/8
Jos. Rogers
4 Nails 4/. 4d.

Docr. M Wareing	2/6
D Samis	8/6
T. Bunts Senr.	4.1
Mo. Smith	
Jno. Whitman	4/-
Jos. Whitman	17.8
Joshua Miller	15/-
Novr. 23.	12/6
	3/6
	2.6

143 or 1. 1. 3 at 24/ pC	T. Bunts Son	£1.10.8
899 or 8. -. 3 at 24/ pC	A. Bryan	9.12.8
946 or 8. 1. 22 at 24/ pC	T. Bunts	10.2.8
		£21.6

Sent by M. Wareing to Jno. Bryan to sell for me
8 large chest locks 22d ½ or 2/ pr
1 smaller do. 12½
9 cupboard locks 12½ or 1/-

Bror. Lloyds Goods to sell are Viz
5 Silk handkirchiefs
5 Coats & 5 pr breeches
~~Cutt lace & instrumentals~~

48
9

Goods
1714 Bror. Lloyd ~~silk handkerchiefs~~ (5) sold Viz.t

May 16	S. Fitch charg. to Book Davis	1	£-4.9
	H Davison	1	-4.9
	& I sold a sett horse Instrumt. to Jons. Platt pd him		-.0.-
	2 handkerchiefs while he was here Jo. Rogers for wch pd him		-.0.0
			£0.9.6
	all outstanding		
	Cornelius Smith 1 pr breeches & coat		1.5.-
			£1.14.6

Jany. 1-1714

9.6

S. Carey 1716 Anno Domini 171

Indian Charles Dr Augt. 5.1715
To Cash &c. ~~paid him~~ towards mowing 8 £0.3.-

Sloop ~~[illegible]~~ Wm Whitford Dr
To Rum & meat £0.3.-
Octor. 24. 1715

Anno Anno Domini 171
Anno Domini

John Benson Nov.r 21·1719· at Q' Village

Mem.o T Brinkleys acc.tt

		2r Fly Brush
		To bill up
John Wood	~~79~~	~~180~~
Sut.c Atty	~~73~~	~~187~~
Maiden Plant	~~54~~	~~188~~
Jeffrey & Co	~~55~~	~~190~~
Mother Lloyd	~~74~~	~~195~~
Wm Nicoll	~~82~~	~~196~~
Granary	~~94~~	~~199~~
Interest	~~174~~	~~(200)~~
Household Goods	~~171~~	~~203~~
Tho.s Smith	~~177~~	~~205~~
Home	~~178~~	
Profitt & Loss	~~184~~	
Salt	~~169~~	
Q' Village	~~161~~	
Saml Latcham	~~180~~	
C Morris	~~187~~	
T. Clark	~~188~~	
Br.r Hubbard } G Post	~~189~~	
Maj.r Bagley	~~190~~	

~~25~~	~~114~~
~~29~~	~~115~~
~~31~~	~~116~~
~~34~~	~~117~~
~~40~~	~~118~~
~~41~~	~~120~~
~~44~~	~~121~~
~~47~~	~~125~~
~~49~~	~~126~~
~~51~~	~~128~~
	~~129~~
~~52~~	~~130~~
~~53~~	~~134~~
~~54~~	~~137~~
~~55~~	~~138~~
~~56~~	~~139~~
~~61~~	~~140~~
~~62~~	~~141~~
~~63~~	~~142~~
~~64~~	~~143~~
~~65~~	~~144~~
~~66~~	~~146~~
	~~149~~
~~67~~	~~150~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~159~~
~~71~~	~~161~~
~~72~~	~~162~~
~~[illegible]~~	164
~~76~~	~~167~~
~~78~~	
~~80~~	~~170~~
~~82~~	~~171~~
~~83~~	~~179~~
~~85~~	
	~~7~~
	~~22~~
~~86~~	~~44~~
~~89~~	~~35~~
~~92~~	~~21~~
~~93~~	~~29~~
~~94~~	~~43~~
~~95~~	~~28~~
	~~46~~
~~96~~	~~56~~
~~97~~	~~60~~
~~100~~	~~87~~
~~101~~	~~20~~
~~104~~	~~42~~
	~~92~~
~~107~~	~~37~~
~~108~~	
~~109~~	
~~[illegible]~~	

to 140

C

× at Southhold Corey David	85
× Colo.r Robert	25
× Corey & Concklin	55
Cash	76. 82. 89. 95. 111. 120
× Colcut Jere.	171·92
Cash	121. 126. 150. 20. 52. 92
Cash	179. 183. 191. 198. 206.
× Coddington Wm	189
Cash	208

A

Adventure to Boston by Covey 68
Adventure to Boston by Bryant 25
Adventure to Boston by Bryant 7
Adventure to Barbados by Jno. van Brugh 75
Adventure to Boston 95
Advent. to Boston ꝑ Stord 134
Advent. to Boston ꝑ Holme 188 180

B

Brush Jacob Junr. 190 . 7
Brush Thomas Senr. 21
Brush John 27
Brush Thomas Junr. 135 . 35
Brush Edward 38
× Brush Richard Junr. 39
× Brush John Junr. 42
Brush Robert 43
× Bellew James 58
Brush Jacob Senr. 188 71
Bryan John ~~210~~ 194 . 87
× Brush Eliza. (Jno. Brush dr.) 96
× Brush Eliza (Wm. dr. 102
Blachley Ebenr. 117
× Blish Abraham 12
Boards 12
× Brush Mary 121
Barn on Ds. Village 109
Bryan Alexandr. 86
× Brinley Francis Esqr. 211 ~~211~~
× Bradford William 8
× Burrts Sarah 8
× Beekman Wm. Doctr. 29
× Brinley Francis Junr. 69
× Bagley Timo. 190
× Bouyer Stephen 195
× Bratt Isaac 188

C

Cash 152 . 148 . 123 . 90 . 70 . 6
× Cranfield John 8
× Chaterdon Gabriel 159 . 11
Concklin John 170 . 19
Concklin Timo. 22
Concklin Timo. Senr. 24
× Chaplain Joseph 48
× Callender Joseph 67
× Carpenter Joseph 74
Chichester James Senr. 78
Chichester James Junr. 83
Carle Timo. 98
× Coles Harvey 12
× Chichester Daniel 113
× Chichester Ephraim 118
× Carey Sylvester 175
Concklin Thos. 139
× Coden James 129
× Covey Thos. 150
× Coles Mary & Robt. Cooper 16
Cash 172 . 168 . 166 . 160 . 154
× Chichester Eliza. 72
Cash 72 . 66 . 54 . 47 . 174
× Clarke Tim 174
Cash 34 . 178 . 176 . 175 . 173
× Chichester David 80

D

× Dibble George 181 . 56 . 120 . 59
× D'Peyster Abraham 48
× Dickison James 134
× Davis John 171 145 . 107
× Davis Rebecca 46 . 41 . ~~48~~
× Davison Hephzibah 48
× Doughty Charles 205 . 184 . 159

E

Expences . . 5. 122. 144. 153. 10
Ex. 13. 12. 14. 36. 37. 58. 70
1716x
Ex. 25. 84. 92. 51. 52. 44
Ex 7. [illegible]. 35. 39. 42. 43. 28
Ex 56. 60. 67. 73. 87. 121. 128
64
Ex 146. 149. 159. 91. 70.
Expences 125. 138. 170. 186
Ex. 193. 201. 207. 209. 204
Eastwicke John 194
Expences 210

F

Freebody John 16
Foster John^a 94
Feathers 114
Frowe James 1. 83 64 40
Foster Nathl 150
Fitch Sarah 25
Farme J H . . (196) 108
Farme S P . . . 196. 99
Forster Josiah 62
Frowe James 129. 141. 180.
Frowe James Acct Junr . . . 181
Frowe James Jr 189
Frowe James acct settled at ye end of ye book ~~next after~~ folio . 211 & 212
Feakes Robert 210

G

Gammons 146
Goods J Smith . . . 71
Goods from Boston . . . 76
Granary 91
Goods remaining J S. 21 40
Gorins Andrew 69
Goods Remaing Maddre 107
Golding Ephraim . . . 199

H

House at Ds. Village . . . 128. 4
Hobart Jeremiah . . . . . 56.
Hawkins Eliezer 62
Hubbard Nathl . 189. 105
Hobart Ezekiel 196. 89
Household Goods 121
Hobart Jer. Junr 89
Hart Dennis & Cornels 167. 130
Higbee Edward 8
Higbee Eliza 94. 47. 29. 67
Hubbard Sarah 66
Hubbard Nathl Junr 86
Hopkins Wm 91
Hutchins Zachariah 92
Hobart Ezekiel 210
Holt Saml 190

J

Jarvis William 55
Jarvis Thomas 66
x Jones Eliphalet 91
x Jarvis Eliphalet 140
Johnston Wm . . . 194. 64
Interest 104. 68
Jarvis Wm Junr . . . 66
x Jones Thomas 16
Johnson Dr ac. 54
x Jeffries & Shopmore . . . 55
x Isaac Philip 200

K

Kelsie Daniel 66 31. 165. 139. 9
Ketcham John 31
Ketcham Thomas 34
Ketcham Phillips . . . 63. 64
Ketcham Nathl 93
Ketcham Saml Junr 95
Kellam Ephraim 138
Kelsie James . 200. 171. 134
x Ketcham Eliza 95
x Ketcham Jno of New Towne . 72
Ketcham Ephraim 8
x Ketcham Sarah 145
x Ketcham Benja . . . 89. 76
x Kelsie Daniel 101. 116. 143. 194
Ketcham Saml . . . 180
x Kelsie James . . . 203

L

x Lewis Deliverance 61
Lewis Jona 101
x Lloyd Joseph . 66. 49. 106
x Lhommedieu Benja . . 109
x Lucas Augustus 132
x Lester Darcas 61
Land at Wickford . . . 54
x Lloyd Joseph Goods . . . 56
x Lloyd Rebecca . . . 74
x Lloyd Joseph Iron & Emiot 62
& axes . . . 127
x Lloyd Joseph 80. 101. 113. 140
x Lloyd Joseph 162. 164. 184
x Lloyd Joseph 202.
x Lloyd Joseph my acct . 196

M

Merchandize 136. 119. 97. 77. 57. 17
Morris Charles 114. 98. 43. 132
Merchandize 81. 147
x Matthews John 129
Maiditorie 35
Maiden Plantation 54
Miller Joshua 80
Mannor 2d Village acco.
Chargd in defend. my Title } 115 161
Morris Charles 187

N

x Nicoll Wm Esqr.	82. 49
x Nelson Jno. Esq. (vM 53)	116
x Nicolls ye fuller	113
x Nelson Margt.	200. 126
x Nelson Temple	195

O

P

Powell Elisha	82. 13
Pelton Samuel	2457 : 137 x 36
Perks George	141 114 98. 35. 37
Platt Epenetus	210. 65
Pelton Henry	75
Platt Joseph	84
Powell Thomas	86
Proffitt & Loss	134. 65. 124
Platt Jonas Junr.	130
Poultrey	145
Platt John	135
Phillyps Saml.	118
Platt Jonas Senr.	94
Poltry	24
Pelton Samuel	188. 142 x 78
Pelton John	141. 137
Plank	187
Perker George	189
Pelton Saml.	190 vide 205. 192
Profit & Loss	161
Platt Obadiah	187

Q

Queens Village	1. 2. 3. 103. 151
Qs. Village	155. 163. 169. 174
Qs. Village	137. 145. 182. 204

R

Rogers John	63.75.18
Rogers Obadiah	30
Rogers David	92
× Rogers Sarah	107
× Reyner Alexander	12
Rogers Jone	111
Rogers Joseph	22.96
× Rogers Jno. Wheat	39

S

Smith Thomas	127.15
Smith Saml. Senr.	210.118.26
Sammons John	33
× Scudder Rebecca	40
Sammis Silas	41.44
Sammis David	203.45
× Smith Cornelius	194.93.51.50
× Scudder Jonathan	60
Smith Saml. Junr.	143.38.68
× Springer James	72
Saxton Charles	199.76
× Smith Jeremiah Oysterbay	88
Scudder Benja.	80.99
Smith Jonas	104
× Sylvester Margt.	108
× Shagbolt Morris	115
Sammis Jeremiah	120
Scidner John	126
Sloop Weymouth	161.131
Sloop Weymo. to improvemt.	162.133
× Seden Thomas	164.129
Smith Abraham	104
Scidner Tho.	126
Sunderals	25
× Smith Martha	117
Smith Jeremiah Junr.	53
Stock on 2d. Village	88.23.115
Smith Jer. Senr.	139.104.63
× Stratton Eliphalet	114

T

× Totoo Moses	12
Titus Henry	28
Titus Abiel Junr.	32
Titus Abiel Senr.	49
× Todd Benjamin	52
× Todd Samuel	53
Titus John	63
× Townsend Esther	85
× Townsend James	135
× Tappey Charles	101
× Taller Wm. Colo.	39
× Tilley Timothy	196

Accots. left Open

Stock 195.
2d. village 204.
Cash.
Expences.
Maur. 21. vll. Jnst. charg. defend Titles 161
Profit & Loss. 161.
Timo. Clark 188.
C Saxton 199

U

Van Schoyk Edo	20
Vernon Henry	183.15
Van Pelt Hendrick	132.42
Van Pelt Hend. & Tilly	196.96
Van Wyke Theods.	190
Van Pelt Hendrick	196 203

S

Scidner Joseph	140
× Sands Saml.	34
× Smith Henry Colo.	16
Sammis Isaac	72
Smith Jona. Junr.	93
Stock on 2d V.	109.93.94.110
Savage Arthur	146.29
× Strond William	34
Smith Saml. Capt.	39
Stock on 2d. Villa.	130.129.117
Stock on Do. 167.	185.197.195
Salt	159
× Smith Saml. Junr.	200
× Stratton Rebecca	187
Stratton Joseph	203

W

Williams Nathl. 20. 102. 10
Wareing Michael 79. 158. 149. 14
Whitoman Nathl. 23
Wareing John 25
Wood John 29
Wareing Mary 41
White James 135. 46
Willi Dinah 47
Wood Timothy 51
Wood Joseph 54
Wicks John Senr. & Junr. . 69
Whitman Joseph 73
Weekes Thomas 79
Whitton Thomas 81
Wood John Junr. 80
Wood Jeremiah 100
Weeks Thos. 116
Wendell abraham 85. 32. 59
Wood Saml. 125
Whoat 41. 112
Whitman Saml. . . . 141
Whitman Zebulon . . . 142
Whitman John . . . 143
Wardner Richard 47
Weeks Thos. Capt. 314

X

W

Wood Jno. Esqr. 41
Wood Jonas 47
Wood Eliphalet 171
Wood Joseph Junr. . . . 62
Wool . 143. 142. 161. 86
Wareing Micll. 53. 61. 23
Wicks Jno. Esqr. 184. [illegible] 85
Waroing Michael . 200. 135. 100.
Wendell Abraham . . . . 78.
Wicks Jno. Esqr. 195. 205. 203.
Williams Nathl. . . . 161
Waldron Wm. . . . 194
Williams Elizª . . . 190
Waroing Michael . . . 204

Y

Youngs Benjª. 110
Youngs Joseph 42

Z

Lloyd's arms.

~~A Lion (black) rampant, regardand~~
~~in a Field Or~~
~~The Crest is a Pelican, picking her breast~~
~~& 2 young ones sucking ye blood.~~

Lloyd. He beareth. Or a Lion Rampant ~~regardant~~
within a border ingrailed; Sable.
The Crest is. A Pelican in her Nest with Wings
displayed feeding her Young ones
verned proper.

1

1709	Queens Villagee	Dr	Cr
Augt. 31	To R. Lloyd for her Dower		£..33..6..8
Febr. 10	To 1 barl. porke	£3.–.–	
	1 ℔ broad 20/. 1 bed cord 4/6	1.4.6	
	5 ℔ cordage 3/9d. 1 bushl. Salt 6/.	–.9.9	
	6 axes at 5/.	1.10.–	
	82 Ells brown ozenbriggs a 18d.	6.3.7	
	½ dz. awl blades 6d. knife 8d.	–.1.2	
	10 Skans twine 5/. ½ inch Auger 2/	–.7.–	
	¾ inch Auger 2/6. 1½ inch do. 6/.	–.8.6	
	1 broad chizzell 1/9d. 1 gouge 1/.	–.2.9	
	1 hamar 2/6. 1 gimblet 3d.	–.2.9	
	1 pr Steel compasses 1/. 1 pr hoop shears 2/6	–.3.6	
	a line for mackrie ie ½ 9d. a file 6d.	–.1.3	
	1 Stock lock 1/5d. 1 Sive 1/6	–.2.11	
	8 alkamy Spoons 4/4d. 1 plain iron 10d.	–.5.2	
	1 pr dovetails 6d. 2 handkerchiefs 6/6	–.7.–	
	2 dz. buttons	–.–.10	
	2 plow shares wth. coulters &ca.	2.–.–	
	1 grindstone 7/6. 1 dz. trenchers 1/6	–.9.–	
	ffreight of axes from providence	–.–.6	
	18 ℔ wool for bed a 6d.	–.9.–	
	bowls & platters 7/. candles 5/2	–.12.2	
	1 pale 1/10d. 1 adds 3/.	–.4.10	
	½ barl. & hoopd. firkin	–.2.7	
	1 pr shoos 6/. a hatt 6/ for Oboum	–.12.–	
	1 Rugg 20/. 2 glass windows 6/4d.	1.6.4	
	1 joynter 8/. 1 bedsteed 12/.	1.–.–	
	1 Window frame	–.10.–	
	1 chaine 20 ℔	–.18.–	
	1 do. 11½ ℔	–.9.–	
	4 Cart hoops 16½	–.11.9	
	2 Staples, 2 Rings, 2 hooks, 2 keys	–.7.9	
	1 Spade 6/. 1 Shave 4/6	–.10.6	
	5 howes a 3/6	–.17.6	
	4 cart boxes 36½ ℔ a 6d.	–.18.–	
	1 Shave & ferrills 5/. 3 wedges 13 ℔ 7/7d.	–.12.7	
	1 pr beetle Rings 3/. 1 plain Iron 3/6	–.6.6	
	1 Skillet frame 3/. 1 Skillet 4/.	–.7.–	
	clevis, caps & pin for cart & plow	–.6.6	
	pitchfork & Irons for Scythe	–.3.6	
	2 Whippletree chains	–.8.–	
	1 Narrow Chizzell & fro.	–.4.6	
	Ringnib & wedges for Scythe 2/. Saw 6/9	–.8.9	
	½ barl. pork 25/. Iron box 6/3d.	1.11.3	£..30..18..5
	Carried to the other side		£.64..5..1

			£ s d
1709	Contra	Cr.	
Decr. 23	By R. Lloyd's part of Dower due when bought it		3.11.6
	Carried Over		

Transferred to folio 2.

		£ s d	£ s d
1709	Queens Village Dr brought over		£64.5.1
	To 20 Yows & Lambs in October	£9.–.–	
	abrand	–.3.–	9.3.–
March 20	To 8 gallns malt 16/. 2 gallns Rum 6/.	£1.2.–	
	2 caggs 3/4. a Saddle & bridle 35/6	1.18.10	
	1 frying pan 6/1d. 6 lb Rope 4/6	–.10.7	3.11.5
1710	To Cash pd. freight of Goods & Negroes passage		2.–.–
April 29	To Cash pd for 2 pr Negros Stockins		–.5.6
May 21	To do. pd for 2 Cow bells	£–.8.–	
	pd R. Lloyd interest £33.6.8. 1 year	2.–.–	2.8.–
June 21	To do. pd. for 2 barls porke	£7.4.–	
	a Scythe	–.6.–	7.10.–
July 3	To 4 yds Kersie for Jack @ 4/6	–.18.–	
	2 pr Shoes for Negroes	–.11.6	1.9.6
17	To Jack & Bridgets Passage & freight pork	£1.5.6	
	32 1/4 yds capecloth @ 2/10d	4.11.3	5.16.3
Augt. 7	To 3 bushls & 1/2 peck indian corn	£–.9.4½	
	26 bushls wheat @ 4/	5.4.–	
	1 barl beef	2.–.–	
	45 1/4 bacon	1.2.10½	
	28 lb Sugar	–.7.–	
	3 lb nails 9d. 1 table 9/	–.11.3	
	6 chairs 14/. cart for Mr. Platt 15/	1.9.–	
	1 pr wheels & axletree	1.18.6	
	1 pr of Oxen	7.15.–	
	1 horse	4.–.–	24.17.–
	To Mr. Wareing for all his Sheep being 22 Sheep & lambs		5.15.6
	Carried Over		£127.1.3

2 1710	Queens Village	Dr	s d
	Brought Over		£127. 1. 3
Augt. 7	To Cash pd. Doctr. Cooper cureing Nero's foot		—. 6. —
	To Michael Wareing 6 Sows @ 20/.	£6. —. —	
	2 busht. wheat @ 4/.	—. 8. —	
	5 busht. oates . . 22d ½	—. 9. 4	
	for fodering sheep	—. 10. —	
			7. 7. 4
8	To a line for fishing nett	£—. 5. 6	
	½ a bushell 2/9d. 1 line 1/8d.	—. 4. 5	
	20 yds 5/8 linnen for Negros Shirts at 20d. thread 4d.	1. 14. 8	
	2 pewter Basons @ 2/9d.	—. 5. 6	
			2. 10. 1
	To Cash sent to Mr. Wendell to pay Quit Rents this charged to ye Generall accott. in my Leager		20. —. —
	To 18 busht. wheat for seed at 5/.		4. 10. —
Sept. 4	To William Niccoll Esqr.		
	1 pr of oxen he charg. me on which I expect an abatemt. abot. 20/	£10. —. —	
	2 Horses	10. —. —	
	4 Cows wth their calves @ 3	12. —. —	
			32. —. —
Octor. 18	To a Cart Rope 11½	—. 11. 6	
	2 Mattocks & 1 Stubbing hoe	1. 5. —	
			1. 16. 6
March 9	To makeing 2 Shirts for Oboum		—. 2. —
1711. 25	To 1 bushl. wheat		—. 4. —
	To 14 bushel of Rye at 3/ of M. Wareing		2. 2. —
	To Saml. Pelton for his expences in lookg after & fetching Cattle & Horses		—. 12. —
	3 leather collars at 2/	—. 6. —	
	a broom 6d. Sharpning coultr. 4d.	—. —. 10	
	wheat or Rye	—. 5. 6	
	pointing & sharpg. ye plow irons	—. 1. 3	
	mendg. 3 augers	—. 1. 1½	
	2 Milk keelers	—. 7. —	
	a Steer for ye family	1. 6. —	
	an ox for ye family	4. 15. 6	
	pd. takeing up the mare	—. 6. —	
	mendg. cops & Chain	—. —. 8	
	thread & makeing blankets	—. —. 9	
	help when Bridget was sick	—. 6. 1	
	Cotton wool & Rum	—. 2. 6	
	freight of things from Bristoll	—. 4. —	
			8. 3. 2½
	To Jno. Cransfield he pd. David Samons for makeing Negros clothes & S. P. pd. Thos. Bush for meat &c 1/6.		—. 10. 6
	Carried Over		£187. 4. 10½

1710 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
	Brought Over	3	11	6
Augt. 8	By Mr. Waring for Rent of Pugsleys farme from ye. end of his year to wheat harvest		10	–
	By Elisha powell 1 years Rent of farme at entrance of ye. Rock endd. May last	4	–	–
March 25	By 3 bushl. wheat quit Rent of Mr Waring being in full to 15th. May 1711		12	–
	By Mr. Waring he allows me to be free from planting an orchard	2	2	–
	By Saml. Pelton 43½ wool at 15d by him sold to Sevl. persons & his actt.	2	14	4½
	By Danl. Kilroy. 9 wool . . 15d		11	3
	By Henry Pelton . 1½ do. . 15d		1	10½
	By Saml. Pelton 8½ cord walnutt wood at 5/6 . . . £2.6.9 Oake wood . 4½ cord at 3/. – .13.6 by him sold for mony	3	–	3
	By Saml. Pelton 1 load of timber sold Pelt.	1	–	–
	By Do. a Spade sold for		7	–
	By John Cranfield Summering 18 Sheep	1	5	–
	By Danl. Kilroy pasturing his horse 22 weeks at 6d.		11	–
	By Jacob Brush pasturing a yoake oxen from 16 June to 20 Sept. is 13 weeks & 5 days at – ⅌ week this is Nt. Wms oxen		6	9
	By Jacob Brush pasturing his horse from June 10 to July 22 is 6 weeks at 6d		3	–
	Carried Over	20	16	–

Note. All the Articles before the 25th. March were abstracted from my Books

Transferred to folio 3.

Queens Village Dr

			£ s d
1711.	„ Brought Over		£187 „ 4 „ 10
March 14	„ To Henry Pelton 1 years wages ending ye 19 Febr.		„ 14 „ „ —
	„ To Samuel Pelton 1 years wages to ye 1st May next he having been absent 2 month & 10 days Vizt from Octor. 13 last to ye 23d. Decr.		„ 30 „ „ —
	„ To Gabriels passage 10/ Moses passage 10 in Loden bread & meat 6/9 1 gallo. Rum 3/6		„ 1 10 „ 3
	„ To their expences from Boston to Newport		„ „ 9 „ 9
	„ To Cash pd. for 6 hay Seed at 13d.		„ „ 6 „ 6
	„ To Negro Obium he cost me	£50 . — . —	
	Negro Jack cost	„ 30 . — . —	
	Negro Nero cost	„ 35 . — . —	
	Negro woman Briget cost	„ 39 . — . —	„ 154 „ „ —
	„ To 1½ days thatching of Edw V. Scoyk a 4/	£ — . 6 . —	
	works for ye Negroes by E. Powels wife	— . 1 . 8	„ „ 7 „ 8
April 4	„ To Elisha Powell for two Sows & 1 barrow a year old, 17 Sumer Shoats & some winter piggs running on ye Village bought togather for		„ 12 „ „ —
	„ To a halter of Michael Wareing		„ „ „ 9
	„ To 2 bushl. Rye of E. Powell	— . 6 . —	
	2 bushl. Do. of Mr. Wareing	— . 6 . —	„ „ 12 „ —
5	„ To Thomas Smith 6 laying hens	„ — . 4 . 6	
	„ To Jno. Freebody 8½ gallo. Molas 2/1	„ — 17 . 8½	„ 1 „ 2 „ 2½
11	„ To 4½ Steel at 10d.	„ — . 3 . 9	
	48 ℔ NE Iron at 3d for harrow teeth	— . 12 . —	„ „ 15 „ 9
	„ To 2 wood axes a 5/		„ „ 10 „ —
20	„ To Obadiah Rogers 9 bushl. Oats 18d.	£ — . 13 . 6	
	Joseph Rogers 6 bushl. do.	„ — . 9 . —	
	Thos. Smith 6½ bushl. do.	„ — . 9 . 9	„ 1 „ 12 „ 3
23	„ To Epenetus Platt allowed him for his trouble in managg. ye affairs of ye Village		£ „ 1 „ 3 „ 4
	„ To do. 8 bushl. wheat for seed at 5/	£2 . — . —	
	2 gallo Rum to S. Pelton	„ — . 6 . —	„ 2 „ 6 „ —
30	„ To 8 bushl. Salt at 3/6		„ 1 „ 8 „ —
	„ To 5 ℔ 3d. nails a 3/8	£ — . 1 . 10	
	5 ℔ 6d do. 7/	„ — . 3 . 6	
	3 ℔ 8d do. 10/—	„ — . 5 . —	„ „ 10 „ 4
	„ To 1 Mare & colt running on ye Village		„ 2 „ „ —
	„ To D. Kolner pr Shoes to Obium omitted		„ „ 6 „ —
May 25	„ To Wm Nicoll 1 pr oxen	£12 . — . —	
	1 pr Steers	„ 8 . — . —	
	2 Cows & Calves a 3	„ 6 . — . —	„ 26 „ „ —
	Carried to ye Other side	£438 . 5 . 7½	438 „ 05 „ 7½

1711 Contra Cr 83

					£	s	d
		Brought Over			20	16	—
March	25	By Elisha Powell 1 years Rent			4	—	—
April	4	By Cash for Carting ye timber Polt had			—	11	—
		By Elisha Powell for damage his creat^rs did			—	6	—
		By Mich^l Waring for washing & Bridget			—	6	—
	25	By Benj^a Tood for 5 3/4 wool @ 15^d			—	7	2 1/4
	30	By M Waring 1 peck Salt			—	1	3
May	17	By Jonathan Scudder 12 flec. wool		21	1	6	3
	18	By Thomas Smith	3	8 3/8	—	10	5
		By Merchandize			1	1	7
	19	By John Ketcham	6	3/4	—	4	— 3/4
		By Cash		7	—	8	9
	21	By Benjamin Tedd	2	5	—	6	3
	23	By Daniel Kilsey	6	13 1/2	—	16	10 1/2
		By Henry Titus	6	9 1/2	—	11	10 1/2
	24	By George Perks	5	8 3/4	—	10	11 1/4
		Timo Concklin Senr	3	7	—	8	9
		By Thos Smith 1 Sheep Skinn			—	—	4 1/2
	25	By Richard Brush Junr	4	7 3/4	—	9	8 1/4
		Ex	17	20			
					£33	3	3

Transferred to folio 103 @

Dr

				£	s	d
1711		Brought from ye otherside ye Debit		£438	5	7 1/2
May	25th	To Danl Kelsie a Horse 4 year old		6	10	—
		To Nathl Williams 1 bushl flax seed		—	4	—
June	4	To plaiting ye plow share		—	3	—
	27	To Moses Totoe 3 months Service to 28th		3	—	—
		To 1 Stock lock 17^d 2 Steel 20^d	£—.3.1			
		24 1/2 Iron for harrow teeth @ 3^d	—.6.1 1/2			
		10 1/2 Span. Iron @ 3 1/2	—.3.— 1/2			
		2 woodhaft knife to Jack & farm	—.—.8			
		3 Sickles @ 15^d	—.3.9			
		3 do . . 18^d	—.4.6			
		1 Scythe 6/6 1 plastring trowel 2/	—.8.6	1	9	8
Septr may	1	To Cash pd R. Lloyd interest of 33.6.8 one yr		2	—	—
		To Jer. Smith 4 1/2 gall^o & 1/2 pint rum for harvest @ 4/6		1	—	6 1/2
		2 1/4 do Mowing @ 4/6		—	10	1 1/2
				£453	2	11 1/2

4 1711 House at Queens Village Dr

			£ s d
March 25	To S. Pelton hepd. Jno. Shaw makeing 30 thousd. bricks & 7 do. tiles £8.– 1 days work & ex. 2/8		8.2.8
	To do. pd. Eliezer Hawkins 42 days worke in getting & hewing ye timber at 3/6		7.7.–
	To Abrahm. Corey 3 days worke at 22d ½ while S.P. was taken of about ye house		5.7½
	To Jacob brush 3 days work with Carpentr. 2/3d		6.9
	To Michael Wareing 1 day with do.		2.3
	To Aaron Vanscoyk 6 days @ 2/	–.12.–	
	8 days ½ more for	–.10.4	
			1.2.4
	To Gabriel Bernon 6 thousd. Shingle at 12/		3.12.–
	To Cash pd. for 2 thousd. Claboards at 50/ & pd. carting 1/2d		5.1.2
	To do. for 5 C boards @ 5/ want. some feet		1.7.–
	To do. 14 C Shingle of Job almy at 13/ pr m		18.2
	To freight of 34 C Shingle in March	–.13.–	
	4 m do. in Coden, 2 m Claboards & 5 C boards	1.15.–	
			2.8.–
April 8	~~To Michael Wareing for work at frameing~~		~~15.4½~~
16	To Nathl. Williams 3 days worke at frameg.		6.9
17	To Cash pd. for a barl. Cyder for raising		11.–
26	To Cash given ye Carpentr. to drink		2.2
28	To Thos. Smith ½ frameing	£3.3.4	
	To Eliezer Hawkins ½ frameing	3.3.4	
			6.6.8
	To Eliezer Hawkins 5½ day fittg. claboards & covering ye house @ 3/		16.6
	To Jno. Wicks 2 gall ¼ Rum for raising @ 5/		11.6
May 24	To Thos. Smith 10½ days abot. Cellar	£2.7.3	
	5½ days covering 3/	–.16.6	
	building Chimneys	4.–.–	
			7.3.9
	To Jno. Ketcham 4 days work Sleepr. @ 3/6		14.–
June 4	To Cash M. Wareing expcs. abot. boards to NY		6.3
8	To Cash pd freight of boards from NYork		1.10.–
	To Wm. Nicoll 150 boards at 12d	£7.10.–	
	guessed at — 50 plank at 2/	5.–.–	
			12.10.–
23	To George Perks 16½ day work @ 3/6	£2.17.9	
	Thos. Smith 17 days at 3/6	2.19.6	
	John Bryan 5½ days at 3/6	–.19.3	
			6.16.6
27	To George Perks 6 days ending ye 30th @ 3/6		1.1.–
Augt. 31	To Do. Perks 1 day ½ work ye 3d & 4th July @ 3/6		5.3
	Card. to the Otherside		£70.9.8

Contra Cr

Transfeired to folio 128.

James Froers Wheat in the Barne Vizt.
Do himselfe (he thrasht) 5. 3/8
Do his wife (thrasht p Negs) 1 . 4/8
do 2 1/8
20 4/8
Jwicks
do 3½ . Scudder 3/4 wt . 4 1/4
1½ Quarts 33 3/4 wt. 2 Quarts

I had for family . 12
Do ~~[illegible]~~ wanting 2 quarts } 14/4
wanting a Quart . 26 1/4

1711	Brought over the Dr.		£ 704 . 9 . 8
Augt. 31	To Jno. Bryan 11 days work at 3/6.		1 . 18 . 6
"	To Tho. Smith building Kitchin Chimny		2 . . 6
	29 days work about house finishing & ~~[illegible]~~ about do. plaistring &ca. @ 3/6		5 . 1 . 6
"	To Cornelius Smith 14 days work about remove. kitching & leanto frame @ 3/4½		2 . 7 . —
"	To Cash pd. Jno. Mathews Son 4 days Sifting Shells @ 2/3d.	£ — . 9 . —	
	3 days wth. carpenter @ 2/.	— . 6 . —	
	pd. M. Waring remove. earth from ye leanto 2/6. pd. for a riddle 2/3	— . 4 . 9	1 . 9 . 9
"	To Joseph Chaplain 11 window frames @ 12/.	£ 6 . 12 . —	
	11 bolts for cas 6/5d. making 12/.	— . 18 . 5	
	3 dormant windows 18/. roundhead 6/	1 . 4 . —	
	2 boxes for glass 4/6.	— . 4 . 6	
	pd. Haydon, Smith for window sloves, doorhinges & Sups bills	4 . 1 . —	
	pd. Fry, Glazier making up glass for windows	4 . 7 . —	17 . 6 . 11
"	To 168 foot of glass @ 50/ ℔ foot		4 . 7 . —
"	To Cash 2 do. window bolts 12/. latch knocker 5/. 2 door bolts 3/		. . 14 . . —
Sept. 24	To Tho. Smith brick Moulds	£ — . 1 . 6	
	3 days ½ work this mo. @ 3/6.	— . 12 . 3	. 13 . 9
"	To Jno. Bryan 1½ day @ 3/6d.		. 5 . 3
Octor. 15	To 18 ~~m~~ of 3d. nails @ 3/8d.	£ 3 . 6 . 0	
	8 ~~m~~ 4 . . 4d. . . . 5/.	2 . — . —	
	7 ~~m~~ . . 6d. . . . 7/.	2 . 9 . —	
	3 ~~m~~ ~~6d~~ . . 8d. . . . 9/8	1 . 9 . —	
	4 ~~m~~ . . 10d. . 10/.	2 . — . —	
	1 ~~m~~ . 20d.	— . 16 . —	12 . 0 . —
	Carried to folio 128 . C.		£ 1184 . 9 . 10

5 1711 Exponces Dr

March 25 〃 To Cash pd. for 22 ℔ cheese at 5d. . £—.9.2
13 ℔½ butter @ 9d. 〃—.10.1
16 ℔½ beef. 3d. 〃—.4.2
3 Quarts Madera . . 〃—.6.—
£..1〃.9〃5

〃 To M. Sylvester frize & triming for a Coat for
Sylvester Carey 21/9. the Taylor 6/ - - - 〃 . . . 1〃.7〃9
〃 To ditto 8 ℔ Sugar at 6d. . . . . . . 〃 . . . . 〃.4〃—
April 8 〃 To Cash expended . . . . 〃 . . . . 〃.4〃7
14 〃 To ½ ℔ pepper . . . . 〃 . . . . 〃.1〃6
Do. 〃 To ½ ℔ powder . . . . 〃 . . . . 〃.1〃—
16 〃 To Sundries to E. J. d
1 paper Holmans Ink powder . . £—.1.4
1 Quire paper . . . . 〃—.1.4
1 tobacco box . . . . 〃—.1.4
〃—.4.—
1 paper ink powder myselfe . . . 〃—.1.—
〃 . . . 〃.5〃—
〃 To Jno. Waring 4¼ ℔ hopps @ 9d. . . . . . 〃 . . . 〃.3〃2½
〃 To David Jamis making a pr breeches for Nero 〃 . . . 〃.1〃—
20 〃 To portage of a letter James Bellew . . 〃 . . . 〃..〃11
23 〃 To Cash expended at H. . . . . 〃 . . . 〃.2〃6
24 〃 To Nathl. Whiteman 5 fowls @ 6d. 〃 . . . . 〃.2〃6
30 〃 To 1 pr Gloves 2/9d. 1 pr do. 3/. 1 Lace 2d. £—.5.11
cloves, needles & thread. . . . 〃—.1.—
〃—.6.11
To Cash expended . . . . 〃—.2.—½
〃 . . . 〃.8〃11½
May 23 〃 To Danl. Kelsie 2 pr Shoes Obium & mend. 1 pr
13/6. 1 pr Jack 6/. 1 pr Bridget 5/. . . . . 〃 . . 1〃.4〃6
29 〃 To Wt Williams a petticoat for Brigot . . . . 〃 . . . 〃10〃6
June 12 〃 To Danl. Kelsie 1 pr pumps 4/6. Sylvr. 1 pr Shoes 3/. 〃 . . . . 〃.7〃6
27 〃 To 1 pr Gloves 3/. 1 Ivo. Comb Sylvr. 10. 1 gabr. 10d. yds Gartering Sylvr. 4d. . . . 〃 . . 5〃0
〃 To Cash expended . . . . 〃 . . . . 〃.1〃4½
Sept. 9 〃 To Cash expend. in journey to Boston d
& while there . . . £5.3.6
a jarr of Oyle 10/. 9 yds Calico
for wife 45/. a hatt Henry 12/. 〃3.7.—
4¼ yds tamey @ 2/10 Henry . 〃—.12.—
3 pr Shoes my wife 13/6. 1 pr my
selfe 6/6. 1 pr Henry 2/6. 〃1.2.6
Expences in journey to Newport &
laying in for voyg. hither . 〃3.2.5
〃 . . 13〃.7〃5
〃 To J. Lloyd my note to pay Coden for mine
my wifes, maids & Hannah passage & for
freight of Household goods (sd. whole J.
drew for £5.10/—) . . . . . £..4〃18〃—
〃 To Cash given Henry when in Boston . . . 〃 . . . 〃.5〃3
28 〃 To Bror. Joseph Lloyd 30 galls. Malt. @
2/4d. 〃 £3.10/. barl. 3/6. . £3.13.6 £25〃11〃10½
Card over

1711 Contra Cr

Mar. 25	" By Sylvr. Carey Sundrs. ꝑ Contra		£..14.7.9
Sept. 29	" By Household Goods		"..7.16.1
	" By Sylvester Carey		"....3.—
	Transferred to folio ye Ballce 122		£.9.6.10
			£
1711	Brought Over ye Dr.		£.25.11.10½
Sept. 28	To Bror. Jos. Lloyd brought Over	£3.13.6	
	6 bushls. Salt @ 5/	".1.10.—	
	2 barls. for Salt @ 15d	"..2.6	
	portra. 1/. porta. letters 1/. ꝑ lettr. 19th Sepr.	"..2.—	"...5.8.—
29	" To Merchdze 1 ps Cotton & linnen qt 28 yds @ 2/	£2.16.—	
	" 27 yds Loo cloth @ 2/	"2.14.—	
	" 10 powder 20/ Shott 14 @ 3/9d	"1.3.9	
	" needles 6d. 2¼ dz. breast butts 9d	"..1.3	
	" 1 pr Wool cards 4/. 1 Ivo comb 10d	"..4.10	
	" 1 yd fine Garlick	"..3.8	
	" 1 hatt. B. Pelton 4/. 1 Testament 2/2d	"..6.2	
	" 1 knife 4d. 1 looking Glass 1/6	"..1.10	
	" 1 pewter bason 5/4d. 1 pr Gloves 2/9d	"..8.1	
	" 1 thousd hob nails 3/6. pound [illegible] 4d	"..3.10	
	" 1 oz mace 3/. 1 oz cloves 21d. 1 oz nutts 18d	"..6.3	
	" 3 earthn. porringrs. 1/6. 3 do. 1/.	"..2.6	
	" 15½ yds wide Cotton & linnen @ 2/6	"1.18.9	
	" 2½ yds Kersie @ 3/8d	"..9.2	
	" 2½ ells linning @ 1/8d	"..4.2	
	" 1 dz. Soop plates	"1.10.—	
	" 4 dishes 8½ lb @ 2/6	"1.1.3	
	" 2 pr blankets @ 25/	"2.10.—	
	" 9 butter @ 6d in exch. 1/8 Callico	"..4.6	
	" 3 oz hair in Excha. lace	"..2.3	
	To J " 1 lb Salt peter	"..4.—	"..16.16.3
	" To Jno. Freebody 2¼ gallo. mal. @ 2/4d		"....6.—
	" To Thos. Brush Sons for 12 butter at 2d at 6d	£—.6.—	
	¼ lb thread	"—.1.—	"....7.—
	" To Nathl. Williams 14 buttr @ 2/. @ 6d		"....7.—
	" To Jer. Smith 2 brass thimbles		"....6
	" To Jno. Ketcham for Eggs		"....2.3
	" To Jno. Sammi for Eggs		"....3.6
	" To Joseph Whittman 4 ducks		"....3.—
	Carrd. to folio 122.		£..49..

6 1711 Cash Dr £ s d

March 25	Brought with me		£..10.16.—
April 4	To Dl. Harm carting timber sold Pelt		—..1.1.—
		s d	
13	To 5/8 yd flowd. Calico @ 4/8d	£—.3.—	
	1/2 oz Nutmeggs	—.1.—	
	1 oz Cloves	—.1.1½	
	1/4 lb pepper	—.1.—	
	needles	—.—.6	
	6 oz indigo at 8d	—.4.—	
	1 pint jugg	—.—.9	
	2 yds & 3/8 lace at 18d	—.3.6½	
	1½ yds @ 3/	—.4.6	
	1 pr wool cards	—.5.—	
	2 basons @ 10d	—.1.8	
	1 plait	—.—.9	
	1 primer	—.—.8	
	1 fann	—.1.3	
	1 thread lace	—.—.2	
	1 Ivory comb	—.—.10	
	Jno. Wareing in pt.	—.—.2	
			—...1.9.11
		s d	
14	To John Ketcham	—.—.10	—.—.—
	To needles	—.—.8½	
	1 Ivory comb	—.—.10	
	2 laces, & allowd for dama. on alamd.	—.—.7½	
	2 thread laces	—.—.3	
	1 oz thread	—.1.8	
	1 fann	—.1.1½	
	1½ yd alamode @ 6/6	—.9.9	
	1 paper cawkin pins	—.1.4	
	1 pint jugg	—.—.9	
	2 Spring knives @ 7d	—.1.2	
	1/4 yd Scotch cloth	—.1.—	
	2 oz indigo @ 8d	—.1.4	
	1 hour glass	—.1.10½	
			—...1.3.3
16	To Mary Wareing	s d	—...1.15.4
	To 3/4 yds alamode @ 6/6	£1.—.1½	
	1 pint jugg 9d. 1 necklace 9d	—.1.6	
	1 ferret lace 7d½. 1 thread lace 1½	—.—.9	
	7 plaits at 9d	—.5.3	
	1 hattband	—.—.9	
			—...1.8.4½
		s d	
17	To 1 hatband 9d. 1 pint jugg 9d	£—.1.6	
	needles & thread 13d½. pins 8d	—.1.9½	
	1/4 yd Stript Cambrick	—.2.—	
	an Ivory comb 10d. a plait 9d	—.1.7	
	a Quire paper 1/4d. a knife 6d	—.1.10	
	a fan 13d½. 1/4 oz Silk 1/	—.2.1½	
			—....10.10
19	To Dinah Willis		—...4.2.—
	To Joseph Wood		—...—.5.8
	Carried to ye other side		£.18.2.4½

1711 Contra Cr

April	4	By Elisha Powell pd. him				£ 2	–	–
	8	By Michael Wareing pd him				–	15	–
		By Expences				–	4	7
	10	By Merchdze pd. Jno. Lawson freight				1	–	–
	17	By Horse pd. for a bard. Cyder for Raising				–	15	–
	23	By Jno. Freebody pd. his wife				–	17	8½
		By Expences at Huntington				–	2	6
	26	By Horse pd F Smith				–	2	2
	27	By Mons Foloo				–	14	2
	30	By Expences				–	2	–½
Remr.		By Ballce carried to ~~folio~~ 70				22	6	6
						£ 27	18	8

1711		Brought Over ye Dr				£ 18	2	4½
April	19th	To 1 hatt 15/. 2 hatbands 1/6	£ –	16	6			
		2 horn combs @ 5d	–	–	10			
		½ lb allom 4½. 1 lb shott 4½	–	–	9			
		2 Sticks Sealeing wax @ 6d	–	1	–			
		1 brick trowell	–	2	6			
		needles	–	1	–			
		1 pr Stirrup Irons	–	2	–			
		2 porringers	–	1	2			
		thread	–	–	6			
		2 pr Spurrs @ 15d	–	2	6			
		1 thread lace	–	–	2			
		1 yd ½ lace @ 3/	–	4	6	1	13	5
	21	To ¾ yd Stript cambrick @ 8/	£ –	6	–			
		2 hornhaft knives @ 8d	–	1	4			
		flowd Calico	–	1	–			
		2 Snaffle bitts @ 14d	–	2	4			
		1 pr Gloves	–	3	–			
		2 thimbles	–	–	4½	–	14	–½
	23	To Epenetus Platt				5	19	3
		To Phillip Ketcham				–	5	6
	25	To 1 yd 1/16 flowd Calico @ 4/8d	£ –	5	–			
		1 oz thread 2/3d needles 1d	–	2	4			
		3 yds blew linnen @ 14d	–	3	6			
		1½ yd ferret @ 2d	–	–	3			
		pinns & thread	–	1	–	–	12	1
	26	To John Wareing				–	5	7½
	28	To ½ oz nutmegs	–	1	–			
		1 ps tape	–	1	3	–	2	3
	30	To John Wareing				–	4	1½
						£ 27	18	8

7 1711 Jacob Brush Junr. of Huntington Dr

			£	s	d
March 25	To pastureing his horse from June 10 to July 22 1710 is 6 weeks at 6d		–	3	–
April 16	To 1 Chestlock dd Nattl. Williams		–	1	8
June 9	To flints 4d½ 1 hankircheif 3/3d		–	3	7½
19	To Eliezer Hawkins		–	9	4½
Sept. 14	To 3 lb Swan shott 18d		–	1	6
9	To 1 Castor hatt 18/. & band 9d		–	18	9
19	To Wm Jarvis to pay towards a bible he had		–	3	9
			£ 2	1	8
1711 Febr. 12	To ball. above 7d a comb 6d	£ – 1.1			
	a Kettle wt do 9d	– 19.9			
	1 lb logwood	– – 5	£ 1	1	3
Mar. 17	To 4 Iron of Saml. Smith at 4d½		–	1	6
1712 April 25	To 3 dz blk buttons 2/– ½ oz silk 1/9d		–	3	9
Sept. 5	To 1 pr wool cards p Mar. Brush		–	5	2
Novr. 20	To 1 pr sheep shears 3/4d½ 2 bush turnops 2/3d		–	5	7½
1713 April 27	To Eliph^a. Stratton		–	7	–
	To 1 lb powder 2/10. 1 mugg 4½ lead 14d flints 4½		–	4	9
30	To 1 oz nutmeggs 2/3d ~~dd mw~~		–	2	3
	To Cash sent him by Nt. Williams for 14 cord walnt. wood rec. & cart & 2 cord oake & 14 cord oake & 2 cord walnt yet to receive		8	5	6
	To 2 yds 7/8 lace at 3/–	£ – 8.7½			
	1 yd ¼ do. 1/6d	– 1.10½			
	1 pewter bason	– 2.6			
	½ yd holland	– 2.6			
	½ lb ginger 6d print 9d	– 1.3			
	1 oz powder blew	– – 4½	–	17	1½
July 24	To 1½ lb steel at 10d		–	1	3
1713			£ 11	15	2
Febr. 18	To ball. ut supra		£ –	10	8
1714 Decr. 16	To flints 4d a file 1/ a [illegible] 1/9½		–	3	2½
	To a silk hankircheif p L 4/		–	4	–
1715 June 15	To 2 oz Indigo at 8d		–	1	4
			£ –	19	3

1714 Voyage to Boston p Bryant Dr

		£	s	d
April 13	To 214 bush. wheat at 6/8d	£ 71	17	–
	To 84 Gammons bacon wt 800 at 5d	16	13	4
		£ 88	10	4
June 14	To Proffit & Loss for ball.	21	5	–
		£ 109	15	4

1711 Contra

		Cr £ s d
m Sept 13	By 4 days mowing @ 3/	£ . . . 12 –
Octo 26	By Michael Wareing	. . . 3 –
Decr 24	By Michael Wareing	. . . 5 –
Febr 12	By 4 Gamons wt 35 lb @ 4½d	. . . 13 . 1½
	By 2 bushl wheat @ 4/	. . . 8 –
	By ballce underneath	. . . 7
		£ . . 2 . 1 . 8

1713

March 30	By 8 bushl wheat @ 5/	£ . . 2 . . –
April 14	By 14 cord walnt wood & 2 cord Oake	} . . 7 . 17 . 6
May 9	By 16 Cord Oake wood	
Feb 18	By 4 bushl wheat 6/9d	. . . 1 . 7 –
		£ . . 11 . 4 . 6
	By ballce underneath due this day	. . . 10 . 8
		£ . 11 . 15 . 2

1715

April 1	By 3 bushl wheat @ 4/	£ . . . 12 –
1716 April 11	By Michael Wareing	. . . 7 . 3
		£ . . 19 . 3

1716 Expences

		Dr £ s d
	To the Dr in folio 44	£ . 35 . 14 . 1½
June 26	To Cash pd Doctr Cooper	. . . 5 . 6
29	To a pr Wool cards of Van Pelt ~~[illegible]~~ fo. 73	. . . 4 –
30	To Cash expended this month	. . . 7 . 2
	Dr	£ . 36 . 6 . 9½
	Cr	. . . 3 . 16 . 8
	To ballce carried to folio 22	£ . 32 . 10 . 1½

		s d	
	Expences Cr Sugr to J Inore 2 lb @ 8d	£ . 1 . 4	
	1 gallo malls to do	. – . 2 . 6	
	Rum Sugr } & Mal for Harvest	. 1 . – . –	
1716 June 29	Expences Cr By a hood to Reb: Davis	– . 12 . –	£ 3 . 16 . 8
	4 oz Indigo to G Perks	– . 3 . 4	
	1 gallo Rum to S Bolton	– . 4 . –	
	6 lb Sugr to M Wareing	– . 4 . –	
	2 gallo Rum to do & 12 lb & 1 pint	– . 9 . 6	
	5 gallo Rum to J Inore	. 1 . – . –	

(24)

1714 Contra

		Cr £ s d
June 14	By neat proceeds of Bror Lloyds acct Sale of ye 26 May	£ 109 . 15 . 4

8

1711	John Cranfield	Dr
		£ s d
March 25th	To Sumering 18 Sheep	£..1.5.—
Octr. 3	To ½ lb powder 21d	〃....〃.1.9
24	To Sumering 26 Sheep to Decr 3d	〃...1.6.—
Janr. 12	To 1 frying pan	〃....〃.7.—
		£..2.19.9
	To pasturing Sheep	〃....〃.3.7
		£..3.3.4

1714	William Bradford of New Yorke Dr		
April 9	To Sundries sent him ᵽ Hendrick van Pelt to be exchang'd for paper &c. cost Vizt.		
	3 pocket books ruled at	2/2d	£ s d £—.6.6
	3 do. unruled	22½d	〃—.5.7½
	4 Small do	12d	〃—.4.—
	2 do. Inkhorns	8/	〃—.16.—
	21 Sticks Sealing Wax		〃—.2.7½ £...1.14.9

1713	Ephraim Ketcham of Huntington Dr	£ s d
April 13	To a psalm book 2/9d. 1 Inkhorn 9d. a Mugg 5d. 1 lb powder 2/10d. 1 hour glass 2/	£....〃.8.9

1714	Sarah Bunts	Dr s
May 3	To 1oz ½ Indigo at 8d	£...〃.1.—

1714	Edward Higbee Junr.	Dr s d
May 4	To a side bacon 12 at 6d	£...〃.6.—

1711	Contra	Cr £ s d
March 25.th	By Sam.l Pelton p.d him	£ . . 4 . 4 . 4
	By Cash p.d David Samons	4 . . . 4 . 9 . –
		£ . . 4 13 . 4
1715 Mar. 12	Ball.ce due 50/ for w.ch have his bond	
1716 June 29	By Cash in full of his bond	£ . 2 . 10 . –
		£ . 3 . 3 . 4

1714	Contra	Cr £ s d
	By 3 Quire paper . . . 3 Quire d.o larger . . . 1 Chamber pot pewter . .	all is £ . . 1 . 14 . 9
1715 april	By paper, ink powder, print &a	

1717	Contra	Cr £ s d
June 10	By Cash in full	£ . . 1 . 8 . 9

1717	Contra	Cr £ s d
Mar. 24	By ballance	£ . . 4 . 1 . –

1714	Contra	Cr £ s d
Aug.st	By M.r Wareing	£ . . 4 . 6 . –

9 1711	Daniel Kelsey of Huntington		Dr
		s d	s d
March 25	To 9 ℔ wool at 15d	£ -- 11.3	
	pastureing his horse 22 weeks	-- 11 --	£ .. 1 . 2 . 3
		s d	
April 19	To 1½ yd flowd. Calico @ 4/8d	£ -- 7 --	
	1 frying pann	-- 8.4	
	do himselfe		-- 15 . 4
23	To Sundries of Mr Platt	s d	
	1 bushl. ½ Salt @ 5/6	£ 8.3	
	1 pr Stirrup Irons	-- 2.3	
	1 yd holland	-- 4.6	
	½ oz Nuttmoggs	-- 1.1½	-- 16 . 1½
			£ .. 2 . 13 . 8½
1711			s d
May 23	To ballce of above accott Settled wth him this day		£ -- 6 --
	To 6 ℔ Sugar at 5d is 2/6. Nutmg 2/. Mace 1/	£ -- 5.6	
	1 thimble 3d. thread 6. needles 2d. pins 13½	-- 2 -- ½	
	1 Stick Sealeing wax 6d. tape 6½	-- 1 -- ½	
	5 ℔ 10d nails @ 15d	-- 6.3	
	5 ℔ 8d do .. 13½	-- 5.7½	
	1 yd 1/8 Muslin at 11/	-- 12.4½	
		£ 1. 12.10	
	13½ ℔ wool @ 15d	-- 16.10½	.. 2 . 9 . 8½
June 12	To Cash for his horse ℘ Contra		.. 6 .. --
	To 2 pegging awls 1/. 1 pr Snafflebitt 14d	-- 2.2	
	7 yds narrow garlick @ 18d. thread 6d	-- 19.2	.. 1 . 1 . 4
Sept 8	To Saml Pelton hisd on accott of [illegible]		-- [illegible] --
11	To a Cows hide wt 46 ℘ Nero @ 2d		-- 7 . 8
15	To 1 oz diascordium 1/. 1 oz Venice Treakle 1/6 Saffron 1/— do Mr Smith & 1 ginger 1/		-- 4 . 6
Octr 15	To 1 dz Awlblades 1/8d. 1 accott book 10/6. 2 Shoeknives 2/6. 3 yds Silk ferrett 1/6. 2 yds Calico @ 4/ is 8/—		.. 1 . 4 . 2
Novr 5	To an ox hide wt 82 ℔ @ 2d		-- 13 . 8
Decr 6	To an ox hide wt 103 ℔ @ 2d & Cart		-- 17 . 2
Febr 22	To 2 bushl. Turnips @ 18d		-- 3 --
Mar. 19	To 1 paper pins		-- 1 . 6
			£ . 13 . 8 . 9
Mar 19	To 6 ℔ logwood 2/3d. 6 Alka Spoons 4/— 1½ yd lace @ 3/9d is 5/7½. 1 yd 3/8 do @ 2/3d is 3/— 1 yd ¼ @ 18d is 1/10½. 1 oz thrd. 2/— 1 oz ½ mohr. 3/— 3 dz coat buttns @ 18d is 4/6. 3 dz. breast @ 8d is 2/— 2 Castor hatts 36/— band 9d. ½ yd crumb do 10d		s d £ .. 3 . 5 . 10
20	To 13 Sheep Skinns ℘ B. Pelton sold for		-- 12 --
21	To 1 yd Garlick ℘ T Smith		-- 3 . 2
1712 April 29	To 1 yd Sco. cloth 4/- ½ yd Garlick 1/9. ferrett 1/7½. 1 lace 9d. primer 9d. needles 2½ £4.9.11		-- 8 . 11 £ .. 4 [illegible] 11

1711	Contra		Cr		
				s	d
March 25th	〃 By Saml. Pelton pd. him		£	5	6
	〃 By Henry Pelton 1pr Shoos		〃	6	—
	〃 By 1pr to Obium		〃	6	—
May 1	〃 By Henry Pelton		〃	5	—
		s d			
23	〃 By Saml. Pelton mendg. 1pr Shoos	1.6			
	1pr for Ben 4/3d & mendg. 1pr 1/	5.3	〃	6	9
	〃 By Expences 1pr Shoos Obium 6/. 1pr Jack 6/				
	1pr Briget 5/. mendg. 1pr Obium 1/6.		〃	18	6
			£ 2	7	9
	〃 By balle. due this day Settled wth him.		〃	6	—
			£ 2	13	8
1711				s	d
May 23d	〃 By Cash in part		£	10	—
25	〃 By a Horse bought of him for		〃 6	10	—
June 12	〃 By 1pr Shoos my Selfe 4/6. 1pr Sylvr. 3/ See below		〃	9	6
25	〃 By S. Pelton 1pr pumps		〃	4	—
Octr. 12	〃 By Michael Wareing		〃	8	7½
Decr. 7	〃 By 1pr Shoos Obium 6/ 1pr Jack 6/ 1pr Nero 6/ Solog. 1pr Ob 1/6			19	6
Febr. 18	〃 By Sarah Rogers Shoos & mending		〃	11	2
March 19	〃 By Expences 1pr pumps 4/6. 1pr Shoos 6/ mendg. boots 2/. makeg. pr Leathr. Stockgs. & mendg. my wifes Shoos 11/4d	£1.3.10			
	1pr Shoos Sylvestr. 3/4d. 1pr do 3/6 1pr do 3/6	10.4			
	mending 1pr Sylod.	10½			
	1pr Slippers my Selfe	〃 5.—			
	3 bushl. hair	〃 1.—	〃 2	1	½
	〃 By Saml. Pelton 1pr Shoos 6/— 1pr do & ½ Soling — 7/6 Soling 1pr more — 1/6 15/ 1pr pumps to yor Bror Henry 4/6		〃	19	6
	〃 By Ex. 1pr Ben Pelton 4/6. Solog. Ob. 1/6 1pr Jno. 2/6. 1pr do 2/6			11	0
	〃 By Gab. Chatterdon 1pr Shoos		〃	6	—
	〃 By Ex. 1pr Ben Pelton 4/6 mendg. 1pr 1/1½		〃	5	7½
	〃 By 1pr Traces 1/10½ abate on ex lydo 4½		〃	2	3
			£ 13	8	9
1711				s	d
March 20	〃 By Jno. Davis		£	6	—
1712 31	〃 By 2 bushl. Barley		〃	6	—
May 6	〃 By a Castor hatt returned		〃	18	—
			£ 1	10	—
	By balle. card. to folio 139		〃 2	19	11
			£ 4	9	11

Nathanael Williams of Huntingtn. Dr

1711 March 25th	To pasturing 1 pr oxen from June 16 to 20th Sept. 20 is 13 weeks & 5 days at		s d £ .. ,, 6 ,, 9
April 12	To 1 Guilt bible	s d £ - 10 -	
	a brass thimble 3d. needles 1d	,, - - 4	
	do his daughter		,, 10 ,, 4
16	To 3 oz indigo at 8d	s d £ - 2 -	
	1 Spring knife	,, - - 7	
	½ oz thread	,, - - 8	
	1 Ivory comb	,, - - 10	
	1 paper pinns	,, - 1 1½	
	1 silk lace 7½ - 2 thread laces 4d	,, - - 11½	
	1 sickle	,, - 1 9	
	1 hatt	,, - 15 -	
	do himselfe		1 ,, 2 ,, 11
,,	To 3 yds alamode at 6/6 is 19/6 do himselfe abate damage 1/-	s d ,, - 18 6	
	1 hattband	,, - - 9	
	do himselfe		,, 19 ,, 3
17	To 1 oz indigo at	s d ,, - - 8	
	3½ yds ferret at 2d	,, - - 7	
	light colled silk	,, - - 9	
F	do his daughtr. Mary Brush		,, 2 ,, -
24	To 3/16 stript Cambrick at 8/	s d ,, - 1 6	
	1 yd lace	,, - 1 6	
			,, 3 ,, -
May 29	To 1 yd ½ holland at 4/6	,, - 6 9	
	½ yd do. 2/3d 1 pr knitting needles 2½	,, - 2 10½	
	to Eliza Brush. tape 5d		,, 9 ,, 7½
June 2	To 3 yds Garlick at 3/6 is 10/6. thread 6d		,, 11 ,, -
9	To flints 4½ do Jacob Brush		,, ,, 4½
Augt. 30	To 8 yds Garlick at 3/6	s d £ 1 8 -	
	1 sive 2/	,, - 2 -	
	2 small tin panns ~~to~~ Mary	,, - 6 6	1 ,, 16 ,, 6
31	To ½ oz thread 1/. 3 yds tape 4½d		,, 1 ,, 4½
Sept. 8	To 1 yd Muslin 7/6 thread 6. do Mary		,, 8 ,, -
Octr. 11	To 1 Quart pot grater 9d nutmeg 4d 1 pepper box 9d		,, 1 ,, 10 ,, 4 ,, 10½
15	To 1 ginger 1/. 2 oz pepper 8d		,, 1 ,, 8
27	To 4 platters 3/. 2 panns 1/6. 2 small do 4		,, 4 ,, 10
Novr. 3	To 1 butter pot 10d. 1 small pot 2d		,, 1 ,, -
20	To 2 butter potts 2/. 2C hob nails 1/- 6 alkamy spoons at 8d is 4/-		,, 7 ,, -
29	To 4 bushel Turnips at 15d is 5/- 1 paper pinns 1/6		,, 6 ,, 6
Decr. 8	To 1 Cypress hankerchief to Eliza Brush		,, 5 ,, -
12	To 1 Cypress hankr. 5/. 2½ yds ferret at 6 is 1/3d 6 yds ferret 1/. ½ oz thread 9d ¼ oz do 7		,, 7 ,, 10
	do Martha Brush		
			£ 8 ,, 11 ,, 8

Due from N Willms
Janr. 15th 18/1d

1711	Contra		Cr d
April 16	„ By 3 days work about ye frame @ 2/3d		£ . . . „ . 6 „ 9
19	„ By 1/4 lb thread . . .		„ . . . „ . 1 „ –
May 25	„ By 1 bushl. flax seed . . .		„ . . . „ . 4 „ –
29	„ By 3 1/2 yds cloth for Bridget @ 3/ . . .		„ . . . „ 10 „ 6
Augt. 30	„ By Cash . . .		„ . . . „ 10 „ 10
Sept. 29	„ By 14 lb butter this mo. @ 6d . . .		„ . . . „ . 7 „ –
Octr. 26	„ By Cash of Martha Brush . . .		„ . . . „ . 6 „ –
31	„ By 16 lb 1/2 butter @ 6d . . .		„ . . . „ 8 „ 3
Decr. 27	„ By 12 bushl. wheat at 4/ . . .		„ . . 2 „ 8 „ –
Janr. 15	„ By 12 Gamons wt. 128 @ 4 1/2d . .		„ . . 2 „ 8 „ –
	„ By 1 tin pudding pan returned . .		„ . . . „ 3 „ 3
Febr. 11	„ By 4 Gamons wt 43 @ 4 1/2d . .		„ . . . „ 16 „ 4 1/2
			£ . . 8 „ 9 „ 11 1/2
	„ By ballce due card. to his accott fol. 102		„ . . . „ 1 „ 8 1/2
			£ . . 8 „ 11 „ 8
1713	Expences		Dr d
April 1	„ To the Dr in folio 153 . . .		£ . . 9 „ 16 „ 8
13	„ To Cash onion seed 9d. postg. lettrs 7/– S.P.„1/3d Oyle 1/8d. Soape 3/9d . . .		} . . . „ 14 „ 5
	„ To an Elk Skin for Jack a wastcoat		„ . . . „ 9 „ –
	„ To Tallow 39 3/4 lb @ 4d as pr Sevralls . . d		„ . . . „ 18 „ 10
23	„ To Cash pd for mending my Gunlock	. 2d –	
	a Cheese wt. 14 @ 7 1/2d . .	„ – 8 . 9	
	2 barls lampblack . 7d . .	„ – 1 . 6	
	28 lb muscovado Sugr. 5 1/2 . .	„ – 12 . 10	„ . . 1 „ 5 „ 1
30	„ To Goods this month . . .		„ . . 2 „ 7 „ 8
	„ To James White 2 Empty barls. . . .		„ . . . „ 16 „ –
May 7	„ To Cash 4 lb chocolatt 7/. 1 lb Starchd. lettr. 6d		„ . . . „ 8 „ 3
15	„ To Cash pd fulling 13 yds cloth	– . 4 . 9	
	pd for pins &ca. @ N Yorke	– . 3 . 10	„ . . . „ 8 „ 7
29	„ To Daniel Kelso pr his accot folio 139 . . .		„ . . . 1 „ 11 „ 6
	„ To Jno. Wareing 3 oz 1/8 hair @ 3/ . .	£ – 9 . 3	
	4 oz 1/2 do. 2/9d .	„ – 12 . 4	„ . . . 1 „ 1 „ 7
	„ To Saml Wood 2 oz 1/4 do. . . .		„ . . . „ 5 „ –
30	„ To Cash expended this month . . .		„ . . . „ 8 „ 3
	„ To Goods this month . . .		„ . . . „ 17 „ 3
June 11	„ To Cash pd Granny Smith . . .		„ . . 1 „ 7 „ 6
	„ To J. Nelson 26 yds Stuff @ 5/	£6 . 10 . –	
	7 yds do. . 2/4d	„ – 16 . 4	} „ . . 7 „ 11 „ 4
	making her Gowne	„ – 5 . –	
			£29 „ 16 „ 11
1712	Cr		
Febr?	By Thos. Sodon 1 pr Yarn Stockins . .		£ . . . „ 4 „ –
	Carried to folio 13 . .		£29 „ 12 „ 11

11 1711 Gabriel Chaterdon Dr

March 25th	To 10 yds ½ cotton & linnen at 2/	£1.1.–	
	thread and buttons	–.1.6	
	makeing 3 Shirts	–.3.–	
	1 pr Shoos	–.6.–	
	Cash in Boston 2/6. grind. Razor 8d	–.3.2	
	Cash when he came away	–.2.6	£..1.17.2
April 18	To 1 hatt		–.6.6
May 18	To 1½ yd ozenbriggs at 18d		–.2.3
19	To Cash		–.1.–
June 23	To Cash		–.1.–
27	To Moses Toloo Error		–.2.6
Octr. 20	To 1 dz ½ buttns at 9d is 13d½ – 2 buttns 2d		–.1.3½
31	To James Chichester Junr 1 pr Shoos		–.6.6
Novr. 10	To Cash pd him		–.2.–
12	To David Samis		–.3.9
	To a Skin for a pr breeches		–.11.–
Decr. 7	To a Spring Knife horn haft		–.1.3
13	To 2¾ yds Kersie at 5/	£–.13.9	
	2¾ yds lineing at 2/6	–.6.10½	
	¼ yd brown ozenbriggs	–.–.5	
	2 dz. buttons at 9d	–.1.6	£1.2.6½
17	To 4½ yds Cotton & linnen at 3/	–.13.6	
	thread 4d	–.–.4	–.13.10
24	To 1 pr Shoos		–.6.–
Janr. 2	To Cash pd him		–.2.3
19	To makeing 2 Shirts		–.2.–
Febr. 9	To Cash to pay MW for an ax		–.7.–
18	To David Samis makeg vest & thread		–.4.9
22	To 1 pr Stockins		–.5.–
March 4	To Cash to pay Thos. Soden		–.3.4½
15	To a Steel plait Saw 10/ a chizel & Gouge 4/–. 4½ yds cotton & linnen 3/ is 13/6 thread 4d makeg 2 Shirts 2/		1.9.10
17	To Cash pd him to goe to ye Doctr		–.4.–
22	To 1C hob nails 6d. 1712·25 To pitcher 9d		–.1.3
1712 3	To Cash pd Dr Cooper for him		–.2.3
April 25	To Cash pd M Waroing for him		–.9.–
May 2	To Cash pd Saml Pelton for a blanket 15/ – a small Iron Kettle 8/		1.3.–
7	To 1C 8d nails 1/1½		–.1.1½
8	To his Diet at my house from 16th Decr to this day is 20 weeks 5 days at 3/6		£..3.12.6
12	To an Ivory comb		–.1.9
23	To Cash pd for ¾ C bread at 15/		–.11.3
June 21	To a pale 1/6. July 14. 1½ yd ozenb. 2/6		–.4.–
Augt 1	To 3 lb pork 1/. Carrd. to ye other side		£.15.0.11

11

1711	Contra	Cr	d
June 12	By Cash taken up in Moses pocket book	£	–.2–6
Decr. 22	By 1 years service to ye 16 instant		10–.–
1712 July 12	By reaping 1/3 an acre wheat @ 6/		–1.4–
	By cutting 6 foot firewood 3 days @ 2/3		–.6.9
Augt. 30	By 15 days tendg. mason @ 2/		1–10–
Octor. 16	By 4 days tendg. mr Smith abt house & barn		–.8–
Novr. 10	By 8½ days abt. well		–17–
Decr. 16	By cutting 39 cord oake wood 2/1d		3–08–3
	48 cord Walnut 2/3d		5–8–
	By cutting fire wood 6 days		–9–
	By 9 days about @ 2/3d		1–.–3
			£23–13–9

1712	Brought Over Dr	£	d
		£	15–.–11
Augt. 7	To Cash 2/- To 3 lb ½ pork 1/2d		–.3–2
	To Cash S.P. pd for ½ load for lime		–.8–
23	To Thos. Loden for a barrel		–3–
	To Charles Saxton for a pr shoos		–5–
Sept 4	To mutton		–.–.8
Octor. 10	To Cash pd S Pelton for bread		–8–6
17	To D Kelsie 1 pr shoos 6/. 1 earthn porringer 4½		–6–4½
18	To knife 8d 2 8th 1 pr Scissars 5d		–1–1
31	To 1 pr stockins 4/6		–4–6
Novr. 4	To 2 hoggs wt. 163 is 1.1.23 £1-16-6 ½ bush salt 2/9d pot 6d –.3.3		1–19–9
11	To 1 hogg wt. 76 is 2q 20 @ 25/		–17–
12	To 1 silk hankirchief		–5–6
13	To ½ lb powder 1/5d 1 lb shott 4½. 2½ lead 11½		–2–9
29	To 2 lb Candles 1/6d x 6d 9th an ax 7/		–8–6
Decr 16	To ¾ C bread of ~~Pelton~~ left in Hoops		–11–
			£20–15–9
	To ball. due to Gabl. Chatordon ⅌ this acco. 159		2–18–
			£23–13–9

1713	Francis Brinley Esqr of Newport Dr		d
April 13	To 15 bush. wheat ⅌ Loden to be charged as sold in Boston @ 7/6 this letter ~~[illegible]~~ is £5.12.6 following pd 6d		5.12.6
1714	To 10 baggs @ 4/3		2.10–
March 30	To 15 bush. wheat ⅌ Loden at 7/3d not sent		5.8.9
~~June~~ 3	To Cash pd Mr Waroing going to Yorke his expences & himselfe & horse 3 days with a Lettr to Judge Mompesson		–9–
9	To Cash expended in my journey to N Yorke to Judge Mompesson for Council		1.0–
12	To 8 bush. wheat at 9/ deduct for 6d	£	3.12–
July 5	To my Expences in a voy to Rd Island on his business with Mr Carleton this should be but 3d 8	2.6.6	£ [illegible]
1714 July —	To a Wendells Expences with Judge Mompesson 6.16.6 9/		–4–
folio 16 —			£ 0 8 [illegible]

12 1711 Moses Totoo Dr

			£ s d
March 25th	To Cash pd him at Greenlodge		£ – . 5 . –
April 11	To 1 pr Gloves	£ – . 3 . 6	
	1 pr Brass Shoobuckles	– . 1 . –	– . 4 . 6
25	To Michael Warding 1 pr leathr breeches		– . 9 . –
27	To Cash 1 pr Shirt buttons		– . 1 . 2
May 18	To 1 pr Shoobuckles 1/– Silk 4d		– . 1 . 4
19	To Cash		– . 1 . 1
June 12	To Cash		– . 1 . 11
	To Cash pd takeing up his pocket book		– . 2 . 6
27	To Thomas Smith a Mare	£2 . – . –	
	Saml Smith Shooing	– . 3 . –	2 . 3 . –
	To Saml Pelton he owes him		– . – . 6
	To Cash put up in a paper I carry wth me for him to Boston & is in full		– . 12 . 6
			£ 4 . 2 . 6

1711 Harvey Coles late of Oisterbay his Estate Dr

		£ s d
Sept 10	To balle of his acco Ledgr folio 52 due by bond ye 1 Novr 1709	£ 9 . – . –
March 10	To interest on his bond to this day havd it up & taken Mary Coles & Robt Cooper bond for £11 –	2 . – . –
		£ 11 . – . –

Dr

1711 Boards

Octor 31	To 6842 feet at 55/	£ 18 . 15 . 9

1711 Abraham Blish of Boston Dr

Octor 24	To Bror Hubbard ordd him to pay sd Blish	£ 3 . 7 . 9

Dr

1711 Alexander Reynor

Octor 22	To Charles Morris he recd of him		£ 6 . – . –
	To Augustus Lucas he recd of him		– . 3 . – . –
	To Cash pd ye man & boy at 2/	£1 . 15 . –	
	pd sd Reynor at twice in full	4 . 5 . 1	– . 6 . – . 1
			£ 15 . – . 1

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 12	By Cash taken up wth his pocket book	1	-	-
27	By 3 months Service from March 28th to 28th instant @ 20/ ℘ month	3	-	-
	By Gabriel Chaterdon hes pd him	-	2	6
		£ 4	2	6

Expences Dr

1713		£	s	d
Augt 1	To ballce brought from folio 13	50	7	9
26	To Mr Wareing hopd Capt Twoboddy for 5 gallo Rum @ 4/	1	-	-
31	To Goods this Month	-	5	6
	To Cash expended this month	-	5	-
	To John Brush weaving 34 yds. cloth 3/8	-	17	-
	To Jona Scudder 19½ beef @ 1¾d ℘ lb	-	2	10
Sept 7	To Cornelius Smith 37 beef @ 1¾ ℘ lb	-	5	4¾
30	To Goods this month	-	9	3
	To Cash expended this month	1	4	7
		£ 54	17	3¾
	Cr By Cash ½ bushl Salt 2/3. 14 Sugr 7/- @ 9/3 2 do Sugr 1/-	-	10	3
	Carried to folio 14 —	£ 54	7	0

1712 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Mar. 31	By Mary Coles & Robt Cooper for ballce	11	-	-

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Octor 22	By Sloop Weymo 4/6. Febr 20. By do 4/	-	8	6
1712 June 24	By Barne 2 ~~no~~ foot @ 55/	5	10	-
	By Horse yr Remdr	12	17	3
		£ 18	15	9

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Septr 10	By ballce ℘ his accott leager folio 100	34	7	9

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Octor 22	By Sloop Weymouth perticulrs in folio 31	15	-	1

1711 Elisha Powell Dr

		s d	
March 25th	To 2 bonnets sent him last year @ 12/6	£1.5.–	s d
	1 Cupboard lock	„–.1.8	£..1„6„8
April 4	To 1 years rent of farme at entrance of the village ending in May		„..4„..„–
	To Cash paid him		„..2„..„–
	To Saml. Pelton sum to pay him p order		„....„.4„6
		s d	
10	To ½ a thous.d lath nails	£–.2.1	
	1 ℔ board nails	„–.1.4	
	1 testament	„–.3.–	
	1 horn comb	„–.–.5	
	1 pr Steel Shoebuckles	„–.–.9	„....„.7„7
12	To Sundries dd his mother Powell Vizt	s d	
	4 oz indigo @ 8d	£–.2.8	
	½ ℔ pepper	„–.2.–	
	2 horn haft knives @ 8d	„–.1.4	
	1 pr wool cards	„–.5.–	
	1 hour glass	„–.1.10½	
	2 paper pins @ 13d½	„–.2.3	
	1 paper Cawkins	„–.1.4	
	1 ℔ Alom	„–.–.9	
	needles 6d. thread 13d	„–.1.7	
	1 yd ½ flowd Calico @ 4/8	„–.7.–	
	1 yd Muslin	„–.11.–	
	2 earthn basons @ 10d	„–.1.8	
	1 yd ½ q Scotch cloth @ 4/	„–.4.6	
	1 yd do.	„–.4.–	
	⅜ yd Stript Cambrick @ 8/	„–.3.–	„...2„10„–
	For himselfe dd his mother Vizt	s d	
	½ ℔ pepper	„–.2.–	
	1 paper pins	„–.1.–	
	½ oz nutmeggs	„–.1.–	
	1 paper pins	„–.1.1½	
	1 paper Cawkins	„–.1.4	„....„.6„5½
21	To Sundrs dd Sarah Powell	s d	
	1 frying pann	£–.7.–	
	1 paper pinns	„–.1.1½	
	1 ferret lace	„–.–.7½	
	2 Quart juggs @ 16d	„–.2.8	
	1 pr Gloves 3/6. needles 1d	„–.3.7	„....„15„–
		s d	
May 3	To 1 ℔ 10d nails @	£–.1.4	
	5 nutmeggs @ 3d	„–.1.3	
	4 yds wide tape @ 1½	„–.–.6	
	1 ℔ alom	„–.–.9	
		£–.3.10	
	To Michael Waring	„–.13.6	„...„17„4
	To ½ bar Span. Iron 21½ ℔ @ 4d½	„–.8.–¾	„...„.8„–¾
29	To Cash in full of this acco.t		„....„.2„–
			£..12„17„8

1711 Contra Cr 13

March 25.th By 2 bush.l wheat at 5/ last yeare .. 10 —
worke done by his wife .. 1. 8
1½ days thatching by Ede V. Scoysk .. 6. — £ .. 17.8

April 4 By a parcell of Swine running on the Village agreed w.th him for £12.. — see Ye Village acco.tt folio 3 .. 12.. —

Note. He is to take of by agreem.t one barrow, one Sumer Shoat w.th pigg, & two winter piggs if not left the Sow, but if they have left the Sow he is to have but one pigg, w.ch he has besides y.e agreem.t £ .. 12.17.8

Xbr. 7. E. Powell took off 2 large Barrows in full of his agreem.t

Note also I have agreed w.th him for his field of wheat w.ch he acco.tts eight acres & his field of Rye w.ch he acco.tts three acres growing on the Village Viz.t I am to reap & thrash it & for every five bushels he has I am to have four

Note also He has Eighteen Sheep on the Village w.ch are to run free till the fall.

Xbr. 5. he took off his Sheeps

Note also There is now due to him to be paid [illegible] in goods £5. 6. 6. this 4.th of April 1711

Paid as p Contra

Dr

1713 Expences

June 11 To ball.ce brought from folio 10 .. £ .. 29.12.11
16 To Cash p.d charg. on Rum, Salt & c.a .. 7.2
To Abraham Wendell 40 gall.s mol.s @ 21.d £3.10.—
1⊕½ Sug.r @ 40/ .. 3.—.—
20 bush.ll Salt @ 3/ .. 3.—.—
24 gall.s Rum @ 3/3.d .. 3.18.—
caske, chest & charges .. —.11.6 .. 13.19.6
30 To Cash expended this month .. 0.3.10
July 9 To Ja. Chichester mend.g Shoes .. 3.4 —
13 To N. Hubbard .. 2.4
21 To J.no Nelson 5 pr Shoes for my wife @ 4/6 .. 1.2.6
24 To Jonas Platt Jun.r for Veale 2/9.d .. 2.9
31 To Cash p.d for 2 Jarrs .. 4.6
To Cash expended this month .. 6.5
To Goods this month .. 1.19.11
To 7 deare Skins of A. Wendell cost .. 2.2.—
To Eliz.a Chichester Spin.g 23¾ flax @ 16.d .. 1.11.8
£ 51.18.6

June 19 Expences Cr. By Jn.o Rogers 3 bush.ll Salt £ .. 12.—
July 13 By 4½ gall.s Rum for Harvest .. 18.9
£ 1.10.9
By ball.ce car.d to folio 12 .. 50.7.9
£ 51.18.6

14 1711 Michael Waroing of Ds. Village Dr

					s	d
apriℓ	4	To 1 ℔ 3/4 of 3d nails	£	–	–	9
	9	To Cash pd him 2 dollars to pay Jno. Guy		–	11	–
	10	To 1 bar & 1 shear moued NE Iron wt 55 ℔ @ 4d 1/2	£1 . – . 7 1/2			
		1 Stock lock	– . 3 . –	1	3	7 1/2
	11	To 1 looking Glass	– . 2 . 3			
		1 pr Snafflo bitts	– . 1 . 2			
		2 earthn basons @ 10d	– . 1 . 8			
		1 ~~pint~~ mugg	– . 1 . 4	–	6	5
	13	To 1 fine Sive		–	2	3
	14	To 1 primer		–	–	8
	16	To Mary Waroing		–	6	9
	17	To allowance on change for his Stock lock		–	–	9
	27	To 1/2 ℔ 10d nails		–	–	8
	30	To 1 peck Salt		–	1	3
May	5	To Househd. Goods 1 hamar		–	2	–
	10	To 1 1/2 yd blew linnen dd Jno. Waroing @ 14d		–	1	9
	11	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts		–	1	2
	15	To 1/2 ℔ powder 1/4d 1/2 . 1 ℔ Shott 4d 1/2 . 1 poringr 6d		–	2	3
	16	To 1 Ivory comb	£ – . – . 10			
		1 pocket book	– . 3 . –			
		1 horn comb	– . – . 6	–	4	4
	~~11th~~ 26	To Cash of Mr Benja. Lhommedieu 15 dollars		4	2	6
June	23	To 3 1/2 yds holland @ 4/6	£ – . 15 . 9			
		throad 6d	– . – . 6	–	16	3
Sept	6	To 1 ℔ powder 3/6. 1 primer 8d 1 pint pot 3/. 4 ℔ Shott 1/6.		–	8	8
	9	To 1 Sickle of S Pelton ye 9th July 1 pepperbox 9d		–	2	9
	18	To 1 1/2 yd lawn @ 3/9d " 5/7 1/2 throad 2d 1/2 ~~dd Soper~~ is 5/10d ~~6d~~		– ~~–~~	5 ~~6~~	10 ~~–~~
	20	To flints 9d 1 Necklace 9d		–	1	6
	28	To a 3/4 Inch Auger 3/. 1 woodhaft knife 6d		–	3	6
Octor.	5	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons		–	2	3
	11	To 1 Iron pott 34 @ 9d		1	5	6
	12	To 1 file 10 1/2 . 1 gouge 1/10 1/2 . 1 knife 1/3d 2 dz. buttons 1/–		–	5	–
	"	To Danl Kelsie		–	8	7 1/2
	15	To 3 1/2 yds brown oznbriggs @ 20d		–	5	10
	22	To 1 pr washleathr gloves		–	3	6
	26	To Jacob Brush		–	3	–
Novr.	8	To Cash lent him		1	10	–
	"	To 1 knife to Wt Harned		–	1	3
	21	To 1/4 oz light Silk		–	1	1 1/2
	24	To 3 3/4 yds Garlick @ 2/8d		–	10	–
	28	To 1 butter pott 1/. 1 poringer 4 1/2		–	1	4 1/2
		Carrd. to ye otherside	£	14	4	1

1711 Contra Cr

				£	s	d
March	25th	By a halter S. Pelton had of him				9
April	7	By 6½ days about the frame @ 2/3d rabitt			15	4½
	25	By Moses ~~Tolee~~ 1 pr leather Breeches			9	—
May	3	By Elisha Powell			13	6
Octo.	26	By 6 C Shingle @ 3/—	—.18.—			
		1 C ½ Claboards @ 4/6	—.6.9			
		1 days work	—.2.3	1	7	—
Novr.	12	By ½ a Steer		1	10	—
	24	By Sarah Rogers 3½ yds holld. @ 4/6			15	9
Decr.	19	By 4 hoggs wt. 5C 21 at 4.2.17 @ 20/		4	13	—
	22	By Richard Wardner		2	—	—
		By his horse to N Yorke for Alexr. Reyner			5	6
Jany.	26	By 17 bushl. wheat @ 4/		3	8	—
				£ 15	17	10
		By Ballance due this day carried to a New acco.tt in folio 149		4	—	—
				£ 19	17	10

			£	s	d
1711		Michael Wareing Dr from ye other side	£ 14	4	1
Novr.	30	To Cart, Oxen & boy a day about his hay		2	6
Decr.	19	To a pair of Pistolls	2	3	—
	24	To Jacob Brush		5	—
	28	To 1½ yd Muslin @ 11/		16	6
		To interest of ye 15 dollars ꝑ Contra		3	—
Jany.	26	To Cash pd. him	2	3	9
			£ 19	17	10

Expences Dr

				£	s	d
1713						
Octor	28	To ballce. brought from folio 12		£ 54	7	—
		To Cash expended at N Yorke ꝑ SP			8	4
	30	To Ja. Chichester Sewd. weavg 16 yds cloth 7d			9	4
	31	To Cash expended this month			6	5
		To Goods this month			11	10
Novr.	7	To Cash pd 6 lb chocolatt posta. lettrs &ca.			19	8
		To Brother Lloyd a cheese	£—.12.6			
		making 2 wiggs	2.15.—	3	7	6
				£ 60	10	1
		Cr By J. Chichester 3 dear skins	£1.7.—	1	7	—
		Carried to folio 36		£ 59	3	1

15 1711	Thomas Smith of Huntington		Dr
April 14	To 1 horn comb	£ - - 5	
	2 oz indigo @ 8d	- 1 4	
	1 bar & shoar moulded N.E. iron 27 @ 4½d	- 10 1½	
	1 paper Cawkin pinns	- 1 4	
	1 brick trowell	- 2 6	
	1 plaistring do.	- 3 -	
	dd himselfe		£ - 18 8½
18	To 1 pr snaffle bitts	£ - 1 2	
	1 damag'd stock lock	- 1 6	
	dd himselfe		- 2 8
19	To 1 tobacco box	£ - 1 1½	
	1 spring knife	- - 7	
	1 pr wool cards	- 5 -	
	4¾ yds lace @ 3/	- 14 3	
	dd himselfe & wife		1 - 11½
23	To sundries of Mr Platt. 1 Testament	£ - 3 6	
	2 bushl salt @ 5/6	- 11 -	
	3 yds blew linnen @ 15d	- 3 9	
	dd Mary Platt by yor order	- 4 -	
			1 2 3
	To 1 scythe		- 6 6
28	To 1 barr Span. iron wt 35¼ @ 4d½		- 13 2½
May 18	To 8 3/8 wool at 15d		- 10 5
24	To 2 silk hankirchiefs @ 3/. 1 sheep skin 4½d		- 6 4½
June 2	To 1 silk lace 7d½. 3 thread do 6d. 2 pictures 9d		- 1 10½
8	To 2 silk hankirchiefs @ 3/		- 6 -
16	To ½ oz mace		- 2 -
23	To 2 silk hankirchiefs @ 3/	£ - 6 -	
	2 fanns @ 2/ is 4/. tape 5d	- 4 5	
	1 lb powder 2/9d. 3 yds ferret 9d	- 3 6	
	flint 9d. 3½ yds holl. @ 4/6 is 15/9. thrd 4d	- 17 8	
	3 lb shott @ 4½d is 1/1½. 1 Swan do 6	- 1 7½	1 13 2½
	To Cornelius Smith		- 5 3
25	To 1 yd holland		- 4 6
27	To a broaken saw sold him for		- 2 3
	To 1 lb alom 9d. 1 ivory comb 21d		- 2 6
Augt 31	To 4 felt hatts @ 6/6 is 26/		1 6 -
	1 large tin pudding pan 3/9d 1 pint pott 3/		1 12 9
Sept 6	To diascordium ℘ Mrs Carl		- 1 6
14	To 1 hobnails		- 5 -
15	To 1 pr stirrup irons 2/3d. 1 spring knife 1/3d		
	1 yd 1/16 flowd calico @ 4/ is 4/3d. ferret 3d		
	½ oz knitting needles 2/3		- 10 3
18	To 1½ yd holland @ 4/6 is 6/9d. ½ yd		
	kenting 1/6. ½ yd calico 2/. 3¾ yd		
	lace 6d. 1 yd ½ @ 3/9d is 5/7½ dd Soper		
	& ½ yd lace @ 1/1½		- 17 6
19	To 1 lb powder 5/3. 4 lb shott 2/ flints 4d		
	1 horn comb 7d		- 8 2½
22	To 1 primer 8d. 2 Testaments 6/		- 6 8
	Carrd Over		£ 12 - 6½

1711 Contra Cr 15

April 5th By 6 laying hens @ 9d . . . . . . £ . . . . 4 . 6
28 By halfe framing ye house . . . . 34 . 3 . 4
By 6½ bush.ll oats ye 20th day @ 18d . . . . 9 . 9
May 24 By 10½ days makeg Cellar & underpinning ye house at 4/6 . . . . 2 . 7 . 3
By 5½ days covering ye house @ 3/— . . . . . 16 . 6
By building a Stack Chimneys . . . . 4 . . —
June 23 By 17 dayes work at 3/6 . . . . 2 . 19 . 6
27 By Moses Totoo a Mare . . . . . . 2 . . —
Sept. 24 By building Kitchin chimny £2 . – . 6
29 day workt to 31st aug 3/6 . 5 . 1 . 6
3½ days to this day 3/6 . – . 12 . 3
a Moulds for bricks . . . . – . 7 . 6
a Cradle for Scythe . . . – . 2 . 3
. . 7 . 18 . —
£ . 23 . 18 . 10

1711 Brought Over ye Dr . . . £ . 12 . . 4 . 6½
Sept. 24 To 1 ginger 1/. 2 pewter dishes & 3 plates 20/6d. 1 gro. horn buttons 5/. 1 prune 8d 1 paper pins 18d. 1 paper 1/1½. 1½ yd lace @ 3/ is 4/6. 1 oz Silk 3/6. 2 oz Lucatell's balsum 2/– 1 oz V. Treakle 18d 1½ yd holl.d @ 4/6 is 6/9d. Saffron 1/– 2½ yds flowd. Calico @ 4/ is 10/— . . . . 2 . 19 . – ½
Octob. 12 To 1½ yd Calico @ 4/ is 6/. 1 gongo 9d. 1 filo 10½
12 oz ¼ powd.r blew @ 4d is 4/1 —
1 dz ½ drops & Scutcheons @ 5/ is 7/6
1 broad chizell 2/3d. ⅓ of a Cagg turpentine Varnish 4/8d. . . .
1 plaite pewter 2/ . . . . . . } . . . 1 . 0 . 1½
To Cash paid him 19 dollars & 7d . . . . . 5 . 5 . 1
£ . 21 . 12 . 10
To Ballance due this day carr.d to a new acco.tt to be p.d in Goods See folio 127 . . . . 2 . 6 . —
£ . 23 . 18 . 10

1713 Henry Vernon of New Yorke Dr
Nov.r — To 20 fowls at 4½d . . . £ . 7 . 6
11 . do . . at 3d . . . – . 2 . 9 £ . . . 10 . 3
Cr. By Tamoy 10/3 — in full

16

1711 John Freebody of Huntington Dr

£ s d

April 23 „ To Cash p. his wife in full . . . . . . £ . . . „ 17 „ 8½

Sept 4 „ To 1 pr wool cards 5/. 1 frying pan 6/ £ – 11 –

1 pr wide tape 2/. 1 pr narro 1/6. „ – . 3 . 6

1 oz cloves 2/3d. ½ oz mace 2/3d – „ – . 4 . 6

1 chamber pott 1/2d. 1 porring.r 1/. „ – . 2 . 2

needles 3d. ½ yd Muslin 5/6. 1 Shoes 2/ „ – . 7 . 9
her Sister

½ paper pins 7d. ½ pap.r 9d. needles 3d. „ – . 1 . 7

£ . . 1 „ 10 „ 6

Jan.y 15 „ To Cash in full : . . . . „ . . . „ 19 „ 3

1713 £ . . 3 „ 7 „ 5½

June „ To 3 bush.l wheat in lieu of 1st p Contra Delivered by Jn.o Concklin . - - } „ . . . „ 13 „ 6

1714 Francis Brinley Esq.r Dr

£ s d

„ To his Debt in folio 11 . . . . . . £ . . 9 „ 5 „ 6

[illegible] „ To my Expences in a Voyage to R.d Island
1715 in April 1712 being sent for by him & lett.r } „ . . 4 . . 4 –

April 26 „ To 8 bush.ls wheat w.th the 8 bush.ls charg.d in folio 11. y.e 12th June last being not then sent for want of opportunity, the price then being 9/ bush.l & this 8 bush.ls kept since last fall when I sold at 9/6d. } „ . . 3 „ . 8 „ –

„ To Carting to Huntington . . . . . „ . . „ . 6 „
deduct this article 4/ — £ . 25 „ 09 „ 6

„ . 0 „ 6

1712 Mary Coles & Robert Cooper of Oisterbay Dr

£ s d

March 31 „ To Harry Coles ball.ce his acco.tt folio 12 £ . 11 „ . . „ –

„ To W.m Nicoll for charges in puting Harry Coles bond in Suit - - - } . . 2 „ 17 „ –

See their bond of £30 – dated 10th Mar. 1711 £ . 13 „ 17 „ –

1713 Maj.r Thomas Jones Dr

s d

May 19 „ To Q.t Village for meadow at Fort Neck . £ . 133 „ . 6 „ 8

1714 Col.o Henry Smith Dr

s d

March 29 „ To Cash sent him by Sam.ll Pelton . . . . . £ . . 35 „ . 2 „ 2

1715
June 2 „ To a Dutch plow, a Share, Coulter, band &c. } . . . 3 „ . . 4 –
to send w.t pr. ~~[illegible]~~ Holins 760

£ . 38 „ . 2 „ 2

1711 Contra Cr

			s d
April 5	By 8½ gall.s Mal.s at 2/1	£	17.8½
May 1	By Henry Pelton	"	1.4.6
Sep.t 4	By Sam.l Pelton	"	11.6
29	By 2¼ gall.s mal.s this month	"	4.6
Dec.r 1	By malasses in ye Sumer	"	4.5.3
7	By 2 Cotton Wool @ 15.d	"	2.6
		£	3.7.5½
1712			
July 2	By 3 bush.l wheat @ to be p.d in wheat	£	13.6

1715 Contra Cr

			s d
April 26	By his Acco.t in Leadger folio 107 bro.t here	£ 35	8.2
	Deduct ye D.r p Contra	" 25	3.6
	Remains to ball.ce £19.4.8 to ball.ce which I charge him Viz.t	£ 19	4.8
		See ye End of this book folio 211	
	To Commiss.n on West India Goods sold at Newport on acc.t of which I made a Journey from Boston on purpose at his request having beforehand agreed a partnership on that business	£ 19	4.8

N.B. it amo.ts to more but I charge only this to close ye acc.ts there being no other acc.t between us.

1712 Contra Cr

			s d
Sep.t 13	By Cash in full	£	13.17

1713 Contra Cr

			s d
May 19	By Cash in part being for ½ ye Rend due p his Bond	£	66.13.4
Mar. 23	By Cash in full	"	66.13.4
		£	133.6.8

1713 Contra Cr

			s d
Nov.r 10	By Charles Morris his bill Exch.a pay.a sometime in Jan.ry	£ 35	2.2
1717			
Nov.r	By 48 cotton wool at 12.d	"	2.8
	By My Mare to his horse	"	0.12
		£ 38	2.2

17 1711	Merchandise	Dr	
April 10th	To Cash pd. freight of Goods from NY ⅌ Marsh	£..1..—	
	To freight to Wm Marsh from Boston to NY	..2..—	
	Carried to folio 57	£..3..—	
April 16	Brought Over Cr	£11.19.9	£.30.12.—
	By Silas Sammis	—.6.11½	
	David Sammis	—.5.11	
	Thomas Brush	—.2.3	
	Nathl. Whiteman	—.1.4	
	Nathl. Williams	—.19.3	
	Jacob Brush	—.1.8	
	Cash	1.8.4½	
			.15.5.6
17	By James White	£—.16.10½	
	Silas Sammis	—.1.—	
	Nathl. Williams	—.2.—	
	Dinah Willis	—.2.—	
	Cash	—.10.10	
			..12.8½
18	By Joseph Chaplain	2.17.10	
	Thomas Smith	—.2.8	
	Michael waroing	—.—.9	
	Abiel Titus Senr.	1.14.6	
	Gabriel Chaterdon	—.6.6	
			..5.2.3
19	By Cash	£1.13.5	
	Daniel Kelsio	—.15.4	£..51.12.5½
	Thomas Smith	1.—.11½	
	Timo. Concklin	—.1.9	
	Samuel Smith	—.4.6	
	John Brush	—.5.6	
	John Samis	—.—.4½	
	Thomas Ketcham	—.1.8	
	Thos. Brush Junr.	—.5.—	
	George Perks	—.2.9	
	Silas Samis	—.—.4	
	David Samis	—.5.8	
	Cornelius Smith	—.15.6	
	Timo. Wood	—.17.4	
	Benja. Todd	—.16.10½	
	Saml. Teed	—.18.6	
	Carried to folio 57	£8.5.5½	

1711	Contra	Cr	
April 10	By Elisha Powell	£–.7.7	
	Michael Wareing	〃1.3.7½	
			£...1〃11〃2½
11	By Queens Village	£1.5.9	
	Moses Totoo	〃–.4.6	
	Michael Wareing	〃–.6.5	
	John Rogers	〃1.–.2	
			〃...2〃16〃10
12	By Nt. Williams	£–.10.4	
	Elisha Powell	〃2.16.5½	
	Jno. Concklin	〃1.8.4¼	
	Edo Van Scoyk	〃–.7.8½	
	Thos. Brush	〃1.16.5	
	Timo. Concklin	〃–.1.4	
	Wt. Whiteman	〃–.6.4½	
			〃..7〃.6〃11¾
13	By Cash	£1.9.11	
	Michl. Wareing	〃–.2.3	
	Timo. Concklin	〃1.–.6	
	Timo. Concklin Senr.	〃–.5.3	
	Jno. Wareing	〃–.2.7½	
	Samll. Smith	〃–.10.10½	
			〃...3〃11〃5
14	By Expences	£–.2.6	
	Cash	〃1.3.1	
	Michael Wareing	〃–.–.8	
	Thos. Smith	〃–.18.8½	
	Jno. Rogers	〃3.14.11¼	
	Jno. Concklin	〃–.12.1½	
	Jno. Brush	〃1.8.10½	
	Henry Titus	〃–.4.1½	
	Jno. Wood	〃2.17.6	
	Obadiah Rogers	〃–.16.4	
	John Ketcham	〃–.5.10	
	Abiel Titus	〃–.16.6	
	Jno. Sammons	〃–.18.5	
	Thos. Ketcham	〃–.4.6	
	Thos. Brush	〃1.1.5½	
			〃...15〃.5〃6¾
16	By Nathl. Williams	£1.2.11	
	Obadiah Rogers	〃–.12.5	£.30〃12〃–
	Jno. Samons	〃1.13.3½	
	George Perks	〃–.7.1	
	Expences	〃–.5.–	
	Thomas Brush	〃–.4.–	
	John Wareing	〃–.10.6	
	Edward Brush	〃1.6.11¾	
	Richard Brush	〃1.1.8½	
	Rebecca Scudder	〃–.9.–	
	Mary Wareing	〃2.13.10½	
	Richard Brush Senr.	〃1.5.2	
	Robert Brush	〃–.7.10½	
	Carried Over	£.11.19.9¾	

1711 John Rogers of Huntington Dr

April 11	To 1½ bushl. Salt of Mr Platt at 5/6		£ — 8,3
	To 2 felt hatts at 6/6	£ 13 —	
	1 pr wool Cards	— 5 —	
	2 horn combs at 5d	— — 10	
	1 hattband 9d. 1 Spring knife 7d	— 1.4	1 [illegible] 2
	Dd himselfe		
14	To 1¼ yd lace at 3/9d	£ — 4.8¼	
	3¼ yds do ... 1/6	— 4.10½	
	2½ yds do ... 1/6	— 3.9	
	4 fanns ... 13d½	— 4.6	
	6 yds alamode at 6/6d yd	1.19 —	
	4 thread laces at 2d	— — 8	
	needles	— — 1	
	1 yd⅛ Stript cambrick at 8/	— 9 —	
	1 pr large Sizzars	— — 9	
	1 hour glass	— 1.10½	
	1 lb powder	— 2.9	
	1 Testament	— 3 —	
	Dd himselfe		3,14,11¼
May 5	To ¾ yd Stript Cambrick at 8/. 1 yd tape 1¼ Dd his daughr Mary		— 8,1¼
19	To 1 nails 10d½. 1 pr Shoebuckles 1/ 1 M latt nails 5d		— 2,3½
23	To 2 Sickles at 21d		— 3,6
Sept 22	To 1 Ax 6/ — 1 primer 8d		— 6,8
Novr 1	To 1 yd holland 4/6. ½ yd Calico 2/. — 1 yd lace 3/ — 1 grater 9d. ¼ yd Muslin 1/10d½. 2 pans 1/6. a pot 2d		— 13,9½
6	To an inch & half auger 4/9. 5 yds red ferret at 2d is 10d		— 5,7
21	To Jno. Ketcham an ax		— 6 —
Decr 8	To 2 bushl Turnips at 15d		— 2,6
13	To tape		— — 10
15	To ½ oz nutmegs 1/. ½ oz cloves 1/1½. ¼ oz mace 1/1½		— 3,3
Febr 14	To 1 lb ginger		— 1 —
			£ 2,16,10
12	To 1 gouge 9d. 1 file 10d½. logwood 11½d		£ — 2,7½
March 11	To 1 ~~[illegible]~~ frying pan 8/4d. needles 8d		— 9 —
1712	To Cash pd him in full for wheat & Corn		6,4 —
April 25	To 2 yds Cambrick at 7/6 is 15/ — 2 Calico at ... 4/ .. 8/ —	£1.3 —	
	1 yd do 4/8. 1 yd½ stuff 4/1½	— 8.9½	
	1 fann 1/3d. 1 yd½ ferret 9d	— 2 —	
	1 yd½ ferret 1/ — 1 yd½ fillet 4½d	— 1.4½	
	2 Silk laces 1/6. needles 4½	— 1.10½	£ 1,17,—½
May 17	To Sheard. 22 Sheep		— 1,10
Augt 23	To 1 pr wool cards 5/. 2 thimbles 7½		— 5,7½
Sept 22	To 9 lb ¾ Iron of S. Smith at 4½		— 3,8
	Card to ye other Side		£ 9,3,9½

1711 Contra Cr 18

			£	s	d
April 11	By 12 bushel of oats at 18d		£	18	—
Novr. 1	By Cash			3	—
23	By a Mare bought for		5		—
30	By 2 fowls			1	—
Decr. 15	By a cheese			2	1
Febr. 1	By Hunting hoggs 2 days			6	—
	By Cash in full		1	6	9
			£ 7	16	10
1712	Brought ye Dr from othr Side		£ 9	3	9½
Sept. 22	To 4 nails at 13½	£ – 4.6			
	½ brimstone	– – .6			
	1 pr Sheep shears	– 3.4½		8	4½
	To 1 pr hinges 3/6			3	6
Octor. 20	To nails 1/1½ 4 shott 1/6			2	7½
Novr. 4	To flowd Calico 2/3 5th a bridle 3/6			5	9
19	To a Gimblet 4½				4½
	To Cash pd him in full		6		9
			£ 16	5	2
1712 Febr. 12	To Jon. Foster		£	6	6
1713 April 11	To 1 Funnel 1/. load 1/1½ 2 Shovels 7/9			9	10½
May 11	To nails 1/— 5 feet at 10d 4/2d			5	2
27	To 4 yds Shalloon at 4/6			18	—
June 1	To a hatt 8/— & 2 Sickles 4/6			12	6
19	To 3 bushl. Salt 12/. psalm book 2/9			14	9
July 24	To a shoarmould 20½			8	5½
Decr. 2	To Sumering 17 Sheep at 12d			17	—
1714 april 28	To nails 10½ pd Cornelius Smith				10½
Augt. 12	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts			1	—
	To Thomas Soden in full of this acctt			10	—
			£ 5	4	1½

			£	s	d
Febr. 25	By 31 bushl. wheat at 4/		£ 6	4	—
1712 Augt. 23	By Eggs			6	—
Octor. 28	By 8 hoggs wt. 8.0.08 or 904 at 24/C		9	13	8
Novr. 4	By Turkies 1/6d			1	6
1713			£ 16	5	2
June 20	By Saml. Pelton		£ 1	3	—
Novr. 13	By Saml. Pelton for a Cow		3		—
1714 June 12	By 2 bushl. Wheat			13	6
Augt 12	By 2 Lambs			7	7½
			£ 5	4	1½

1711 John Conklin of Huntington Dr

		s d	
April 12	To 1¼ lace at 3/9d	£ – 4 . 8¼	
	1 hour Glaſs	– 1 . 10½	
	1 Stone Jugg	– 1 . 4	
	1 bible	– 9 . –	
	1 primer	– – . 8	
	1 horn comb	– – . 5	
	3¼ lb Red wood @ 4d½	– 1 . 2½	
	½ lb alom	– – . 4½	
	3 oz indigo @ 8d	– 2 . –	
	1 pr wool cards	– 5 . –	
	½ lb powder	– 1 . 5	
	~~1 lb goose Shott~~	– – . 4½	
	Dd himself		£ 1 . 8 . 4¼
		s d	
14	To 2 yds 7/8 lace @ 2/3d	£ – 6 . 5½	
	2 fans @ 13d½	– 2 . 3	
	1 primer	– – . 8	
	¼ yd Scotch cloth	– – . 9	
	½ oz thread	– – . 8	
	needles	– – . 2	
	2 thimbles	– – . 5	
	1 pr large Scizzars	– – . 9	
	Dd his wife		12 . 1½
June 1	To George Diboll		– . 7 . 2
		s d	
Augt 31	To 1 grater & case	– – . 9	
	1 Silk handkerchief	– 3 . 3	
	1 paper ½ pins	– 1 . 8	
	½ yd Calico	– 2 . 4	
	1 bason 5/6. 1 Quart pot 4/10d½	– 10 . 4½	18 . 4½
Sept. 3	To 1 pr Shears 3/- needles 4d½ 1 knife 6d. 1 chest lock 1/10d½. 3 yds tape 3d¾		– . 6 . –¾
17	To 3 lb 10d nails 3/9d. ½ lb 20d 1/-		– . 4 . 9
Octor 31	To 1 yd ½ muslin @ 7/6 11/3d thread. lace 2d - 1 mugg 6d. 2 platters 1/6. 1 Inch augr 4/- 1 knife 4d. thread 3d		18 . 4
Decr 3	To hob nails		– . 7
	To Summering 3 Sheep Vide his New acco:		– . 0 . 0
			£ 4 . 15 . 9
			£ s d
18	To 1 Castor hatt 18/. band 9d Summd Sheep 2/-		1 . . 9
Janr 22	To 1 lb ginger 1/- 1 Spring knife 1/3d		– . 2 . 3
Febr 1	To 2 lb Goose Shott 9d. a Shoar Mould 2/9d 5d [illegible] 12/1d		– . 12 . 10
March 5	To 1 pr snaffle bitt 1/2d. a Comb 7d		– . 1 . 9
20	To 1¼ yd lawn @ 18d ye 1/10½. 3 yds ferret 1/6. Silk 6d. 1 yd Calico 4/8d. 1 yd holld 1/9d		– . 10 . 4
1712 April 28	To pins 18d. ferret 1/-		– . 2 . 6
May 9	To his Mare & colt Summd on ye Vessel this wintr		– . 6 . –
27	To an earthn pot 1/- fan 1/3d. primer 8d		– . 2 . 11
June 17	To 1 lb alom 9d. 1 lb copporas pd Skelton		– . 1 . 1½
24	To 2 Sickles 3/6. 1 pudding pan 10d		– . 4 . 4
July 3	To 2 pudding pans 1/4d		– . 1 . 4

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Octr. 31	By 7 ½ lb feathers 2/ . . . . £–.15.– 1 ¼lb beeswax · 16d . . . . –.1.9	£ –	16	9
Decr. 14	By Thomas Smith	–	14	–
18	By 16 bushl wheat at 4/	3	4	–
	By Cash in full	–	1	–
		£ 4	15	9
March 20 1712	By Eggs 2/3d thread 1/	£ –	3	3
April 28	By Eggs	–	2	–
May 27	By Cash	–	1	–
Octr. 31	By Soape	–	3	9
Novr. 4	By SP	–	1	9
1713 Aprl. 3	By 20 bushl wheat at 5/3d	5	5	–
	By balla due card to New Accot	–	16	9
		£ 6	13	6

		£	s	d
1712	Brought Over the Dr	£ 3	6	1½
Sept. 14	To a Quart pot for his daugr	–	4	9
23	To a tin pan 3/9d ½ lb brimstone 6d 3 porringers 1/–	–	5	3
Octr. 31	To 3 lb nails 3/4½ · 15 lb 3d is 7/6. ½ lb alom & 1 ¼ redwood 9d cambrick 1/10½ ¾ muslin 5/7d ½ · 9 yds [illegible] 4/6.— pinns 1/9d lace 3/– powdr 1/ shot 9d	1	8	9½
Novr. 19	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons	–	2	3
Febr. 5	To tape 4½ nutmeggs for J Kelio 1/6d	–	1	10½
1713 Mar. 26	To 2 hatts 16/ 1 band 9d	–	16	9
April 3	To Robert Brush	–	7	8
		£ 6	13	6

1713 John Concklin Dr

		£	s	d
April 3	To Balla due ut Supra	£ –	16	9
	To a hatt 8/— 10th a combe 8d	–	8	8
11	To 1 Silk handkerchief 3/9d 1 tin pan 2/9d 1 bason 2/6d 1 funnell 1/– wm Twaklog 1 Shod Shovel 3/9d ¼ Ginger 1/–	–	15	6
13	To Silk 6d May 11. wintering his Mare 5/	–	5	6
May 18	To 3 oz indigo 2/— June 15th To lace 9d nutmegs 9d tin box 1/1½ · primer 9d pinns 1/4d a platter 9d	–	7	5½
June 22	To needles 4½ July 22 Ja Chichester 4/6	–	4	10½
July 24	To 62 lb beef at 1½	–	7	9
Augt. 11	To 3 lb loggwood 1/1½ · 7 lb 21 diacordm 1/1½	–	2	3
Decr. 8	To 2 pr knitting needles	–	–	4½
	Carried to folio 170.—	£ 3	9	1½

1711	Ede Van Scoyk of Oisterbay	Dr	
		£ s d	
April 12	To 1½ yd lace at 18d	£ — . 2 . 3	
	1 hour Glass	— . 1 . 10½	
	½ oz nutmoggs	— . 1 . —	
	1 Ivory comb	— . 1 . 2	
	2 oz indigo @ 8d	— . 1 . 4	
	needles 1d	— . — . 1	
	Dd his wife		£ — . 7 . 8½
May 17	To 1 lb powder 2/9d 2 lb Shott 9d	— . 3 . 6	
	3½ dz pewter buttons @ 9d	— . 2 . 7½	— . 6 . 1½
Octor 10	To 7 lb 8d nails @ 13d½ is 7/10½ 1 lb 20d do 2/2 ½ lb 4d 4d		— . 10 . 4½
16	To 2 lb 8d nails @ 13d½ is 2/3d 2 lb 20d .. 2/2d .. 4/4		— . 6 . 7
Novr 12	To ½ yd flowd Calico 2/. 2 thd. lace 4d 1 oz thread 8d. 1 Gougo 1/10½		— . 4 . 10½
4	To 1 yd ferret 2d. 1 thd. lace 2d. 1 Seam thr. 2½		— . — . 6½
1712			£ . . 1 . 16 . 3
Sepr 22	To 27 Iron of Saml Smith 4½	£ — . 10 . 1½	£ . . 10 . 1½
1713 Novr 5	To a bason 2/6. 3 lb nails 2/7½. Ginger 6d a auger 1/1½. 1 lb lath nails 6d. thread 1d		
1714	a porringer 4d½		— . 7 . 8½
Augt 9	To 5 lb Nails @ 10d½ is 4/4X. a Comb 2d½		— . 6 . 3
F			£ . . 13 . 11½
		Dr	£ s d
1714	Nathanl Williams		
april 27	To ballce due ꝑ his accott Folio 102		£ . . 1 . 9 . 3
May 28	To 1 oz indigo 8d. Novr 20. 1 oz Luca Balsum 1/.		— . 1 . 8
	¼ lb Brimstone 4d. 1 lb powd. 2/6. Shott 4½		— . 3 . 2½
Feb 4	To James Moore ½ Sum 13 Sheep		— . 6 . 6
	To Cash paid him in full		— . — . 7
			£ . 2 . 1 . 3
			£ s d
1715 april 19	To Saffron 1/. Veni. Treakle 1/6. thread 9d a proof Catechism 9d		— . 4 . —
23	To ½ oz thread 4d½. May 16. Wine 2/.		— . 2 . 4½
May 20	To 1 lb of alom		— . — . 9
June 1	To 1 oz Indigo		— . — . 8
21	To 1 Silk hankerchief 4/6. 1 Sickle 1/10½		— . 6 . 4½
Sept. 14	To 1 yd½ ferret 3d 3 yds filliting 9d		— . 1 . —
Octor 12	To Lucas balsum		— . — . 6
Mar 14	To ferret		— . — . 6
1716 april 9	To an ounce of thread		— . 2 . 3
			£ . . 18 . 5
1717 March 27	To Cash pd him in full		— . 6 . 8
			£ . 1 . 5 . 1

1711	Contra		Cr	
		£	s	d
Octor. 10	By Cash		5	6
Novr. 12	By 21 fowls at 6d. there was 22 one of 'em died wch he promis'd to allow being sick		10	6
1712 May 20	By Cash in full	1	—	3
		£ 1	16	3
1713 Novr. 4	By 2 dz fowls	£	7	4½
1714	By Cash in full		2	8
		£	10	1½
Augt 9	By Cash	£	5	6
1718 May 23	By my note to pay David Rogers		8	6
		£	14	—

		£	s	d
	Ede Van Schoyk Dr. brt. over	£	13	11½
	Cr ut supra in full 14/		13	11½

1714	Contra		Cr	
		£	s	d
June 12	By 1 bushl. wheat	£	6	9
1715 May 2	By Sheep & Lambs	1	14	6
		£ 2	1	3

1715		£	s	d
April —	By 3 Peck Flax seed See his old accott.	£	0	—
Decr. 31	By Weaving 12 yds cloth & winding		4	10
		£	4	10
1717 March 27	By Weaving 54 yds Tow cloth 4½	1	—	3
		£ 1	5	1

		£	s	d
1717	Cash Dr brot from folio 150	£ 23	9	11
July 22	To S Pelton		5	6
		£ 23	15	5

			£	s	d
	Cr. Brought from folio 150	£8.10.10			
25	By Bror. Lloyd p Tilley	7.10.—			
	By ballce. card to folio 52	7.14.7	£ 23	15	5

21 1711 Thomas Brush of Huntington Senr. Dr

April 12	To 1 primer	£ - - 8	
	1/2 oz thread	- - 8	
	1 yd 1/2 flowd. Calico @ 4/8d	- 7 -	
	1 paper pins	- 1 -	
	1/2 paper Cauckins	- - 8	
	needles	- - 5½	
	2 Silk hankirchiefs @ 4/4d	- 8 8	
	1 guilt bible	- 10 -	
	1 hour Glass	- 1 10½	
	1 pint Jugg	- - 9	
	1 wooden haft knife	- - 6	
	1 pr Snaffle bitts	- 1 2	
	3 oz indigo @ 8d	- 2 -	
	1 pr brass Shoe buckles	- 1 -	
	do. himselfe		£ 1 16 5
16	To 1 yd 1/4 lace @ 2/3d	£ - 2 9¾	
	1 pr Sissars	- - 4½	
	1 ferret lace	- - 7½	
	1 pr knitting needles	- - 2¼	
	do. his wife		- 4 -
May 14	To 1 lb powder 2/9d 1 lb Shott 6d flints 5d delivd. John Davis		- 3 8
17	To 1/2 lb pepper @ 4/ lb	£ - 2 -	
	1 lb Swan Shott 6d 1 goose 4½	- - 10½	
	1 lb powder 2/9d flints 4½	- 3 1½	
			- 6 -
Augt. 30	To 1 large tin pan 3/9d 3 thr. laces 6	- 4 3	
	1/2 yd Garlick @ 3/6	- 1 9	
			- 6 -
Sept 13	To 1 Ivory comb 1/9d 3 yds tape 4d½ 1 pewter porringer 2/3d 1/2 lb ginger 6d 1 lb hob nails 6d 1 proof Catechism 9d		- 6 1½
19	To 2 lb Shott 1/- flints 4d½		- 1 4½
Octo. 23	To 1 broad ax 9/. 1 broad Chissel 2/3d 1 narrow Chissell 1/10½ needles 3d 1 pr Steel compasses 1/3d		- 15 1½
26	To 1½ yd ferret 3d		- - 3
31	To 2 platters 1/6. 1 pott 2d. 1 knife 8d. 1 pr knitting needles 2½d		- 2 6½
Novr. 14	To Sundrs. do. Rob. Hubbard		- 6 -
15	To 1/2 lb alom 4½. logwood 6		- - 10½
	To Cash in full 19/6		- 19 6
			£ 5 7 6
March 11	To Jno. Brush Senr. his order		£ 1 - 3
1712 July 28	To 5¼ yds Silk ferret 2/7½. a Taylrs thimble 4d½. 1/2 lb Ginger 6d. needles 3d		- 3 9
Augt. 25	To a bacon 2/9d 1/2 oz cloves 1/3d		- 4 -
Sept. 5	To 1/2 oz nutmeggs 1/1½ &c. 3. To Marth. Brush 3/		- 4 1½
Decr. 30	To Timo. Concklin		- 5 -
1713 April 3	To Cash pd him in full		- 10 0
			£ 2 7 2
April 3	To a hatt 8/. 16th To a Slid Shovel 3/10d. primer 9d. 1½ lace @ 3/6 yd is 5/3d. pr Gloves 3/6 a drugget 1/1½. 1 lb Ging. 1/. 1 knife 1/3		£ 1 4 8½

Carrd. to ye 4th side

1711 Contra — Cr — s d

May	1	By meat dd S. Pelton	£	1	6
	29	By 12 ℔ butter Aui in.d 6/. ~~4 [illegible]~~		6	
Octo.r	31	By 8 ℔ butter		4	
Nov.r	15	By 16 Cord Walnut wood @ 6/.	4	16	
			£ 5	7	6
1713					
April	3	By 9 bush.ll wheat @ 5/3d	£ 2	7	3

Thomas Brush — Dr — s d

1713					
April	16	To Dr. on ye other side	£ 1	4	8½
June	3	To 2 oz indigo 1/4d. 1 ℔ alom 9d. 2 ℔ redwood 9d an Ivory comb 2/– an fan 1/3d		6	1
July	22	To James Chichester his ad.t to Ch.ing		7	9
~~Feb.~~		To Sam.ll Pelton		4	6
Mar.	12	To 1 yd holl.d 4/3d. needles 9d – 5 – 2½ yds lace @ 2/3d – 5 7½		10	7½
			£ 2	9	8
1714					
May	22	To 2 yds ferret 1/4d. 3 oz indigo 2/. a Saw 2/3	£	5	7
July	5	To 1 yd holland		4	2
Dec.r	3	To 1 bar lead 22d½. ven.l Treakle 9d 1 pr Spurs 1/6		4	1½
1715					
Sept.	14	To 3 yds ferret 6d			6
			£	14	4½

1716 Goods Remaining — Cr — s d

July	1	Brought from folio 40	£	7	3
	3	By Sam.ll Smith Jun.r 3 hank.s		11	3
	12	By 3 oz thread @ 18d		4	6
			£ 1	3	
		Dr. To commiss.o &ca		2	4
			£ 1		8
		To S. Phillips £0 4 –			
		To A. Savage – 16 8	£ 1		8

1713 Contra — Cr — s d

May	21	By Cash 3/8d Tob.o 15. cart.g timb.r 1/.	£	4	8
Mar	12	By Cash in full	2	5	
			£ 2	9	8
1715					
Jan.ry	21	By a Hoop 10/ Cash 4/4d½	£	14	4½

1717 T. Brush — Dr — s d

Aug.t		To Polt & Tilley he is to pay for them	£	3	9
Octo.r	10	Cr By Cash in full		3	9

Timothy Concklin of Huntington Jun.r Dr
1711 £ s d
April 12 To 1 Cupping glass Sent by Edw. V. Scoys wife . £ . . - . 1 - 4
13 To 1 bible . . . . £ - . 10 . -
1 pr Gloves . . . . - - . 3 . 6
1½ yd flowd. Calico at 4/8d . . . - - . 7 . -
dd himselfe . . . - . . 1 - . - 6
19 To 1 Sickle dd himselfe . . . . - - . 1 . 9 - . . . - . 1 - 9
Sept. 5 To needles 4½ . a knife 1/3d . nails 5d
1 yd ½ ferret 9d . 3/4 yd Muslin 8/3d
2 porringers 1/- ½ lb brimstone 6d } 15/3½
½ lb ginger 6d . 1 porringer 2/3d
Note - his to Tim.o Concklin Sen.r See his acc.t folio 24
7 To 1 oz venus treakle 1/- 1 hankirchief 4/6 - . . . - . 5 - 6
Nov.r 14 To 2 oz do. 3/- earthen ware 3/- - . . . - . 6 -
Dec.r 12 To 1 oz do 1/6d Jan.r 15th 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d . . . - . 3 - 9
1712
Nov.r 14 To 1½ yd ferret 1/- To Summing 14 Hoop 14/- . . . - . 15 -
£ . 2 - 13 - 10
1713
April 10 To 2 pr buckles 2/. 4 yds ferret 2/. 2 primers 1/6
redwood 1/6d 1 Testament 3/. . . . } . . . - 10 -
17 To 1 lb ginger 1/- 18th 3 dishes earthn. 9/.
a muslin neckcloth 8/3d lace 2/3. Nails 1/
1 yd Calico 4/- a platter 9d a tunnel 1/ } - . . 1 - 7 - 3
May 21 To 1 primer 9d Shovel 1/. . . . - . . . - . 1 - 9
June 22 To Red wood & alom 2/1½ . . . - . . . - . 2 - 1½
To his son Jacob 1/1½ . 7lb. 12 . a bridle 3/6 . - . . . - . 4 - 7½
£ . 4 - 19 - 7
1713 £ s d
Dec.r 14 To ball.ce ut Supra due this day . £ . . 1 - 13 - 8
To 1¾ holland at 4/6d . . . £ - . 7 . 10½
2 yds Kenting 2/6 . . . - - . 5 . -
2¼ yds lace at 2/6 . . . - - . 5 . 7½
3/4 yds do [illegible] . . . - - . 2 . -
1 oz thread 1/6 . a garter 9d - - . 2 . 3 - . . . 1 - 2 - 9
1714 1 yd 1/8 lace at 2/6 . . . . - . . . - . 2 - 10
April 10 To Saffron 9d venus Treakle 4½ . . . . - . . . - . 1 - 1½
Dec.r 16 To Tho Concklin . . . . - . . . - . 7 - 4
1715
May 13 To Wine . - - - . . . - . . - . 1 - 6
£ . 3 - . 9 - 3
Aug.t 8 To Cash pd him in full . . . - . 5 - 10 - 7
£ . 8 - 19 - 10

1715 Joseph Rogers of Huntington Dr
£ s d £ s d
Nov.r 23 To 4 lb of 20d nails 4/. 4 lb of 10d nails 3/6 £ - 7 . 6
an ax . . . . - - . 7 . - £ . . . - 14 - 6
1717
May 13 To 4¼ lb wool himselfe, 10¼ Jn.o Concklin 15d - . . - 18 - 1½
To 1 oz thread 2/6 . a primer 9d . . . - . . . - . 3 - 3
July 13 To Cash Sent him by Chichester Jun.r - . . 3 - . - -
Jan.r 29 To Wool 5¼ lb unwashed 5/3d butter 1/8d - . . . - . 6 - 11
1718
May 23 To Wool 15¾ lb in full at 15d . . . - . 19 - 8½
£ . . 6 - . 2 - 6

1711	Contra	Cr
		£ s d
Novr. 24	By Cash	£ . . 12 . 6
Decr. 7	By Hunting hoggs 4 days @ 3/	. . 12 . –
Febr. 25	By 1½ bushll wheat @ 4/	. . 6 . –
1712 May 12	By Hunting hogs 1 day ½ Cattspring @ 3/	. . 4 . 6
Novr. 6	By Nathl. Williams	. . 9 . 3
Decr. 30	By Thos Brush Junr	. . 5 . –
		£ . 2 . 9 . 3
1713 April 10	By Cash of his wife	. . 3 . 5
Decr 1	By combing worsted & dying	. . 5 . –
14	By John Concklin	. . 8 . 3
		£ . 3 . 5 . 11
	By ballce due this day	. 1 . 13 . 8
		£ . 4 . 19 . 7
1714 Febr. 16	By 1 yd 1/8 lace @ 2/6 ℘ Contra	. . 2 . 10
1715 April 15	By 6 bushll of Oats @ 18d	. . 9 . –
Augt 1	By 17 Sheep 11 lambs @ 6/	£ . 8 . 8 . –
		£ . 8 . 19 . 10

1716	Expences	Dr
		£ s d
	Brought from folio 7	£ . 32 . 10 . 1½
July 9	To Robert Coles expend. at his house	. . 10 . –
11	To Cash pd Mrs Cooper for veale	. . 3 . 3
	Dr	£ 33 . 3 . 4½
	See below Cr	. . 8 . 1
		£ . 32 . 15 . 3
	Carried to folio 35.	

1716	Expences	Cr
		£ s d
July 12	By Michael Wareing Loggwood	£ . . . 10
	By James Fenore Malt	. 1 . . 7
20	By G Perkes 1 gallo Rum 4/. Sugr 4 lb @ 8d 2/8d	. . 6 . 8
		£ . . 1 . 8 . 1

1717	Contra	Cr
April 22	By a Horse bought of him for To pay £3 money, remaind due wool &c.	£ 6 . – . –
	By Expences Horse hyre &c	. . 2 . 6
		£ 6 . 2 . 6

23

Nathanl. Whiteman of Huntington Dr

Date	Entry	£	s	d
1711 April 12	To 1 yd ½ of lace at 3/9	-	5	7½
	½ oz thread 8d. needles 1d	-	-	9
	to pay in fowls. pd his wife	-	6	4½
16	To 2 oz indigo at 8d pd natt. Williams	-	1	4
Decr 8	To 1 Catechism with proofs 9d. thread 1/1d. 2½ yds lace a 9d is 1/10½. 2 gloves 9d. 1 earthn pot 1/. 1 yd holld 3/ 1712 1 pr Stirrup irons 2/3d	-	10	8½
Sept 1	To ½ lb alom & Ed. Brush daughtr	-	-	4½
Octor 3	To a platter for Mar. Brush 10½	-	-	10½
16	To ½ lb Gingr 6. thimble 3d &c	-	-	9
1714 Mar 3	To Needles	-	-	1
		£ 1	-	6

1715 Michael Wareing Dr

Date	Entry	£	s	d
	To his Dt in folio 79	£ 26	19	9
Decr 27	To 2 baggs	-	4	-
	To his pd County rate payd 25 Mar. next	-	2	-
Jand 10	To Jno. Bryan 3/. pr tongs & shovel 5/	-	8	-
14	To Cash lent 5/6	-	5	6
		£ 27	19	3

1714 Stock Dr

Date	Entry	£	s	d
	To balle from folio 115	£ 60	8	9
April 24	To a Steer 5 yr old of Henry Titus	3	10	-
May 22	To Cash pd for 44 Yowes & 42 Lambs with MW expences & hyre of himselfe & man	19	13	5
Augt 12	To Jno. Rogers 2 lambs	-	7	-
Decr 31	To M Wareing hunting hoggs	-	10	6
Jand	To James White 4 barls for porke	-	12	-
	To 2¼ bushl Salt at 3/	-	6	9
1715 April 16	To Jonas Platt blooding Cattle &c	-	2	6
	To W Howard a Horse bought for	20	-	-
	To Thos. Brush junr a Yowe	-	8	-
29	To David Corey 40 Yowes & 40 lambs his charges in buying Poltons expences, whitmore & ob. Ext. in driveing	17	17	9
	To Thos. Brush 2 Yowes & 2 lambs	-	14	-
May 2	To James Frire & Nathl. williams 14 Yowes & 16 lambs	5	19	-
		£ 130	10	3

Entry	£	s	d	£	s	d
Brought Over ye Cr	£ 58	0	1½			
By Danl Kelsie a Hoopskin	-	1	6			
M wareing 26 Gams.	-	8	8	-	58	10	3
Ballance Carried to folio (88)				£ 72	-	0

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
april 24	By 5 fowls @ 6d		2	6
Decr 8	By 3½ lb feathers @ 2/		7	—
1714 March 3	By Cash of Saml Whitman		11	—
		£1		6

1715 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
	By his Cr in folio 79	11	14	1½
Decr	By Hunting hoggs 3 days 9/ a halt 9		9	9
	By 3 lb Shingle Granary 2/6		7	6
Jany 14	By 30 bushll wheat at 3/6	5	5	—
	By 1 bushll for ye 3/ of Bryan		3	—
18	By ballce due carrd to folio 61 Vide & Bond . . . . . . £8.7.— to be pd in Shingle &ca 1.12.10½ }	9	19	10½
		£27	19	3

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
March 9	By Saml Pelton 2 horses	3	10	—
April 13	By S. Pelton 16 lb wool @ 15d	1	—	—
May 28	By Ja. Kelsie 7 fleeces wool wt 13 @ 15d		16	3
31	By Ja. Chichester 5 do. 11½ @ 18d		17	3
June 2	By Danl Kelsie 3 sheep skin 1 Calveskin		3	9
9	By Abiel Titus Junr 4 fleeces wool 7 lb		8	9
July 5	By S. Maidstone 5 do. 12		15	—
6	By S. Pelton 11 19½	1	4	4½
	By M Wareing 2 cheeses 9 lb @ 4d		3	—
30	By Silas Sammis 3 fleeces wool 5 lb @ 15d		6	3
Augt 25	By Saml Smith Junr 2 do. 3½ @ 15d		4	4½
Novr 17	By D. Kelsie 3 hides & 7 sheep skins	2	4	6½
Decr 21	By Hendrick Van Pelt 94 lb hoggs fat @ 13d thirds	1	10	6½
Jany 4	By Danl Kelsie a Calveskin		1	10½
11	By Benja Ketcham 4 Yews, 1 wether & 5 lambs	4	10	—
31	By Benja Ketcham 30 yews & lambs	13	15	—
Febr 7	By 6 barlls Porke sent Mr Wendell & Alexr Phoenix to sell on my accott wt produce }	15	17	6
8	By Saml Smith Junr 2 lb wool		2	6
1715 April	By Ben. Teed a sheep killd in ye Winter		5	—
May 2	By Jno Rogers 490 Gams @ 5d being 44 lb	10	4	2
	Carrd to ye other side	£58	0	1½

24

Tim.o Concklin Sen.r of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
1711 April 13	To 1 yd 1/8 flow.d Calico at 4/8 dd his wife — 5.3	„	5	3
May 24	To 7 lb wool at 15d	„	8	9
Sept 5	To Sund.s dd him charg.d by mistake to Tim.o Concklin Jun.r amo.t to (See folio 22)	„	15	3½
1712 Sept 22	To 6¾ Iron of Sam.l Smith at 4½d	„	2	6½
Octo.r 28	To 9 buttons 14d. 3 do. 3d. 1 yd holl.d 5/. 3 yds silk ferret 1/6. 2 Skains thread 6d. 1 lace 9d. ½ lb powder 1/5d. ½ lb Copperas 2½d 1½ logwood 7d. 1¾ Redwood 8d. 1 pepper box 9d. vom.t Treakle 9d. 2 yds filliting 6d.	„	14	—½
1713 May 18	To 1 lb ginger 1/. linnen 1/8d. thread 5	„	3	1
		£ 2	9	—
1713 May 18	To indigo 8d. thread 3d. Redwood 10d.	„	1	9
Dec.r 2	To Simmering 4 Hoop at 12d	„	4	—
		£ „	5	9

Rß ob. ow

Peltry Dr

		R. Skins	£	s	d
1715 Dec.r 27	To Goods 11/. Cash 1/6. Ob. 3/.	15½	„	15	6
„	To Ob. & Jack & Ness	11½	„	11	6
„	To Ditto	17	„	17	—
			£ 2	4	—

Samuel Pelton Dr

			£	s	d
1714 March 29	To ball.ce brought from folio 157		1	3	1
„	To 2 Horses sold him for		3	10	—
„	To Cash p.d freight his Goods		„	6	7½
April 5	To 6 lb 8d nails 5/5d ½ lb 20d — 1/.		„	6	5
13	To 16 lb wool at 15d		1	„	—
„	To 1 oz nutmegs 2/3d. 1 allspice 3/	£ — 5.3			
	¼ oz cloves 8d. ½ oz fine thread 1/6	— 2.2			
	½ oz thread 1/— tape 11d.	„ — 1.11			
	needles 3d. pins 7	„ — — 10	„	10	2
	1½ Steel at 10½d		„	1	4
16	To 1 bush.l Oats 3/. 1 lb Swan Shot 6		„	3	6
27	To James Bellow a Saddle		1	9	—
May 12	To Cash dd him to be dd my Bro.r Lloyd in Boston		10	„	—
July 6	To a box Scails & weights	£ — 11.—			
	„ 19½ wool at 15d	„ 1.4.4½	1	15	4½
Aug.t 2	To Daniel Kelsie		„	5	1
Jan.ry 21	To Sam.ll Smith Jun.r for Works p bill		1	3	—
Mar 21	To 1 lb Swan Shott		„	„	15
1715 April 18	To Goods by him sold on my acco.tt		„	3	10
			£ 25	4	—

1711 Contra

		Cr £ s d
March 5	By 2 bushl. Wheat of Henry Titus	£..–.8.–
24	By 5 bush Wheat @ 4/.	–..1.–.–
1713. April 16	By 3 bushl. wheat @ 5/3d Swelled	–...–15.9
May 18	By 1 bushl. do.	–..–.5.3
		£..2.9.–
1714 Feb. 16	By Thos. Soden	£...–.2.–
Mar. 9	By Malting Oates	–..–.3.9
		£..–15.9

1716 Contra

		Cr £ s d
April	By J Lloyd	£..–15.6
	By Sundries ꝑ Bolt	–..1.8.6
		£..2.4.–

1714 Contra

		Cr £ s d
April 12	By Cash freight his Goods & Contr.	£....4.6.7½
	By apr Pistolls	–..2.4.–
June 14	By Bror. Lloyd he pd. him in Boston	–..9.5.–
July 31	By Cash a 15/ bill returned on No 10 May 12th.	–...–15.–
		£12.10.7½
1715 April 18	By 4 bushl 3/4 wheat at 6/. to be delivd me here at Seed time	–..1.8.6
		£.13.19.1½
	By a bill on Ebenr. Billings for £12.7/8 payt. in Augt Next Boston money	–.11.4.10½
		£.25.4.–

1715 Saml Pelton

		Dr £ s d
April	To 2 lb Indigo to Sell for my acctt. viz. sold ꝑ his acctt. 24d/a lb	£...–14.8
Mar. 17	To a Share mould wt 13 3/4 @ 6d	–...–6.10½
1716 May 17	To 30 lb wool @ 15d	–..1.17.6
		£..2.19.–½

	£ s d
Cr By apt Oxen payt. Novr. next	£..8.5.–

Transferred to folio 78

1711 John Wareing of Oisterbay Dr

		s d	s d
April 13	To 1 hour glass	£–.1.10½	
	1 earthen plait	–.–.9	
	dd his daug.r Betty to pay in hops		£ . . . –.2.7½
16	To 1 pint jugg dd Mary Wareing . .		–. . . –. . . 9
	To 1½ yd alamode @ 6/6 dd Mary Wareing		–. . . –.9.9
Sep.t 17	To ½ yd flowd. Calico ½ yd at do. thread 10d. pins 1/3d		–. . . –.4.1
1713 May 7	To 2 earthen dishes @ 3/ . . .		–. . . –.6.–
25	To a fan 2/3d thimble 3d. inkhorn 6d. looking glass 1/.		–. . . –.4.–
	To Cash in full		–. . . –.19.7
			£. . . 1.18.9½

1715 Robert Coles of Oysterbay Dr

		s d
Decr 4	To y.e County Treasur.r ord for 13/9 being for (Varmins) Foxes heads killed on this Mannor . - - - -	£ . . . –.13.9

1711 Severalls . Dr

		s d	s d
Mar 24	To Ex. 3.1 oz beeswax @ 16d . .	£–.4.1	
	1¼ powter – 9d	–.1.–	
1712	43½ tallow . 6d	1.1.8½	
	a fox skin	–.1.–	£ . . . 1.7.9½
April 5	To 3¼ lb tallow @ 6d		–. . . –.1.7½
June 18	To 9 Buck Skins @ 10/2d . . .		–. . . 4.11.6
July 14	To 18 Buck Skinns 40½ @ 3/3	£6.11.7½	
	1 Elk Skin 4½ @ 2/	–.9.–	–. . . 7.9.7½
			£ 13.1.6

1713 Adventure to Boston by Benj.a Bryant Dr

		s d	s d
Aprill 10	To 200 bush.ls wheat @ 6/ . . .	£60.–.–	
	55 Gamons wt 620 @ 5d . .	12.18.4	£ 72.18.4
	Cons.d Joseph Callender for my acco. Rec.t		
	To Proffit & Loss		7.11.8
			£ 80.10.–

1714 Sarah Fitch Dr

		s d
May 16	To 12 lb Bacon @ 6d	£ . . . –.6.–
Feb.r 13	To 3 lb Tallow	–. . . –.1.6
	To Cash p her in full	–. . . –.6.8
		£. . . –.14.2

1711 Contra Cr 25

			£	s	d
april 13.	By Cash in pt.		£		2
16	By 4 lb 1/4 hopps at 9d		ditto	3	2½
26	By Cash of Betty Warding		ditto	5	7½
30	By Cash in full		ditto	4	1½
1713 May 7th	By Cash in full		ditto	4	1
25	By 3 of 1/8 hair a 3/	£ 9.3			
	4½ of . . 2/9d	12.4			
			ditto	1	7
			£ 1	18	9½

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
July 9	By Expences to this day	£	10	—
Sept 8	By Expences in full	ditto	3	9
		£	13	9

1712 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 26	By John Davis 12/ July 14 J Nelson £4.16.	5	8	4½
July 12	By Mr Hubbard £4.1.3. Aug 26 T Soden—11.—	4	12	3
Novr 20	By Cash Tallow 1/6. By Expcs Novr 22 £1.2.9	1	4	3
1713	By mW do. . . 1/6. By Gabl do. 29 £—1.6	ditto	3	—
April 13	By Expences an Elk Skin	ditto	9	—
	By Jacob Brush ye Fox Skin lost	ditto	1	—
	By Cash for beeswax & pewter	ditto	5	—
	By Expences for Tallow	ditto	18	10
		£ 13	1	6

1713 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr	By Joseph Callender	£ 80	10	—

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr 29	By Thos Soden	£	2	—
Feby 23	By Spinning weaving & pressing cloth for her daughtr Hepzibah		12	2
		£	14	2

26 1711 Samuel Smith of Huntington Sen.r Dr

April 13	To 2 Sickles @ 21d	£ – 3 . 6	
	1 paper Cawkins	– . 1 . 4	
	1 Quire paper	– . 1 . 4	
	1 hour glass	– . 1 . 10½	
	1 oz thread	– . 1 . 4	
	needles	– . – . 9	
	1 pint jugg	– . – . 9	£ – 10 . 10½
	dd himselfe		
19	To 3 yds lace @ 18d dd himselfe		– . 4 . 6
24	To 1 pr wool cards sent by his Bro.r Thos		– . 5 . –
May 15	To 5 ¼ lb Engl.d Iron @ 4d½		– . 1 . 9
22	To 4 yds blew linnen p Jno Brush @ 14d		– . 4 . 8
Sept 19	To 4 lb ½ Swan Shott 2/3d flints 9d pins -1/1½- a Comb 6d 3 lb goos Shott 1/1½		– . 5 . 9
Nov.r 26	To 1 lb 8d nails		– . 1 . 2
Jan.y 15	To 12 lb ¼ Span. Iron @ 4d½		– . 4 . 7
Mar 17	To nutmegs 1/– needles 6d 32 lb ½ Iron @ 4d½ is 12/2¼ 5 lb ¼ Steel @ 11d is 4/9¾ pepper 1/– 1 yd ¼ flowd Calico 5/– 8 yds linning @ 2/3d is 18/–		2 . 2 . 6
1712 April 25	To pins 9d a Mugg 9d		– . 1 . 6
June 20	To a pale 1/6. 7ber 22 To 5 lb Steel 5/		– . 6 . 6
Octo.r 28	To 1½ lb powd.r 4/3d 2 lb Shott 9d		– . 5 . –
Dec.r 19	To 3 lb ¾ Steel		– . 3 . 5
Jan.y 7	To Robert Brush		£ 4 . 17 . 3
			– . 15 . –
1712			£ 5 . 12 . 3
Jan.y 7	To ball.e due ut Supra		£ – . 9 . 3
1713	To a Qt pot & flints 5/. cloves 1/3d lead 1/4½		£ – . 7 . 7½
April 25	To lb powder 5/8d 1 towel 1/. pins 14d 1 lb ginger 1/. a tin box 1/1½		– . 9 . 11½
	To Thos Weeks his ord.r		– . 6 . 6
	To bar lead 1/5d lace 2d Swan shot 6d		– . 2 . 1
	To Thos Scidmor		– . – . 6
July 24	To 12 lb ¾ Steel @ 10d	£ . 10 . 7½	
	41 lb of Iron @ 4d½	– . 15 . 4½	
	a shoarmould lb 23 @ 4d½	– . 8 . 7½	
	a shoarmould lb 15 @ 5d	– . 6 . 3	2 . – . 10½
	To an ax made wth my Iron & Steel for wch he charg.d ye making wch if proving naught he is to take himselfe & did prove nought		– . 6 . –
Dec.r 28	To Joseph Youngs		– . 7 . 11
1713 Feb.y 5	To Irons for a Scythe p Contra (in his acco.tt above settl.d last yeare)		£ 4 . 10 . 9
	to Dennis Hart wch I had of his son		– . 3 . 6
1714	To lead		– . 1 . –
Jan.y 21	To Saml Smith Jun.r a file		– . 1 . 3
Feb.y 8	To 1 lb powder		– . 3 . –
1715 June 15	To 2 oz indigo		– . 1 . 4
			£ 5 . – . 10

1711 Contra Cr 26

June 27	By Moses Totoo Shooing a mare		£ . . 3 . –
Janr. 15	By worke & his bill		. . 14 . 8 . 2
1712 Sept 24	By Dennis Hart, Irons for Scythe		. . 3 . 6
Decr. 19	By worke & his bill		. . 2 . 7 . 4
22	By M Wareing		. . 15 . –
			£ . 4 . 11 . –
Janr. 6	By M Wareing	£ . 5 . –	
7	By M. Williams taking up oxen	. – . 6 . –	. . 12 . –
			£ . 5 . 3 . –
	By ballce. underneath settled wth him		9 . 3
			£ . 5 . 12 . 3

1713		
Decr. 31	By worke & his bill	£ . 2 . 18 . 11
Janr. 4	By Michael Wareing	. . 5 . –
1715 Decr. –	By worke this year & last	. . 15 . 5
		£ . . 3 . 19 . 4
1716		
May 21	By makeing 3 Shares & 2 Coulters 24/– & other worke 5/.	£ . . 1 . 9 . –
	By Docking a Cow	. . 1 . 6
		£ . 5 . 9 . 10
	By ballce. underneath settled this day	. . 2 . 11
		£ . 5 . 12 . 9

1715	Saml. Smith Senr. Dr brot over	£ . . 5 . . 10
Febr. 23	To barr Iron 31 3/4 a 4d½	. . 11 . 11
		£ . . 5 . 12 . 9

1716	Saml. Smith Senr.	Dr
May 21	To ballce. ut supra settled this day	£ . . . 2 . 11
	To 1 alom 9d. 1 hankirchief 4/–	. . 4 . 9
	Loggwood 5½ . 4½ wool 5/7½	. . 6 . 1
June 4	To 6 ℔ load at 4½	. . 2 . 3
		£ . . 16 . –

Ballce. Carried to folio 118. is 7/.

1716	Saml. Smith Senr.	Cr
Decr. 10	By his bill taken out of his book this day	£1 . 18 . –
	Cr. on this bill above (wch by mistake I settled on his book this day as done after ye above ballce. of 2/11d. when its was credited before) 29/ wch must be deducted out of ye £1.18/ above.	1 . 9 . –
		. . 9 . –
	so that instead of 22/. as I settled this day on his book due to him, there is due to me to ballce.	. . 7 . –
		£ . . 16 . –

27 1711 John Brush of Huntington Cordw.r Dr

April 14	To 2 bibles @ 9/	£ – 18 –	
	4 pr knitting needles	– – 9	
	Sowing needles	– – 3	
	1 pr washloathr gloves	– 3 6	
	1 hankirchief	– 4 6	
	1 hour glass	– 1 10½	
	dd his wife		£ 1 8 10½
19	To 1 Spring knife	£ – – 7	
	1 horn comb	– – 5	
	1 Spurr	– – 7½	
	1 tobacco box	– 1 1½	
	1 pr Stirrup Irons	– 2 –	
	14 flints	– – 9	
	dd himselfe		– 5 6
25	To 1 1/8 yd flowd Calico @ 4/8d	£ – 5 3	
	1 hattband	– – 9	
	1 hankirchief	– 4 6	
	dd his daughtr Eliza to be pd by herselfe		– 10 6
May 15	To 5 C latth nails @ 5d		– 2 1
Sept 7	To 1 pr wool cards p Jer. Woods wife		– 5 –
14	To 1 lb powder 3/6. ½ yd hollands 1/3d. 3 weavers Reeds 16.26.28 – 5/6 – 6/6 – 7/ 1 chalk line 7d. 4 lb Swan Shott 2/– 1 cotton hankirchiefe 1/8d. 2 C hobnails 1/– 1 proof Catechism 9d		1 10 9
Octo 22	To 1 felt hatt 6/6. 1 inch Augr 4/		– 10 6
	To an old Saw 2/–		– 2 –
March 11	To Cash in full		1 13 3
			£ 6 8 6
March 11	To an inch & ½ Augr 5/. a hankr 4/6		– 9 6
1712 June 20	To a Skillet 8/6d. pins 1/6. pudg pan 10d 1½ lace @ 3/ is 4/6. 1 pr gloves 4/–		– 19 4
30	To ½ lb of cloves 1/3½ 1 lb pepper 2/– 2 lb starch 6d 1 pan 10d. 1 thread lace 2d. 1 hour glass 2/– Brimstone 6d. Melilot 1/–		– ~~9~~ 8 3½
Augt 23	To tin & pewter to Eliza Brush		– 6 –
29	To 1 pr Steel compasses 1/3d. 1 tin pan 3/9d 3¾ yds Garlick @ 3/2d is 11/11. Mug 1/–		– 18 –
30	To 1 pewter bason to Eliza Brush		– 2 9
	To Eliza Brush		– 6 3½
Sept 22	To a shoar mould wt 14½ lb @ 5d	£ – 6 –½	
	4 lb ¾ Steel of Saml Smith	– 4 9	– 10 9½
Octo 20	To 2 lb powder 5/8d. 3 lb Shott 1/1½. bullts 1/–		– 7 9½
28	To 1 lb Shott 4½d. 1 powdr box 9d. flints 9d		– 1 10½
			£ 4 10 8
Novr 5	To balle due p Contra		– 15 6
			£ 5 6 2
"	To 1 pr Sheep Shears 3/4½. 1 pr Snaffle bitt 1/2d		£ – 4 6½
Decr 17	To 1 oz Vens Treakle 1/6. allspice 1/6. Ginger 6d. alom 3d. filliting 9d		– 4 6
Janr 4	To James Chichester Junr his ordr		– 12 –
	To Cash pd him in full		– 5 6
			£ 1 6 7½

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 28	By Eponetus Platt 1½ bushl. wheat in pt paymt. of Eliz:a Brush's 10/6 @ 4/	—	6	—
Sept. 3	By Cash of Eliz:a Brush	—	4	6
March 11	By 5½ bushl. Wheat @ 4/	1	2	—
	By 16 Cord walnut wood to be deliv.d on demand @ 6/	4	16	—
		£ 6	8	6

		£	s	d
March 11th	By Thos. Brush Senr.	1	—	3
1712	By a Key &c. & Belton for one bolt	—	—	9
Janr.	By Cash	—	2	9
Octr. 28	By 2 hoggs wt. 2 .. 23 or 247 @ 24/ ⊕	2	11	5
Novr. 5	By 1 hogg wt. 1 · 1 · 9 or 149 @ 23/4d ⊕	1	11	—
		£ 5	6	2
	By ball.ce from above	—	15	6
Feb. 4th	By weaving 27 yds tow cloth & winding	—	14	1½
		£ 1	6	7½

1713 John Brush Senr. Dr.

		£	s	d
June 4	To a tin pan 4/. a fan 1/3 &c. pr wool cards 5/	—	10	3
July 21	To 4 yds Shalloon @ 4/6 is 18/- moh.r 2/. butt.ns 3/9 1 sk Silk 5d	1	4	2
7br 19	To a platter 9d	—	—	9
		£ 1	15	2

1716 Sales of Bror. Lloyds broad Axes being seven remaining of his acco.t Goods 62 & 1 narrow Axes Vizt.

		£	s	d
Decr. 27	Thos. Brush Junr. 1 broad ax	—	7	—
	Jacob Brush Junr. 1 do	—	7	—
	David Sam's 1 do	—	7	—
Dr. 31	Myselfe 1 do 1 Narrow }	—	10	—
Janr. 1	Jno. Brush Senr. 1 broad ax (Recd. Cash)	—	7	—
	Cash (Youngs) 1 do	—	7	—
21	Cash (Woods) 1 do	—	7	—
	8 Vizt 7 Broad 1 Narrow	2	12	—
Cr	Brought from folio 62	2	19	6
		£ 5	11	6

Carried to his Cr in folio 140.

		£	s	d
1716 Cr	By weaving 34 yds cloth 3/8 @ 6d	—	17	—
	By Cash	—	12	—
Decr. 25	By Cash in full	—	6	2
		£ 1	15	2

Mem.o I recd. 11 broad axes & 24 narrow ones & 12 shod shovels

ye broad axes I sold 10 at 7/ } 11 broad axes £3.10.—
& I kept 1 .. — 5 —
ye narrow axes sold 4 at 6/ 1.4.—
& I kept 1 .. — 5 — £ — 5 4 —
dd to Jos. Carpenter 19 to sell pr Bror. Lloyd's ord.r
24 narrow

The shod Shovels I Returned to Bror. Lloyd & I paid him (7/6) for 3

1711 Henry Titus of Huntington Dr

		s d	s d
April 14	To 3 oz indigo at 8d	£ -.2.-	
	½ lb copporas 2¼. 2 needles ¾	-.-.3	
	1 hour glass	-.1.10½	
	dd his wife		£ -.4.1½
May 23	To 9½ lb wool at 15d		-.11.10½
June 11	To a Sword		-.15.-
Sept 3	To 1 grater & case 9d. thread 6d. needles 3d. pins 13½d		-.2.7½
19	To 1 lb powder 3/6. 1 pr shoes 3/-		-.6.6
Novr 1	To 2 pans 1/6. 2 thread laces 4d		-.1.10
13	To 7 lb loggwood 2/7½d. 2 lb nails 1/4d. 1 pr shoebuckles 1/-		-.4.11½
30	To 1 bushel Turnips		-.1.3
Decr 6	To Swineing 2 sheep pr Swiner		-.1.6
Febr 9	To 1 lb ginger		-.1.-
1712 May 1	To Cash p him 12/ for wheat & 16/6 towards wood		1.8.6
	To his Mare's running on ye village		-.1.4
June 30	To 6 lb loggwood 2/3d. ½ Copporas 3d		-.2.6
			£ 4.3.-
1712 June 30	To ballce from above this day		£ 14.-
July 3	To a fine Sive		-.2.3
Sept 23	To 2 basons 1/6. 2 do 2/6. 1 pan 10½. 1 pott 1/-		-.5.10½
29	To 2 lb 20d nails at 2/3d. a tin pan 3/9. 1 chest lock 1/10½d is 7/10½		-.7.10½
Octor 22	To 1 Stock lock 3/- a hat 8/6d		-.11.0
Decr 26	To a halter 9d. 1713 May 11th 2 oz indigo 1/6. copper 3d		-.2.6
1713 May 11	To wintering his mare all & his horse ½ winter		-.7.6
25	To ½ lb alom p Betty Waring		-.-.4½
June 27	To 3½ Steel 1/11d (1 Sickle 2/3d ~~[illegible]~~)		-.1.11
Sept 12	To 1 Stirrup Iron to Abel Titus		-.1.-
21	To pastureing his Horse from ~~[illegible]~~ 1st July to this day is 14 weeks at 6d		-.9.-
Octr 28	To Ven: Treakle 4½d. allspice 9d. Sug. 9d. a bottle wine 1/3d		-.3.1½
1714	Settled with him ye 22d April 1714		£ 3.9.5
April 24	To a hatband		-.-.7
			£ 3.10.-
1714 April 24	To a castor hat 15/. 3 yds holland 12/. thread 7½. a felt hat 4/6d. a narrow Chirrell & Gouge 3/.		£ 1.15.1½
May 21	To a Muslin neckcloth 7/- thread 3d		-.7.3
Augt 6	To keeping his horse from 8th April to 21 May is 6 weeks at 6d pr	£ -.3.-	
	& from 5th July to 6 Augst is 4 weeks/2	-.2.3	-.5.3
	To a hamar		-.1.6
	To keeping his horse from 23 Augst to 20 of Sept is 3⅔ weeks at 6d pr week		-.1.10½
Mar. 23	To Silas Sammis		1.9.-
	Setled with him this 23 March 1714		£ 4.-.-

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr. 13	By 3 fowls		1	6
Mar. 24	By 3 bushl. wheat @ 4/		12	–
1712 June 30	By Cash	2	9	6
	By ball. due this day	1		–
1714		£ 4	3	–
April 24	By a steer bought for	£ 3	10	–
1715 May	By 16 bushl. wheat aboard Treebody @ 4/	£ 3	4	–
	4 bushl. do. to receive		16	–
		£ 4		–

1715 Henry Titus Dr

		£	s	d
May 12	To 12 fleeces wool wt. 23 3/4 @ 15	£ 1	09	8 1/4
	To 1/2 bushl. beans &ca.		3	6
		£ 1	13	2

Cr

		£	s	d
1717 Jany. 26	By wheat in full	£ 1	13	2

1716 Expences Dr

		£	s	d
Augt. 4	To ballance brought from folio 43.	£ 42	3	7
10	To Jno. wicks & 9d garlick for Sylvester		3	9
	To Daniel Kelsie 1 pr shooes Sylvester		5	–
17	To Cash expended at Jama.		13	–
23	To G. Perkes weavg. 18 1/2 yds cloth 6d		9	3
	To Jonas Platt blooding Bridget		2	–
27	To Jno. wicks changg. a hatt Sylv.		1	–
		£ 43	17	7

1716 Expences Cr

		£	s	d
Augt. 10	By Thos. Smith	£	2	–
	By ballance carried to folio 56	43	15	7
		£ 43	17	7

1711 John Wood of Huntington Senr. — Dr

			de
April 14	To 2 yds lace @ 3/9d	£ – 7 · 6	
	thread	– – 3	
	45 lb Iron @ 4d½ wth Shoar money	– 16 · 10½	
	3 yds alamode @ 6/6	– 19 · 6	
	1 Testament	– 3 –	
	1 pr wool cards	– 5 –	
	½ yd Scotch cloth	– 2 –	
	½ lb Alom	– – 4½	
	1 yd¼ & ½ qr lace @ 2/3d	– 3 –	£ · 2 · 17 · 6
	dd himselfe		
May 15	To 1 pr shoo buckles ~~dd~~ M. Waring	–	– 1 –
Sept 8	To 1 warming pan 24/6 1 psalm book 2/3d 1 porringer 2/3d 2 Cupps 8d ½ yd Sco. cloth 2/.		– 1 · 11 · 8½
Octo. 22	To 1 lb powder 3/6. 1 lb goos shott 4d½. 2 lb Swan shott 1/— 1 Castor hatt 18/. band 9d		– 1 · 3 · 7½
Jan 9	To lead 2/1d a Sword 21/—	£1 · 3 · 1	£ · 5 · 13 · 10
Mar. 3	To 2 lb powder p T. woods boy	– 6 –	– 1 · 9 · 1
			£ · 7 · 2 · 11
1713 Nov. 5	To ballce ut supra settled wth him this day		£ · 2 · 17 · 11
1714 May 4	To Charles Tappey for ballce his acco he promised me this day to discharge		– 1 · 1 · 9
	Carr		£ · 3 · 19 · 8

1715 Arthur Savage of Boston Dr

		de
Decr	To my trouble in going after Smith & expences &ca	£ – 15 –
1716 July 29	To Postage of a lettr & proclamat. mony	– 1 · 2
Augt 1	To ballance (as p letter sent him this day) carr. above	– 10 · 9 · 9
		£ 11 · 5 · 11

1714 Doctr William Beekman Dr

		de
June 9	To Cash pd him at Jama ye 6 currt	£ – 2 · 10 –

1715 Eliz.a Higbee Dr

			de
	To Dr in folio 67		£ · 1 · 11 –
Febr 23	To 2 oz thread 12d & 2/3d		– 3 · 3
Mar. 12	To 8½ yds blew Rufsell @ 4/	£1 · 14 –	
	1/4 ~~lb~~ thread 8/. ¼ lb do 4/8d	– 12 · 8	
	3/4 pr fillitting 3/9d needles 6/.	– 9 · 9	
	7 yds Stuff @ 3/3d	1 · 2 · 9	3 · 19 · 2
			£ · 5 · 13 · 5

1711	Contra		Cr
			d
April 14	,, By Saml. Pelton		£..1..17..—
Octo.r 31	,, By 3 Deer Skins		,,...14..9..—
Jan.y 9	,, By 9lb Feathers @ 2/.	£..19. d	£..3..6..—
1713 May 13	,, By John Sam's Error	,,..0.—	,,...0..19..—
Nov.r 5	,, By ball.ce Settled wth him this day		,,...2..17..11
			£..7..2..11

1713		d
March 15	,, By Cash of Jn.o Concklin	£...,,.7..—
1714 July 5	,, By reaping 1 day	,,...,,.3..—
1716 June 19	,, By Cash 10 dollars p M Waring	,,..2..15..—
		£..3..5..—
	,, By Thos Brush in full	,,...,,14..8
		£..3..19..8

1716	Arthur Savage	Cr
		d
Aug.t 1	,, By ball.ce from folio when ye Debts are rec.d & letter sent him	£..10..9..9
Sept 11	,, post. lett.r 1/2.d post. 2 letters for merly 2/4.d deduct	,,...,,.3..6
	Carr.d to folio 146	£ 10..6..3

1715	Contra	Cr
		d
Dec.r	,, By Goods of J Smith when ye Debts are rec.d in	£..9..1..5
1716 May 10	,, By rem.a Goods of J Smith when ye Debts are rec.d	,,..1..7..10
July 14	,, By D.o Goods ut Supra	,,...,,16..8
		£..11..5..11

1714	Contra	Cr
		d
May 31	,, By medicines & attendance in my Sickness	£...1..6..—
	,, By Thos. Soden for D.o in his Sickness	,,...1..4..—
		£..2..10..—

1715	Contra	Cr
	By Cr. in folio 67	£..1..16..—
Feb.r 23	,, By makeing 4 pr leath.r breeches Vizt Sylo.r Ob. Jack & Nero	,,...,,15..—
1715 Mar. 12	,, By ball.ce carr.d to folio 47 settled this day	..3..2..5
		£..5..13..5

30 1711 Obadiah Rogers of Huntington Dr

April 14 To 1 Testament . . . . . £ – . 3 . –
1/4 oz thread 4d. needles 9d . . . – . 1 . 1
1 1/4 yd flowd Calico @ 4/8d . . . – . 5 . 10
1 Spring knife . . . . . . – . – . 7
1 Quart jugg . . . . . – . 1 . 4
1 1/2 yd lace @ 3/- . . . – . 4 . 6 £ . . . 16 . 4
by his wife
16 To 1 Psalter . . . . £ – . 2 . 3
1 1/4 yd flowd Calico @ 4/8d . . . – . 5 . 10
1 wood haft knife . . . . . – . – . 6
2 Spring knives @ 7d . . . . . – . 1 . 2
1 pr Shoe buckles 1/. 1oz fine thread 1/8d – . 2 . 8 . . . . 12 . 5
by himselfe
June 1 To Cash for the Oates & Contra . . . . . . 13 . 6
To 1 1/2 yd Scotch cloth @ 4/ . . . £ – . 6 . –
1/2 oz nuttmeggs 1/. 1/4 lb pepper 1/ – . 2 . –
6 lb Sugar 2/6. 1 knife 6 . . – . 3 . – . . . . 11 . –
Augt. 31 To 1 warming pan . . . . 1 . 4 . –
Sept. 14 To 1 large bason 7/. 2 porringers 4/6 . £ – . 11 . 6
1/2 lb powder 21d. 1 pr stirrup irons 2/3d – . 4 . 9 . . . . 15 . 6
20 To flints & Blackly . . . . – . 4 1/2
Novr 17 To 2 lb hob nails & T. Brush Junr . . . . . 1 . –
Mar 20 To a Comb & his Sist . . . . . . – . 7
1712
April 9 To Cash in full . . . . 14 . 9
£ . . 5 . 9 . 6

May 2 To earthen ware 3/–1/2. 1 fan 1/3d. 1 yd ferret 6d. 1 1/2 yd Calico 6/. 3 Spoons 2/ £ . . . 12 . 9 1/2
June 6 To an earthen pot 1/– 7lb a pale & c. 1/6 . . . . 2 . 6
& T. Lowys wife
30 To 3 lb wool 3/9d 1 catechism 9d a pan 6d . . . . 5 . –
1 pr wool cards 5/— . . . . 5 . –
July 19 To Wm Johnston his ordr . . . . 11 . –
Augt 4 To 1/2 lb Brimstone 6d . . . . – . 6
Sept 8 To Cash pd him in full . . . . . . 5 . 8 . 8
£ . . 7 . 5 . 6

To a Quart pot 4/9d psalm book 2/9d. 1 yd 3/8 flowd Calico @ 4/– is 5/6. a muslin neckcloth 8/6. 3 porringers 1/– . . £ . . 1 . 2 . 6
Octor. 3 To 14 lb wool @ 14d is 16/4d. 1 hat band 9d. 1 knife & forke 2/3d. 2 yds ferret 4d. 1 Spring knife 7d. pinns 1/6. pepr box 9d. 1 Silk hankirchief 5/6 . . . . . . 1 . 8 . –
Novr 4 To a primer 8d. Xbr 17. a felt hat his son 6/ . . . . 6 . 8
1713
May 8 To a shod shovel 3/10d. 1/2 lb ging. 6 – powder blew 4 1/2. filliting 4d. 3/4 inch augr 4/ inch & 1/2 do 5/6. Alom 4d 1/2. aul blader 10d/ 5 yds ferret 2/6. a pewter dish 9/. tape 9d. 2 basons @ 2/6 is 5/. pins 9d . . . 1 . 13 . 9 1/2
To 1 yd lace 1/6 & J Davis charg to Jo. Rogers . . . . 1 . 6
June 4 To a primer 9d. To Cash for ye fowls & contra 6/ . . . . 6 . 9
July 21 To Silk 4 1/2d. 7br 19. Brimstone 8d. Muslin 1/6 1 yd 1/4 lace @ 3/ is 4/4 1/2 in all 6/6 1/2 . . . . 6 . 11
Carrd to ye othr side . . £ . . 5 . 6 . 1 1/2

Date	Particulars	£	s	d
1711	Contra — Cr			
April 20	By 9 bushl. Oates @ 18d		13	6
1712 April 9	By 16 cord walnt. wood @ 6/	4	16	—
		£ 5	9	6
Sept. 8	By 12 butter @ 6d		6	—
	By 31 bushl. wheat @ 4/6d	6	19	6
		£ 7	5	6
1712 Novr. 4	By 12 fowls		6	—
1713 Mar. 13	By 3 fowls @ 9d		2	3
1714 May 14	By balla. due settled this day	5	5	—
		£ 5	13	3
Feb.	By 10 bushl. wheat @ see below			

Date	Particulars	£	s	d
1713	Obadiah Rogers — Dr			
	Brought from the other side	£ 5	6	1½
Decr. 8	To an Inkhorne			10
1714 May 14	To a fann 1/3d a knife & forke 1/6. 4 nails 10½d 3/6½		6	3
		£ 5	13	3
1714 May 14	To balla. as supra settled this day	£ 5	5	—
Augt. 10	To ½ yd blew Russell 2/3d a thimble 3d £ — 2 . 6 1 brimstone 1/3d a pr shoe buckles 6d — 1 . 9 a Psalm book 2/9d a knife & forke 1/6 — 4 . 3		8	6
Sept 9	To 3 earthen pots		1	2
1715 June 3	To 4 wool @ 9d 3/ 1 oz Indigo 8d		3	8
		£ 5	18	4
Decr. 20	To an ax		7	2
		£ 6	5	6

Date	Particulars	£	s	d
1715 Mar. 25	By 10 bushl. wheat @ 4/ due in Feb.	£ 2	—	—
May	By 10 bushl. this month	2	—	—
June	By 5 bushl. this month	1	—	—
		£ 5	—	—
1716 Decr. 15	By Cash in full	1	5	6
		£ 6	5	6

31	1711 John Ketcham of Huntington	Dr	
	dd his daugr. Eliza.	s d	s d
April 14	To 1 yd 1/4 flowrd. Calico @ 4/8d	£ - 5. 10	5.10
May 8	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts		1.2
		s d	
16	To 4 M 3d nails at 5d	£ - 1.8	
	4 M 10d ... 16d	- 5.4	
	1 M 20d	- 2. -	
	12 1/2 yds ferret at 2d	- 2.1	
	1 Inkhorne	- - .10	11.11
19	To 3 1/4 wool at 15d dd his Son Jno.		4.0 3/4
Sept. 3	To 1 pr wool cards 5/- dd Thos. Ketchams wife		5.-
12	To 1 1/2 yds lace @ 15d is 1/10 1/2. 1 yd do 1/6. 2 yds tape 3d. 3/8th garlick 1/4d. 2 earthn. porringers 1/- thread laces 3d 1/2. 1/4 pepr. 1/4		7.3
Octo. 24	To 1 pr Steel compasses 1/3d. 1 Quire paper 1/6 1 large hamar 3/- 2 files 1/7d. a 2 inch auger & an inch & halfe auger 7/-		14.4
Novr. 6	To 1 Chalkline 6d. 1 M hob nails 6d		1.-
8	To 1 Ax		6.-
			£ 2.19.7
			s d
Febr. 22	To ballce. due this day		1.6
1712	To 1 oz Lucas Balsum		1.-
Mar. 28	To a brass Skillet pr M. Waring		11.-
Augt. 23	To a platter 10d 1/2 grater 9d. bason 2/9d		4.4 1/2
Sept. 1	To 1 psalm book 2/10d. a Scythe 5/6. 5 M 1/4 load 2/- a file 10 1/2d		11.2 1/2
1713 April 9	To 2 yds silk ferret pr his wife silk 2d. thread 3d		1.5
June 1	To tape 10d. a platter 9d. candlestick 1/6 2 pewter plates 4/8d. 2 plates 1/6		9.3
4	To a tin pan 2/9d. July 24 - 24 beef 1/2 3/-		5.9
Decr. 4	To Saffron 1/- 29 To goods to J Kelsie 3/-		4.-
1714 May 28	To 1 oz Indigo 8d. Jand 10 a frying pan 8/6		9.2
			£ 2.18.8
	Daniel Kelsie	Dr	s d
1715	To his Debt in folio 165	£	9.16.9 1/2
Febr. 10	To 1 brimstone		1.3
1716	To 2 oz Indigo of G Dible		1.6
May 17	To 22 1/2 lb wool @ 15d		1.8.1 1/2
	To 1 oz thread		1.3
	To 1 hankerchief 3/6. ferret 3/- alom 2/3d		8.9
1716			£ 11.17.8
May 22	To ballce. due this day settled with him & carried to a new acctt.		11.8
			£ 12.9.4

		£	s	d
1711	Contra	Cr		de
April 14	By Cash in part	£		10
28	By Eponetus Platt 1 1/4 busht. wheat @ 4/-			5 —
May 24	By 4 days work @ 3/6			14 —
Sept. 12	By Eggs 2/3d			2 3
Novr. 6	By Cash			3 —
24	By Jno. Rogers an ax			6 —
Febr. 22	By a Cart 16/. 2 Axle trees 3/— a Breake for flax 5/		1	4 —
		£ 2	15	1
	By ballce due this day		1	6
		£ 2	16	7
1712 Sept. 14	By Cash			11 —
Decr. 31	By worke & his bill		1	2 6
1715 Decr.	By work in mendg. wheels at times I judge about		1	— —
1716 Octr 4	By mending a Wheele			4 6
1717 July 29	By mendg. Wheels more then mentioned above Decr. 1715			10 —
	By making apr wheels		1	8 —
		£ 4	16	—
1716	John Ketcham Dr ye Contra	£ 2	18	8
June 4	To a bar load 5 1/4			2 —
1717 May 20	To 6 lb wool p (Nere ~~[illegible]~~) at 15d			7 6
July 29	To Phillip Ketcham he is to pay			15 8
Augt. 10	To Cash pd him 2 dollars at his house			11 —
13	To Cash in full of Richd. Davis			1 2
		£ 4	16	—
	Contra	Cr		de
1716	By his Credit in folio 165	£ 7	9	8½
May 22	By Shoos to this day	4	19	8
		£ 12	9	4½

Carried to folio 66.

1711 Abiel Titus of Huntington Junr. Dr

		£ s d	
April 14	To 1 yd flowd. Calico	£ –.4.8	
	1 Chestlock	–.1.8	
	1 felt hatt	–.6.6	
	1 Testament	–.3.–	
	1 Primer	–.–.8	
	dd himself		£ ...16.6
Sept. 12	To 1½ yd lace @ 18d. 2/3d. 1 oz indigo 8d. & ½ yd fine Scotch cloth 2/– 1 necklace 9d. lace 4		–.6.–
19	To Flints ℘ Phillip Ketcham		–.–.4½
28	To 2 dz. buttons 18d. 3 dz do. 18d. 2 buttns 2d		–.3.2
1712 April 25	To 2½ yds ferret @ 6d		–.1.3
			£ . 1.7.3½
1713 May 12	To wintering his colt 3/. a sickle 2/3d. tunnel 1/		–.6.3
Sept. 12	To 1 Copperas 5d. 1 Stirrup Iron 1/. 2 dz 5 buttns @ 18d is 3/7½. a frying pan 8/–		–.13.–½
1714	To ballce due ut Supra		–.–.8
June 9	To 1 dz 9 buttons 10½. a Sieve 2/– alom 4½. 1 oz indigo 8d. knitting needles 4½. 4 flocs wool wt 7 @ 15d is 8/9d		–.13.–½
			£ . 1.13.–
	Cr. as above ℘ Contra		–.–.3.–
31	To ballce due carried to ye Cr Side.		£ . 1.10.–

1714 Abraham Wendell of New Yorke Dr

			£ s d
April 8	To ballance brought from folio 59		£ . 7.7.11
May 31	To Cash sent ℘ Mr Waring £42.–.– 8 since ℘ H van Peet	£50.–	
June 9	To H Van Pelts bond of £65.– deduct 5 allowd. interest to April 1 next being the time of payment	60.–.–	
		£110.–.–	
	Advance 10 ℘ Ct	11.–.–	£ . 121.–.–
Memo.	If Mr Wendell gets money on Pelts Bond at less then 5 allowance am to have Cr. for it		
July 5	To Wm Nicoll he pd him 50 on my acctt ℘ Lettr. of primo. Currtt		50.–.–
22	To 10 ℘ Ct. advance on ye 50 of Mr Nicoll		5.–.–
Sept 10	To Wm Nicoll he pd. him 50 on my actt ℘ lettr. this day		50.–.–
	To Exchange 10 ℘ Ct.		5.–.–
14	To 16 cord Walnut wood at 6/9d		5.8.–
Jany. 12	To Wm Nicoll he recd. of him on my Accott ℘ his lettr 30th Decr.		100.–.–
	To Exchange on this 100: 15 he being to pay me in Boston £115 for this 100		15.–.–
Feby. 7	To 6 barls Porke sent him this day ℘ Alexr Phenix to sell on my acctt sold for		£ . 17.–.–
			£375.15.11

Carried to folio 85

1711 Contra Cr

1711 Novr 12	By 24 fowls @ 6d	£–.12.–	
1713	3 do. @ 4½	–.1.1½	
			£ d
			. . 13.1½
April 3	By 3 bushll wheat dd Capt Goodbody in lieu of 3 bushll I had last harvest		do . . 13.6
do	By ballce undernath		do . . . 8
1716			£ . . 1.7.3½
July 3	By 1 day reaping		£ . . . 3.–

Abiel Titus Junr Dr

		£ d
	To ballance pr Contra	£ . . 1.10.–

Do Titus Cr

		£ d
1717 Decr 9	By Jno Wicks on acctt J [illegible]	£ . 1.10.–

1714 Contra Cr

June 9	By a bill of Excha on Jno Walley & Jacob Wendell for £120 – Boston money paya at 10 days sight dated ye N York 7th June		£ . . 120 . . – . –
do	By a Note on Jacob Wendell same date for		do . . 30 . . – . –
22	By a bill Excha on Jacob Wendell Boston mony paya at 30 days sight dated 21 July		do . . 82.8.2
do	By ¼ Cask Rum qt 26 gallo @ 2/9	£3.15.6	
	¼ Cask Mals qt 24 gallo @ 2/	do 2.8.–	
	½ C Muscovado Sugr. 5.0. @ 6d	do 1.5.–	
	do 6 bushll Salt at 3/6	do 1.1.–	
	47 Gallo Madera at 5/	do 1.15.–	
	Cask for Rum Sugr & Mals / Charges pd on them	do } –.–.6	
			10.5.–
do	By 1 Oake Plank & some Spunyarn	£–.11.–	
	70 lb Cordage	do 1.18.4	
			do . . . 2.9.4
do	By postage letters 4/8 & 2/6	£–.7.2	
	freight of a Chest	–.3.6	
			do 10.8
do	By F Brinley his Ex wth Judge Mompesson		. . . . 9.–
do	By 2 bushll Salt 6/. Repacking 6 barll porke 6/ freight & Entry 10/6		} . . 1.2.6
do	By Short credit on Iron 21/6. Peas 1/6. Rope 2/4		. . 1.5.4
do	By a bill Excha for Boston on J Wendell		do . 114.11.10½
			£ 363.1.10½

33

1711 John Sammons of Huntington Dr
dd his daugr. Rebecca

		£ s d	£ s d
April 14	To 3 oz indigo at 8d	£ -.2.-	
	3 fanns .. 13d½	-.3.4½	
	1 pr Scizars	-.-.4½	
	1 paper carkin pins	-.1.4	
	½ yd flowd Calico	-.2.4	
	3 yds lace at 3/	-.9.-	£ -.18.5
16	To 3 yds Alamode at 6/6	£ -.19.6	
	2 yds flowd Calico at 4/8d	-.9.4	
	1 ferret lace 7d½. 1 thread lace 2d	-.-.9½	
	1 pr Stirrup Irons	-.2.-	
	1 Chest lock	-.1.8	£ 1.13.3½
	dd himselfe		
19	To needles 4½ dd himselfe		-.-.4½
23	To Sundries he had of Mr Platt.		
	1 lb pepper	£ -.4.-	
	1 knife 8d. 1 large bason 8/	-.8.8	
	due for Salt	-.4.6	£ -.17.2
May 26	To 12 yds narrow tape at 1d¼	£ -.1.3	
	2 Silk laces 1/3d. 1 thread lace 2d	-.1.5	
	1 oz fine thread 2/3d. 2 Skains 5d	-.2.8	-.5.4
	dd his daughtr Reb.		
Aug. 31	To 1 lb alom 9d. 1 horn comb 6d	£ -.1.3	
	1 Curb bridle 9d. 2 knives 1/	-.1.9	
	hobnails 9d. Saffron 1/6	-.2.3	
	1 dz. awl blades 1/6. 1 tin pan small 3/3	-.4.9	
	1 pepper box 9d. thread 9d	-.1.6	-.11.6
Sept. 9	To 2 Sickles of S. Pelton July 4 at 2/		-.4.-
14	To 1 lb ginger 1/- 1 Sive 2/. 1 pr of [illegible] 9d 2 yds lace at 3/4d½ is 6/9d. 1½ yd at 4/6 is 6/9d. 1½ yd at 3/- is 4/6. 1 picture 7 1 yd holland 4/6. ½ yd Cambrick 3/6- ½ oz nutmegs 1/-		1.11.4
Novr 13	To 1 brass Skillet 5/. 1 lb 6d nails 9d 1 butter pot 1/		-.6.9
Mar. 17	To 1 lb hob nails ꝑ Ben Teed		-.-.6
			£ 6.8.8
1712 Sept. 14	To 2 tin pans 7/6. 1 pr wool cards 5/2d 1 lb Brimstone 1/- 1 chest lock 1/10½ 3 yds blk ribbon 2/- 3 knives 2/- tape 5d½. a pan 10½. 1 oz indigo 8d. 3 porringers 1/-		£ 1.2.6½
Nov 10	To redwood 2d½. Mar. 18. Needles 9d. logwd 1/2d		-.2.1½
1713 Mar. 26	To 2 thimbles 6d. April 2. a Thimble 3d		-.-.9
April 11	To Eng Saffron 1/- 13th To a pale 1/6. bason 2/6 2 plates 4/8. 1 lb ginger 1/- tunnel 1/-		-.11.8
28	To 25½ lb Iron at 4d½ is 9/6¾. a reed 7/- Saffron 1/6. a comb 8d. a hankirchief 3/9		1.2.5¾
May 13	To comb 10d. Sealingwax 4d½. alom 9d 3½ yds Garlick 10/6. nutmegs 1/1½ 1 Quire paper 1/6d		-.15.1
	Carrd. to ye other side		£ 3.14.8

		s d
Sepr 29	By Eggs this month	£ . . „ . 3 „ 6
„	By Dr. Villm Starme 12 Goose last year 18d pd for by mr Platt ⅌ Contra	„ . . . 17 „ 2
Novr 12	By 24 butter at 6d . . 12/—	„ . . . „ 12 „ —
1712 Mar. 26	By 16 cord walnt wood at 6/	„ . . 4 „ 16 „ —
		£ . 6 „ 8 „ 8
1712		
Novr 14	By 4lb butter at 6d	£ . . 14 . 0 „ 6
1714 July 5	By Cash ⅌ my wife last mt	„ . . 2 „ . . „ —
„	By (1½ bush. wheat in June Error this was of Jno Sammis) 2lb butter 1/5	„ . . . „ . 1 „ —
Novr 27	By 1 bush. wheat at 6/	„ . . . „ . 9 „ —
„	By Cash in full	„ . . 2 „ . . „ 9
		£ . . 5 „ 11 „ 3

John Sammis Dr

		s d
1713	Brought Over	£ . . 3 „ 14 „ 8
May 13	To John wood Error	„ . . . „ . 0 „ —
June 14	To ½ lb powder 1/5d 5 thrd. laces 10d 1 ps narrow tape 1/8d 1 sickle 2/3d	„ . . . „ . 6 „ 2
17	To 7¼ lb Steel at 10d . . £ – 5 . 10 1 yd Calico 4/— . . . – 4 . –	„ . . . „ . 9 „ 10
July 24	To a shoar mould 28½ lb at 4½d	„ . . . „ 10 „ 8½
Febr 22	To Saml Pelton	„ . . . „ . 2 „ 7½
1714 July 5	To 1 ps Narrow tape 18d. 4 yds silk ferret 2/. 2 yds blk ribbon 9d. needles 4½. laces 9d. 1 lb Copperas 6d	„ . . „ . 5 „ 10½
Novr 27	To Eggs 9d Brimstone 7d	„ . . . „ . 1 „ 4
		£ . 5 „ 11 „ 3
1715		s d
May 17	To 1 lb brimstone 1/3d Saffron 1/. worm seed 1/6d	£ . . „ . 3 „ 9
Febr 23	To 1 lb powder 2/6. 1 lb shott 5d £ . 2 . 11 To 1 handkerchief . . . . „ – 3 . 4	„ . . . „ . 6 „ 3
		£ . . „ 10 „ —
	Cr By a fat sheep wch balled this accot	„ . . „ 10 „ —
		s d
1715	Dr To 1 oz thread march 24	£ . . „ . 1 „ 2
1716	To Gloves of Brother Lloyd Vizt 1 pr mens 1/8d. 1 pr woms. 1/6. 1 pr woms 1/4 1 pr woms. 9d. is in all	„ . . „ . 5 „ 3
July 1	To 15¼ lb lead at 4d	„ . . . „ . 5 „ 1
		£ . . „ 11 „ 6
		s d
1717	Cr By 2 lb butter	£ . . „ . 1 „ 2
July 26	By Jno. Pelton	„ . . „ 10 „ 4
		£ . . „ 11 „ 6

1711 Thomas Ketcham of Huntington Dr

£ s d

April 14, To 1½ yd lace @ 3/ dd Eliza Ketcham 4/6 £ . . . 4 . 6

19, To 1 Chestlock . . . . 14 . 8

Septr 3, To 1 pr Gloves 3/6. 1 hankirchief 4/6 – 8 –

1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d. 1 pr needles 2½ . 2 . 5½

1 lb powder 3/6. 1 Stock lock 3/– . – 6 . 6

1 primer 8d. 1½ yd lace @ 6/4 . 9/6 . – 10 . 2

1½ lace @ 3/4 . 5/– ¼ yd Cambrick 7/6 . – 6 . 10½

thread 3d. ¼ yd holland 1/– . . . . – 1 . 3

1713 . . 1 . 15 . 3

£ . . 2 . 14 . 5

July 24, To a shear mould 18 lb @ 5d . . . £ – 7 . 6

3 lb Steel @ 10d . . . . – 2 . 6 £ . . . 10 –

1715 William Stroud of Jamaica Dr

£ s d

Febr 9, To 20 fatt Sheep at 10/ to pay 25th March £ . 10 . . –

1716 Septr 5, To 7 months interest . . . . 11 . 4

Janr 15, To Cash pd Jonas Higbey (to whom I dd David Rogers bond for £26.19.2 this day) . . . 8 . 8

£ . 11 . . –

1712 Saml Sands of Cow Neck Dr

Decr 15, To Cash pd him . . . . £ . . 10 . . –

1713 May 13, To Cash pd him in full . . . . . 9 . 17 . 9

£ . 19 . 17 . 9

1713 Capt Thos Weeks of Huntington Dr

£ s d

June 6, To a tin pan 4/. Do pot 4/6. a funnel 1/– & a knife 9d . . . . £ . . . 10 . 3

Septr 2, To 2 lb Ginger & D. Kelso . . . . 2 –

Octor 23, To a tin pan 4/. 1½ red wood 6¾ . . . . . . 4 . 6¾

£ . . . 16 . 10

1715 Cash Dr £ s d

March 1, To ballce from folio 178 . . . . £ . 15 . . –

7, To Stock for Mutton . . . . 7 . 6

x 13, To Phillip Ketcham . . . . . . 4 . 4 . 10

15, To an ax . . . . 8 –

19, To Timo. Carle . . . . 6 –

20 . 6 . 4

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Janʳ. 5	By 4 bushˡˢ. wheat of Elisha Powell @ 4/s	..16.–
1712 July 12	By 2 bushˡˢ. dᵒ. of E Powell	..8.–
Janʸ. 6	By Cash in Full	..17.5
		£.2.01.5
1714 May 4	By Cash in Full	£..10.–

1716 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Sepᵗ. 5	By Cash recᵈ. of David Rogers	£.11..–

1712 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Decʳ. 15	By his bill for getting off yᵉ Sloop Weymᵒ & bringᵍ him ashoare at Cow Neck	£.19.17.9

1713 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Sepᵗ. 2	By Daniel Kelno	£..5.6
1714 July 10	By Daniel Kelno	..11.4
		£..16.10

1715 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Mar. 15	By yᵉ grinding & bolting 20 bush. wheat	£..4.2
17	By Ezo: Hibbard 2 days Shingling house	..6.–
19	By Mʳ. Waring	..16.6
20	By 1 years Quitrent 4 bushˡˢ wheat 3/6	..14.–
31	By Expences Sundries & acctᵗ folio 52	..2.5.8
	By ballᶜᵉ. carᵈ. to folio 47 remᵃ. Unidays	.16..–
		£20.6.4

1711 Thomas Brush Junr. of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
April 14	To 1½ yd lace @ 3/	£ - . 4 . 6	
	1 horn comb	- . - . 5	
	1 hour glass	- . 1 . 10½	
	2 felt hatts @ 6/6	- . 13 . —	
	1 chest lock	- . 1 . 8	£ . . 1 . 1 . 5½
16	To 1 psalter dd Nathl. Williams		- . 2 . 3
19	To 1 pr wool cards 5/ dd himselfe		- . 5 . —
June 9	To 1 lb powder 2/9d. flints 4½ dd Jacob Brush		- . 3 . 1½
Sept. 3	To 1 lb ginger 12d. 1 pepper box 9d. 1 pint pot 3/ 1 psalm book 2/3d.		- . 7 . —
Nov. 17	To Cash pd. him in full for ye wood		4 . 16 . —
	To 1 brass skillet 12/ frame 3/— 2 lb hobnails 1/—		- . 16 . —
Jan. 30 ~~Feb~~	To 2 earthen potts		- . 1 . 6
			£ . . 7 . 12 . 4

		s d	
Febr. 25	To ½ yd cambrick 3/9. 1½ yd lace 6/9d	- 10 . 6	
	tape 6d. dd Mary Brush	- . - . 6	- . 11 . —
Mar 17	To 3 lb ½ steel @ 11d of Smith		- . 3 . 3
1712 May 27	To a felt hatt 6/ a band 9d.		- . 6 . 9
June 20	To a lace 2d. July 24. To hoarnold 17½ lb @ 5d 7/3½		- . 7 . 5½
1714			£ . 1 . 8 . 6
April 20	To a ¾ inch augr. 3/4. a saw 4/6		£ . . - . 7 . 6
24	To a shovel 3/3d. a sive 2/3d. a knife 1/1½		- . 6 . 7½
	To Summering a steer		- . 6 . —
29	To Michael Wareing		- . 5 . 6
May 25	To 1 oz Indigo		- . - . 8
June 10	To Michael Wareing		- . 1 . 6½
			£ . . 1 . 8 . —

1716 George Perks Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
	To the Dr. in folio 37	£ - . 13 . 7	£ . . 2 . 14 . 2
Augt 2	To 1 lb alom	- . - . 9	
Sept 1	To 3 lb Candles at 9d.	- . 2 . 3	
28	To 8¾ lb coarse wool 9d.	- . 6 . 6¾	
		£ 1 . 3 . 1¾	

1714 Sarah Maidstone of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
July 5	To 12 lb wool 15/. 2 oz Indigo 1/4	£ . . - . 16 . 4

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Nov.r 6	By 16 Cord walnut wood @ 6/	£ 4.16.—
Jan.ry 30	By 4 Gamons bacon wt. 32½ @ 4½d	—.12.2
Mar. 24	By 11 bush.ls wheat @ 4/	—.2.4.—
		£ 7.12.4
1713 March 11	By wheat in full	£ 1.8.6
1714 July 5	By reaping himselfe 1 day 3/ his bro.r Jun.o 1 day	—.6.—
1715 april 20	By a Yow	—.8.—
29	By 2 Yows & 2 lambs @ 7/	—.14.—
		£ 1.8.—

1716 Expences Dr

			£ s d
	To ball.ce brought from folio 22		£ 32.15.3
July 23	To Sundries for Sylvest.r Carey of Just.e Wicks Vis.t		
	3½ yds Druget at 4/	£ —.14.—	
	1 yd Shalloon	—.3.9	
	2½ dz Coat buttons @ 18d	—.3.9	
	1 oz Mohair	—.2.6	
	4 yds Garlick @ 3/9d	—.15.—	
	a hatt 11/ Silk 1/6	—.12.6	£ 2.11.6
	To Jn.o Wicks a brush		—.—.1.—
	To Sarah Maidstone Makeing a Jacket & a pr breeches for Sylvester Carey		—.2.3
26	To Phillip Ketcham combing 5 worsted		—.5.—
	Carried to folio 39		£ 35.15.—

Contra Cr

See his acc.t folio 37 for ye time his Cattle &c. came to pasture.

		£ s d	£ s d
	By the Cr in folio 37	£ —.11.9	£ 4.11.—
Aug.t 23	By weave 18/ 2 yds cloth 6d	—.9.3	
Sept 25	By 2 Cows, 1 heifer & a Calfe to pay Jn.o [illegible]		7.6.—
	Transferred to folio 98	£ 1.1.—	£ 11.17.—

1715 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Dec.r 20	By 10½ tallow @ 6d	£ —.5.3
Feb.r 21	By M Wareing	—.3.—
	By ½ Whalebone	—.0.9
July	By makeing a Jacket & breeches Sylv.r	—.3.9
	By M Wareing when paid it in full	—.2.7
		£ —.16.4

1711	Samuel Pelton	Dr	s d
April 14	To John Wood		£ 1.17.–
May 9	To 6½ yds brown ozenbriggs @ 18d		9.9
10	To 1 Castor hatt @ 15/	s d –.15.–	
	1 large Trunk	–.12.–	
	1 felt hatt	–.6.6	1.13.6
	To ballce of his old accott drew ye 1st instant		10.10
23	To Danl Kelso 1 pr shoos for Ben 4/3d mend. 1 pr 1/6 for himselfe. 1 pr for Ben 1/		6.9
June 25	To 1 pr shoos of Kelso		4.–
Sept 3	To 8 yds fine Cotton & linnen @ 3/	1.4.–	
	thread 1 oz 8d	–.–.8	1.4.8
4	To John Freebody his order to pay him on accott of his Bror Henry more then ye 24/6		11.6
8	To Epenetus Platt		4.3.6
9	To 2 lb powder 7/. 3 dz. flints 2/3d he sold when I was at Boston & recd ye money		9.3
	To Sundries sold to ye folowing persons he is to receive of them.		
	Jno Matthews 1 lb powder 3/6. 1 dz flints 9d	s d 4.3	
	Joseph Youngs 1 lb do 3/6. flints 4½	–.3.10½	
	Danl Iroland 1 lb do 3/6. flints 4½	–.3.10½	
	Benja Youngs 1 lb do	–.3.6	
	Moses Forman ½ lb do	–.1.9	
	Robert Foaks 2 lb do	–.7.–	
	Sylvanus Right 1 lb do	–.3.6	1.7.9
	To Cash he took out of money left wth him		14.9
20	To Cash pd him a dollar		5.6
Octor 8	To 3½ yds Kersie @ 5/	£.17.6	
	3½ yds lineing @ 2/6	–.8.9	
	2½ dz horn buttons @ 6	–.1.3	1.7.6
15	To Cash pd him to goo to White Stone		5.6
20	To 4¾ yds Kersie @ 5/	s d £1.3.9	
	4¼ yds lineing 2/6	–.10.7½	
	1½ yd gartring @ 4½	–.–.6¾	
	buttons 3 boatt	–.–.1	1.15.–¼
22	To 1 pr Gloves		3.6
24	To 1 Bible 10/. 1 Inkhorne 10d. ½ lb powder 1/9d 1 lb Swan shott 6d 2 lb Shott 9d		13.10
	To feathers 9 lb @ 2/	£.18.–	
	To Expd. 2 @ 2/	–.4.–	
	To Household goods 1 pr blankets	1.6.–	2.8.–
Novr 17	To David Sams		9.9
	To ¼ beef 103 lb @ 7 farthings	s d 15.–	
	Salt	–.9	
	pork a legg	–1.6	17.3
	Carrd to ye other side		£ 21.18.4

1711	Contra		Cr
			s d
April 28	By Eliezer Hawkins		£ . . 1 . . 4 —
June 27	By Maos Totoo		. . 4 . . 6
Sept. 8	By Thos. Jarvis pd him on accott H Pelton		. . 2 . . 6
	By Danl Kelsio pd him on accott [illegible]		. . . 9 —
9	By Cash of Robert Twaks	£ — . 5 . 6	
11	By Cash of Benja Youngs — 3 . 6 & for Jo: Youngs 3/10½ D. Ireland 3/10½ — 7 . 9	— . 11 . 3	. . . 16 . 9
26	By powdr & flints ~~p~~ Contra he pd me ye mony		. . . 9 . 3
Decr. 22	By 5 mos 3/4 Service Vist from ye 1st May to ye 21st Octr. at £30 p Annum		14 . 7 . 6
			£ 18 . 14 . 6
	By ballce remd. due this 22d Decr. card. to his accott. in folio 137		. . 3 . 7 . 5
			£ 22 . 1 . 11

1711	Brought Over ye Dr		£ 21 . 18 . 4
Novr 13	To 6 lb butter 3/. 2 potts 7d		. . . 3 . 7
			£ 22 . 1 . 11

1713	Expences		Dr
			s d
Novr 7	To ballce brought from folio 14		£ 59 . 3 . 1
26	To Cash pd. for a pewter pot 5/. lime 2/6. limejuice 8/. prints 12/7d. line 2/5d		. . 1 . 10 . 6
30	To Goods this month		. . . 1 . 18 . 5
	To Cash expend. this month		. . . 5 . 3
	To Jona Scudder a barl Vinegar	8s	. . . 9 —
	To 6 yds bleu & wt. linnen @ 2/. 4 yds bleu Tamey @ 2/8d	£ — . 12 . — — . 10 . 8	. . . 1 . 2 . 8
Decr 26	To Joseph Callender a Coat & hatt		. . 7 . 17 —
	To Nt Williams weavg 22 yds linn 4½		. . . 8 . 3
31	To Timo Concklin Junr. combing abt. 7 lb worsted @ 12d [illegible]		. . . 7 —
	To David Sams worke & his bill abt		. . 1 . 9 —
	To George Dible worke & his bill		. . — 14 . 9
	To Saml Smith Senr worke & his bill		. . . 10 . 9
	To Danl Kelsio Shoos &c. & his bill		. . . 5 . — 9
	To Goods this month		. . . 1 . . —
	To Cash Expend. this month		. . . 7 . 4
	Cr. By Proffitt & Loss £82.3.9		£ 82 . 3 . 9

37 1711 George Perks of Huntington . . . Dr

		s d	
April 16	To 3 oz indigo @ 8d	£. 2. –	
	1 pr Sizzars	– – 9	
	1 paper Cawkins pinns	– 1. 4	
	1 Sive	– 2. –	s d
	1/4 lb pepper	– 1. –	£ . . . – . 7 – 1
	dd himselfe		
19	To 1 lb powder 2/9d. dd himselfe - - - -		– . . . – 2 – 9
May 24th	To 8 3/4 lb wool @ 15d		– . . . – 10 – 11 1/4
June 8	To 1 lb powder 2/9d. flints 4d 1/2. 4 lb Shott 1/6 dd his son in law		– . . – – 4 – 7 1/2
9	To 1 pint jugg		– . . . – . . – 9
23	To 1 yd holland 4/6. thread 3d . . .	£ – 4. 9	
	brown ozenbriggs	– . – 10	– . . . – 5 – 7
27	To 1 3/4 blew linnen @ 14d		– . . . . – . 2 – 1/2
	To Cash pd him		– . . 1 – 10 –
	To balle due to him when done three days work more car.d underneath . .		– . . . – 15 –
1711			£ . 3 – 18 – 9
Sept 3	To 1 chest lock 1/10d 1/2. 1 chalk line 7d	– . 2 . 5 1/2	s d
	1 oz fluctel. balsum 1/– 1 psalm book 2/8d	– . 3 . 3	– . . . – 5 – 8 1/2
Nov 30	To 5 bushll Turnyps of Timo Concklins Son		– . . . – 6 – 3
Dec 24	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d 1 Chest lock 1/10 1/2. 1 knife 8d 1 yd 1/2 Muslin @ 11/ is 16/6. 1 Silk hankirchief 4/6. 2 lb Shott 9d. 1/2 lb powder 1/9d		– . . 1 – 8 – 3 1/2
1712 May 2	To 2 plain Irons		– . . . – 2 –
17	To Cash pd him 2 bills @ 25/ old with interest @ 26/10 3/4 is £2.13.9 1/2 & 2 dollars 11/		– . . 3 – 4 – 9 1/2
31	To 1 plain Iron 1/– To a bonnet 3/ . . .		– . . . – 4 –
June 6	To 1 lb ginger 1/. 1 pot 1/. 1 porringer 4d 1/2. 1 oz indigo 9d. 1 looking glass 1/2d. 3/4 lb of brazilletto 1/2d 1/2		– . . . – 5 – 6
24	To Eliphalet Jarvis		– . . . – 9 –
	To a Weavers Reed		– . . . – 7 –
	To Cash pd him in full		– . . 1 – 7 – ~~8~~
			£ . 8 – . . – 3
Octr 10	To 1 lb powder 2/10. 3 lb Shott 1/1 1/2. 3 1/4 lb lead @ 4d 1/2 1/2d 1/2. a hatt 8/– horn buttns: 1 dz 1/2 is 6 3/4. 1 Silk hankirchief 5/6		s d £ . . . – 19 – 3
Novr 10	To 9 weeks 5 days pasturing his cow @ 6 .		– . . . – 4 – 10
	To knitting needles 4d 1/2 Cash 3/6 1/2		– . . . – 3 – 11
			£ . . 1 – 8 –
1715			s d
Decr 10	To 7 Sheep Skinns @ 2/		£ . . – 14 –
Feb 17	To a fat Sheep		– . . . – 10 –
Mar 2	To 22 lb ~~Too~~ his wool @ 3d	£ – 5. 6	
1716 Apr 27	To 2 pewter plates @ 2/ . . .	– 4 –	
May 14	To 1/4 mutton		– . . . – 2 –
		£ – . 9. 6	£ . . . 1 – 6 –

Car.d to ye other side

				£ s d
1711		Contra		Cr
June	23	By 16½ days work at house @ 3/6		£..2.17.9
	27	By 6 days work end.g Satterday night next		1.1.—
				£..3.18.9

				£ s d
1713		Expences		Dr
Jan.y	7	To 27½ flax of J white @ 9d		£..1..7½
	18	To M Waring 26½ tallow @ 4d½		9.11
	25	To Joseph Callender a sadle, bridle & house.g		6..—
	30	To Cash p.d M.rs Cooper for my wife	£–.12.–	
		expended this month	–.–.2.9	14.9
		1 lb pepper		5.6
Feb.y	1	To 24 lb flax of E Wood @ 9d		18.—
	5	To 38 lb do of James white @ 9d		1.8.6
	6	To S. Pelton make.g shoes press & meatblock		4.6
		To S. Pelton Spinning worsted		7.1½
	22	To W.t Williams weav.g 6 yds linn.n 4½		2.3
	27	To Cash expended this month		19.6
		To Goods this month & ye last		1.2.2
				£13.12.10
1711 June	27	By ball.ce ut supra		£..15.—
Aug.t	31	By 1 day ½ work ye 3d & 4th July @ 3/6		5.3
1712 June	24	By House & Barn 40 days work @ 3/6		7..—
				£..8..3
Nov.r	10	By 8 days work @ 3/6		£..1.8.—
1715 Dec.r	10	By 11 days worke about granery. 3/6		£..1.18.6
1716 May	12	By 15 days worke at 3/6		2.12.6
				£..4.11.—
		By weaving 21 yds cloth at viz 5 @ 9d 16 @ 6d	£–.11.9	

Carried to folio 58

				£ s d
1716 memo May 16 his Cow came		G Perks Dr brot. Over	£–.9.6	£..1.6.—
		To 1 peck of Calavances		1.6
June	30	To 6 bush.l Indian Corne @ 2/		12.—
July 7th Cow stop past.g		To 4 oz Indigo	–.3.4	
			£–.12.10	
July	18	To knitting needles	–.–.9	
			£–.13.7	
July 20. Mare & Colt	20	To 1 gall. Rum 4/. 4 Tug at 8d is 2/8d 4 bush.l Indian Corn @ 2/ is 8/		14.8
				£.2.14.2

Transferred to folio 35.

38 1711 Edward Brush of Huntington Dr

April 16	To 1½ yd flow^d Calico @ 4/8^d	£ -.7.-	
	1¼ yd alamode @ 6/6	" -.8.1½	
	1¼ yd lace @ 2/3^d	" -.2.9¾	
	1 Sickle	" -.1.9	
	2 pr knitting needles	" -.-.4½	
	Sowing needles	" -.-.3	
	1 yd Scotch cloth	" -.4.-	
	½ paper saukin pins	" -.-.8	
	3 oz indigo @ 8^d	" -.2.-	
	dd his wife		£ 1.6.11
25	To 2 lb 20^d nails @ 2/	" -.4.-	
	1 Shear mould wt 29½ lb @ 5^d	" -.12.3½	" 16.3½
June 15	To 3 lb Swan shott dd Jno Brush @ 6^d		" 1.6
Sep^t 3	To 1 primer 8^d. needles 3½^d. nails 10^d	" -.1.9½	
	1 pr Shears 3/- 1 grater & case 9^d	" -.3.9	
	3 thr^d laces 6^d 1 chest lock 1/10½	" -.2.4½	
	3 yds tape 3¾^d	" -.-.3¾	" 8.2¾
19	To 1 lb powder 3/6. 2 lb shott 1/. flints 4½ dd his son Edwd a pr Stirrup Irons 4/6		" 9.4½
March 19	To a felt hatt 6/6		" 6.6
1712 May 27	To nutmegs 1/- pinns 1/3^d pepper 1/- 1 yd Kenting 3/- ¼ yd Cambrick 1/10½ 1 fann 1/3^d ginger 6^d 1 pr bitts 1/2 thread 8½^d 1 yd lace 1/6 " 13.3		" 13.3
Sep^t 1	To 2 weavers reeds No 18 & 24 @ 6/ & 7/		" 13.-
	1 yd ¼ lace @ 18^d " 1/10½. ½ lb Brimstone 6^d ½ yd Calico 2/-		" 4.4½
			£ 4.19.5

1714 Samuel Smith Junr Dr

	To ballance brought from folio 68		£ 3.18.3
Augt 20	To ½ lb powder		" 1.6
25	To 3½ lb wool at 15^d		" 4.4½
Novr 18	To 1 lb powder 2/6. 1 lb Swan shott 5^d. flints 4½ 1½ lb of 20^d nails @ 10½^d " 1/4		" 4.7½
Decr 24	To a frying pan 7/6 a fine sive 2/3^d		" 9.9
30	To 10 large files @ 15^d	£ -.12.6	
	2 Small d^o. 10^d	" -.1.8	" 14.2
Feb^r 8	To a hat 14/- band 9^d a silk hankirchief 3/3^d a Gauze hankirchief 4/. ½ yd linnen 1/6		1.3.6
1715	To 2 lb wool @ 15^d &c^a		" 3.6
May 27	To powder & load		" 5.9
June 15	To 16 lb wool @ 15^d 20/. 1 oz Indigo 8^d		1.-.8
July 8	To a paper Pins. pr bitts 1/		" 2.6
19	To Cash pd ye cradleing		" 4.6
Sept 29	To 2 lb Swan shott 10^d		" -.10
			£ 8.13.11
Feb^r 23	To 14 barr Iron @ 4½^d		" 5.3
1716 June 4	To 4½ lb load		" 1.8¼
July 3	To 3 hankirchiefs 12/- 1 oz thread 1/3^d		" 13.3
			£ 9.14.1¼

1712 Contra Cr

				s	d
May	27	By butter 2/6. Eggs 9d	£	3	3
Sept	14	By 3½ ℔ feathers 7/. Eggs 14d			8 2
1713 Decr	4	By a hogg wt. 95 ℔ a 23/ ⅌ C			19 6
Mar.	15	By 8 cord walnut wood a 6/9d		2	14 —
1714 April	30	By balla undr. noath settled wth. him thisday			14 6
			£	4	19 5

1714 Edward Brush Dr

				s	d
April	30	To balla ut Supra	£		14 6
		Cr By David Sanis my order when pd			14 6

1716 Samuel Smith Junr Dr

				s	d
1717		To balla as below	£	2	5 8
May	14	To 15¾ ℔ wool at 15d			19 8¼
		4¼ do. Unwashed at 12d			4 3
			£	3	9 7¼

1716 Saml Smith Junr Cr

Decr	10	By worke ⅌ his bill to this day. 20/5	£	1	0 5
		By balla carrd. to folio 143		2	9 2¼
			£	3	9 7¼

1714 Contra Cr

				s	d
Janr	21	By his bill for worke done	£	2	10 6
		By Saml Pelton worke done for him		1	3 —
		By Saml Smith Senr a file			1 3
		By Jos. Smith Senr a file			1 3
Febr	8	By a hatchell			12 —
1715		By (Ebenr Blashley error) making a Mattock			4 6
July	8	By reaping 1 day			3 —
	9	By Cradleing 1 day			4 6
			£	5	—
Decr	31	By Work this year £2. 12. 11 (deduct 4/6 Dr for in a mattock see above) ⅌ his bill		2	8 5
			£	7	8 5

		s	d
Saml Smith Junr Dr ⅌ Contra	£	9	14 1¼
Creditr. ut Supra		7	8 5
Remt. to balla carrd. above	£	2	5 8

39

	1711 Richard Brush of Huntington Junr.		Dr
		£ s d	£ s d
April 16	To 1 yd ½ flowd Calico @ 4/8d	£ –. 7. –	
	1 yd ½ lace @ 2/3d	–. 3. 4½	
	1 ferret lace	–. –. 7½	
	needles	–. 1. 4	
	½ paper of pinns Lawkins	–. –. 8	
	¾ yd Muslin @ 11/	–. 8. 3	
	thread	–. –. 5½	£ 1. 1. 8½
	pd. likewise		
May 25	To 7¾ ℔ wool at 15d		–. 9. 8¼
26	To ½ ℔ pepper p Tim. Concklin		–. 2. –
June 15	To ½ ℔ powder 17d. 2 ℔ swan shott 1/–	£ –. 2. 5	
	1 felt hatt 6/6. 1 knife 6d. flints 9d	–. 7. 9	–. 10. 2
Mar. 17	To 28 ℔ Iron @ 4½ is 10/6d. 2½ ℔ Steel @ 11d is 2/4d of S. Smith		–. 12. 10
1712 May 17	To 1 bridle 3/6. 1 pr bitts 1/2d. 1 ℔ powder 3/6 1 fan 1/3d. ginger 6. primer 8d. pins 9d. Calico 3/1d. nutmegs 1/. lace 2d. tape 10d. 1½ yd Kenting 4/6. ¼ yd Cambrick 1/10½. thread 8½		1. 3. 6
			£ 3. 19. 11
1713 Mar. 15	To Cash pd him in full		1. 7. 5
			£ 5. 7. 4

	1714 Colo. Wm Tailor of Boston	Dr
Novr 15	To 15 bushl wheat J R sold in Boston @ 8/	£ 6. –. –

	1716 Capt Saml Smith of Smith Towne		Dr
			£ s d
June 11	To a bar Iron wth ye Shear mould wt 35 ℔ at 4d½ ~~p ℔~~		£ –. 13. 1½

	1714 John Rogers Wheat		Dr
		£ s d	
Novr 15	To Cash pd frt 6d bushl	£ 4. 5. –	
	To allowance on wheat damagd & wanting	–. 11. –	
	To Commiso 5 p ct	3. 8. –	
	To Cash pd him £33. –. – excha on 20 @ 15 p ct 3. –. – on 13 @ 10 p ct 1. 6. –	37. 6. –	£ 45. 10. –
memo	Due to him £22. 10. – outstand. ~~[illegible]~~ e Morris £8. 06. – Colo. Tailor 6. –. – Bror. Hubbard 4. –. – } £18. 16 – lost from myself		
	To balle carrd to his accot folio 75		22. 10. –
			£ 68. –. –

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Mar. 24	By 5 bushl. wheat @ 4/	£ . . 1 . . —
1712 May 27	By butter	— . . . 2 . 6
Novr. 10	By 2 hoggs 148 or 1.1.8 @ 23/4d	— . . . 1 . 10 . 10
		£ . 2 . 13 . 4
Decr. 4	By a hogg wt ~~0~~ 95 @ 23/ ~~p~~ ~~Error~~ see Edward Brush folio 38	
1713 March 15	By 8 cord walnut wood at 6/9d	— . . 2 . 14 . —
		£ . 5 . 7 . 4

1716 Expences Dr

		£ s d
	To balle. brought from folio 35	£ . 35 . 15 . —
July 26	To Cash pd bolting 10 bushl. wheat last month	— . 1 . 8
	To Elisha Higbee makeing a coat Sylvr. 5/ making a coat & pr leathr. breeches Jr. 5/ & a pr leather breeches ~~[illegible]~~ Jubiter 9d	— . . 10 . 9
	To George Dible for weaving 16 yds Cotton & linnen at 6d £ . 8 . — ; 4 yds do. Strypt at . 9d . — . 3 . —	— . . . 11 . —
29	To postg. letters 1/9d & to phila. 9d	— . . . — . 2 . 11
31	To Cash this month	— . . — . 2 . 9
	Carried to folio 42	£ . 37 . 4 . 1

1714 Contra Cr

Janr. 25	By C Morris ord. to pay him	£ . . 6 . . — . . —

1716 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Octor 4	By Cash in full	£ . . 4 . 13 . 1½

1714 Contra Cr

Novr 15	By 170 busht. at 8/	£ . 68 . . — . . —

The balle. of £22 . 10/ 4½d at this accot. in folio 75.

1711 Rebecca Scudder of Huntington Dr

s d

april 16 To ½ yd Muslin . . . . . £ – 5. 6

¾ yd flowd Calico at 4/8d . . – . 3. 6 £ . . . . – 9 –

dd her Selfe

Sept 15 To 6 pewter plates 12/– ~~crockleware~~ . . – . . . . – 12 –

1712 april 25 To 1¾ yd blew linnen at 22d . . . . – . . – 3 2½

£ 1. 4. 2½

1716 Goods Remaining J Smith Dr

s d

May 10 To my trouble in recovd. selld & gott Debt £ . . . – 9 11

To ball. due £4. 9. 1 Vizt. s d

S. Phillips ⎫ pr Ord. £3. 1. 3

A. Savage ⎭ . . 1. 7. 10 £ . 4. 9. 1

£ . 4. 19 –

Memo Remr of these Goods 10th May 1716

S. Phillips 2 lb pewter 6d – A Savage 4 hanks cott 15 –

3 oz thread 4/6 1 do white . . 3/9

£ – 10/6 £ – 18/9

1716 Cr

s d

May 17 By Dkelico a hankirchief sd Garret – 3. 6

21 By S. Smith a hankirchief . . . . – 3. 9

July 1 Carr this £0. 7. 3 to folio 21 £ . . – 7 3

1712 James Freize of Huntington Dr

April 24 To a frying pan . . . . . £ . . . – 6 6

Sept 5 To ¼ yd flowd Calico & Mar Brush – . . . – 1 –

Octor 3 To Martha Brush . . . . . . – . . . – 3 9

8 To 1 felt hatt 6/6. 1 comb 8d . . . . – . . . – 7 2

15 To 1½ ferret at 3d . . . . . . – . . – – 4½

£ . . . – 18 9½

Decr 12 To 1 hankirchief 5/. ½ yd Calico 2/3 ⎫ 1 bushl turnips 1/3d ⎭ – . . . – 8 3

1713 April 14 To 2 Scains thread 6d 30th ½ edging 6d ⎫ needles 4½ ⎭ – . . . – 1 4½

June 2 To a fan to Rock Davi – . . . – . . . – 1 3

4 To 1 yd 1/8 Calico 4/6: a knife 9d to himselfe – . . – 5 3

3 To a fan & T Brush's wife – – – – . . . – 14 3

22 To 1 oz indigo 8d. 8br 23. 1 pr Gloves 3/9 ⎫ 1 pr to his Sistr. Lock 4/. 1 lb powdr 2/10 ⎬ 1 pr sciscars 9d ⎭ . . – 12 –

Octor 13 To pastureing a Cow, ye Same a N Willms – . . . – 3 10½

1714 April 27 To thread 2½. July 5 ½ yd holld 2/1 . . – . . . – 2 3½

Augt 6 To 2 Sugr at 8d 1/4 silk hankirchief 4/9d – . . . – 6 1

20 To Thomas Foden pd him . . . – . . . – 2 6

Decr 15 To Wintering 13 Sheep at 12d . . . – . . . – 13 –

Mar 10 To M Waring 1 6 3

£ . 4. 3 5

1715 May 2 To Cash pd Wt Williams . . . . – . . . – 8 1

£ . 4 11 6

1711 Contra — Cr

Date		Entry	£	s	d
Sep^t	15	By Cash in full	–	9	–
Feb^r	18	By Jon^a. Scudder	–	12	–
1715					
Feb^r	3	By M Warbing	–	3	2½
			£ 1	4	2½

1715 Contra — Cr

Date		Entry	£	s	d
Jan^r	14	By Ja Friere hank^r ~~4~~ / Feb^r G Dibol 1¼ yd blew Russell @ 4/3^d — 5/8 }	–	9	0¾
Feb^r	17	By a silk hankirchief torn J B	–	3	6
	23	By a romm^t Tamey	–	4	–
		By J Janni a Catoaton hank^r	–	2	3
Mar.	12	By 2 hankirchiefs @ 3/9^d E Blachly	–	7	6
		By E Higbee 8½ yds blew Russell £1.14.– ¼ lb thread ... –.6.–	2	–	–
		By 4 yds stript stuff L Bolton	–	6	–
1716		By E Higbee 7 yds stuff @ 3/	1	1	–
April	9	By N Williams an oz thread	–	2	–
	28	By a hankirchief	–	3	9
			£ 4	19	–

1712 Contra — Cr

Date		Entry	£	s	d
Octo^r	15	By Porke	–	18	9½
1714 Feb^r	16	By Nathl. Williams ½ sum^d. 13 Sheep	–	6	6
1715 May	2	By 10 Ewes & Lambs @ 8/6	4	5	–
			£ 4	11	6

1715 James Friere — Dr

Date		Entry	£	s	d
May	2	To a Sive 1/6. a knife 8^d. a Catechism 8^d.	–	2	10
	20	To 1 oz of Indigo 8^d. Inne 3^d. thread 5^d	–	1	[illegible]
Aug^t.	18	To a Course fleece blk wool	–	–	9
Jan^r	14	To Needles 6^d a hankirchief 4/6	–	4	6
Feb^r	23	To a bar Iron & Share mold 30 @ 5^d	–	12	6
Mar.	14	To 5 yds ferret @ 6^d	–	2	6
	17	To 1½ yds ferret	–	–	4½
1716 May	19	To halfe 10 fleeces wool w^t 15 lb 7¾ @ 15^d	–	9	8¾
	17	To Wool 5 lb at 9^d being Lambs	–	3	9
		To a Cap MN	–	3	–
			£ 2	1	–
1716 Mar.	1	Cr By 4 bush^l wheat	–	12	6
		Rest to balla^e car^d to folio 64	1	8	6
			£ 2	1	–

41 1711	Mary Wareing of Oiterbay	Dr	
		£ s d	
April 16	To 10 yds flowd. Calico @ 4/8d.	£2.6.8	
	2 yds narrow Garlick @ 2/8d.	–.5.4	
	1 Girdle	–.1.6	£ s d
	needles	–.–.4½	
	dd her selfe		£..2.13.10½
Octor. 3	To 2 yds ¼ blew linnen @ 22½ 4/3¼		...4.3¼
1714			£..2.18.1½
		s d	
April 9	To a parcell needles	£–.3.–	£ s d
	a Chest lock	–.2.–	£...5.–

1715	Rebocca Davis	Dr	£ s d
March	To balle. from folio 48	£	..18.3½
2	To Loggwood		...1.–
1716 20	To 1 pr Glovs 1/6. 1 pr shoos 4/10½		..6.4½
April 27	To a hankirchiefe		..4.–
May 17	To 5 lb wool @ 15d.		..6.3
June 20	To 1 oz thread		..1.3
29	To a black Lutestring hood		.12.–
July 3	To Cash pd her		..1.6
	Transferred to folio 46		£.2.10.8

		Dr	
1713	John Wood Esqr		£ s d
July 24	To 8½ Iron @ 4d½		£...3.2¼

			Dr	
1715	Wheat	Bushe		£ s d
Janr. 14	To M Waroing @ 3/6	31	£	..5.8.6
Febr. 23	To Z. Whitman 3/3	2		...6.6
27	To J. Chichester Junr.	1		...3.–
	To M Wareing 3/6	20½		..3.11.9
Mar 1	To James Snore	4		..12.6
		58½	£	.10.2.3
	To Wareing	7½		..1.2.6
		66	£	11.4.9

		Dr	£ s d
1716	Silas Sammis		
July 23	To balle. from folio 44	£	...2.3
1717 April 2	To Coral, cherry Water & Saffron		...2.3
	To a broad Ax dd in Decr last		...7.–
			£...11.6

1711	Contra	Cr	
April 16	By Cash in pt	£1.15.4	
	By Michael Waroing	..6.9	£..2..2..1
Octor 3	By Cash p m Waroing		....6..3
Febr 5	By Jos. Whitman		....9..4½
1713 May 7	By Cash in full		5
			£..2..18..1½
1714 May 4	By 2 days worke		....2..3
1718 June 3	By ballce due at end this book		....2..9
			£...5..–

1716	Contra	Cr de
April 27	By 2 Plaits her mothr had	£....4..–
July 5	By pulling Flax 2 days	.....3..–
11	By 13 weeks Spinning to this day, began ye 1st Monday in April last to this day is 14 weeks & 2 days absent 1 week & pull'd flax 2 days remains 13 weeks at 3/6	...2..5..6
		£..2..12..6

Transferred to folio 46.

1716	Contra	Cr de
May 21	By Cash in full	£....3..2½

1715	Contra		Cr de
March 1	By N. Hubbard	30	..4..19..6
	By D. Jeffries & Co.	28½	5..2..9
		58½	£.10..2..3
	By Do N4	7½	..1..2..6
		66	£.11..4..9

1717	Contra	Cr de
June 4	By a linnen Wheel	£...8..3
1718 April –	By David Lamis	......1..9
		£...10..–
	By ballce due card to end of this book	......1..6
		£..11..6

42

1711 John Brush Jun.r of Huntington Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
April 16	To 1 Castor hatt	£ . 15 . –	
	2 silk hankerchiefs @ 4/4d	.. – . 8 . 8	
	dd ~~[illegible]~~ & 2 hatbands @ 9d	.. – . 1 . 6	£ . . . 1 . 5 . 2
Sept. 8	To 1 pr stirrup Irons 2/3d. 1 oz ½ moh.r 2/10½ ¼ oz light silk 1/1½. 3 dz. coat butt.ns 5/7½ 1 Jack knife 1/3d. flints 4½		– . . . . 13 . 6
Octr. 22	To 3½ yds Garlick @ 3/ is 10/6. thrd. 6d 1 snaffle bridle 3/6		– . . . . 14 . 6
Janr. 22	To ½ yd Garlick 19d thread 4d		– . . . – . 1 . 11
Febr. 1	To 4 lb Steel @ 11d is 3/8d. 10 lb Iron 4½ is 3/9d		– . . . – . 7 . 5
4	To Cash pd. him in full		– . . . 1 . 8 . –
			£ . 4 . 10 . 6

1712

		£ s d
May 24	To a Curb bridle 10/ a Scythe 6/6	£ . . – . 16 . 6
June 20	To 3 yds Gartering 1/1½ Augt 27. thread 5d 7 yds Garlick 3/4d is 23/4d	– . . . 1 . 4 . 10½
1715 Decr. 16	To a bar Iron & Shoar mould 41 @ 5d	– . . . – . 17 . 1
		£ . . 2 . 18 . 6

1713 Joseph Youngs Dr

		£ s d
July 24	To a Shoar mould 19 @ 5d	£ . . – . 7 . 11

1713 Hendrick Van Peet Dr

		s d	£ s d
Febr. 15	To ¼ mutton at	£ – . 1 . 6	
	a sheep kill'd by his dogg	– . 5 . 10	
	bread at twice	– . 2 . –	£ . . . – . 9 . 4
1714 March 31	To Sloop Weym.o sold him for 130 wth all her Sails Riggin, Cables Anchrs &c		130 . . –
	½ payd 1st April 1715		
4	To 16 cord Oake wood at 3/9d		– . . . 3 . . –
April 1	To 1 Duck Shott		– . . . – . . 4½
10	To 16 cord Oake wood at 3/9d		– . . . 3 . . –
16	To 16 cord Do at . . . 3/9d		– . . . 3 . . –
May 13	To 16 cord Oake wood @ 3/9d		– . . . 3 . . –
18	To 16 cord Oake wood @ 3/9d		– . . . 3 . . –
22	To 16 cord do of M Warerings		– . . . 3 . . –
July 5	To 2 load wood sd 16 cord at 3/9d		– . . . 6 . . –
			£ 154 . 9 . 8½

1711 Contra — Cr

Febr. 1	By 1 pr steers 3 yr old & 4 yr old this Spring	£ 4.10.6
1714 July 5	By reaping ½ day	—.1.6
1714 July 8	By reaping 1 day	—.3.—
1715 Decr. 16	By Jno. Brush Junr his ord. Do	—.2.14.—
		£.2.18.6

1716 Expences — Dr

Augt.	To ballance brought from folio 39	£.37.4.1
2	To 2½ Doz buttons Sylvest @ 9d	—.1.10½
	To 3 oz thread	—.4.6
4	To Elizabeth Higbey 8½ dayes worke making Sylvester a Coat Jacket & pr of breeches at 18d . . . £—.12.9 1 day ½ mend. clothes Regd —.1.6	—.14.3
		£38.4.8

1716 Expences — Cr

Augt. 3	By L Pelton ½ bush. Salt	£—.1.6
4	By E Higbey 1 oz thread	—.2.—
	By ballance carrd to folio 43	—.38.1.2
		£ 38.4.8

1713 Contra — Cr

Decr. 28	By Saml. Smith Sund.	£—.7.11

1713 Contra — Cr

Feb. 18	By mutton	£—.4.10
Mar. 1	By Cash in full	£—.8.6
1714 April 8	By Abraham Wendell	£.15.—.—
	By Cash	—.50.—.—
May 4	By Cash	—.9.—.—
18	By Cash 11 dollars	—.3.—.6
June 9	By A Wendell assigned my bond to him	—.65.—.—
July 5	By Cash recd. ℘ my wife last mt.	—.8.—.—
22	By ye md. Expences folio 58/	—.14.2½
	By Expences Sund.	—.7.6
	By Cash in full	—.2.19.1½
		£154.9.8½

Robert Brush of Huntington Dr

1711			
April 6	To 1 felt hatt, Spotted	£—.6.—	
	1 lb 20d nails	—.1.10½	£..—.7.10½
May 5	To 3 lb lath nails @ 5d. dd Thos. Smith		—.—.1.3
22	To 1 lb alom 9d. 1 Stock lock 3/		—.—.3.9
Sept. 8	To 12 yds & 9/16 flowd. Calico at 4/8d £2.18.11		2.18.11
Novr. 22	To 1 pr Gloves 3/6. a knife 8d. Earthn. pots 1/4d		—.5.6
			£.3.17.4
Jany. 30	To a Shoar mould 22½ lb @ 5d 9/4½d		
1712	3 earthen potts 1/6		—.10.10½
July 7	To nutmegs 1/1½. Octr. 18. ½ lb powdr. 1/5. Shott 4½d		—.2.11
Decr. 17	To 1 lb ginger 6d— 31 To Thos. work 3/2d		—.4.2
	To Iron of S Smith 28 lb @ 4½d —.10.6		
1714	2½ lb Steel 11d —.2.3½		—.12.9½
			£..1.10.9
March 7	To Ven. Treakle		—.—.9
			£..1.11.6

1717 Ditto Robert Brush Dr

May 11	To 21½ lb of Wool at 15d		£..1.6.10½
1718			
May 26	To 12 fleeces wool 20¼ lb at 15d £1.5.4		
	Cr By Cash	—.11.5	£..—.13.11
July 8	Recd Cash 12/— due of ye book ent 1/11		—.13.11

1712 Charles Morris of Boston Dr

Augt. 10	To Brotr. Js. Lloyd pd. 1 years interest Cash	£..9.—.—
	Remd. due	—.150.—.—
		£159.—.—
1712		
Decr. 10	To Brotr. Hubbard pd. by him in Cash	£.78.—.—
	Remd. due	—.75.—.—
		£.153.—.—
1713		
July 6	To his bill of Exchange this date payd. to Colo. Henry Smith	£.44.7.6
	Remd. due	—.33.5.—
		£.77.12.6
1713		
Augt 24	To his bill of Excha. this date payd. to Colo. Henry Smith	£.35.2.2
1713		
Augt 24	To ballce. ut Supra	£..1.12.2
	To 5 per ct Excha. between Boston & NYork for £44.7.6 & £35.2.2 is £79.9.8	—.3.19.6
	To 30 bush. wheat of Lothrop at 5/3d	—.7.17.6
	Ballce. due to C Morris & Since pd by my Brotr. Lloyd	—.—.3.11
		£.13.13.1

1711	Contra	Cr		
			s	d
Sept. 8	By Cash	£ 2	5	4
Novr. 22	By Cashe in full	1	12	—
1712		£ 3	17	4
Jany. 7	By Saml. Smith Senr.	£	15	—
1713 April 3	By John Concklin		7	8
Augt. 29	By mowing 1 day		3	—
1714 Mar. 7	By Cash in full		5	10
		£ 1	11	6
		Dr		
1716	Expences		s	d
Augt 4	To ballce. brought from folio 42	£ 38	14	2
	To George Dibol weavg. 10 yds flanel Do.		7	6
	To Rebecca Davis 13 weeks Spining to the 15th. July ⅌ her accott. folio 41	2	5	6
	To Merchandize for Sundries used in the family to the last July	1	9	5
	Carried to folio 28	£ 42	3	7
1717 Sept. 16	By Jer. Wood	£	4	6
	By G. Perks		2	—
	By 1 day Mowing		3	—
	By Cornels. Smith		17	4½
		£ 1	6	10½
1711	Contra		s	d
Augt 10	By my bond of £100 augt 10.1711 payle. augt 10.1712	£ 100	—	—
	By my bond of £50 to Jeffrey Bedgood dated & payable at ye same time	50	—	—
1712 Augt 10	By 1 years interest to augt 10.1712	9	—	—
1712		£ 159	—	—
Augt. 10	By ballance ut Supra	£ 150	—	—
Decr. 10	By interest on £150 to this day is 4 months	3	—	—
		£ 153	—	—
1712 Decr. 10	By ballce. ut Supra	£ 75	—	—
1713 July. 6	By interest on £75 to this day is 7 months	2	12	6
		£ 77	12	6
1713 July. 6	By ballce. ut Supra	£ 33	5	—
Augt. 24	By intrt. on £33.5/ to this day is 6 weeks		5	—
	Ballce. to to H. Lloyd this day is	1	12	2
		£ 35	2	2
			s	d
	By a Cable wt. 3.2.27 at £3.13/	£ 13	13	1

44 1711 Silas Sammis of Huntington Dr

		s d	
April 16	To 3/4 yd flowd Calico a 4/8	£ —.3.6	
	1/2 lb alom	„—.—.4½	
	1 oz indigo	„—.—.8	s d
	thread	„—.—.2	
	1 psalter	„—.2.3	£ „.6„11½
17	To 1 paper pins dd James Whiter wife	„	„.1„—
19	To 2 thread laces 4d dd himselfe	„	„.„.„4
Sept 3	To 1½ yd lace a 3/— 4/6. 1 pr Cards 5/— ¼ yd holland 1/2d. 1 hour glass 2/—	„	„12„2
21	To 1 oz Diacordium 1/. ½ Venice Treakle 9d. Saffron 1/—	„	„.2„9
Decr 6	To 3 bushll Turnips & Cart a 15d	„	„.3„9
27	To 7 pr knitting needles a 2¼d	„	„.1„3¾
Janr 2	To 2 lb of latt nails a 5d p Mr Warong	„	„.„10
Febr 16	To 6 alkamy Spoons p Tho. Todd	„	„.4„—
Mar 4	To a bunch knittg needles 1/1½ thread 3d ¼ yd flowd Calico 1/	„	„.2„4½
1712 April 9	To ¾ yd Kenting 2/3d a lace 2d ferrett 1/4	„	„.3„5
30	To Cash p him	„	„.6„—
May 7	To an earthn pot p Mary Brush charged to N Williams	„	„.„6
June 28	To a felt hat 6/6. pot 6. knife 9. laces 2	„	„.7„11
July 1	To a Girdle buckle 3/— ¼ lb pepper 1/— an earthn pot 6d	„	„.4„6
Augt 30	To 4¼ Redwood 19½d 1 lb alom 4 lb wool a 15d „ 5/— 1 Pt pot 4/9		„12„1½
Sept 4	To 1 oz ½ indigo p Cor. Smith	„	„.1„1½
Novr 1	To 1 yd 5/8 blew Calico 3/1d 2 lb shott 9d	„	„.3„10
Decr 2	To 1 sive bottom 1/1½. 1 gingr 1/— 2 yds blew linnen 2/4d	„	„.4„5½
1713	To ½ lb Brimstone 6d	£ —.—.6	£ 3„18„10
June 30	To 4 lb 3d nails a 6d — 2/— 4 lb Steel a 11d — 3/8	„—.5.8	„.6„2
July 9	To a tin pan p his son	„	„.4„—
24	To 101¼ lb beef a 1½d	„	„12„8
Decr 3	To ½ lb knitting needles 2/3d powdr Coral & blk cherry watr 1/6	„	„.3„9
1714 July 30	To a sive bottom 1/—	£ —„1„—	£ 5„5„5
	To ballce ut supra	„3„—„1½	£ „3„1„1½
	To ½ lb alom 4½. a thimble 3d. 1 knitting needle 3/6 a Candlestick 1/6. 5 lb wool 6/3d. a pot 6. 3 yds ⅓ lace a 9d 2/6	„	„.14„10½
Jand 18	To 1 lb brimstone p D Kelso	„	„.1„2
			£ „3„17„2
			s d
Febr 23	To a share mold 15 lb a 6d	£	„.7„6
	To 1 oz Indigo of G Dibell	„	„.„9
			£ „.8„3

1711 Contra — Cr

Decr. 6th „	By a Woolen Wheele, Spindle &ca.		£ . . . „ . 9 „ –
Febr. 16 „	By a linnen Wheele &ca.		„ . . „ . 8 „ 6
1712 April 30 „	By 2 days & 2/3 at my house Shingleing		„ . . „ . 8 „ –
„	By Cash of S. Pelton		„ . . „ . 4 „ 5
July 3 „	By 5 days Shingleing Barn		„ . . „ 15 „ –
	By a flyer & whirr	– . 7½	£ . . 2 „ . 1 „ 8
	By riming 3 wire	3 . –	„ . . „ . 3 „ 7½
1714 July 30	By ball.ce settled this day		£ . . 2 „ 5 „ 3½
			„ . . 3 „ . . „ 1½
			£ . . 5 „ 5 „ 5
March 23 „	By Henry Titus he promise to paye of his acc.tt in wheat Since pd		£ . . 1 „ 9 „ –
Jan.y	Ball.ce settled wth him · £2.8.2		£ . . 2 „ 8 „ 2
	ord.d to justice Wicks pd July 23 1716		£ . . 3 „ 17 „ 2
1716	„ By Beef of David Sammis		„ . . . „ . 6 „ –
July 23 „	By ballance carried to folio 41		„ . . . „ . 2 „ 3
			£ . . „ . 8 „ 3

1716 Expences — Dr

	„ To ball.ce from folio 52		£ . 14 „ . 7 „ 1½
May 17	„ To a hatt Sylvester		„ . . „ . 5 „ 6
	„ To Maidstone for whalebone		„ . . „ . 1 „ –
19	„ To a pr Stayes for my wife		„ . . 2 „ 16 „ 8
22	„ To Dan Kelsie for Shoes to this day		„ . . 4 „ 19 „ 8
30	„ To 6 ~~to~~ loaf Sugr. at 22d.		„ . . . „ 11 „ –
31	„ To Cash this month		„ . . . „ 11 „ 6
June 8	„ To Cash pd for 4 hankirchiefs @ 3/3	£ – . 13 . –	
	„ 6½ of hair @ 2/3 d.	„ – . 14 . 7	
	expences	„ – . 5 . 5	£ . . 1 „ 13 „ –
21	„ To Bror. Lloyd for Sundry viz.t		
	1 bar.l Rum 32 gall.o @ 3/	£ 4 . 16 . –	
	1 bar.l Molasses 32 gall.o 1/6	„ 2 . 8 . –	
	1 bar.l Sugr wt. 1 . 2 . 6 1 . – Tare 1 . 1 . 6 wtt @ 40/	„ 2 . 12 . 2	
	a bar.l for ye mal & filling	„ – . 4 . 6	
	permitt & carting	„ – . 2 . 6	
	pd Beverly for a Rod.t	„ – . 1 . 2	
		£ 10 . 4 . 4	
	To Cash pd Pelt bringing up	„ – . 4 . –	„ . 10 „ . 8 „ 8
62.7	Carried to folio 7		£ . 35 „ . 14 „ 1½

45 1711	David Sammis of Huntington		Dr
April 16	To 1 Stick Sealeing wax	£ - . - . 6	
	2 yds 1/2 ferret 5d. thread 2d	" - . - . 7	
	needles	" - . - . 2	
	1 yd flowd. Calico	" - . 4 . 8	
	dd himself		£ . . . " . 5 " 11
19	To 1 pr wool cards	£ - . 5 . -	
	1 horn haft Knife	" - . - . 8	
	dd himself		" . . . " . 5 " 8
Augt. 31	To 1 Iron Kettle wt. 41 lb a 9d	" 1 . 10 . 9	
	1 large ~~tin~~ pan 3/9 1 small do. 3/3	" - . 7 . -	
	1 pint pott 3/- 2 yds tape 3d	" - . 3 . 3	
	1 warming pan	" 1 . 4 . -	
			" . . . 3 " 5 " -
Sept. 17	To 1 felt hatt		" . . . " . 6 " 6
Octor. 9	To pastured a Cow & calfe from Augt. 21st to 8th instant is 7 weeks a 6d		" . . . " . 3 " 6
27	To 1 proof Catechism		" . . . " . . " 9
Decr. 6	To 3 bushl. Turnips & Cart a 15d		" . . . " . 3 " 9
8	To a frying pan		" . . . " . 7 " 4
13	To 1/2 oz thread		" . . . " . . " 9
March 12	To needles		" . . . " . 1 " -
20	To 4 lb logwood 18d. 1 lb copperas 5d. — 6 alkamy Spoons 4/- 1/4 lb pepper 1/- Silk 5d		" . . . " . 7 " 4
1712 April 29	To 1/4 yd Sco. cloth 1/. 1 earthn pot 6d. a brass Skillet 4/-		" . . . " . 5 " 6
May 7	To an earthn pot ᵱ Mary Brush		" . . . " . . " 2
June 18	To Nutmegs 1/- cloves 1/3d. cambrick 2/9 24 Square needles 2/-		" . . . " . 6 " 3
20	To 1 oz powdr. blew 4 1/2 1 Candlestick 1/6		" . . . " . 1 " 10 1/2
Sept. 24	To balsum 1/. mellilot 6d. alom 9d.		" . . . " . 2 " 3
Octor. 20	To 10 weeks & 5 days pasturing his Cow & Calfe from Augt. 2d. to this day a 9d week		" . . . " . 8 " -
			£ . 6 " 11 " 7
1712			£ . . . " 4 " 10
Jany 12	To ballce ut Supra		
	To 2 1/4 lb Red wood 10 3/4. 1/2 ferret 9d. a Shears mould 17 a 5d. 7/1d		" . . . " . 8 " 9
1713 April 13	To 3 oz indigo 2/- a hatt 8/. tunell 1/ primer 9d. pepper box 9d. 1 gimblr. 1/- 3/4 inch Augr. 4/- 20/1x a gouge 2/3. flints 4 1/2		1 " [illegible]
June 4	To pinns 6d. 1/2 yd linnen 1/5		" . . . " . 1 " 11
Octor. 23	To Von! Twakle		" . . . " . . " 9
1714 April 27	To 3 oz indigo a 8d		" . . . " . 2 " -
Decr. 15	To 3 dz. buttons a 6d	£ 0 . 1 . 6	
	3 dz. do. . . . 3 1/2	- 0 . 10 1/2	
	8 dz. do. . . . 3d	- . 2 . -	
			" . . . " . 4 " 4 1/2
	1 lb Square point needles		" . . . " . 4 " 2
			£ . . 2 " 6 " 11
	To Beef 48 lb 1/4		" . . . 1 " 6 " -
	To 1 oz Indigo Dibell		" . . . " . . " 9
			£ . . 2 " 3 " 8

			£	s	d
1711	Contra	Cr			
April 16	〃 By makeing 1 pr breeches for Nero & thread		£	〃 1	〃 —
Novr. 12	〃 By Saml Pelton		〃	〃 9	〃 9
	〃 By Gabriel Chatordon		〃	〃 3	〃 9
	〃 By Expses ꝑ his bill		〃	〃 15	〃 —
Decr. 6	〃 By 6 lb Candles @ 9d		〃	〃 4	〃 6
Febr. 18	〃 By Cash		〃 1	〃 10	〃 —
	〃 By a pr leathr. breeches Ben	£—.8.—			
	〃 By Gab. Chatordon for makg. a vest & thread	〃—.4.9	〃	〃 12	〃 9
Mar. 20	〃 By 7½ days work @ 2/6		〃	〃 18	〃 9
1712 June 26	〃 By makeing Drugt Jacket & breeches		〃	〃 10	〃 —
July 31	〃 By makeing linnen Jackt & breeches		〃	〃 7	〃 3
Decr 19	〃 By makg. Coat B Pelton & thrd	£—.5.6			
	1 pr Breeches Sylo & 1 pr Nero	〃—.4.—			
	a Jacket Nero & thread	〃—.3.6	〃	〃 13	〃 —
			£ 6	〃 6	〃 9
Jany 12th	〃 By Balle underneath Settled this day		〃	〃 4	〃 10
			£ 6	〃 11	〃 7
1713					
D	〃 By worke ꝑ his bill		£ 1	〃 4	〃 6
1714 Decr. 15	〃 By makeing a pr leather breeches & c		〃	〃 4	〃 —
	〃 By makeing a coat for Oburn		〃	〃 4	〃 —
	〃 By makeing a pr breeches myselfe		〃	〃 4	〃 —
1715 Decr	〃 By makg. a pr. leathr. breeches Sylo		〃	〃 3	〃 —
			£ 1	〃 19	〃 6
Mar. 1	〃 By more worke ꝑ his bill		〃	3	〃 —
			£ 2	〃 2	〃 6
	〃 By a Sheep		〃	〃 9	〃 4
			£ 2	〃 11	〃 10
	〃 By ballance due settled this day		〃	〃 1	〃 10
			£ 2	〃 13	〃 8
1717	David Sammis Dr ut Supra		£	〃 1	〃 10
May	〃 To a broad Ax dd in Decr last		〃	〃 7	〃 —
20	〃 To a Bible wth N Eng. Psalms		〃	〃 10	〃 —
			£	18	〃 10
1718 May 1	〃 To a Horse sold him for 40/		£ 2	〃	〃 —
Decr. 5.	D Sammis Cr ~~By D Kelting my ord £—.9.10~~ not paid Transferred to folio 203				
1717	David Sammis	Cr			
May 20	〃 By Cash a dollar ꝑ Nero		£	〃 5	〃 6
June 19	〃 By Cash		〃	〃 3	〃 4
	〃 By 5 lb Hair		〃	〃 10	〃 —
			£	〃 18	〃 10

1711	James White of Huntington		Dr
april 17th	To 1 yd ¾ alamode @ 6/6	£-.11.4½	
	abate for damage	-.1.-	
		£-.10.4½	
	1 felt hatt	-.6.6	
	dd himselfe.		£..16.10½
June 13	To flints dd Thos. Smith		-..-.9
Sept. 3	To 1 bible 8/6. 1 powder 3/6. 1 grater & case 9d 1 yd Scotch cloth 4/. 1 knife 1/3d		-..18.-
19	To 3½ lb goose shott @ 4½ . 15d ¾		-..1.3¾
			£..1.16.11
Jan. 10	To a Castor hatt		£..15.-
March 5	To ¼ lb pepper 1/. a Comb 7d		-..1.7
1712. 28	To a brass skillet per T Sodon		-..8.6
July 1	To a fine sive per Wm Dibel		-..2.3
Augt 17	To a pepper box 8d. redwood 6¾ [illegible]aton 2/9d		-..3.3¾
1713 Novr 23	To [illegible]rying pan 7/6. thread 9d. Alsp 9d		-..9.-
Jan. 7	To 1 skimmer 9d½ a shod shovel 1/10½		-..2.7½
			£..2.2.3¼
	To Jno. Wood Junr for the ballce of his accott. Error		~~£..[illegible]~~
1713	James White		Dr
Jan 7	To ballce ut supra		£..1.8.5
1714 Jan 3	To 2 dz ½ coat buttons @ 15d	£-.3.1½	
	4 dz. vest do. @ 9d	-.3.-	
	a knife 4d½	-.-.4½	£..-.6.6
March 16	To venl. treakle per S Smith	9d	-..-.9
1715 June 2	To 12 ¼ wool @ 15d (16 fleeces)	£-.15.3¾	
	1 pr sizzars	-.-.9	-..16.-¾
	To 1 Ivory comb		-..2.-
Febr. 16	To ½ oz fine thread		-..1.2
1716 Novr 23	To Cash pd him in full		-..5.1½
			£..1.11.7½
~~1716~~	Rebecca Davis		Dr
	To her Dr in folio 41		£..2.10.8
Augt 28th	To Cash pd her		-..5.6
	To 1d½ more then charg for pr shoos		-..-.1½
			£.2.16.4
Sept 29	To Cash pd her in full		-..1.10.7
			£4.6.11

1711	Contra		Cr 46
Decr. 7	By 2 Empty barrills a 3/		£ . . 6 . –
Janr. 10	By Cash in full 30/11d		. . 1 . 1[illegible] . 4
			£ . . 1 . 16 . 11
1713			
April 30	By 2 Empty barrlls	£ . 6 . –	
Novr. 13	By ~~[illegible]~~ foathers	. . 3 . 4½	d
			. . 9 . 4½
Jand 7	By 27½ flax at 9d one halfe the other being on Jno. Woodrauts Error		[illegible] ¾
	By Six pound flax a 9d		. . 4 . 6
			£ . . 13 . 10¼
	By ballce Settled with him this 7 Jand 1713 card underneath		. 1 . 8 . 5
			£ . 2 . 2 . 3¼

1713	Contra	Cr
Febr 5	By 38 flax a 9d	d £ . . 1 . 8 . 5
1714		
Jand 3	By 4 Empty barrills at 3/	d £ . . . 12 . –
1715		
Octor. 26	By 2 empty barls. a 3/4½	. . . . 6 . 9
1716		
Novr. 23	By Setting 103 hoops a 1½d	. . . 12 . 10½
		£ . 1 . 11 . 7½

1716	Contra	Cr d
	By her Cr. in folio 41	£ . . 2 . 12 . 6
Sept 29	By 10 weeks wth. day Spining from ye 23d. July to this day a 3/6	. 1 . 14 . 5
		£ . 4 . 6 . 11
1717	Rebecca Davis Dr	
Augt.	To Darcas Lester to pay for her.	£ . . . 2 . 3
Sept 30	Recd. Cash in full	. . . . 2 . 3

47

1711 Dinah Willis Dr

				£	s	d
April 17	To 1 fanne	£ 2			2	—

1715 Eliz.a Higbeey Dr

		£	s	d
	To ball.ce from folio 29	3	2	5
Mar. 12	To ferret 1/9d		1	9
Aug.t 2	To a frying pan		6	6
[illegible]	To 2 ~~lb~~ of alom @ 9d		1	6
		3	12	2
Aug.t 4	To 1 oz thread 2/. thimbles 1/9d knitting needles 10½d		4	7½
		3	16	9

1711 Richard Wardner of New York Dr

		£	s	d
Decr 22	To Michael Wareing he is to pay for a horse bought of him	2		—
1712	To ye pasturing of her 1/-		1	—
May 13	To 3 pots hoggs fat of S. Pelton wt 43 lb @ 3d ~~£~~ 10/9d 3 pots 3/—		13	9
fatt 67 3 pots 24 43 lb				
July 5	To Cash wanting of his freight		1	6
	To Goods to Jno. Sammis on acco.tt of wood lott		6	—
28	To Cash in full	1	2	6
		4	4	9
Sept 4	To Cornel.s Smith 26 lb mutton @ 2d		4	4
	To 1/3 of 30/ for dockage of sloop 10/. 1 pot 1/		11	—
Novr 22	To a hogg wt 109 lb at 2½ is 22/8½	1	2	8½
Decr 16	To Saml Pelton		8	7½
		2	6	8

1713 Jonas Wood of Huntington Dr

			£	s	d
July 17	To 8 lb Sugr 4/. 1 pale 1/6 . 1 grater 9d			6	3
Sept 19	To ½ lb alspice 1/3d			1	3
				7	6
1714 May 5	To 1½ yd holland	£ 6. 1		6	1

1716 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
April 1	To ball.ce from folio 34	16	—	—
2	To Michael Wareing	1	2	—
11	To Michael Wareing	8	7	—
	To Do on acco.tt wheat	1		6
	To Bro.r Lloyd rec.d of M Wareing		12	6
12	To 10¼ lb feathers	1		6
		29	2	6

47

1711	Contra	Cr
		s d
April 19 4	By Cash	£. . . 4. 24—
1713	Contra	Cr
		s d
Mar. 12 4	By 2 oz hair at 3/.	£. . . 4. 6 4—
May 17 4	By makeing a coat Sylvd. & pr breeches Jno. & a coat & pr breeches Julitors }	. . . 4 10 4 9
Augt 4 4	By 9½ days worke @ 18d. . . .	4. . . 4 14 4 3
4	By ballance due ~~settled~~ with her this day carrd. ~~to folio~~ 94 -	£. 24. 5 4 9½
		£. 3 4 16 4 9
1711	Contra	Cr
Decr. 22 4	By Cash in part . - - - - - - -	£. . . 4 16 4 6
1718 May 2 4	By Cash in part	4. . . 4 18 4 5
9 4	By Cash in full - - - - - -	4. . . 4. 6 4 1
June 18 4	By Cash	4. . . 4. 8 4 9
July 28 4	By his pt. boats earnings this trip	. . . . 1 4 12 4—
4	By 3 potts ho . . to returne	4. . . 4. 3 4—
		£. . 4 4. 4 4 9
Sept. 13 4	By Saml. Pelton	£. . . 4. 3 4 3
4	By mendg. ye lock of my Gun . . .	4. . . 4. . 4 9
Decr. 2 4	By his pt. boats earnings last trip	4. . 2 4. 2 4 8
		£. . 2 4. 6 4 8
1714	Contra	Cr
May 5 4	By Cash	£. . . 4. 7 4 6
1715 April 12 4	By Cash in full of E Blackley - - -	£. . . 4. 6 4 1
1716	Contra	Cr
		s d
April 13 4	By Obourne } Raccoon Skins	- - £. . . 4. 2 4 6
4	By Jack } Raccoon Skins	- - 4. . . 4. 3 4 9
4	By Nero } Raccoon Skins	. . 4. . . 4. 1 4—
26 4	By William Hopkins	4. . . 4 10 4—
30 4	By ballco carrd. to folio 54. remd.	- 4. 27 4. 5 4 3
		£ 28 4. 2 4 6

1711 Joseph Chaplain of Newport Dr

april 18 „ To 1/3 of of a Chest glass dd him there qt 288 foot
is 96 foot at £3. — p C . . £2.17.10
1/3 part charge . . . . . . „ — . 1 . 2 £ . . 2 „ 19 „ —
„ To ballce of his old accot settled wth him . . „ . . . 1 „ 15 „ —
„ To a note on Mrs Sylvester given at Newport „ . . 3 „ . . „ —
May 8 „ To 4 foot glass he having taken 100 foot p Hulett „ . . . . „ . 2 „ 2
31 „ To Aug: Lucas my note on him for . . „ . . . 6 „ . . . „ —
„ To M Sylvester my note at same time „ . . 6 „ . . „ —
£ . 19 „ 16 „ 2
„ To 20 foot of Glass more then above . . . „ . . . . „ . 11 „ 2
£ . 20 „ 7 „ 4

Cr

1713 Rebecca Davis Dr
Octor 28 „ To 1 1/2 yd lace @ 3/6 is 5/3 Silk 4d £ . 5 . 7 1/2
1714 1 yd 1/8 kenting @ 3/ . . . . 4 . 10 1/2 £ . . „ 10 „ 6
May 16 „ To 6 plaits @ 2/ is 12/ & other goods to Mr Fitch 2/6 „ . . . „ 14 „ 6
1715 July 9 „ To 6 plaits . . . . „ . . . „ 12 „ —
Octor „ To Cash in full . . . . „ . . . „ 3 „ —
£ . 2 „ . . „ —
Decr 24 „ To 1 yd Muslin 6/ . frying pan 6/6 .
look: glass 1/9d needles 4d 1/2 thread 5d
bason 9d candlestick 1/6 . 1 bason 1/—
2 pewter plaits 4/ . 4 yds lace @ 9d 3/ £ . . 1 „ 5 „ 3 1/2

1711 Colo. Abraham D'Peyster of N York Dr
Octor 24 „ To Abraham Wendell my order for . . . £ . 16 „ 18 „ 4
1712 Decr 24 „ To 16 cord walnut wood @ 16/ . . . . £ . . . 12 „ 16 „ —
1713 July 16 „ To Cash sent him by S. Pelton . . . . . „ . . . 4 „ . 2 „ 4
£ . . 16 „ 18 „ 4
Augt 21 „ To a boat load wood qt 16 cord walnut 13/ £ 0 . 8 . 0
0 „ 2 oake . . 8/ . „ — . 0 . — £ . 10 „ . 8 „ 0
Novr 2 „ To 16 cord walnut wood . . . . . „ . . 10 „ . 8 „ —
£ . 20 „ 16 „ —

Cr

1713 Hephzibah Davison . . Dr
Febr 18 „ To 1 pr Gloves 3/10 1/2 27 . a comb 1/2d . . £ . . „ . 5 „ — 1/2
Febr 27 „ To a hankirchief 4/9 Mar 10 . thread 3d
„ 3 yds garlick @ 3/ is 9/ . . . . . „ . . „ 14 „ —
1714 To a Tray 1/6 . April 13th a bason 1/ . . . . „ . . . 2 „ 2 „ 6
May 4 „ To 1 1/2 yd Stuff @ 2/6 . . . . . . „ . . „ . 3 „ 9
£ . . 1 „ . 5 „ 3 1/2
16 „ To 1 Silk hankirchief I L . . . . . . £ . . . „ . 4 „ 9

1711 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
April	18	By my ordr. to pay Job Alny 14 Shingles 13/- – 18.2 to pay Capt Brown 1 ~~b~~ boards – .5.–		1	3.2
	25	By 2 Plain Irons at 3/8d.		4	7.4
Augt.	31	By House Do. Village folio 4		17	6.11
			£ 18	17	5
		By Cash in full		1	9.11
			£ 20	7	4

48

1713 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
Octor.	28	By 2 weeks Spinning at 3/6	£	7	–
1715 July	13	By pulling flax 3 days		4	6
Augt.	20	By 7 weeks Spinng. wantg. 1 day 3/6	1	3	11
Octo.		By work ~~as follo~~		4	7
			£ 2	–	–
Decr.		By Spinning 2 weeks at 3/6	£	7	–
		By ballce. car to folio 41		18	3½
			£ 1	5	3½

1711 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
Sept.	10	By ballce ꝑ his acco.tt in Leager folio 72	£ 16	18	4
1712 Augt.	23	By Abra. Wendell my ordr. ~~not~~ pd.	16	18	4
1713 July	22	By Cash ye £4.2/4d ꝑ contr. returnd	£ 4	2	4
Novr.		By 1 & 2d pt Province Tax of 10000 oz plait or 14545 Lion dollars	5	15	1
		By Cash in full ꝑ S. Pelton	10	18	7
			£ 20	16	–

1714 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
April	24	By 12 weeks Spinning from ye 20th Jand. to this day deduct 1 week 3 ds. allowed	£ 1	5	3½

			£	s	d
1714 May	16	By Cash	£	3	9
Jand.	21	By Cash to my wife		1	–
			£	4	9

49 1711 Abiel Titus Senr. of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
April 16	To 1 Castor hatt 15/. 1 hattband 1/6	£–.16.6
	1 pr wool cards	–.5.–
	3 oz indigo @ 8d	–.2.–
	1 frying pann	–.7.–
	sowing needles	–.–.6
	1 pr washleather Gloves	–.3.6
	dd himselfe	£..1.14.6
Novr. 12	To 2 pr knitting needles	....4½
Decr. 24	To 1 Ginger 1/. 2 pr knitting needles 4½ ⅌ Jno. Titus	...1.4½
		£..1.16.3
1712 Augt 14	To 3 Alom @ 9d ⅌ E Ketcham	...2.3
Novr. 10	To 2 tin panns 8d	...8.–
	Carried to ye Cr Side	£...1.10.3

1716	Bror. Lloyd Dr	£ s d
April 11	To 6 Gamons ⅌ Pelt wt 69 at 6d	£..1.14.6
12	To 14 Raccoon Skinns (besides 6 Nero for hat)	..11.–
May 8	To Cash Pelton pd him to buy Iron	..1.13.–
19	To Cash pd for freight of Iron & Mould ⅌ Plow	..1..–
		£.4.18.6
June 1	To ballce card. to folio 66 as ⅌ acctt Sent him this day	£..13.11.6
		£18.10.–

1712	Wm Nicoll Esqr. Dr	£ s d
	To his acctt in Leager folio 61 for 3 years interest on his bond to June 1st 1711	£.65.17.6
June 1st	To interest on £366 – 1 year to this day	..21.19.2
1713 June 1	To interest on Do 1 year to this day	..21.19.2
1714 June 1	To interest on Do 1 year to this day	..21.19.2
7br 1	To interest on ~~Do –~~ ~~[illegible]~~ from 1st June to this day is 3 months	..5.9.9
~~[illegible]~~	To interest on £321.15.3 ~~[illegible]~~ from 1st Sept to 8br 15th is 4½ months a 6 ⅌ Ct 48/3d	..2.8.3
	To the principall of his bond	.366..–
	£505.13.–	£505.13.0

To Interest on £224.3.6 entd. in folio 82

Vide folio 82. this Book.

	1711 Contra	Cr £ s d
Mar. 24	By John Titus for ballce of this accott	£ . . 1 . 16 . 3

Abiel Titus Senr

		Dr £ s d
1716	Brought from ye Dr side	£ . . 10 . 3
Febr 20	Recd Cash in full of Jn Titus	. . 10 . 3

1716	Contra	Cr £ s d
	By his Credt in folio 106	£ . 14 . 18 . 4½
April 11	By Michael Waroing recd of him	. . . [illegible]
NB ye Mony of M. Waroing is Credit in his accott folio 106	By Adol to Barbad. pd J Spratt & ordr J Comloy 24/9 barbad mony Exchg 20 p Ct	. . . 14 . 9 . 7½
30	By pd letters	. . . . 1 . 8
May 8	By makeing Spoons he pd	. . . . 4 . —
30	By 6 lb loaf Sugr at 22d . . 11 . — By 2C. 15 lb Iron at 40/ . . 1 . 5 . 4	. . 1 . 16 . 4
		£ . 18 . 10 . —

Memo. The Prices of these Cattle & Horses are ~~[illegible]~~ Recd bonds P.

1712	Contra	Cr £ s d
Mar. 31	By Mary Coles & Robt Cooper for chargs in putting Harry Coles bond in suit	£ . 2 . 17 . —
	By his accott in Leager folio 61 for Sundrs had of him for paymt of interest on his bond Vizt:	
1710. 7br 4th	1 pr oxen . . . £10 . — . —	
	2 horses . . . 10 . — . —	
	4 Cows wth Calves . . . 12 . — . —	
1711. May. 31	1 pr oxen . . . 12 . — . —	
	1 pr Steers . . . 8 . — . —	
	2 Cows & Calves . . . 6 . — . —	. . 58 . — . —
	By 150 boards for my house at } 50 plank for do at } abt £10 . 12 . 6	. . 10 . 12 . 6
1713 May 5	By 1 pr oxen 6 year old	. . 10 . — . —
1714 July 5	By Cash pd Mr Wendell ye 1st of this month	. 50 . — . —
Sept 10	By Abraham Wendell £50 being pt of the principall of his bond	. . 50 . — . —
Janry 12	By Abraham Wendell £100 on ye principall of his bond about the middle of Octor	. . 100 . — . —
		£ 281 . 9 . 6
Error vide ——	By the 2 last articles of his debit for interest Vizt ye £16/8 & 2.5/. chargd in a new accott folio 82. —	. . . 0 . 0 . 0
	By ballce due on his bond £224 . 3 . 6 for wch see his accott in my Leager folio 109 being carried ~~thither & there~~ Setled being £224 . 3 . 6	. . 224 . 3 . 6
		£ 505 . 13 . 0

1711 Cornelius Smith of Huntington Dr

April 19	To 1 Shoar mould 18 lb at 5d	£ -.7.6	
	2 chest locks @ 20d	-.3.4	
	1 pr Snaffle bitts	-.1.2	
	2 oz 1/4 indigo @ 8d	-.1.6	
	1 hattband	-.-.9	
	1 pint jugg 9d. 3 thread laces 6d	-.1.3	
	Do himselfe		£ 15.6
Sept. 4	To 1 hand saw	-.10.-	
	1 Iron Kettle wt. 42 lb @ 9d	1.11.6	..2.1.6
24	To 1 lb ginger of Tho. Smith		..-.1.-
			£ .2.18.-
Octo. 24	To a 3/4 inch Auger 3/6. 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3		-.5.9
Decr. 27	To knitting needles & a thread lace		-.-.11
			£ -.6.8

1711

Janr. 21	To ball. due this day		£ -.1.6
	To 3 alkamy Spoons @ 8d	£ -.2.-	
	5 yds Kersie @ 5/	1.5.-	
	4 yds blew linnen @ 14d	-.4.8	
	2 yds brown ozenb.g @ 20d	-.4.2	
	1 Spring knife 8d. 2 dz butt.ns 1/	-.1.8	
	1 Bible	-.9.-	-..2.6.6
Febr. 23	To John Davis		-.-.6.-
	To 1 paper pins		-.-.1.6
Mar. 17	To 2 lb Steel @ 11d of S. Smith		-.-.1.10
1712. 25	To 2 pr knitting needles 4 1/2. May 2. To 3 yds blew linnen 3/6. 2 Spoons 1/4d		-.-.5.2 1/2
May 3	To Cash pd him		-.-.5.6
14	To 4 1/4 yds linn.g @ 2/6 is 10/8d. 1 hatt 6/6; 3 dz. horn butt.ns 1/6		-.18.8
16	To 3 yds Stuff @ 2/3d pd W. Hall		-.6.9
17	To 1 1/2 yd Calico @ 4/ is 6/. alom & Copporas 9 1/2d		-.6.9 1/2
20	To Cash pd him for Jona. Lewis		-.4.6
27	To a broad Chizzell		-.2.3
28	To a Shave 5/ — To Wm Jarvis Junr 4/		-.9.-
June 6	To Wm Jarvis ball. of his acco.tt		-.2.6
	To 1 pr Compasses 1/3d. 7. To John Lewis 11/3		-.12.6
7	To 1 pr Gloves his boy 4/ - 17th a primer 9d		-.4.9
20	To 1 1/2 yd Muslin @ 11/	£ -.16.6	
	2 1/2 Sco. cloth @ 4/	-.10.-	
	2 Silk handkerchiefs @ 5/	-.10.-	
	1/2 yd Cambrick @ 7/6	-.3.9	
	1 yd 1/16 flowd Calico @ 4/	-.4.3	
	3 yd 13/16 lace @ 2/	-.7.6 3/4	
	1 yd 1/2 do @ 3/	-.4.6	
	1 yd 1/2 do @ 3/	-.4.6	
	2 pr Gloves 8/ 6 laces 1/	-.9.-	-..3.10.- 3/4
	Carrd. Over		£ ..10.5.9 3/4

1711 Contra Cr 50

June 23 By Thomas Smith . . . . £ –.5.3
Octo^r 24 By 14 days work @ 3/4^d 1/2 . . . . –.2.7.–
2 days do @ 3/ . . . . –.–.6.–
£ 2.18.–

1711
Novr 19 By 1/4 veal 12 @ 2^d, 3/8 head & pluck £ –.–.4.8
Jan^r 21 By abatem^t on ye Augor p Contra –.–.–.6
By Ball^ce due this day car^d und^r w^tt –.–.1.6
£ –.–.6.8

1712
May 7 By 1/4 veal 12 1/2 @ 2^d . . . . £ –.–.2.1
June 20 By a Barn & leanto frame 50 foot long @ 5/ foot is £12.10/– ~~Studding~~ Granery at one end 6/ . . . } £ 12.16.–
By works to be done on barn & Leaping . . . 1.1.–½
vide below w^t.
£ 13.19.1½

he leapt 1 day . . 3/–
his boy 4 days . . 6/6
himself 1 day shingl. 3/–
Making doors . . 9/–
Mr Waring . . 6/3.
boy 1 day shingling 1/6.
he 1 day claboarding 3/–
$\boxed{32}$/2

~~[illegible]~~ 10/–
this pays y^e 21/ ut Supra
£1.1.–
11.2
£1.12.2
1.11.9
–.–.5

By Michael Waring £ –.–.6.3
By Barn 1 day shingling 1/6, 1 day claboarding 3/– } –.–.4.11
11.2

1712 Brought Over y^e Dr £ 10.5.9¾
June 21 To Cash p^d him . . . . –.2.10.–¾
To Nathl Williams . . . 06/9^d, Eliphalet Stratton . . . 10/– } –.–.16.9
To a felt hatt . . . . –.–.6.6
£ 13.19.1½

28 To Cash p^d Michael Waring £ –.3.–
July 1 To 1 1/2 blew linnen to Mr Diboll –.–.2.10½
To pepper 4^d a sickle 1/9^d –.–.2.1
a lace 2^d . . . . –.–.–.2
–.–.8.2
13 To ~~[illegible]~~ pastur^g Cow ~~[illegible]~~ . . –.–.3.0
Settled thus farr £ . . 0.11.2

1712 Cornelius Smith (a prisoner 1713 June 4) Dr
Augt 2 To 2 plain Irons . . . . £ –.–.2.9
30 To 1 lb wool . . . . . . –.–.1.3
Sep^t 4 To pastureing 3 Sheep 3/ Gimblet 5^d –.–.3.5
Jan^r 29 To Elinor Hawkins . . . . . . –.1.–.–
To 1 pr Sheep shears 3/4½, 1 spurr 1/– –.–.4.4½
£ 1.11.9½
Sep^t 4 Cr By Richd Wardner 26 mutton –.–.4.2
Rem^t due Carried £ 1.7.7½

to folio 51 —

5t 1711 Timothy Wood of Huntington Dr

1711 April 19	To 1 hatt Castor 15/ 2 hattbands 1/6	£–.16.6	
	2 horn combs @ 5d	–.–.10	£..–.17.4
	dd himselfe.		
25	To 1 Stock lock	–.3.–	
	1 Chestlock	–.1.8	
	dd Edwd. Brush		–..–.4.8
Sept. 8	To 1 Snaffle bridle 3/6. 1 psalm book 2/3d flints 4½. 1lb Swan shott 6d		–..–.6.7½
19	To Wm Jarvis to pay towards bible holiday & a knife		–..–.5.6
Octo. 22	To 3 yds Garlick @ 3/6 is 10/6. thread 6. 1 Silk handkr. 4/6. 1 Ivory Comb 10d. 3 dz. buttons 10½		–..–.17.2½
Mar 17	To 3 lb ½ Steel of S. Smith @ 11d		–..–.3.3
1712 June 20	To a Sive 2/3d		–..–.2.3
Augt 25	To 1 yd Cambrick 7/6. ¼ yd Silk 4/– 1 papr. pins 1/– ½ oz cloves 1/3d ½ oz nutmegs 1/1½ 4 yds tape 4d blk Silk 4d½		–..–.15.7
Sept 26	To 2 yds ferret 1/4d for his boy		–..–.1.4
Novr 11	To 1 oz Venis Treakle 1/8. 1 oz ginger 1/1½		–..–.2.9½
Decr 30	To powdr. 1/6 – pins 1/2d		–..–.2.8
Mar 3	To powdr. 1/6 Silk & flints 8d	£ 2.2	£..3.19.3
			Sh..–.2.2
			£.4.1.5

1713 Cornelius Smith of Huntington Dr | Cr

1713 Augt 22	To ballce from folio 50	£..1.7.7½
Novr 5	To 6 lb nails 5/5d 2½ buttons 1/5½	–..–.6.10½
1713		£..1.14.6
Novr 5	To ballce ut Supra settled with him this day	£...–.18.2
1714 April 28	To 21 lb nails at 10½	–...–.18.4½
June 10	To a Coat & pr Breeches S. D.	–...1.5.–
1715 May 31	To 11 fleeces wool wt. 20 ¾ lb @ 15d	–...1.5.11¼
June 2	To James Chichester Jund	–...3.–.–
24	To Cash pd for Phillips 1 day & his son 3 days	–..–.3.6
28	To 1 oz Indigo for Za. Smith	–..–.–.8
Augt 3	To a knife	–..–.–.8
4	To Mr Waring a lathing hammar	–..–.3.–
	To a hankirchief 3/3d a Candlestick 1/6	–..–.4.9
6	To Mutton	–..–.–.10
		£.8.–.11
	To ballance due card. to New Accott	–..–.7.7
1715		£.8.8.6
Octor. 24	To ½ lb powdr. 1/3d 1 lb Shott 4d½	£..–.1.7½
	To Cash	–..–.5.–
	To Indian Charles 2/3d. part Steer 3/	–..–.5.3
		£...–.11.10½

1712 Contra Cr 51

Nov.r 11. By 2 hoggs wt. 239 or 2 lb.--15 lb @ 22/ £..2..6.11
1713
May 21. By Jos. Wood ballce this acct ..--..1.14.6

£.4..1.5

1715
Jan.y 31 Expences Dr

To Cash this month £...10.10

Feb.y 17 To Cash pd Bro.r Lloyd Sund.ry Viz.t

9 1/2 yds Calico @ 4/6 £2.2.9
4 3/4 yds Chints @ 5/6 ..1.6.1 1/2
1 yd Stript Tamoy ..--.3.--
1 pr Scizzars ..--.1.--
1 ps bobbin ..--.1.--
1 lb Soape 3/4 Chocolat 9/ ..--.12.--
1 lb pepper ..--.4.6
1/4 lb Loggwood ..--.2.6
1 lb Copperas ..--.--.6
6 lb 3/4 Cotton wool 18d ..--.10.1 1/2
freight of cramberrys ..--.2.6

..5..6..--

22 To Thos. Smith 3 Turkey hens 6.3

£.6..3.1

Cr By 3 barl.s for Porke £--.10.1 1/2
1 1/2 bush.l Salt ..--.4.6 ...14.7

NB— Carried to folio 52. £.5..8.6

1713 Contra Cr

Aug.t 22 By Cash in part £...11.--
Sep.t 7 By 37 lb beef @ 1 3/4 p lb 5.4 3/4
Nov.r 5 By ball.ce Setled wth him this day ...18.[illegible]

1714 £.1.14.6

July 22 By fresh beef £...3.--
1715
June 21 By Phillip Howing corn 1 day 2.--
4 By his Son driving plow 3 days 1.6
Aug.t 2 By a Cow ...2.15.--
6 By 19 days work himselfe & Son 5/6 £5.4.6
1 day his Son ..--.2.6 ..5..7.--

£.8..8.6

1715

Aug.t 6 By ballance due this day £...7.7
Sep.t 4 By Silling ye house at foot wash 8.3

£..15.10

Dr p Contra 11.10

Carr.d to folio 93

R.s due ye 26th Octo.r to C Smith £...4.--
Cr By Shingles haue 4.--
Octo.r 31 To 4 lb Spain Knott £...8.--
Setled & Rem.r due to him this day ...6.6

52
1711 Benjamin Teed of Huntington Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
April 19	To ½ paper Caukin pinns	£—.—.8	
	2 thread laces at 2d	—.—.4	
	1⅛ yd flowd Calico at 4/8d	—.5.3	
	1 thimble	—.—.3	
	knitting needles 4½d Sowing 3d	—.—.7½	
	2¼ yds lace at 3/	—.6.9	
	1¼ yd do 18d	—.1.10½	
	½ oz cloves	—.1.1½	
	To his wife		£..16.10½
25	To 1½ yd blew linnen at 14d	£—.1.9	
	1 psalter 2/3d 1 Ivory comb 14d	—.3.5	
	1 Spring knife	—.—.7	
	1½ yd ferret at 2d	—.—.3	
	1 Shoar Mould wt 18½ lb at 5d	—.7.8½	
		£—.13.8½	
	To 2l. Villago 5¾ lb wool at 15d	—.7.2	—...1—..10½
May 2	To 5 lb wool at 15d		—....6.3
	To 1 lb powder 2/9d 1 Swan, 1 lb Goose Shott 10½		—....3.7½
Sept 25	To 3 lb 3d nails 15d 2 lb 8d at 13½d 2/3d 1 Quart pott 5/		—....8.6
Octor 10	To 1 yd Sco. cloth 3/ ½ yd Kenting 18d ¼ yd flowd Callico 1/— tape 2½ ¼ lb pepper 1/— ⅛ yd Muslin 1/— ½ oz nutmegs 1/—		—....8.8½
Novr 12	To 1 butter pott 1/— 1 lb latth Nails 5d		—....1.5
			£..3.6.3
1713 April 30	To 2 tin pans at 2/9d is 5/6. pins 9d	£—.6.3	
	1 pewter bason 2/6 flints 4½	—.2.10½	
	1 primer 9d ½ yd linnen 1/9d	—.3.6	
	2 yds lace at 13½ is 2/3. thread 3d	—.2.6	
	2 oz indigo at 8d is 1/4 needles 3d	—.1.7	—.....16.8½
May 22	To 12¼ lb wool at 15d is	£—.15.4	
	Ginger &c a porringer	—.—.8	—....16.—
Octor 23	To a hive 2/3d ½ lb powder 1/5d		—.....3.8
Novr 5	To a Warming pan		—...1.4.—
1713			£..3.—.5
Novr 5	To ballce ut Supra Settled this day		£..1.1.11
1714 Novr 17	To a Sheep killed by his dog, wch he [illegible] took		—.6.—
1715 June 7	To 7 fleeces wool wt 16 lb at 15d		—...1.—.—
			£.2.7.11

	£ s d	£ s d
Cash Dr To Ballce from folio 20		£..7.14.7
Cr. By Expences Dr paper	£—.1.6	
Wine 3/. Currts 1/.	—.4.—	
Expences S Bolton	—.4.4	—..—.9.10
Card to folio 92		£.7.4.9

1711	Contra	Cr 52
		£ s d
March 17	By cutting 18 cord walnt. wood @ 2/3	£..2·..·6
	1 day oak wood	·...·1·6
1712		
Novr. 20	By exchª on a Gunn allowed him	·..1·4·3
1713		£..3·6·3
Novr. 5	By 7 busht. wheat @ 5/6	£...1·18·6
	By ballce underneath setled this day	·...1·1·11
1714		£·3·..5
		£ s d
Sept 9	By 2 busht. wheat at 5/	£...·10·–
1715 Febr. 21	By M Waring	·...1·17·11
		£·2·7·11

1715	Expences	Dr
		£ s d
Febr.	To ballce from folio 51	£..5·8·6
23	To a Remnant Tamey	·...·4·–
	To Eliz.ª Highe make.g 4 pr leathr. breechs	..·15·–
29	To Cash expend.d this month	..·...·4·2
Mar 15	To Cash pd (Grinding) Bolting 20 busht. wheat	..·.4·2
	To an ax Capt Highee for Horse Hyre	·...·8·–
1716 · 31	To Cash for Sundries Vizt. £ s d 5 yds Drugget Sylod . . £–15.– 4 yds 1/4 linnen Jn° . . ––·12·9 buckles, buttons, laces &cª . ––·5·3 expend.d this month . . . ––·12·8	£·2·5·8
	To 2 oz hair of Eliz.ª Highee	·...·6·–
April 11	To Bror. Lloyd he pd. 1/2 yd Calico £–·2·3 1/4 yd Chintz @ 5/6 . . . . –·1·4½ & 6 p yd on 4 yds 1/4 linnen . . ––·2·3	·...·5·10½
May 3	To Cash pd. for 10 busht. Salt	·...1·5·–
8	To Cash pd for 12 cotton wool 15/. ching basons 6d. 4 lb chocolatt 9/. expend 2/	·...1·6·6
	To brot. Lloyd he pd. making spoons	·...·4·–
12	To George Perks weav.g 21 yds cloth	·...·11·9
17	To James Kolns for shoes	·..1·5·–
		£·14·13·7½
		£ s d
1715	Expences Cr Mar. 2d. R Davis Logie 1/ G Perkes 22d too his wife 5/6	£...·6·6
	Ballce card to folio 44	14·7·1½
		£·14·13·7½

1711	Samuel Teed of Huntington		Dr
		£ s d	
April 19	To 1/2 paper Cawkin pins	£—.—.8	
	1 1/2 yd lace @ 3/	—.4.6	
	3/4 yd flowd. Calico @ 4/8 abate 3d	—.3.3	
	1 ferret lace	—.—.7 1/2	
	1 psalter	—.2.3	
	2 pr knitting needles	—.—.4 1/2	
	1 yd lace	—.1.6	
	1 Springknife	—.—.7	
	1/4 yd Muslin @ 11/	—.2.9	
	1/2 oz nutmeggs	—.1.—	s d
	1/4 yd Scotch cloth @ 4/	—.1.—	
	Delivd. his wife		£...18.6
Octor. 18	To 1 ax		...6.—
1712 May 17	To 7/8 flowd Calico 3/6. 1 yd Sco. cloth 4/— tape 9d. ferret 10d. needles 3d. nutmgs. 2/ earthn. ware 2/9d. knife 9d. nails 3/4d 1/2 1 yd Sco. cloth 3/—		...1.1.6
	To Cash pd. his wife in full for ye Cards Cont.		..1..—
1713 May 7	To 2 basons 5/. 1 tin pan 2/9d. 1 Inkhorn 9d. a looking glass 1/9d in all	£—.10.3	£..3..6—
	1 pr wool cards	—.5.—	s d
			....15.3
1715 Feb. 23	To a Share Mold 15 at 6d		....7.6
1716 July 3	To a Druger		10
	Card. to ye otherside		£..1.3.7

1712	Jeremiah Smith Junr. of Huntingtn	Dr
		£ s d
June 20	To a Weavers Sley No 28	£..—.7.—
Decr. 29	To 3 yds Garlick 15/. thread & buttons 1/6d	...16.4
1713 July 24	To 26 lb Iron of S. Smith @ 4d 1/2	....9.9
		£..1.13.1

1716	Michael Wareing		Dr s d
April 1	To ballce from folio 62		£..1.19.7
—30	To 1 lb alom		9
July 2	To 6 lb Sugr @ 8d	£—.4.—	
	2 galo. Rum & 1 Quart & 1 pint @ 4/	—.9.6	...13.6
	1 To Shearing 14 sheep in May		...1.2
	12 To 2 1/4 logwood @ 4d 1/2		10
Sept 10	To Sumrg his mare & 2 Colts & his sow & 5 shoats	Errors	..0..—
			£..2.15.10

1714	Mehetable Nelson	Dr s d
Novr. 2	To Cash pd her at 2s	£...4.6
1715 April	To Cash in full	....15.6
May 31	To Martha Smith ware linen £—.16.—	£..1.16

1711 Contra Cr sd
Mar. 17, By cutting 2 cord walnt wood 4/6. cutting oake wood 1 day 1/6 . . . . . £..,.6,—
1712
May 8, By a Cow & Calfe . . . . ,..3,..,—
22, By 2 1/4 oz hair 3/ . . . £–.6. £..3,6,—
1715
July 8, By reaping 1 day . . . . . ,–.3.– £..,.9,9
1716
July 3, By reaping 1 day . . . . ,..,3,—
1717
Octor. 11, By Daniel Kolico in full . . ,.14.7,9
£.2,..,6

1716 Saml Teed Dr sd
Brought over . . . . £..1,.3,7
July 3, To 4 lb 1/4 load @ 4 1/2 . . . . . . ,...,1,7
1717
May 14, To 12 lb 1/4 wool at 15d . . . . ,..,15,3 3/4
£.2,..,6
1718 Do Teed Dr
May 23, To 12 lb 3/4 pull wool unwasht 12d £–.12.9
1 lb 1/2 do. washt at 15d ,–.1.10 1/2
£–.14.7 1/2
Cr. By washing sheep & mak: up wool –.5.3 £..,.9,7 1/2
July Cr By Danl Kolico in full . . ,..,.9,7 1/2
1715 Contra Cr sd
Jany 23, By Cash in full . . . . . £..1,13,1

1716 Contra Cr s
June 20, By Wm Hopkins . . . . £...,9,5
July 7, By Wm Hopkins in full of ye 10/1d lent him ye 26 April last . . . . . . ,..,..,6
memo. Concern. 12/9d pt. of 20/ of Jno. Davi to J Wicks
Sept. 10, By 6 days mowing @ 3/ . . . . . £...,18,—
£.1,8,1
By ballance carried to folio 100 . . ,.1,7,9
£.2,15,10

1714 Contra Cr sd
Novr. — , By Cash . . . . £..14..,—
1715
July. — , By Cash & a pr Stockins . . . . . . ,...,16,0
£1,16,—

1711	Joseph Wood of Huntington	Dr s d	
April 19	To 1 Silk hankirchief	£–.4.4	£ s d
	1 paper pins	–.1.4	£..–.5.8

1716	Cash	Dr £ s d
May 14	To ballance from folio 47 Rem.a this day	£.27.5.3
7	To S. Pelton returned	–..23..–
8	To Benja Ketcham	–..6..–
17	To 20 wool 25/. thread 2/	–..1.7.–
21	To Jno Wood Esqr	–...–.3.3
30	To Jno Bryan 5/6 wool 2/	–...–.7.6
		£.58.3.–

1713	Doctr Johnson of New Yorke		Dr
Feb.e 15	To Sundry charges in getting of his Sloop ye Tryall John Shippon Mr.	s d	
	pd Saml Pelton prepar.g timber	£–.6.–	
	pd Benja Pelton assist.g pt 1 day	–.1.–	
	pd for 2 gallo Rum at 5/6	–.11.–	
	pd for 10 lb tallow a 6d	–.5.–	£ s d
	pd Carting ye timber	–.1.–	£..1.4.–

1714	Maiden Plantation		Dr
July 5	To Cash pd charges in proving Wm Darvals deed to Father Nelson, wch he has given me by his		£ s d
1718	deed of Gift dated 16 Novr 1713) & Record.d		£...1.10.–
augt. 11	To Cash pd post.a of letters to & from Philadelphia about this land abat		–...1..–
Sept 27	To Saml Holt for a Wart of Survey	£–.6.3	
	Surveying £3.7.6 post. lettrs 11/3	3.18.9	
	his trouble	4.1.5½	..9.13.2
	Phil.a Money	£8.6.5½	£12.3.2

1714	Land at Wickford in Narraganset	Dr
July 5	To Lodowick Updike a house lot in sd Town & Deed dated ye	£ s d £...4..–

1711	Contra	Cr
April 16	By Cash	£ . . . . 5 . 8

1716	Contra	Cr £ s d
May 2	By J. Pelton pd him to buy me Sheep	£ . 23 . . —
3	By 10 bushl. Salt	. . . 1 . 5 . —
7	By Corey & Concklin	. . 15 . 18 . 6
8	By Expences 12 cotton wool 15/. chocot. 9/3 bacon 6d. Pelton Ex 2/	. . . 1 . 6 . 6
	By Brr. Lloyd	. . . 1 . 13 . —
	By Tho. & Jno. Brush shearing Sheep	. . . . . 7 . —
19	By fft. of 1 ~~1~~ 5 lb boards @ ~~1~~	. . . 1 . 10 . —
	By Brr. Lloyd fft. 10 lb Iron . .	. . . 1 . . —
		£ 46 . . —

1714	Contra	Cr £ s d
March 29	By Cash in full	£ . . 1 . 4 . —

1716	Cash Cr. Ut Supra	£ . 46 . . —
May 31	By Expences Portsmouth	. . . . 11 . 6
	By ballce. carrd to folio 66 . . .	. . 11 . 19 . 6
		£ 58 . 3 . —

1721	Contra	Cr £ s d
Mar 25	By ballce. car[d] to New book folio 3 . .	£ . 13 . 14 . 2

1719	Maiden Plantation Dr brot. Over . . .	£ . . 12 . 3 . 2
June —	To Cash pd Col. De Peystor ~~161~~ 26/5/8 Phila. money loss on exchange money & postl. 11 . .	. . 1 . 11 . —
		£ 13 . 14 . 2

1718	Contra	Cr £ s d
May	By Jno. Coddington sold it him .	£ . 4 . . —

55

1711 William Jarvis of Huntington Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
april 19	To 1 Chest lock	£ –.1.8	
	1 Spurr	–.–.7½	
	needles	–.–.2	
	dd himselfe		£ –.2.5½
July 5	To a Sickle ℘ Cor. Smith	–	–.1.9
Dec. 17	To 1 pr Sloop shoes 3/4½ · 1 Inkhorne 10	–	–.4.2½
1713 May 7	To a Reed No 25 ℘ Wm Jarvis Junr ℘ Smith	Ɖ	–.6.9
30	To a frying pan 9/. a broad chisell 2/6	–	–.11.6
July 24	To a Hearnmaile 24 @ 4d½	£	–.9.–
			£ 1.15.8

1716 David Corey & Concklin Dr

		£ s d
May 7	To Cash ℘ J Pelton	£ 15.18.6
Sept 5	To Cash dd to Natl Williams for wd have their receit in full dated 3 Sept	10.–.–
		£ 25.18.6

1714 David Jeffries & Charles Shepreeve of Boston Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
april 13	To 46 bushl wheat ℘ Bryant @ 6/9d		£ 15.10.6
July 27	To Cash pd them by my Bror Lloyd ℘ his letter of ye 10th currt		60.–.–
1715 July 11	To 180 bushl wheat Vizt		
	83½ @ 6/	£25.1.–	
	2 . 5/	–.10.–	
	94½ . 4/	18.18.–	£ 44.9.–
	180 Vizt		
	Sent by the Sloop Ark James Chase mastr 130 bushl 50 yet to send 180		
	To Cash pd Thos Soden 1 day to cart his 130 bushl wheat aboard Chase		–.3.–
March 4	To 370 bushl wheat by the Dolphin Saml Emmes mastr Vizt		
	54 at 4/	£10.16.–	
	266 at 3/6	46.11.–	
	320 50 left last Sumer		
	370 charges on ye whole	–.9.–	57.16.–
	Carried to the otherside		£ 177.18.6

1712 Contra Cr 55

June 6. By Cornelius Smith . . . . . £ . . 2.6

1712

Decr. 22. By Charles Saxton . . . . . 〃 . . 5.11½

1715

May 9. By Jno. Wick Esqr. if paid - - 〃 . . 1.7.3

£ . 1.15.8

Cr

1716 Contra s d

May 5th. By 61 sheep & 61 lambs wth fleeces on @ 8/6 £ 25.18.6

Contra Cr

s d

By Joseph Callender ballce his accot. settled wth them in Boston p Bror. Lloyd £ 314.14.5

1718 David Jeffries & Charles Shepreeve Dr

s d

Brought from the otherside . . . . £ 177.18.6

Augt. 25. To Nath. Hubbard he pd Mr Jeffries p his lettr. recd. yesterday . . . . £ 50.–.–

1719

Augt. 8. To Nath Hubbard pd him p lettr. 18 ulto. - 20.–.–

£ 247.18.6

1721

March 25. To ballce card. to New book folio 4 - 66.15.11

£ 314.14.5

Jeremiah Hobart of Huntington Dr

1711			s d
April 19	To 1 Chest lock	£ . 1 . 8	
	1 hatt band	" - - . 9	
	1 horn comb	" - . - 5	
	1 Stick Sealeing wax	" - . - 6	
	1 Silk hankirchiof	" - 4 . 4	
	1 thread lace	" - . - 2	£ . . . " 7 " 10
	dd himselfe.		
Novr. 26	To 1 Stock lock 3/. 1 3/4 yd Muslin @ 7/6 " 5/7d 1/2 · 1 1/4 yd Sco. cloth @ 4/ " 6/. 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3. 1 Chest lock 1/10 1/2 1 Ivory comb 1/9d.		£ 1 " . 6
Decr. 24	To Ezekiel Hobart he ord. me to pay him		" . . . " 9 " 6
	" To Do. on acco.tt of Caske & Contra		" . . . " 1 " 3
	" To 5 yds kersie @ 5/		" . . 1 " 5 " —
Janr. 21	To Jos. Hubbard Junr. 1/4 of yr 45/ p Contra for powdering tubs & order		" . . . " 11 " 3
			£ . 4 " 6 " 4
1713 July 11	To a Testament dd his son Jos.	£ . 3 . —	" . . . " 3 " —
1717			£ . 4 " 9 " 4
May 14	To 4 lb 1/2 unwasht wool I am to send		" . . . " 4 " 7½
			£ . 4 " 13 " 11½

1714 Bror. Joseph Lloyds Goods to Sell Dr

		s d
Decr. 31	To 44/ wanting of £17 . 10/ bror. Lloyd should have left in Boston for me having recd. but £15 . 6/ viz.t Emonis 11 . 6/ & Bror Hubbard £4 . —	£ . . 2 " 4 " —
Janr. 18	To Joseph Lloyds acco.tt Currtt for ballce	" . . 3 " 16 " 4
		£ 6 " 0 " 4

1716 George Dible Dr

		s d
May 17	To 26 3/4 ~~lb~~ wool @ 15d	£ . . 1 " 13 " 5¼
	" To ballce on his old acctt	" . . " . 1 " 4½
		£ . 1 " 14 " 10
1717		s d
May 14	To 16 fleeces Wool ~~wt~~ 32½ lb at 15d	£ . 2 " 0 " 7½
	" To a pepper box	" . . " . . 9
		£ . 2 " 1 " 4
	Cr Bro.t Over 14/5d weav. 15 yds wool 9d £4 "	s d . 0 " 19 " 4 48
1717 Febr. 17	By ballce due Settled this day card to a New acctt folio 181	" . . 1 " 2 " —
		2 " 1 " 4

1711 Contra Cr

Decr. 6	By 16 powdering tubbs @ 4/6 £2.5.— 10 fowls, valued died by ye way .. —.5.—	£..2..10..—
Jany. 21	By Jos. Hubard Junr. 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d & 1 Chestlock ℔ Contra 1/10d ½	..4..1½
		£..2..14..1
1713 July 11	By 4 days reaping @ 2/6 and but pr day	..10..—
1715 July 8	By 1 day reaping his Son Jo.	..3..—
Decr.	By 4 Keelers (four)	..9..—
1716 Sept 5	By a Bucket 2/— 2 keelers 5/. a Piggin 1/6 a Pail 1/10½	..10..4½
	By 2 Cedar pales at 2/6	..5..—
1717 May	By a 3 Gallo. Cagg hoops to make	£..4..11..5½ 2..6
		£..4..13..11½

1716 Expences

		£ s d
Augt. 27	To ballance brought from folio 28	£..43..15..7
29	To 1 pr Pumps of Dankelsie for Wm Hopkins, being for carrying Sylvester Carey to Southold	..4..6
30	To Cash for Sylvester	..2..4
31	To Cash expended this month	..8..8
	Carried to folio 60.	£..44..11..1

1714 Contra Cr

		£ s d
May 16	By Rebecca Davis 1 Silk hankerchief	£..4..9
	By Hepzibah Davison 1 do.	..4..9
June 10	By Cornelius Smith 1 Soldiers coat & breeches	..1..5..—
July 5	By Joseph Whitman 1 do. returned	..0..9..—
Decr. 16	By Jacob Brush 1 Silk hankerchief	..4..—
31	By Cash 1 Silk hankerchief	..4..—
	By Expences 3 coats & 3 pr breeches 51/ charges 5/10	..2..16..10
	Coat &ca. negre	..17..—
Jany. 18	By Dr Kelsie 1 hankerchief	..4..—
		£..6..0..4

1716 Contra Cr

		£ s d
July 26	By weaving 16 yds Cotton & linnen .. 8.— 4 yds do. .. 9d .. —.3.— 20 yds	£..11..—
	By weaving 10 yds Flannel @ 9d	..7..6
Sept. 5	By weaving 13 yds Cloth at 9d	..9..9
Decr. 31	By weav. blankets (not yet come home)	..6..7
1717		£..1..14..10
May 20	By weav. linnen 6/12 yds, blanketing more then above 11d	..6..11
Octr.	By comb. wosted 7/6	..7..6
	Card. to Dr Side	£..14..5

57 1711 Merchandize Dr

			d
April 19	To ye Debit in folio 17		£. 34. –. –
25	To Joseph Callender ℘ Invo. book page 31&3		129. 15. 8
	To Sundry's bought Vizt. ℘ Invo. pa. 34.35.	d	
	of Saml. Barratt	£5. 8. 6	
	Bror. Hubbard	5. 7. 3	
	Jos. Chaplain	–. 7. 4	
	Capt. Bernon	1. 17. –	
	Capt Fitch	–. 7. 5	
	Goods rema. by me	57. 14. – ½	77. 19. 1 ½
May 18	To Ds. Village 14⅖ Ells brown ozenbriggs at 18d		1. 1.
	Carried to folio 77		£. 211. 16. 4

1711	Brought from ye other side ye Cr		£. 80. 1. 4
May 9	By Saml. Pelton		–. 9. 9
10	By Saml. Pelton	£ d 1. 13. 6	
	Michael Wareing	–. 1. 9	
	Cash	–. 2. 6	1. 17. 9
11	By Michael Wareing	–. 1. 2	
	Joseph Carpenter	–. 1. 2	–. 2. 4
14	By Thomas Brush Senr.	d	–. 3. 8
15	By Michael Wareing	£ –. 2. 3	
	Saml. Smith Senr.	–. 1. 9	
	John Wood	–. 1. –	
	John Brush Senr.	–. 2. 1	–. 7. 1
16	By John Ketcham	–. 11. 11	
	Michael Wareing	–. 4. 4	–. 16. 3
17	By Thos. Brush Senr.	–. 6. –	
	Cash	–. 1. 3	
	Edo Van Schoyk	–. 6. 1½	–. 13. 4½
18	By Gabriel Chaterdon	d –. 2. 3	
	Moses Totoo	–. 1. 4	–. 3. 7
19	By Jno. Rogers	d	–. 2. 3½
21	By Joseph Carpenter	–. 1. 2	
	Charles Saxton	–. 2. –	
	Benjamin Teed	–. 3. 7½	–. 6. 9½
22	By Saml. Smith Senr.	d –. 4. 8	
	Robert Brush	–. 3. 9	–. 8. 5
23	By John Rogers	d –. 3. 6	
	Daniel Kelsie	1. 12. 10	1. 16. 4
24	By Thomas Smith		–. 6. –
25	By Cash		–. 10. –
	Carried to folio 77		£. 88. 4. 11½

1711	Contra	Cr	57
april 19	By ye Credit in folio 17	£8.5.5½	£.51.12.5½
	By Joseph Wood	—.5.8	
	William Jarvis	—.2.5½	
	Jeremiah Hobart	—.7.10	9.1.5
20	By James Bellew		1.4.6
21	By Cash	£—.14.—½	
	Elisha Powell	—.15.—	
	George Dibell	—.7.2	
	Jonª Scudder	—.5.10	
	Deliverance Lewis	—.5.—	2.7.—½
23	By Thomas Smith	£.6.6	
	Eliezer Hawkins	—.16.3	
	John Titus	—.11.7	
	Phillip Ketcham	—.15.—	
	Epenetus Platt	—.11.8	3.1.—
24	By Nathl. Williams	—.3.—	
	Saml. Smith	—.5.—	
	Thos. Jarvis	—.5.—	.13.—
25	By Cash	—.12.1	
	Benjª Teed	—.13.8½	
	John Brush	—.10.6	
	Eliezer Hawkins	1.3.6	
	Edward Brush 16/3½	—.16.3½	3.16.1
26	By John Titus	—.8.—	
	Saml. Smith Junr	—.6.8	.14.8
27	By Michael Wareing	—.—.8	
	Eliezer Hawkins	—.12.3	.12.11
28	By Cash	—.2.3	
	Thos. Smith	—.13.2½	
	Eliezer Hawkins	1.6.9	2.2.2½
30	By Eliezer Hawkins	—.5.6	
	Dr. Village	—.10.4	
	Expences	—.6.11	1.2.9
May 1	By Cash		.3.7
3	By Elisha Powell		.11.10¾
5	By Robert Brush	£—.1.3	
	John Rogers	—.8.1¼	
	Jacob Brush Senr	—.3.9	
	Cash	—.6.5½	.19.6¾
7	By James Springer		1.4.6
8	By Joseph Whitman	£—.7.5½	
	Cash	—.3.—	
	Joseph Chaplain	—.2.2	
	John Ketcham	—.1.2	.13.9½
	Carrd to the Other Side		£.80.1.4½

58	James Bellew of Huntington		Dr
1711			
April 20th	To 1oz light coul.d Silk	£ – .4.6	
1714	5 ~~wd~~ 3d nails a 4/.	".–.–	
July 8th	To Sundries to Mr Higbee & ord.		£ . . 1".4".6
	7 yds ½ Garlick 2/10 is 21/3. 1½ yd Muslin 6/ is 9/ 1 yd/8 fine Muslin 10/ . . 11/3d. 1¾ yd Silk a 7/ is 12/3d. 4½ yds Shalloon 4/ is – 18/– 1oz thread . . 2/– a fan 2/– bonnet 1/ is – 3/– 1 paper pins . . 1/6 53/6	24/9	. . 3".18".3
			£5".2".9
1713	Expences		Dr
March 1	Brought from folio 37		£ . . 13".12".10
"	To S. Pelton a moat block 1/. a ladder 4/"		. . . ".5".–
"	To Cash post.g lettr. 1/. chocolat 4 " 7/		. . . ".8".–
3	To Do. pd Bror. Lloyd to pay J Oliver news letts.		. . . ".12".–
12	To Do. pd Bror. Lloyd ~~to~~ for 1 pr Shoos		. . . ".7".–
"	To Thos. Smith 2 hops		. . . ".1".6
1714. 29	To Cash pd for 7½ gallo. Wine 5/6	£2.1.3	
	① Seeds q. halters 4/2d.	".–.4.11	
	cart.g Gam.t & plow	".–.–.9	. . . 2".6".11
"	To Cash pd for 9 yds Calico 5/.	£2.5.–	
	② freight Sund.s ab Baton & post.a	".–.10.7	. . . 2".15".7
"	To Abraham Wendell 2 bush.l Peas		. . . ".10".6
"	To Henry Vernon tamey for Peggy's coat		. . . ".10".3
31	To Goods this month		. . . ".4".8
"	To Cash expended		. . . ".1".4
April 21	To Cash pd. James Kelso for shoos & mend.g		. . . ".4".6
30	To Cash expended this month		. . . ".7".7
"	To Goods this month £4.7.–		. . 4".7".–
			£.26".15".–
May 4	To Cash pd Sloops Dockage	£–.9.–	
"	To Mary Wareing 2 days worke	".–.2.3	. . . ".11".3
"	To Hepzibah Davison for Spinning		. . 1".5".3
31	To Cash expended this month		. . . ".9".9
"	To Goods this month		. . 2".1".4
"	To Dr. Beekman medicines & attend.ce in my sickness		. . 1".6".–
June 1	To Cash pd. Dr. Cooper do.		. . . ".5".6
9	To Jeremiah Sammis weav.g 29 yds cloth		. . . ".14".6
16	To Ezekiel Hubbard a Milk tub 5/- keeler 2/9 chees fatt 1/6		. . . ".9".3
17	To Do Hubbard a Chees fatt I had bef one		. . . ".0".0
30	To Goods this month		. . 1".8".4
July 22	To Cash expended in a journey to N York		. . . ".12".–
"	To Hend.k Vpelt 3 chocolat 5/7½. 3 Muggs 4/6 a hat Jno. 5/6. 6 lb Cotton 6/9		. . 1".2".4½
"	To Cornelius Smith for fresh beef		. . . ".3".–
"	To James Bellew mending Sadle, girts &ca. 10/– New covering my sham saddle & a Girt 34/–		. . 2".4".–
"	To Abraham Wendell 7 gallo. Wine 5/		. . 1".15".–
	Carried to the Other side		£ 41".2".6½

1711	Contra		Cr 58
			£ s d
April 20	By portage he pd. for a letter		£ - - 10½
May 17	By 1 bridle		- - 2 6
June 1	By 1 bridle		- - 2 6
Febr. 11	By Michael Wareing		- - 4 6
17th Decr 19	By Expences, works done ℘ note		- - 10 6
	By Sundries 10/. add to foot his acctt	10/	1 ~~00~~ 4 10
	~~By a saddle S Pelton~~	~~£1 . 9 . -~~	~~4 01 11~~
	~~mending saddle mine~~	~~1 . 14 . 8~~	
	~~Ele: Shoes~~	~~- . 8 . 3~~	£ 4 02 10

1714	Contra	£ s d
July 5	By Michael Wareing a shirt his man	£ - - 8 6
	By D Village 1 gall Rum	- - 4 -
30	By M Wareing a shirt his man	- - 8 6
	Ballance carried to folio 70	£ 76 . 14 . 8
		£ 77 . 15 . 8

1714	Expences Dr brought Over		£ 41 . 2 . 6½
July 21	To Abraham Wendell Sundries Vizt	£ s d	
	24 gallo Rum at 3/	£3 . 12 . -	
	24 gallo Mols. at 2/	2 . 8 . -	
	½ C Muscovado Sugr	1 . 8 . -	
	6 bushl Salt at 3/	- . 18 . -	
	Casks for Rum Sugr & Mols	- . 7 . -	
	charges	- . 1 . -	
NB	The prices here are Guessed at, no acctt. being sent		8 . 14 . -
	To Goods this month		5 . 11 . 2
	To Cash		- . 11 . -
Augt 6	To Hendrick Van Pelt limejuice & Passada		- . 7 . 6
22	To Daniel Kelsie Shoes &ca ℘ his bill		2 . 14 . -
Novr 15	To Cash expended in mine & my wifes Voyage to Boston Vizt		
Goods Novr 17/10ca	pd. Horse hyre at Saybrook 20/. pd. Capt Burrows for ye port carying back the horse 12/ & expences on the Road to Boston 29/	£3 . 1 . -	
	expences in Boston	1 . 5 . -	
	my wifes expences in going	4 . - . 6	
	expences on ye Road &ca homewd	3 . - . -	
	pd. my wifes at Boston Sundrs 32/ at Newport 10/	2 . 2 . -	
	carting & boating goods	1 . - . -	
	Osborns expences to Whitestone	- . 3 . 2	
	Thos. & Osborns expences to do	- . 2 . 10	
	Pd. Capt Palmer passages	2 . 10 . -	
	Expences at Whitestone &ca	1 . 11 . -	
	Pd. for Sundries for my selfe, wife &ca	£ 18 . 15 . 6	£ 18 . 15 . 6
			£ 77 . 15 . 8
	pd Nathl. Oliver, cloath for Jacket & breeches ℘ note	£2 . 6 . -	
	pd Mrs Hubbards Sundrs wife & child ℘ note	4 . 10 . 11	
	pd for a pr Stockins 12/. 1 pr Gloves 3/6	- . 15 . 6	
	pd for Shoes for Peggy	- . 4 . -	
	pd Cor. Morris to pay Wm Lowder Taylr making my Jacket & breeches	1 . 1 . 8	
	pd Mr Perry King Physician 6/6 6 primers 2/3	- . 8 . 9	
		£ 10 . 3 . 2	
	pd Mr Miller	1 . 4 . -	
	Carr. over to folio 70	£11 . 7 . 2	

1711 George Dibell of Easthampton Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
1711 April 21	To 1 1/4 yd flowd Calico @ 4/8d	£–.5.10	
1712	1 Quart jugg	–.1.4	£...7.2
~~June 20~~	To a Reed No 12 – 5/–		
July 14	To an Iron Candlestick 1/6		...6.6
Augt 8	To ½ lb alom 4d 10 wool @ 15 dyed wool is 12/6		...13.4
			£..1..–

1711 Abraham Wendell of New Yorke Dr

			£ s d
Sept 10	To ballce of his accott in Leager folio 63		£..19.6.7½
Novr 5	To 5 3/4 Cord Walnutwood 15/	£4.6.3	
	7½ Cord Oake wood 10/	3.15.–	...8.1.3
Febr 29	To 1 1/4 Cord or five load walnt @ 4/		...1..–
Mar. 21	To 1 Cord walnt wood		...14.–
1712	To ~~[illegible]~~ ½ cord May 15th		...6.–
June 18	To 3/4 cord walnt wood in May latter end		...9.–
26	To 3 cord Oake wood 6 foot long 12/		..1.16.–
July 28	To 16 cord walnut wood @ 12/		...9.12.–
Augt 23	To Colo DePeyster my ordr ⅌ contra not pd		..16.18.4
			£58.3.2½

			£ s d
1712 Augt 23	To ballce of above accott		£..7.13.9
1713 June 1	To 2 cord Oake wood @ 7/	£–.14.–	
	½ cord walnut 15/	–.7.6	...1.1.6
	To 1/4 cord walnt wood @ 12/ cord of Phenix		....3.–
	To Cash sent him by Alexr Phenix to buy one Rum, Sugr. Mols. & Salt		.12..–
20	To Cash sent him by J. Pelton in full of ye £14.6/ ⅌ contra		..2.6.–
	To Cash ye 17/10 proclamn money ⅌ contr he not having pd Capt Holt accordg to his advice		...1..10
Octor 20	To 2/3 of 16 cord walnut wood at 13/ ⅌ cord he having pd ye boatmen their pt except 2/ pr £3.7.4		..7..8
			£31.5.9
March 13	To 1 dz fowls 9/– 2 Turkeys 6/		...15.–
1714 April 8	To Cash pd him by Hendrick van Pelt		..10..–
			£42..9

1711 Contra Cr 59

June 1	By Jno Concklin		£ .. 7 . 2
1712 Sept 24	By weaving 23½ yds fine linnen @ 10d		£ .. 19 . 7
	By ballce due		.. . 5
			£ . 1 . . —

1711 Contra Cr

Octor 24	By Colo Abra De Peyster my ordr to pay him		£16 . 18 . 4
Novr 5	By Saml Pelton he pd him		4 . 9 . 3
Mar 22	By 6 gallo Madera @ 6/		1 . 16 . —
	By 10 Deer Skinns		2 . 19 . —
1712 July 14	By Expences 6 gallo Madera @ 5/6	£1.13.—	
	10 bushl Salt @ 4/3d	2.2.—	3 . 15 . —
	By Severals 18 buck Skinns 40½ lb @ 3/3	£6.11.7½	
	1 Elk Skinn 4½ lb @ 2/	— .9.—	7 . . 7½
	By 15 gallo rum @ 3/6		2 . 12 . 6
Augt 23	By atted mal. 77 gall. @ 21d		6 . 14 . 9
	By Expences 2 bushl Pease	— 11 —	
	last fall 4 bushl Salt @ 5/	1 . — . —	1 . 11 . —
	By Merchdze pd freight Goods p Lathrop	23/—	
	pd freight from p Duncan	12/9	
	pd for powdr &ca p Marsh	— . 9.6	2 . 5 . 3
	By Expences for peas I am to have of him		. 7 . 6
			£ 50 . 9 . 2½
	By ballce rema due car. underneath p Accot Settled wth him at N York last week		7 . 13 . 9
			£ . 58 . 3 . 2½
1712 Feby 21	By J Nelson 17/10d proclamato mony		£ . . 14 . . 10
1713	By an Anchor wt 1.3.9 @ 8d is 205 lb		6 . 16 . 8
	By 20.10d nails } 30 @ 10½d 10 . 8d do		1 . 6 . 3
	By 3 bushl Pease @ 5/6d		16 . 6
	By 36 lb Span. Iron @ 4½d		13 . 6
	28 lb Sugar @ 6d		14 . —
June 16	By rum, liqr, malt. Salt &ca p bill		14 . 6 . —
25	By 1 barl Tarr	£—.18.—	
	56 lb rope at 9d	2.2.—	3 . . —
July 7	By 20½ lb rope for a cart rope 9d		15 . 4½
31	By a buy rope 8 lb @ 9d		. 6 . —
1714	By 8 deare Skins wt 16½ lb @ 3/2d		2 . 9 . 6
			£ 32 . 4 . 7½
March 29	By 2 C. 6 lb Iron @ 38/	£1.1.1	
	2 bushl Pease	— .10.6	1 . 11 . 7
April 8	By 1 C. 21 lb Iron		16 . 7½
			£ 34 . 12 . 10
	By ballance card to folio 32		7 . 7 . 11
			£ 42 . — . 9

60 1711 Jonathan Scudder of Huntington Dr

April 21	To 1 Quart jugg	£ – . 1 . 4	
	thread 10d. needles 3d.	„ – . 1 . 1	
	1 Ivory comb	„ – . 1 . 2	
	2 pr knitting needles	„ – . – . 4½	
	1¼ yd lace at 18d.	„ – . 1 . 10½	£ „ . 5 . 10
May 17	To 21 lb wool at 15d.		1 . 6 . 3
Sept. 9	To 1 bible 8/6. 1 catechisme 4½	£ – . 8 . 10½	
	1 lb hobnails 6d. 1 oz V. treakle 1/	„ – . 1 . 6	
	½ yd flowd Calico 2/4d. 1 yd Sco. do. 4/	„ – . 6 . 4	
	needles 3d.	„ – . – . 3	„ 16 . 11½
Octo. 3	To 3 lb 20d nails at 2/ is 6/ — 1 pr Scissars 9d.		„ . 6 . 9
24	To 1 horn comb 6d. 1 Ivory comb 1/9d. 4 lb loggwood 1/6d.		„ . 3 . 9
Novr. 19	To 1 brass Skillet 10/. 1 felt hat 6/6		„ 16 . 6
27	To 1 dz ½ buttons 9d. 2 buttons 2d. Silk 10½d		„ 1 . 9½
Janr. 16	To 2¼ yds blew crone 9/. at 22d½		„ . 4 . 3
Febr. 18	To Rebecca Scudder his order		„ 12 . –
March 7	To 1 felt hatt 6/6. 1 lb hobnails 6d		„ . 7 . –
17	To 30 lb Iron at 4½ is 11/3d 1 lb 2½ Steel 2/4d is in all 13/7d. of Smith		„ 13 . 7
18	To ¼ oz mace 1/2d. ½ oz cloves 1/3d.		„ . 2 . 5
1712 May 7	To Saffron 1/6. 23 To 20 lb wool at 15d is 25/		1 . 6 . 6
June 20	To an Iron Candlestick 1/6		„ . 1 . 6
Augt 14	To 1 Pan p E. Ketcham		„ . 2 . –
25	To ½ yd flowd Calico		„ . 2 . –
Octor. 1	To 1 oz Venice Treakle 1/6. 2 Silk hankerchiefs 10/ 1 Shoe knife 1/3d.		„ 12 . 9
Novr. 6	To 1 Sive 2/ — 1713 Mar. 26 To tape 6	£ – . 2 . 6	£ 8 . 1 . 10
1713 Mar. 26	To Eliphat. Stratton	– . 4 . 6	„ . 7 . –
„	To Cash p him		1 . 10 . –
April 15	To pinns 1/4d. May 4th To 1½ yd lace at 3/ is 4/6 „ 1½ at 2/3d is 3/4½ 1 yd ¼ at 12d is 1/3d „ 2 laces 4d. 1 lb ginger 1/. ½ lb alom 4½ „ 1 platter 9d. a pale 1/6.		„ 14 . 5
May 23	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d. 20 lb wool at 15d is 25/		1 . 7 . 3
29	To red wood 6d. June 19th To Cash 15/		„ 15 . 6
June 22	To needles 4½d. July 24th To 23½ lb beefsuet 1½d is 2/11¼d & on acct. Buffet 1/—		„ 4 . 3¾
July 24	To 4 lb Iron at 4½d		„ . 1 . 6
31	To mellilot 9d. balsum 6d.		„ . 1 . 3
Augt 11	To 1 lb Shot 5d. 31. To Saffron 1/.		„ . 1 . 5
Octor. 2	To pasturing his Cow from ye 13th		£ 13 . 4 . 6
	Augt to this day is 7 weeks 1 day at 6d.		„ . 3 . 6
Novr. 24	To a grater 9d. 1714 Mar 31. To 10 lb nails 8/9d.		„ . 9 . 6
1714 May 17	To ½ lb powd. p S. Smith's boy		„ . 1 . 6
			£ 13 . 19 . –

1711 Contra — Cr

1711		s d
Decr 7	By hunting hoggs 1 day	£ – – 0 –
1712 June 29	By 16 cord walnut wood @ 6/	4.16.–
Novr 6	By a hogg wt. C 1.17 (or 157)] @ 22/8 C	1.11.9
		£ 6.7.9
1713 April 2	By 15 Gammons 94 @ 5d	1.19.2
May 4	By Cash	1.11
July 24	By killing & selling a bull	4.9
Augt 4	By 19½ beef @ 1¾ p℔	2.10
		£ 8.16.5
~~Novr~~ 30	By a barl. Vinegar	9.–
April 16	By 9 bush. wheat at 6/9d	3.–.9
Augt 12	By ballce settled this day 32/10	1.12.10
		£ 13.19.–

Jonathan Scudder — Dr

1714		s d
Augt 12	To ballce wt supra settled wth him this day	£ 1.12.10
	To 3¼ yds Garlick @ 2/8d	8.8
Febr 16	To 1 oz thread 2/10d 1 pr knitting needles 4d	3.2
March 21	To Venl. Treakle 1/6. Saffron 1/6	3.–
1715 May 5	To 1 oz Venl. Treakle	1.6
		£ 2.9.2

1716 Expences — Dr

			s d
	Brought from folio 56		£ 44.11.1
Sept 5	To ~~Peter~~ Lloyd for Sundries Vizt	s d	
	4 yds Russell at 4/3d	£ –.17.–	
	4 yds Fustian 3/	–.12.–	
	1 lb pepper	–.4.6	
	1 oz Cinnamon	–.2.–	2.15.3
	2 oz Nutmeggs 2/3d	–.4.6	£ 47.6.4
	1 yd Cambrick 9/. primer 9d	–.9.9	
	3 dz buttons 3/9d Shalloon 1/9d	–.5.6	

Carried to folio 65.

Jona. Scudder — Cr

1714		s d
Feb 16	By Jos. Wood 1½ yd Garlick 2/8 yd	£ 4.–
1715 June 10	By Michael Wareing when paid	1.10.–
	By an Empty barl. old	2.–
		£ 1.16.–
	By Jona. Lewis as pr his acct folio 101	13.2
		£ 2.9.2

61 Deliverance Lewis of Huntington Dr

1711			s d
april 21	To 1 pr wool cards dd Jon.a Scudders wife		£ . . . ,,5,,6
1712 July 14	To a Girdle 1/6. a buckle 3/- a tunnel 1/9 3/8 yd Stuff at 2/9. is 1/1d. 1 thimble 3d. 1 felt hat 5/6.		,,12,,4
			£ . . ,,17,,4

1715 Michael Wareing Dr

			s d
Jan.y 18	To ball.ce from folio 23		£ . . 9,,19,,10½
23	To 2 dear Skins		,, . . . ,,15,,—
,,	To Jer. Smith Jun.r		,, . . . ,,3,,1
Feb.y 3	To 5 pr ½ of Snipebills at 8d		,, . . . ,,3,,8
,,	To Rob. Scudder		,, . . . ,,3,,2½
16	To 2 oz thread		,, . . . ,,2,,—
		s d	
21	To Ben Tood	£1.17.11	£ . 12 ,,6,,10
,,	To Nath Ketcham	1.4.—	
,,	To Del. Lewis from N4	—.11.3	
,,	To S Maidstone	—.3.—	
		£3.16.2	
,,	To Jonas Platt Jun.r	,,—.7.5	
	Rec.d these Several sums	£4.3.7	

amounting to £4.3.7 of Michael Wareing in wheat / so that his acco.tt is only as underneath.

1713 Darcas Lester Dr

			s d
May 7	To a pewter plate 2/4d. bason 2/6. 1½ lace 3/4½ earthen plate 9d. ¼ yd Muslin 2/9. 3/.		£ . . . ,,12,,8½
1713 March 15	To 1 pr Gloves 4/- a knife & forks 1/6 - a girdle 1/4d a pewter plait 2/2d. pinns 9.		,, . . ,,9,,9
			£ . 1,,1,,9
1713			
Mar. 15	To 17 yds Stuff at 2/6	£2.2.6	
	,, 1 yd 7/16 lace at 3/-	,,—.4.3	
	,, 1 yd ½ do. at 2/3d	,,—.3.4½	
	,, ½ oz thread 6. pinns 3d	,,—.—.9	,, . . 2,,10,,10½

1715 Michael Wareing Dr

			s d
March 14	To ball.ce above		£ . . 9,,15,,—
19	To Cash lent him 3 dollars (p Robin)		,, . . . ,,16,,6
1716 April 11	To a ball.ce due on wheat w.ch makes due to me this day to ball.ce this acco.tt 24/-		,, . . . ,,1,,6
			£ . 10,,13,,—
			s d
11	To ballance as above		£ . . 1,,4,,—
12	To a yoake Oxen 2 days cart.g wood 3/ loading Polts Sloop 2/		,, . . ,,5,,—
26	To Cash to Wm Hopkins		,, . . . ,,10,,1
,,	To 2 oz Indigo		,, . . ,,1,,6
			£ . . 2,, . . 7

1711	Contra	Cr
Febr. 18	By Cash	£ 5. –
1713 May 20	By Cash of Mrs Platt	12. 4
		£ 17. 4

1715	Contra	Cr
Mar. 14	By 6 C Shingle & 2 C 1/4 claboard at 4/	£ 14. 13. –
	Ballce due settled this day as underneath	9. 13. 10
		£ 11. 6. 10

1715 Michael Waring Dr brot. over £ 17. 6. 10

March 14 Nb

This day setled wth M. Wareing & there is due to me Vist. ꝑ Bond £ 8. 7. –

vide ye otherside

For ye 2 dear skins ꝑ Contra	15/–	1. 3. 9
on acct Jos. Smith Junr	3/1	
5 pr 1/2 Sinpo bills	3/8	
2 oz thread	2/–	
		£ 9. 10. 9
& I charge him 3/2 1/2 his wife owed		– . 3. 2 1/2
& 1 lb wool		– . 1. – 1/2
Carried to folio 61 underneath		£ 9. 15. –

1713	Contra	Cr
March 15	By Cash in full	£ 1. 1. 9
1714 Augt 20	By James Chichester when pd	1. 5. –
1715 April 14	By Cash in part	9. 6
1716 Febr. 20	By Cash in part of Ja. Chichester Junr	6. 9
Augt 15	By Rob Davis	2. 3
	By Cash in full	7. 4 1/2
		£ 2. 10. 10 1/2

1715	Contra	Cr
April 2	By Cash 4 Dollars	£ 1. 2. –
11	By Cash in full of his bond above	8. 7. –
		£ 9. 9. –
11th	By ballce underneath settled wth him this day & there is due to me to ballce	£ 1. 4. –
		£ 10. 13. –
	By 1/4 C claboard more then above	£ 1. –
	By ballce carried to folio 53	1. 9. 7
		£ 2. – . 7

Eliozer Hawkins of Brookhaven Dr

1711			
April 23	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons	£–.2.–	
	1 frying pann	„–.7.9	
	1 Scythe	„–.6.6	£...„16„3
25	To 6 yds wide Garlick @ 3/6	£1.1.–	
	½ oz fine thread	„–.–.10	
	1 chest lock	„–.1.8	„..1„3„6
27	To 2 thousd 3d nails @ 4/	£–.8.–	
	2 ℔ 8d: do. ... 13d/2	„–.2.3	
	1 Line	„–.2.–	„...„12„3
28	To Saml. Pelton		„...1„..„–
	„ To ½ barr Span. Iron wt 40 @ 4½	„–.15.–	
	1 Shoar mould wt. 25½ 5d	„–.10.7½	
	3 yds gartering @ 4½	„–.1.1½	„...1„6„9
30	To 1 pewter bason		„...„5„6
June 23	To 2 Sickles @ 2/ dd Thos. Smith		„...„4„–
Octor. 12	To ⅓ of a Cagg turpentine Varnish 4/8 1 dz ½ drops & Scutchoons 5/– 7/6 1 Iron pot 33½ 1 Iron kettle 23 is 56½ @ 9d p ℔ } 42/4½		£..2„14„6½
			£ 8„2„10
1712			
Jany 29	To 1 brass Skillet 7/– 2 plains 7/		£..„14„–
1718			
May 31	Recd. Cash in full p M Waring on acct Eliozer Hawkins		£..„14–

Joseph Wood of Huntington Junr. Dr

1714			
Augt 6th	To ℔ 19 Nails at 10d/2	£–.16.7½	
	„ 1 ℔ powdr 2/6. 4 ℔ Shott 1/6	„–.4.–	
	flints 4½. Primer 1/-	„–.1.4½	
	Testimo 12 Patriarchs	„–.2.–	£...1„4„–
1715			
Decr 3	To Cash pd. Epenetus Platt in full		„..2„9„3
			£ 3„13„3

1716 Josiah Forster Dr

May 17	To 16 ℔ wool @ 15d		£..„14„–

1711 Contra — Cr

April 28	By ½ framing ye house		£ 3.3.4
	By 5½ days works at covering & fill. claboards		1.6.6
June 19	By Jacob Brush		9.4½
1712 May 27	By ye pot & Kettle ℔ Contra not delivd		2.2.4½
Jan 29	By Cornelius Smith	£1.–.–	£ 6.11.6
	By Cash in full	–.11.4	1.11.4
			£ 8.2.10

1716 Sale of Bror. Lloyds Iron ℔ Emmes being 33 barrs with Shearmoulds — Cr

June 11	By Capt Saml Smith 1 bar & mould 35 lb @ 4½	£ 13.1½
20	By Pelt & Tilly 32 barrs & moulds but Cr to his acct. 101	
pd him	my Bror. & his ~~[illegible]~~ order	
	33	

1716 Sale of 2 dz Axes Bror Lloyd & {11 broad axes, 1 dz Shod Shovels

June 1	Timo. Condklin axes 1. 2 bush wheat	× 6.–
	M Waring 1	£ 6.–
July 25	Sent Joseph Carpenter 6 to sell at 6/ pr	–
	Myselfe 3 Shod Shovels at 2/6	7.6
	returned 9 do ℔ Pelt — pd him & deliver ~~what remains~~	
	12 Shod Shovels.	
Novr 20	M Waring 1 broad ax largest size 1	7.–
23	Jacob Brush 1 do. least sort	7.–
	James White 1 Narrow ax	6.–
Decr 6	John Titus 1 Narrow ax ~~[illegible]~~ Titus	× 6.–
	Silas Sams 1 broad ax largt sort	× 7.–
	Sent Jo. Carpentr 13 Narrow axes to sell	–
14	Obadiah Rogers 1 broad ax Recd Cash	× 7.–
	Sold & dd ut supra 12 Shod Shovels, 23 narrow & 4 broad axes	2.19.6

Carried to folio 27

7 broad axes & 1 Narrow Remaining

1714 Contra — Cr

Augt 6	By Cash in pt	£ 10.3
1715 Decr 3	By a Cow & Calfe	3.3.–
		£ 3.13.3

1717 Contra — Cr

Jan 23	By Cash in full of E Platt	£ 14.7

63 1711 John Titus of Huntington. Dr

April 23	To 4 ℔ 20d nails @ 2/.	£ -.8.-	
	1 ℔ clover	-.-.2.3	
	1 hattband	-.-.-.9	
	1 Spring knife	-.-.-.7	£ ...-.11.7
26	To 6 ℔ 10d nails sent p Saml Smith Jund		...-.8.-
Sept 20	To 1/2 ℔ pepper 2/–		-....-.2.-
Mar. 24	To Abiel Titus Sendr for ballce of his Acctt		..1.16.3
			£..2.17.10
1712 Octor 31	To 6 1/2 yds drugot @ 5/6	£1.15.9	
	1 muslin neckloth	-.8.6	£..2.4.9
Novr 20	To 2 pr dufftails 2/6. 1 Stocklock 3/– 1 Chest lock 1/10d 1/2		-....-.7.4 1/2
25	To 3 ~~℔~~ 4 ℔ lath nails @ 5/		-...-.17.-
Jany 22	To Silk 11d. 1713 June 30 To 6 ℔ nails 6/–		-....-.6.11
1714 Decr 24	To a padlock 1/6		-...-.1.6
1715 Decr 10	To a Horse 2 year past (he sold for)		-..14..-
			£ 17.17.7
1715 Decr 29	To ballce ut Supra		£..1.2.7

1712 Jeremiah Smith Sendr of Huntingtn Dr

Augt 27	To 16 load @ 4d 1/2 is 6/. 1 pr hoop shears 3/3 1 padlock 1/6	..-.10.9
1713 Augt 18	To a pr shears 4/6. 2 ℔ shott 9d. flints 9d. venis Treakle 1/2d. Sarrans 9d. flowr box 1/1 1/2	...-.9.- 1/2
1714 Jany 21	To Saml Smith Jund. a file	-....-.1.3
1715 Decr 1	To Martha Smith	-...-.1.8
		£..1.2.9

1716 John Rogers. Dr

May 17	To 30 ℔ wool @ 15d	£..1.17.6

1717 Phillip Ketcham Dr

May 11	To 11 3/4 ℔ wool at 15d	£...-.14.8 1/4
June 20	To a parcell of Wool being tag locks &ca 39℔	..1.4.-
		£..1.19.8

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Mar. 24	By 17 Gamons wt. 153½ a d 4½	£..2.17.10
1714 Jan. 25	By abat. Cyder	....12.–
1715 July 8	By reaping 1 day	....3.–
Decr. 1	By breaking & Tutoring a Horse & selling (ye selling I quoted at)	..2.0–
29	By Cash recd for my Horse	..14..–
		£.16.15.–
	By ball. undern.th settled this day	...1.2.7
1716		£.17.17.7
July 3	By reaping 1 day £..3.– his trouble in procuring hands ..0.–	....3.–
Decr. 10	By Cash 7/8d (Lucas)	£...7.8
Feb. 20	By Cash in full	....12.–
		£.1.2.7

1713 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Augt. 18	By Cash in full	£...10.9
1715 Decr. 1	By 4 empty bars	....12.–
		£.1.2.9

1716 Contra Cr

		£ s d
June 20	By Cash in full	£..1.17.6

1717 Contra Cr

		£ s d
July 29	By Jno. Ketcham he promised to pay him	£..15.8½
Octor 9	By comb.g Worsted this Sumer	....3.–
1718 April 23	By Salt & Soape for wool	....3.6
	By combing 1 lb worsted	9
	By abatemt. on tagg locks	....6.–
	By ball. car.d to end this book yet due	....10.9
		£.1.19.8

Phillip Ketcham of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
1711 April 23	To 1 Castor hatt	–	15	–
Sept. 20	To spooly thread 5d of Mr Wareing	–	–	5
1715 June 3	To 4 basons 4/. 1yd 2od Russell 4/6 2 platters 4/6 to his wife	–	13	–
		£ 1	8	5
1715 Feb 16	To 4 Ox & 3 cow hydes wt. green Vizt. 104, 87, 74, 87 } 352 ~~lb~~ — 41, 44, 51 } 136 352 + 136 = 488 @ 2d	£ 4	1	4
Mar. 13	To a Yearlings & a Calfs Skin	–	3	6
		£ 4	4	10
1716 May 17	To 12 ½ lb wool @ 15d	£ –	15	7½

1716 Expences (Dr To folio 70) Dr

		£	s	d
	To ballce from folio 70	£ 94	5	8
Decr. 31	To Jos Hobart 2 keelers 5/ a pail 1/10½ a Piggin 1/6	–	8	4½
	To Nt. Williams weavg. 12 yds cloth	–	4	10½
		£ 94	18	11

1712 Wm Johnston of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
June 23	To a Scythe 6/6 a Sickle 21d	£ –	8	3
July 19	To 9 fleeces wool wt. 21 lb @ 15d	–	1	6	3
1713 July 24	To a harrow wood 19¼ @ 5d	–	8	0½
Feb. 10	To Venl. Treakle 9d	–	–	9
		£ 2	3	4

1716 James Frieze Dr

			£	s	d
	To ballce from folio 40		£ 1	8	6
July 3	To 5 gallo. Rum @ 4/	£1 . – . –			
	Sugr 2 ~~lb~~ at 8d	– 1 . 4	1	1	4
	a Sheep		–	8	6
	1 gallo. Malasses		–	2	3
			£ 3	–	7
	To Shearing 10 Sheep in May		–	–	10
	To a Quart Malasses		–	–	7
11	To ¼ mutton		–	1	6
19	To Cash		–	1	10 –
			£ 4	13	6

1711	Contra	Cr	s d
April 23	By Cash in part	£	-.5-6
May 12	By Cash in full	-	-.9-6
Novr. 12	By Cash of Mr. Waring	-	-.-.5
1715 June 3	By Combing worsted	-	-.2-10½
	By Cash in full for ye red Russell ye balance to be pd for in combd. worsted ye platters in Spinning worsted	-	-.1-7½
Decr.	By Spinning worsted	-	-.8-6
		£	.1.8-5

			s d
Mar. 13th	By Cash in Full	£	4.4-10

1716			s d
July 26	By Combing worsted 5£ at 12d	£	-.5-—
	By James Tinore ho is to pay ye ballce	-	-.10-7½
		£	-15-7½

1716	Contra		s d
Decr. 31	By barrills & salt for Porke	£	1-14-—
	By Proffitt & Loss for the ballce	-	93-4-11
		£	94-18-11

1712	Contra	Cr	s d
July 19	By Obadiah Rogers	£	-11-—
1713	By Cash	-	-11-—
Mar. 15	By William say Michael Waroing	-	-16-6
		£	1-18-6
1717 May 15	By Cash in full	-	-.4-10
		£	2-3-4

1716	Contra	Cr	s d
July 3	By 2 heifers at 4£ to allow him 5/ more if I make 10/ of them beside ye pasture over & above the 4£ this fall.	£	4-.-—
	By ballance remaining due settled wth him this day & carried to a New acco.tt in folio 83	-	-13-6
		£	4-13-6

Mem.d I am to allow 5/ more if I ~~sett them~~ sell them this fall & they sell as above.

1711 Epenetus Platt of Huntington Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
April 23	To 1 Silk hankirchief	£ .2.9	
	1 yd holland	-.4.6	
	1 Girdle 1/4d. & paper pinns 1/	-.2.4	
	3 dz. horn buttons @	-.1.1½	
	2½ yds filliting @ 3d.	-.-.7½	
	1 horn comb	-.-.4	£ -.11.8
	To Sundry Outstanding Debts he is to get in being on acct. of goods he sold on my acct.		17.13.8½
	To 11¼ bushl. wheat in his hands at 4/		2.5.-
28	To Jno. Ketcham 1¼ bushl. wheat @ 4/	-.5.-	
	To John Brush 1½ bushl. do. 4/	-.6.-	-.11.-
May 29	To 1 m 20d nails 18/. 1 Stick sealing wax 6		-.18.6
Octor. 5	To 1 Tin Candle box		-.3.6
March 11	To 1 oz Venice Treakle ~~pher~~		-.2.6
1712 22	To Cash sent him p Mr. Wareing		4.16.-
May 22	To 1 yd ¼ flowd Calico @ 4/8d p E. Brush		-.5.10
1712			£.17.7.2
June 22	To ball. from above being ye 1¼ Calico May 22		£ -.5.10
Sept. 23	To 1 alom 9d. Cash in full 4/11d.		-.5.8
1713 June 14	To 1 pr dovetails 1/8d. nails 2d.		-.1.10
16	To Cash pd. charges on his cart Tire		-.7.-
22	To 2 dz ½ ~~coat buttons~~ 3/6 (1 pr Gloves)		-.3.6
1714			£..1.3.10
May 17	To ¾ yds red Silk @ 5/6 is 4/1½. 1 oz thread 1/6		£ -.5.7½
June 12	To 1 lb ½ alom @ 9d.		-.1.1½
1715			£..-.6.9
June 29	To 1 ¾ Indigo sd his wife to sell (sold 11/7d. & returnd ye remaindr)		£ -.11.7

1716 Proffitt & Loss Dr

			£ s d
May 21	To S: Smith making a Ward & Cowel Ed.		£ -.9.-
Octor. 17	To ye Province Tax payd. last May	£1.18.4	
	Do. last next month	1.18.4	
		£3.16.8	
	deduct 9d. p £ to collectr.	-.2.10	-.3.13.10
	To Abraham Wendell ball. his acct.		-.4.11.3
Decr. 31	To Z Hutchins lost by him		-.1.3.6
	To Expences Expended this Year (70)		-.92.11.8
March 15	To Cash pd. my County rate p Rect.		-.1.8.-
			£103.17.3
24	To Ball. carrd. to folio 134		-.67.5.7
			£171.2.10

1711	Contra	Cr
		s d
April 23	By comiss.o for selling Goods . &	£0.0.0
	allowed him for his trouble about ye affaires of ye Village . .	0.0.0
	wch he is to deduct out of ye £7.15.8½ ꝑ Contra being outstanding debts.	£ . . 2.18.4
28	By Jno. Wicks 14 bush.ls wheat at 4/ . .	〃 . . . 2.16.—
Sept. 8	By Saml. Pelton he pd him Cash . . .	〃 . . . 4.3.6
Novr. 10	By Cash for ye Candle box . . .	〃 . . . 〃.3.6
〃	By John Rogers 1½ bush salt at 5/6d	〃 . . . 〃.8.3
Feb. 29	By 16 Cord wallnut wood at 6/ . .	〃 . . . 4.16.—
1712 June 20	By Cash in full of this acco.tt ex. 5/10d ꝑ Contr. . . .	1.15.9
		£ . . 17.1.4
〃	By ball.ce remd. due this day 5/10 for ye 1yd ¼ flowd Calico ꝑ Contr. May 22	〃 . . . 〃.5.10
		£ . 17.7.2
Sept. 23	By Expences for Sundays dinner . . .	〃 . . . 〃.11.6
1713 June 5	By Cash	〃 . . . 〃.1.10
29	By Cash for ye buttons	〃 . . . 〃.3.6
Augt. 25	By Cash in full	〃 . . . 〃.7.—
		£ . . . 1.3.10
1714		s d
May 21	By Cash in full	£ . . . 〃.5.7½
〃	By Expences &c in full	〃 . . . 〃.1.1½
		£ . . . 〃.6.9
1715		s d
Jan.y 20	By a Yewe & last year lamb . . .	£ . . . 〃.11.7
1716	Contra	Cr
		s d
May 17	By merch.dze	£ . . 14.9.4
Sept 10	By M Wareing his pt. of May & Novr. Tax .	〃 . . . 1.7.8
Octor 20	By J Lloyd allowed me for riding about the Country to buy wheat & a Journey of Oburn wth him to N Yorke	〃 . . 14.5.—
Novr. 5	By Adv.r to Boston folio 95 . .	〃 . . 3.12.5
Mar. 24	By Stock on Ds. Village this year	〃 . . . 〃.〃.—
	vide Ds. village Farme	
	By Ds. Village Farme this year .	〃 . 145.16.5
〃	By ball.ce from folio 124	〃 . 48.12.—
		£ 171.2.10

1711 Thomas Jarvis of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
April 24	To 1 pr wool cards ~~do~~ Philip Jarvis	–	5	–
Sept. 8	To Saml. Pelton he pd. him	2	–	6
Octor. 24	To pastureing 2 Sheep this Sumer	–	2	–
		2	7	6
1712 Aug 23	To a Reed No 22	–	6	6
1714 May 1	To Cash pr M Waroing for Rum & Contr.	–	11	–
		3	5	–

1716 Daniel Kolsie Dr

		£	s	d
May 22	To 6 yds ferrett at 3d.	–	1	6
30	To a Cows hyde wt. 38	–	6	4
June 29	To 8 Sheep & Lamb Skins	–	3	9
July 12	To 3 Sheep Skins pr Sylv.	–	1	1½
31	To a Steers hyde wt. 59 at 2d.	–	9	7
Sept 5	To a Calveskin	–	1	10½
10	To a Cows hyde wt. 51 at 2d.	–	8	4
		1	12	6

1713 William Jarvis Junr of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
May 7	To a Reed No 16	–	5	6

1716 Bror. Lloyd Dr

		£	s	d
June 8	To Cash pd. him in N Yorke	6	–	–
25	To Cash pd him at [illegible]	4	–	–
		10	–	–

Transferred to folio 80.

1714 Sarah Hubbard of Boston Dr

		£	s	d
Jany 25	To Charles Morris my ordr to pay her this day	4	4	–

1716 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
June 1	To ballce from folio 54	11	11	6
5	To Goods	–	1	10½
	To Bror. Lloyd recd. of Thos. Smith	–	17	2
19	To Jno. Wood pr M Waroing 10 dollars	2	15	–
20	To Jno. Rogers £1.17.6 Wm Hopkins 6/7½	2	4	1½
		17	9	8

1711 Contra Cr

		s d
1711 May 1	„ By Henry Pelton	£..2„..4 6
1712 June 20	„ By Cash in full 5/6. forgave him 1/6	„..„.7„—
		£..2„.7„6
1713 Feb.d 15	„ By 2 gall.o rum @ 5/6	„...„11„—
	„ By Eliphalet Jarvis y.e rec.d p Contra	„..„.6„6
		£.3„5„—

1716 Contra Cr

		s d
May 22	„ By ball.ce due bro.t from folio 31 & settled with him this day	£...„11„8
Aug.t 10	„ By 1 pr Shoes Sylvester Carey &	„...„5„—
	„ By 1 pr Pumps W.m Hopkins	„...„4„6
		£.1„1„2
	By ballance carried to folio 101	„...„11„4
		£.1„12„6

1713 Contra Cr

May 7	„ By 4d. due to his moth.r	£...„..4
1715 May 5	„ By Jn.o Bryant	„..„5„2
		£..„5„6

1716 Contra Cr

		s d
June 1	„ By ball.ce p acco.tt sent this day fol.o 49	£.13„11„6
5	„ By Cash rec.d of Tho.s Smith	„...„17„2
11	„ By Sugar Rum Malt &c.a p his acco.tt	„..10„15„4
	„ By Cash of my wife for Gloves	„...„3„6
		£25„7„6

1714 Contra Cr

Nov.r 15	„ By Sundries bought of Her. Octo.r 14 p bill	£..4„4„1

1716 Contra Cr

		s d
June 6	„ By Sam.ll Pelton	£...„5„6
8	„ By Bro.r Lloyd p him	„..6„..„—
	„ By Expences this day folio 44	„..1„13„—
	Transferred to folio 72	£.7„18„6

67 1711 Joseph Callender of Boston Dr

Febr. 25	To 100 bushl. wheat @ 5/-	£25.10.-	
	66 bushl. do. . . . 4/-	13.4.-	
	166	£38.14.-	
	23 gamons wt. 230 @ 4½d	4.6.3	£42.10.3
1712	Sent him by ye Sloop Endeavr. Jno. Corny mr.		
April 9	To 107 bushl. wheat 59 @ 4/ & 48 @ 4/6	£22.12.-	22.12.-
	63 gamons wt. 614 @ 5d	[illegible]	[illegible]
	& the Sloop Anne, Phillip Callender mr. ye Gamons on my own accot see below		
Octo. 1	To 1 ps fine Cambricke returned & Sent Peggy		£3.8.-
Novr. 21	To Bror. Hubbard 15 charg. him for note being for 60 bushl. wheat of mr Slatt		£ .15.-
Jany 29	To Cash pd. Epenetus Slatt for Storage of 107 bushl. wheat & cartg. abo Sloop 11/- for cartg. 166 bushl. wheat abod. 7/-		£ .18.-
Mar. 16	To neet produce of a barl. Porke & 500 Gamns. & Corney & his accot. recd. Febr. last		£16.9.4
	To 1½ pCt on ye 614 Gamons & Callender ut supra (deducting freight & portr. 12/-) being ye same price as credit & Corney see below		4.-
1713 April 3	To Sundries by the Sloop Joanna & Thankfull Jno. Lothrop mastr. Vizt		
	200 bushl. wheat at 43 at 5/3d, 157 at 6/-	£58.7.9	
	62 Gamons wt. 600 @ 5d	12.10.-	
	18 do. . . . 92 @ 5d	1.18.4	£72.16.1
	To a dr. Sifter returned	£3.-.-	
	5 Hogs Vizt. 2 wt. 30 @ 6/ is 12/ 1 wt. 32 @ 6/6. 1 wt. 34 @ 7/ 1 wt. 36 @ 7/6 is in all	1.13.-	4.13.-
bushl. 200 wheat at 6/6 620 Gamns. at 6d & 614 Gam. at 5d	To Sundrs. & Bryant on my accot consd. him vide folio 25 — & 63 Gamons wt. 614 April 1712		£178.6.8 65.-.-
	sold in Boston wheat @ 7/6 bush. 6		15.10.-
	Gamons 6½ fr. ½d		13.17.10
	To David Jeffries & Co. for ballce ~~of this accot~~ & his order		£314.14.5
			£586.6.11

Memo. The Gamons April 9th 1712 were on my own accot being 63 wt. 614 wch I charg. to him at 5d & c till I recd. accot Sales but not having any from him I afterward charg. 1½ pCt deduct. freight being as he sold others of mine at same time so in drawing out ye Accot to settle upon his ord. to pay ye ballce to mr Jeffries & Co. I left out ye charges & added them at ye foot of ye accot ~~sales~~ as above/.

memo. J C affirms to have sold ye Gam. Vizt. 614 @ 5½d

1714 Elizea. Higbee Dr

Augt 6	To Jas. Bellu Sundrs. deliverd. her by my wife more then his order		£ -.8.3
Decr.	To 1 of Vens. Treakle		-.1.6
			£ -.9.9
1715 Sept. 15	To Needles 2/. thread 3/3d	£-.5.3	
29	To a Trunk 14/. 7/8 yd Silk @ 6/.5/3	-.19.3	£1.4.6
	To Wool 3/6. Novr. 3. 1 pr. Gloves 3/		-.6.6
			£1.11.-

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 25	By Merchandize ⅌ Invo. Book page 31 & 34	129	15	8
Augt. 30	By Do. ⅌ Schollenox ⅌ Invo. 36 & 37	88	2	5
	By Do. ⅌ Coden ⅌ Invo. 37.38 & 39	104	7	—
Octo. 18	By Do. ⅌ Sloop Weymouth ⅌ Invo. po. 40	28	3	11
1712 July 12	By Do. ⅌ Lottrop ⅌ Invo. page 40 41	35	16	4
28	By Iron ⅌ Duncan ⅌ Invo. page 41	9	14	—
Augt. 23	By wool cards, powdr & lead ⅌ Trunk Goods ⅌ Invo. page 42	79	19	—
Sept. 30	By Goods ⅌ Marsh. Invo. page 43	6	12	—
1713 April 10	By Goods ⅌ Marsh 43.44	89	5	3
		£571	15	7
Decr. 26	By a Coat & hatt	7	17	—
	By Charges on Goods	—	14	4
		£580	6	11
Janry 25	By a Saddle, houseing & bridle	6	—	—
		£586	6	11

1716 Expences Dr

			£	s	d
	To ballance brought from folio 60		£47	6	4
Sept 5	To Hendrick Van Pelt & Timo. Tilly Vizt.				
	1 ps tape	£—.2.3			
	1 dz. brooms	—.3.—			
	4 yds linnen 2/9d	—.11.—			
	a parcell of wooden ware	—.7.10½			
	pinns	—.3.—			
	3 earthen Muggs	—.3.—	1	10	1½
	To George Diboll weaving 13 yds cloth at 9d ⅌ yd		—	9	9
	To Jer. Hobart Junr. for a Well bucket		—	2	—
			£49	8	2½

Carried to folio 73.

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Febr. 10	By making a Coat & Jacket Sylo. & Wm Hopkins	—	9	9
1715 Sept 29	By making Jno.s cloths	—	6	—
Decr.	By Making a Jacket Jack & Nero	—	6	—
	By Makg. a Coat & Vest oboun 10/— 2 Great coats 8/ thread &c. 3/— Stomachr 3/	1	4	—
		1	16	—

Vide folio 29

Samuel Smith Junr. of Huntington D^r

			s d
1711			
April 26	To 1 Scythe	£-.6.6	
	1 thread lace	-.-.2	£-.6.8
March 6	To ~~thread~~ 2/3^d. a lace 9^d. 1 3/4 lb Steel 1/9^d.		-.4.9
1712	To a felt hatt		-.6.6
June 20	To a Sive 2s. pr wool cards 5/- a butter pot 1/2^d		-.8.2
30	To 6 lb wool @ 15^d		-.7.6
Augt 8	To 12 lb nails @ 13 1/2		-.13.6
Sep^t. 22	To 40 Iron @ 4 1/2 of S. Smith bo^t	£-.15.-	
	2 lb Steel	-.2.-	-.17.-
Octo^r 8	To powd^r. Shott flints & ferret left unpaid		-.1.10 1/2
Novr 19	To 1/2 lb Steel 6^d		-.-.6
			£3.8.6
1713			
April 15	To 1 lb Swan Shott & Jos. Sauns 6^d.		
25	To 1 lb powd^r. 2/10^d. 1 bar lead 2/3^d		-.5.7
July 24	To 10 1/2 Iron @ 4^d 1/2	£-.3.11 1/2	
	10 3/4 lb Steel @ 10^d	-.8.11 1/2	-.12.11
Augt. 18	To 1 lb Shott 5^d, 24 To a Warming pan 2s. 1 lb Shott 5^d		-.2.10
Octo^r 28	To 1 1/2 powder @ 2/10^d 4/3^d ginger 6 flints 4^d 1/2		-.5.1 1/2
			£5.15.-

1711 Adventure to Boston by Corny D^r

			s d
Feb^r. 25	To 51 gamons w^t. 500 lb @ 5^d	£10.8.4	
	1 barl. porke	2.10.-	£12.18.4
	cons^d. Jos. Callender by ye Sloop Endeav^r. Jno. Cornyn M^r. Proffitt & Loss Mar 16. 1712		3.11.-
			£16.9.4

1712 Interest D^r

			s d
Augt. 1	To Q. Villa. y^r acc^t. May 21. 1710 p^d 40/. Sep^t 1. 1711. 40/. April 5. 1712. ~~40/~~. May 29. 40/.	£18.-.-	
	To Tim^o. Clarks acc^t leiger folio 49. July 6. 1710	1.10.-	
			£19.10.-
Sep^t. 23	To Bro^r. J. Lloyd he p^d. Cor. Morris interest of 100 due to him & 50 to Mrs Pulisfor ye 10th. ult^o.		9.-.-
1713			
June 18	To N^t Hubbard p^d. Capt^t. Clarke interest on 200		12.-.-
Novr. 7	To Bro^r. Lloyd p^d M^o. Lloyd interest on 33		2.-.-
1714			
June 14	To Bro^r. Hubbard p^d Capt Clark int^t. & lett^r. 31 May		12.-.-
Novr. 15	To ~~Dr~~. Wyatt interest on my bond		3.8.-
1716			
May 17	To Tim^o. Clarke interest for the year 1714 & 1715 to 10th Feb^r. last		24.-.-
	To Moth^r. Lloyd interest a year to ye 10th April last		4.-.-
			£85.18.-
	To Ballance carried to folio 104		82.8.2
			£168.6.2

1711 Contra Cr

			£	s	d
March 6	By Cutting fencing Stuff 1 day himselfe & boy 4/6.d 1 cord ½ wood 2/3d	£	-	6	9
	By John Davis his ord.r		-	5	-
		£	-	11	9
1713 Aug.t 29	By Mowing 2 days @ 3/		-	6	-
Jan.r 16	By M Wareing		-	3	9
Feb.r 5	By Dennis Hart Irons for Scythe last yr		-	3	6
	By worke done ℘ his bill		1	3	3
		£	2	8	3
9	By ball.ce Due this day setled		3	6	9
		£	5	15	-

1713 Sam.ll Smith Jun.r Dr

			£	s	d
Feb.r 9	To ball.ce ut Supra Setled wth him	£	3	6	9
1714	To 2 files 2/- a lock 1/6 candle-stick 1/6.d a Cupboard lock 2/		-	7	-
May 5	To a Pewter Dish		-	9	-
17	To ½ lb powd.r ℘ his boy		-	1	6
		£	4	4	3
July 5 Cr	By reaping 1 day himselfe 3.- his man 1 day 3.-		-	6	-
	Ballance Carried to folio 38	£	3	18	3

1712 Contra

			£	s	d
Mar. 16	By Joseph Callender	£	16	9	4

1712 Contra Cr

				£	s	d
Aug.t 1	By Wm Nicoll 4 years interest on 366 @ 6 ℘Ct to June 1st last		£	87	16	8
	By Harvy Coles interest on his bond			1	4	-
	By Michael Wareing interest on his bond			-	10	-
Dec.r 19	By F. Soden	£1.1.7	£	89	10	8
1713 June 1	By Wm Nicoll	21.19.2		22	-	9
1714 June 1	By Wm Nicoll			21	19	2
Sept 10	By Wm Nicoll			-	16	8
Jan.r 12	By Wm Nicoll			2	5	-
1715 June 1	By Wm Nicoll			12	19	2
July 25	By Jno. Ketcham			1	4	3
Dec.r	By A Wendell			4	0	0
1716 June 1	By Wm Nicoll			12	19	2
Sept 3	By Wm Stroud			-	11	4
			£	168	6	2

69 1711 John Wicks of Huntington — Dr

		£ s d
April 28	To Upon. Platt 14 busht. wheat @ 4/	£..2.16.–
Jan. 15	To Cash pd. him in full	...2.7.–
		£..5.3.–
1715		
May 9	To Wm. Jarvis he pd. him	£...1.7.0
	To Cash for ye Dearskin pr Coatr.	....5.6
		£..1.12.6
Jan. 11	To ballce (Settled this day) underneath	...1.15.10
		£.3.8.4

Memo. Jan. 11. 1715. Ordd. Silas Sammis to
pay Justice Wickes £2. 8. 2d w.
he has promised to pay between this
& March next

Cr By ballce pr Contra £6. 11.7 / £..6.11.7

Vide below carrd further this ballce

1712 John Wicks Junr. of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
Sept. 22	To 9 lb Iron of Smith @ 4½	£–.3.4½	
	1 lb ½ Steel	–.1.6	£...4.10

1716 John Wicks Senr Dr

		£ s d
June 30	To Cash pd him pr Martha Smith for my acct.	£..1.1.2
	To M. Wareing ye 12/9d above	....12.9
July 23	To Silas Sammis he pd. on my acctt	...2.8.2
		£.4.2.1
	To ballce due this day carrd. to a New acctt wch. stands on his book Vizt.	..6.8.8
		£.10.10.9

Dr H.r Lloyd Cr

To Sundries as there Sumd up £10.3.10. By Jarvis £1.7.–
By Sammis 2.8.2

1714 Francis Brinley Junr Dr

		£ s d
Jan 25	To my ord. (this day to pay him) pr C Morris	£....7.–

1717 Andrew Goarns of Boston Taylor — Dr

		£ s d
April 8	To 10 busht. wheat consd. him on my own acctt pr Ford at 5/6 deduct fr	£..2.8.1
	To Charles Morris my ord. in full (vide lettr xbr. 1)	....8.7
		£..2.16.8

1711 Contra Cr

			£ s d
april 28	By House 2 gall ¼ Rum at 5/		£ .. 10 . 6
May 14	By Cash in full		.. 2 . 4 . 6
Octr 31	By 2 Deer Skins		.. 1 . 4 . —
Decr 7	By 2 gall Rum @ 5/6 & Smoak Skins 1/6		.. 12 . 6
Janr 15	By Rum		.. 10 . 6
1714			£ . 5 . 3 . —
July 5	By 5 gall Rum @ 4/	£1 . — . —	
	6 lb Sugr 6d	— . 4 . —	£ . 1 . 4 . —
Novr	By a Dear Skin 9/. 2 brooms 9d Error chd to M W		.. 9 . 9
Jany 25	By a Shoarmould 18 lb @ 6d		.. 9 . 0
Feby 10	By linning for Sylvr Clothes & a broom		.. 12 . 1½
1715			£ . 2 . 5 . 1½
June 24	By 12 Claboard Nails @ 10½d & 2 lb Sugr		.. 1 . 5
	By 4 lb Sug @ twice		.. 2 . 4
	By a felt hatt Sylvr		.. 3 . 9
Augt 17	By a ~~[illegible]~~ hatt for Sylvr & a broom		.. 5 . 4½
			£ . 3 . 8 . 4
Janr 11	By ballce settled ut supra		£ .. 1 . 15 . 10
April 11	By Jno Davis		.. 4 . 3 . —
	By M Wareing		.. 12 . 9
		£6 . 11 . 7	£ .. 6 . 11 . 7

1712 Contra

		£ s d
Jany 23	By Cash in full	£ .. 4 . 10

1716 Contra Cr

Carried to Folio 85

			£ s d
	By ballce ut supra on ye Dr side		£ .. 6 . 11 . 7
	By a Dear Skin Sylvr pd for p ye Dr side		.. 5 . 6
July 23	By Cash recd ye 21/2d p Contra		.. 4 . 1 . 2
	By Sundries bought this day Vizt.		
	3½ yds Druget at 4/	£ . 14 . —	
	1 yd Shalloon	— . 3 . 9	
	2½ dz. coat buttons @ 18d	— . 3 . 9	
	1 oz Mohair 2/6. Silk 1/6	— . 4 . —	
	4 yds Garlick @ 3/9	— . 15 . —	
	a hatt 11/. a brush 1/	— . 12 . —	£ . 2 . 12 . 6
			£ 10 . 10 . 9

1714 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Novr 15	By a pr Shoes	£ .. 4 . 7 . —

1716 Contra Cr

		£ s d
June	By a pr Stays for my wife	£ . 2 . 16 . 8

7° 1711 Cash Dr

May 4	To Ballance Remaining brought from folio 6		£..22..6..6
	To 3 yds blew linnen 3/6. needles 1d		..3..7
5	To 1 yd lace 18d 1 mugg 9d 2 yds ferret 4d	£-.2.7	
	2 yds ferret 4d ½ paper pinns 6½	-.0.10½	
	1 fann 2/-. a lace 7½. tape 4½	-.3.-	..6..5½
8	To 1½ yd lace @ 18d is 2/3. 4 thread laces 8d. tape 1d		..3..-
10	To 5 lb 3d nails 2/1½. 1 pr Sissars 4½		..2..6
12	To Phillip Ketcham		..9..6
14	To John Wicks		2..4..6
17	To thread 6d nutmeggs 6d cloves 3d		..1..3
19	To 7 lb wool at 15d		..8..9
23	To Daniel Kelsie		..10..-
25	To 8 lb 10d nails @ 15d		..10..-
28	To 1 lb 20d nails 2/. 5 lb lath nails 2/1d		..4..1
30	To Charles Saxton		..2..0
31	To 5 nutmeggs 14d		..1..2
			£.27..13..3½
1711			
June 1	To ballance remaining this day		£.26..4..-
4	To 8 lb of 8d nails @ 12d is 8/. 2 Sickles 3/9 4 lb of 8 & 10d do. 4/. 1 Sickle 2/.		..17..9
5	To 1 jugg 1/4d needles 4½		..1..8½
	To money sent my Bror. J Lloyd to Newport		49..12..6
	To Moses Totoo	£1.-.-	
12	To Gabriel Chatterdon	-.2.6	1..2..6
25	To Ezekiel Hubbard		..5..6
			£.78..3..11½

1714 Expences Dr

Novr 15	Brought from folio 58	£11.7.2	£.76..14..8
	Sundrs for ye family Vizt		
	10 Ells linnen @ 2/	1.-.-	
	14 lb Sugr 15/. a Cag 2/	-.17.-	
	pd Powell for wine	1.11.-	
	a Case for a Bed furniture & Cartg	-.15.-	15..10..2
	To Sarah Hubbards Sundrs pr note 14 Octo		4..4..1
	To Augustus Lucas a Cap 4/6 bridle 4/6		..9..-
	To Francis Brinley Junr 1 pr Shoes		..7..-
30	To Goods this month		..17..10
	To Jno. Wicks a Dearskin 9/. 2 brooms 9d		..9..9
	To Jno. Nelson Sundrs he pd for Henry &c		9..18..11
	To Do. left in his hands for him		4..3..5
	To Cash expended in our journey to Boston &c more then entd before		3..2..9
Decr 31	To Cash expended this month		..13..-
	To Goods this month		..7..2
	Carried to folio 75		£116..17..9

1711	Contra		Cr		
		£ s d	£	s	d
May 19	By Gabriel Chatordon	£—1.—			
	By Moses Toloo	~~—1.1~~	£	2	1
29	By Elisha Powell		"	6	—
"	By 6 bushl. Oates 20th April of J Rogers		"	9	—
31	By Expences this month		"	12	2
			£ 1	9	3
"	By Ballce. remª. as underneath		" 26	4	—
			£ 27	13	3
1716	Expences		Dr		
			£	s	d
	To ballce. from folio 91		£ 91	2	2
Decr. 10	To S Smith Junr. shoeg. horse & cale for Buckt.		"	5	6
25	To Cash pd ye Negroes for Cabbages		"	5	6
31	To Cash 1 bushl. Salt		"	4	6
"	To James Kelso 2 pr shoes		"	6	—
"	To Jos. Wood weavg. 15 yds cloth 9d		"	11	3
"	To Dibell weavg. 6/7d. Millar mendg. sadle 9d		"	7	4
"	To B Scudder bolting 2/. Expend. 1/5		"	3	5
"	To Cash pd Granny Brush		1	—	—
	Carried ~~underneath~~ } to folio 64—	£94.5.8	£ 94	5	8
1711	Contra		Cr		
June 1	By Obadiah Rogers		£ "	13	6
4	By Dl. Villa. plating ye plowshare		"	3	—
"	By Horse pd. Mr Wareing exp. to NYork for boards		"	6	3
8	By Do. pd freight of boards ꝑ Jonas Vn. Bolt		1	10	—
12	By Davd. Kelso		6	"	—
"	By Moses Toloo		"	1	11
"	By Moses Toloo gave ye man for takeg. up his Pocket book		"	2	6
"	By freight of Goods ꝑ Marsh		3	1	—
23	By Gabriel Chatordon		"	1	—
27	By George Perks		1	10	—
"	By Moses Toloo		"	12	6
"	By Expences		"	1	4½
"	By Do. I carry with me to bear my expences to Boston		} 4	9	5
"	By ballce. remª. this day ~~£~~ £59. 11. 6 Vizt.				
	In the hands of Brr. Joseph Lloyd	£47.11.6			
	I leave with Saml. Bolton	12.—.—	59	11	6
	carrd. to folio 90 @				
			£ 78	3	11½
Vide folio 64	Expences		Dr		
	~~To ballce. as above~~	£94.5.8 }	£92	11	8
	~~Cr By 7 barls. at 3/ . 21/ }~~	£ 1.4.— }			
	~~3 bushl. salt 13/ }~~				
	~~By Profitt & Loss ballce. this year~~		92	11	8

1711 Jacob Brush Senr. of Huntington Dr

May 5	To 1 yd 1/4 lace @ 3/– dd his daug^r. Reb^ca	£	3	9
31	To 4 1/4 Sugar @ 5^d is 21^d 1/4. 1 ~~lb~~ latte nails 5^d 1 Ivory comb 10^d. 1 Castor hatt 15/. band 9^d		18	9 1/4
		£ 1	2	6
Jan^ry 30	To 2 pr knitt^g needles 4^d 1/2 – 3 Scott 13^d 1/2	£	1	6
1712 April 25	To his Daug^r. Reb. 2 fanns 2/6. 2 knives 1/4^d 1 1/2 yd ferret 1/– 1 1/2 fillit^g 4 1/2 needles 4 1/2		5	7
1714 Mar 30	To 1/2 bush^l. Oats		3	0
		£	10	1
1714 Mar. 30	To a Sley 6/ a hankirchief 5/	£	11	–
1715 Feb^r. 17	To 1 powder	£	2	3
	To a Silk hankirchief		4	–
May 14	To 1 pr Gloves J.L.		1	–
		£	7	3
1717	To a broad ax dd in ye winter		7	–
1718 May 16	To Wool in full		05	–
		£	12	–

1715 Goods J Smith for Phillips & Savage Dr

Dec^r	To my trouble in managing this affair	£ 1	12	5 3/4
	To ballance S P £5.12.7 / a S 9.1.5 / £14.14.–	14	14	–
		£ 16	6	5 3/4
	Brought Over ye C	£ 12	5	9
1715 June 3	By Phillips Ketcham 1 yd Red Russell		4	6
21	By Benj^a Ketcham 7 1/2 yds Cotton Calico 2/9^d	1		7 1/2
	By ~~Benj~~ Wm Hopkins 4 1/4 2/9^d		11	8 1/4
July 9	By a Psalter		1	8
13	By Cash 1 yd red Russell		4	6
Sept 3	By Thos Smith a Conduct^r Gow^n		2	6
7	By Cash ~~D K silk~~ 1 hankirchief		3	9
16	By Cash 2 1/2 yds blew Stuff 20^d		4	2
Octo^r 1	By d^o 3 yds blew Tammy 2/		6	–
Novr 26	By Cash a ratt eaten Hankirchief		2	3
	By 2 yds 3/4 red Russell Kelsie Platt 4/6		12	4
Decr 9	By Joseph Whitman a hankirchief		4	6
		£ 16	4	2 3/4
	Torn off 3/8 Muslin spoild by Mice			
	By 1/2 yd red Russell		2	3
		£ 16	6	5 3/4

1711	Contra	Cr
Janry 30th	By Cash in full	£..1.2.6
		s d
Janry 30th	By a fox Skin	£...-.6.-
1714 Mar. 30	By Cash in full	£..-.10.1
1715		s d
Febry 17	By Cash in full	£..-.11.-
	By Cash recd for ye powd . . .	-...-.2.3
May 14	By Shearing 1 day	-...-.3.6
1716 Novr 23	By blooding Cattle	-...-.1.6
		£..-.7.3
		s d
1717 May 13	By Shearing Sheep	-...-.5.-
1718 May 23	By Shearing Sheep	-...-.7.-
		£..-.12.-

1714	Contra		Cr
July 15	By Sundries sold to this day	s d £-.1.0	
	1 Spelling book		
	18 yds Stuff at	2.4.2	
	4 yds blew Russell @4/6	-.18.-	
	6½ do 4/3d	1.7.7½	
	6 yds Calico . . . 2/ . .	-.12.-	
	4¼ yds Speckled holld 3/9 . .	-.15.11	
	4 yds blew Tamey 2/9d	-.11.-	
	5¼ yds Stript do 2/9d . .	-.14.5	s d
	6½ yds blew Stuff	-.11.4½	-..7.15.6
17	By 1 yd¾ Muslin for 1 yd⅛ being eaten wth mice		-...-.11.3
28	By J Bellew 1 yd⅛ Muslin @		-...-.11.3
	By M Wareing 1 yd blew Russell		-....-.4.3
Augt 2	By Dennis Hart Young mans compa . .		-...-.3.6
6	By Jos. Wood primer 1/ Testimt 12 Patriarchs 2/		-...-.3.-
	By M Wareing Testimt 12 Patriarchs . .		-...-.2.-
10	By Obadiah Rogers ½ yd blew Russell . . .		-...-.2.3
20	By Thos Poden a Young mans companion		-...-.3.-
Decr 31	By Cash 1 yd red Russell		-...-.4.6
Janry 25	By 5 yds Muslin		-...1.15.-
Febry 8	By Saml Smith Junr a Gauze handkerchief		-...-.4.-
1715 April 19	By Danl Kelso 1 yd¼ red Russell @5/ . .		-...-.6.3
	Carrd to the other side		£ 12.5.9

1711	James Springer of Oisterbay		Dr
		s d	
May 7th	To 10 yds brown ozenbriggs @ 18d	£ – . 15 . –	
	3 1/2 yds narrow Garlick 2/8d	" – . 8 . 8	s d
	1 Inkhorne	" – . – . 10	£ . . 1 . 4 . 6

1712	Jno. Ketcham of New Town Drover		Dr
			s d
Jan 29	To a fat Sheep carr. away not pd. for	£	. . 17 –
1713 Janr. 11	To 23 fat Ewes at 10/ ps	"	11 . 10 –
1713		s d	12 . 7 –
Feb. 20	To 2 Rams at 8/	£ – . 16 . –	
	" 3 do. 7/6	" 1 . 2 . 6	
	" 1 do. lamb	" – . 6 . 6	
	" 1 Ewe lamb	" – . 7 . –	s d
	" 13 weathers	" 7 . 8 . –	£ . 10 . . –
	ffor this bond pay: ye 26 March next		
	Memo. Sent this bond to Joseph Smith Clerk of ye peace a Jama. to get ye money, or other pay, or security / April 2d 1714		
1715 July 25	To Interest		" . . 1 . 4 . 3
			£ . 11 . 4 . 3
1715 July 25	To 3 dz buttons		£ . . . . 2 –

1713	Elizabeth Chichester of Huntington	Dr	s d
May 9	To 18 yds Stuff @ 2/6 to be pd in Spinning & 3/9d over allowd because pd in Spinning		£ . . 2 . 8 . 9

1714	Isaac Samis		Dr
			s d
July 30	To Sarah Ketcham ball: of her accott		£ . . . 8 . 7 1/2
	To a Cows hire of Silas Sammis		" . . . . 2 –
			£ . . 10 . 8

1716	Cash		Dr
			s d
	To ye Dr. in folio 66		£ . 17 . 9 . 8
June 21	To Bror. Lloyd of my wife		" . . . . 3 . 6
29	To John Cranfield		" . . 2 . 10 –
			£ . 20 . 3 . 2

1713	Contra	Cr
June 13	By Caſh in full	£ 1. 4. 6

1712	Contra	Cr £ s d
Febr 28	By Caſh in full	£ . 11. –
1713 Janr 11	By Cash in part	6. . –
Febr 20	By Cash in full of his acco.tt	5. 10. –
		12. 1. –

1713		
Febr 20	By Cash in part	£ 1. . –
1715 July 25	By Caſh in full	10. 4. 3
		£ 11. 4. 3

1715		s d
Decr 4	By Caſh in full	£ 4. 2. –

1713	Contra	Cr £ s d
July 31	By Spinning 13 lb ¾ flax @ 16d	£ 1. 11. 8
Octor 30	By 5 lb ¼ feathers @ 2/-	10. 6
	By James Chichester Senr	6. 7
		£ 2. 8. 9

1716	Contra	Cr s d
Febr 1	By Gamons in full	£ 10. 8

1716	Contra	Cr
	By ye Cr in folio 66	£ 7. 18. 6
June 21	By freight of Goods from N York	4. –
	By Bror Lloyd	4. . –
26	By Expences pd Doctr Cooper	5. 6
30	By Expences this month	7. 2
	By ballce card to folio 76	7. 8. –
		£ 20. 3. 2

73 1711 Joseph Whitman of Huntington Dr

£ s d

May 8 To 4 dz. horn buttons @ 6d. . . . . £ – .2. –
2 dz ½ pewter do. @ 9d. . . . . " – .1.10½
1 ferret lace 7d½. 1 thread do. 2d. " – . – .9½
needles 5d½. 2 yds blew linnen 2/4d. " – .2.9½ . . £ s d
amount £ . . . . " .7 " 5½

Sept. 3 To 1 felt hat 6/6. band 9d. 1 grater & case 9d.
1 Jack knife 1/3d. 1 castor hatt 18/–
4 ℔ latt nails 1/8d. 2 awl blades 4d.
1 Shoe knife 1/3. ¾ & nail of lace 3/4½ yd 2/6¼
¼ yd Cambrick @ 7/6 yd 1/10½. 1 necklace 9.
1 yd flowd. Calico 4/8. 1 Snaffle bridle 3/6.
½ oz nutmeggs 1/. . . . . " . . . 2 " 4 " 9¾

15 To Saffron 1/– 1 yd Calico 4/– 6 yds ferret 1/–
1 yd flowd. Calico 4/8d. 1 yd holland 4/6
4 yds tape 6d. 1 oz powdr. blew 4d. 1 Silk hankr. 3/3d.
1 Spring knife 8d. 1 bunch knitting needles 1/1½
2 plates 4/– 1 hourglass 2/– Mace 1/.
venus treakle 1/ pot 3d. ~~thread~~ 6. . . . " . . . 1 " 9 " 9½
Novr. 19 To 2 ~~℔~~ 8d nails @ 12d p his wife " . . . " .2 " –
Janr. 1 To 2 ℔ ½ 6d nails @ 9d " 1/10½. 1 Chest lock 1/10½ " . . . " .3 " 9
Mar. 22 To ¼ yd Calico 1/– a primer 8d. linnen 2/
cloves 1/2d. hobnails 6d. 2 ℔ shot 9d.
an earthn. pot 1/– catechism 4½ . . . " .8 " 8
2 yds ½ ferret 5d. ½ yd lace 9d.
1712
April 4 To Sundrs. do his daughter . . . . . . " . . . " .1 " 6
June 30 To 1 oz indigo 8d. 1 ℔ alum 9d. 1 tunel 1/–
2 ℔ brasilletto 9d. 1 pr buckles 1/. . " . . . " .4 " 2
Augt. 23 To 2 ℔ nails p Kellam . . . . . " . . " .1 " 4
Novr. 11 To ½ ℔ ginger 6d. 1 primer 9d. nails 4½ £ . . 5 " 3 " 6
1 ℔ powdr. 2/10d. 4 ℔ Shott 1/6. Calico 2/9
1 yd Sco. cloth 3/6d. 1 tin pan 3/9d. . . . . " 15 " 2½
Feb. 5 To Mary Wareing . . . . . . " . . . " 9 " 4½
To 1 ℔ powder 2/10d. 3 ℔ Shott 1/2d. . . " . . " 9 " 8
1 pr wool cards 5/– a knife 8d.
June 13 To a primer 9d. thimble 3d. . . . . " . . . " .1 " –
27 To a shod shovel 3/10d. 3 ℔ nails 2/9d. . " . . . " .6 " 7
Sept. 17 To 1 ℔ Ginger . . . . " . . . " .1 " –
1714
May 31 To Cash . . . . " . . 6 " 5 " 2
£ 13 " 11 " 6

1714
May 31 To ye above balle. . . . . £ . . 8 " – " –

£ s d
June 9 To Castor hatt 15/. band 9d. . . . . . £ . . . " 15 " 9
July 5 To J Lloyd a Coat & breeches . . . . . " . . . 1 " 5 " –
Dec. 9 To 3 yds ferret 9d. a thimble 3. pr Scizzars 8d " . . " . 1 " 8
25 To a Sley ~~№~~ 26. 6/6. 2 primers 1/6 " . . . " 10 " –
vens. Treakle 2/
March 4 To 4 yds ferret 2/. needles 6d. . . . . " . . . " . 2 " 6
1715 £ s d
Decr. 9 To 1½ ℔ powd. 3/9d Shott 2-9 £ – .4.6
13 ℔ nails @ 12d . . . " – 13. –
1 Silk hankirchief . . . " – .4.6
needles . . . . " – – 4 " . 1 " 2 " 5
To Cash in full . . . . £ . . " 19 " 8
£ . . 4 " 17 " –

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Sept. 15	By 9 ℔ feathers @ 2/	£ .. - 18 .. -
29	By 4 ducks this month @ 9d	- .. - .. 3 .. -
Mar. 22	By 2 turkies	- .. - .. 4 .. 6
24	By 13 bushls. wheat @ 4/	- .. 2 .. 12 .. -
1712 Novr. 11	By 1 hogg wt 134 or 1 C -- 22 @ 23/4d	- .. 1 .. 7 .. 11
1713		£ .. 5 .. 5 .. 5
Novr. 3	By 11 fowls @ 4½d	- .. - .. 4 .. 1½
March 6	By Cash	- .. - .. 2 .. -
NB.	For ball. this acct. I am to have a bill of sd underneath	- .. 8 .. - .. -
1714		£ 13 .. 11 .. 6
June 3	By Cash in full of ye £8 ⅌ Contr.	£ .. 8 .. - .. -
1715 12	By 1½ bushl. wheat @ 6/	£ .. - .. 9 .. -
Decr. 9	By 2 hoggs wt. 210 & 201 is 411 or 3 C. 2.19 @ 24/ ⅌ C	- .. 4 .. 8 .. -
		£ .. 4 .. 17 .. -

1716 Expences Dr

		£ s d
1	To Ballance from folio 67	£ .. 49 .. 8 .. 2½
Sept. 8	To Van Pelt & Jno. Tilboy a pr wool cards sometime this summer	- .. - .. 4 .. -
	To Robert Coles in full	- .. - .. 3 .. 9
19	To Sundries for Henry & his Grand Fathr.	
	pd. the Taylor £1 .. 12 .. -	
	Calico - .. 6 .. -	
	linnen .. 2 .. 10 .. -	
	Tabboy (for my wifes Stays) - .. 9 .. -	
	a hatt - .. 10 .. -	
	A suit of cloths .. 10 .. 7 .. -	
	a hatt - .. 17 .. -	
	his passage from Boston &c .. 2 .. 10 .. -	
	£ 19 .. 1 .. -	
	Deduct £4 .. 3/5d left for him & ordd. to Expences Novr. 1714 .. 4 .. 3 .. 5	£ 14 .. 17 .. 7
20	To Benjn. Scudder a barr lead wt 5¼ ℔ at 4½ ⅌ ℔ for bolting 6 bushl flour at one time 4 at anothr. is 1/8 due ye remdr. 4d	- .. - .. 2 .. -
		£ 64 .. 15 .. 6

Carried to folio 87.

1711 Joseph Carpenter of Musketa Cove in Oisterbay Dr

		£	s	d
May 11th	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts	£	1	2
17	To James Bellew for rains & Hedstall	–	2	6
21	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts	–	1	2
June 1	To James Bellow for rains & hedstall	–	2	6
		£	7	4
1715 Mar. 24	To an ax £–.8.–			
	1 do. to sell at –.8.–	£	16	–

1714 Capt Timothy Clarke of Boston Dr

		£	s	d
June 14	To Cash pd him 1 year interest in April 1712 by Bror. Hubbard	£ 12	–	–
	To Cash pd him 1 year interest in June 1713 by Bror. Hubbard	12	–	–
	To Do. pd him 1 years interest in June 1714 by Bror. Hubbard see acct. interest fol. 68	12	–	–
1716 May 14	To Bror. Hubbard he pd interest for the year 1714 ꝑ his lettr. recd this day	12	–	–
March 15	To Do Hubbard he pd interest for ye year 1715 ꝑ his lettr. 9th Jand	12	–	–
		£ 60	–	–
1717 April 8	To 40 bushl. wheat consd him on my own accot. ꝑ Ford at 5/6d £11.–.– ~~To Charles Morris ye [illegible]~~ £1.6.8 deduct freight 8d ꝑ bushl £10.13.4			
1719 March 22	To 40 bushl wheat ꝑ Wm Holm sold at 8/ ꝑ bushl £16.–.– deduct freight 6d bushl 1.–.– 15.–.–	25	13	4
		£85	13	4

Vide his lettr. 3 May 1718.

1714 Mother Lloyd Dr

		£	s	d
June 14	To Cash pd her 21 May 1710 interest 1 years	£ 2	–	–
	To Cash pd her 1 Sept. 1711 interest 1 year	01 2	–	–
	To Cash pd her 29 May 1712 interest 1 year ꝑ Bror. Hubbard	2	–	–
	To Cash pd her 7 Novr 1713 interest 1 year ꝑ Bror. Lloyd	2	–	–
	Vide Queens Village accot. Bror. Hubbard & Bror. Lloyds acct.			
Novr 15	To Cash pd her in Boston 1 years interest endd ye 23d April last	2	–	–
Sept 24	To Cash pd her ꝑ Cor Morris ꝑ acct.	2	–	–
1716 Novr. 5	To Cash pd her ꝑ Cor. Morris ꝑ acct.	2	–	–
Decr. 31	To C Morris (vide lettr. xbr. 1)	2	–	–
1718 June 2	To C Morris pd her ꝑ acct 25 April last	2	–	–
		£ 18	–	–
1719 May 22	To Cash sent her ꝑ Peggy ꝑ Cor B Sylor to be pd Bror. Hubbard to pay my mother 18 pd as ꝑ his lettr. 18th July	2	–	–
1720 June	To my ordr to Temple Nelson	2	–	–
		£22	–	–

1713 Contra Cr 74

			£	s	d
1713 May 20	By Cash in full		£	7	4
1716 Sept 8	By Cash			12	0
1717 June 4	By my ord to pay Br. Lloyd			4	—
			£	16	—

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
1714 June 14	By interest on £200 3 years ending the 10 day of Febr 1713/14 at 6 p Ct p Annum	£ 36		—
NB	The principall he has Cr for in my Ledger being reduced to 17½ pennywt for 6/. this is 8/ p oz Troy/.			
1716 May 14	By interest for ye years 1714 & 1715 to ye 10 Febr. last	24		—
1717 ~~April~~ April	By interest to ye 10th Feb last for ye year 1716	12		—
		£ 72		—
1718 ~~May~~	By Interest from Febr last 1 year to 10th Febr last	12		—
		£ 84		—
		1	13	4
	By his New accot in folio 188 Transferred thither ye ball:	£ 85	13	4

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
1714 June 14	By 5 years interest on £33.6.8 ending the 10th april last at 6 p Ct p Annum	£ 10		—
NB	The Principall he has Cr for in my Ledger			
1715 April 10	By Interest due for 1 year to this day	2		—
1716 April 10	By Interest 1 year to this day	2		—
1717 April 10	By Interest 1 year to this day	2		—
1718 April 10	By Interest 1 year to this day	2		—
		£ 18		—
1719 April 10	By Interest for ye year 1718	2		—
	By Interest for ye year 1719	2		—
		£ 22		—

75 1711 Henry Pelton Dr

May	1	To Sundries ꝑ my Leager	£6.8.10	
		To Cash from Newport in March	1.–.–	
		To Cash of his Brot. Saml.	2.12.4	
		To 1 pr shoos of Danl. Kelue	–.6.–	
		To 1 lb ½ wool @ 15d.	–.1.10½	£10.9.–½
	31	To Sundry persons I am to pay Vizt.		
		To John Freebody	£1.4.6	
		To Thos. Jarvis	2.6.6	
		To Danl. Kelue	–.5.–	3.10.–
				£13.19.–½
		To Cash in full		–.–.11½
				£14.–.–

1711 Sylvester Carey Dr

Septr.	29	To 1 pr shoos of D. Kelue	£–.3.–	
		To Cash pd. Makeing a Shirt	–.2.6	£–.5.6
Octor.	31	To 1 pr shoos 3/. 1¼ yd Stuff for breeches 1/8. 1¼ yd ozenbrigs for lining 1/8d.		–.6.4
Mar.	19	To 2 pr shoos & mend. 1 pr		–.8.2½
		To (1 yd Stuff 1/4d. 1 yd Ozenbg. 1/8 as above) Days work ½ of David Saml. Taylor		–.3.9
1712 May	14	To a felt hatt 4/– band 4d.		–.4.4
		To his accott. in Leager folio 77		14.2.5
	17	To 1 Quire paper 1/0d. 1713 may Testamt. 2/2		£15.10.6
1713 May		To Drugt. for Coat buttns & mohair &ca – 16/10		1.–.–
July		To ~~[illegible]~~ hat 4/–		–.4.–
		Balle. Proffitt & Loss		£16.14.6

1714 John Rogers of Huntington Dr

Novr.	23	To 1½ yd Garlick @ 2/9d.	£–.4.1½	
		a Cupping Glass	–.2.6	£–.6.7½
March	16	To a Role Mellilott		–.1.6
		To wool		–.3.10½
				£–.12.–
1715 April	11	To Joseph Rogers balle. his accott.		£2.15.8
		To Exchange 15 ꝑ Ct. to make Boston Mony		–.8.4
May	2	To Danl. Chichester balle. his acctt.	£3.3.4	
		Exchange 15 ꝑ Ct.	–.9.6	3.12.10
		To 490 Gammons @ 5d. Boston Mony		10.4.2
	13	To 23 fleeces wool wt. 50½ @ 15d.		3.3.1½
		To 4 ~~lb~~ nails @ 12d. boston money		–.4.–
		Carried to ye other side		£20.8.1½

1711	Contra		Cr
May 1	By 1 years Service to Febr last		£..14..–
1715	Adventure to Barbados by ~~John~~ Jno van Brugh		Dr
June 28	To a Sorrell Horse	£20.–	
	charges on him	–.8.9	£.20.8.9
30	To Cash Carrying him to New Yorke		–.7.–
			£ 20.15.9
	Cr By Jona Smith 1/2		10.7.10½
			£.10.7.10½
Decr	To a Wendell his i to pay Mr Spratt advancd in Barbados p Mr Conley 24/9 barbads Mony excha 20 p ct		1.9.8½
	Balld by Proffit & Loss the return being in Rum wch was stove & lost in a storm		£.11.17.7
	Contra		Cr
	By Proffitt & Loss		£.16.14.6
1714	Expences		Dr
Decr 31	To ballance from folio 70		£.116.17.9
	To Danl Kelso's Shoos folio 65		2.14.7½
	To Samll Smith Senr		1.4.6
	To Samll Smith Junr p bill alt		12.8
	To David Smith makg 2 pr breeches		4.–
	To Thos. Smith mending hearths		3.–
	To Martha Smith weaving 24¾ yds lin. 10d		1.–.7½
	To Jos. Wood weaving 15½ yds wooll 6d		9.–
	To J Lloyds Goods 3 coats & 3 pr breeches at 17/ is £2.11.– charges 5/10d		£..2.16.10
	By Proffitt & Loss for ballance		£.125..4
1714	Contra		Cr
Novr	By Exchanging a horse		£...12.–
1715 April 11	By his wheat carried wth me to Boston due thereon Boston money ~~this~~ accott of wheat in fo. 39 balld brot here		£..22.10.–
1715	Jno Rogers Dr p Contra		£.20.8.1½
June 29	To 6 oz indigo of Dibole @ 9d Y. Mony	£–.4.6	
July 6	To a Sheep	–.8.6	
		–.13.–	
	excha 15 p ct	–.14.10½	14.10½
	To 20 lb wool at 27/ boston money & is in full		1.7.–
			£.22.10.–

76

1711 Charles Saxton of Huntington. Dr

			s d
May 25	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons dd Thos Smith	£	....2.–
June 15	To 6 pr Stirrup Irons @ 2/ dd		....12.–
1712 Augt 24	To a Candlestick ꝑ Cornelius Smith		....1.6
31	To a Candlestick ꝑ Eliza Brush		....1.6
Decr 22	To Wm Jarvis		....5.11½
	To 1 brimstone 1/. 1 knife 1/3. latch ham 3/6. 1 Saw 5/6. 1 book 6d. awl blades 9d. gimlet 4d		....12.10½
		£	1.15.10

			s d
1712 Decr 4	To ballce due this day ut supra	£	..8.10
	1 oz. Ven. Treakle		..1.6
		£	..10.4

1716 Cash Dr

			s d
July 1	To ballance from folio 72	£	..7.8.–
2	To Brother Joseph Lloyd recd of E Platt		..4..–
	To John Cransfield I have of his in my hands		...1.10.–
		£	12.18.–

Transferred to folio 82.

1714 Goods from Boston Dr

		£ s d	
Novr 15	To Cash pd Mr Perry for books ꝑ note	£2..6	
	pd Doctr Crooke Sundrs ꝑ note	..2.5.6	
	pd Hagdon for 2 Hoys	..–.10.6	£...4.16.–

Mem. Taken out of these things for ye family
a bottle blk cherry water
a bottle Syrrup Saffron & Treakle water
& a small bottle powder of Coral.

1714 Benjamin Ketcham Dr

		£ s d	s d
Janr 11	To 4 Yews & 1 weather @ 10/	£2.10.–	
	5 weather lambs @ 8/	..2.–.–	£..4.10.–
31	To 20 yews at 10/	£10.–.–	
	3 yews & 2 weather lambs 8/	2.–.–	
	3 yews at 8/4d	1.5.–	
	2 yews at 5/	..–.10.–	£.13.15.–
			£.18.5.–

1711	Contra	Cr 76
May 30	By Cash	£ . . . 2 . —
Mar. 19	By a pr traces formerly & 1 pr [illegible]	. . . 6 . 9
1712 Augst 23	By Gabl Chatterdon 1 pr Shoos	. . . 5 . —
Decr 24	By Sundrs pr his note	. . . 13 . 3
		£ . . 1 . 7 . —
	By balla underneath due this day	. . . 8 . 10
		£ . . 1 . 15 . 10
Decr [illegible]	By Mr Waring	. . . 4 . 6
Febr 13	By Mr Waring	. . . 5 . 10
		£ . . 10 . 4

1716	Contra	Cr s d
July 3	By 2 Villago pd 6 reapers @ 3/	£ . . 18 . —
	By Rebecca Davis	. . . 14 . 6
5	By Brot Lloyd sent him	. . 8 . — . —
7	By Wm Hopkins	. . . 2 . 6
11	By Expences pd Mrs Cooper for Veale	. . . 3 . 3
		£ . . 9 . 5 . 3

1714	Contra	Cr s d
Novr	By Jno Rogers cupping Glass £ — . 2 . —	
Decr —	Thos Bruth ven. Treakle . . — . — . 9	£ . . . 2 . 9
	By Thos Smith a box lockrs pills 12/ Galbanum 4/6	. . 16 . 6
17	By Benja Scudder	. . 2 . 4 . —
	By Cash ven Treakle 1/6 . 24 Diblo ven Treakle /6	. . 3 . —
25	By Jos. & Jno Whitman Meyrs, ~~[illegible]~~ & N 2/	. . . 15 . 6
30	By Jonas Platt 2 lancets	. . . 10 . —
	By Elia Higbee 1 oz vens Treakle	. . . 1 . 6
Jan 14	By Dr Kolns coral & Cherry water	. . . 1 . 6
31	By Cash 1/6 Treakle 1 oz	. . . 1 . 6
		£ . 4 . 16 . 3

1714	Contra	Cr s d
Jan 19	By Cash in full	£ . 4 . 10 . —
Febr 26	By Cash	. 10 . — . —
	By Cash in full of Howard	. . 3 . 15 . —
		£ 18 . 5 . —

77 1711 Merchandize Dr. &c

May 26	To the Debit in folio 57		£211 „ 16 „ 4
Augt 30	To Joseph Callender Goods ꝑ Schollonex		„ 88 „ 4 „ 9
„	To Joseph Callender Goods ꝑ Coddon		„ 104 „ 7 „ —
			£404 „ 8 „ 1

Transferred to folio 97—

1711 Cr.

	Brought the Cr. from ye other side		£114 „ 16 „ 2¼
June 26	By James Chichester Senr.		„ „ 6 „ 6
27	By George Perks	„—.2.—½	
	Thomas Smith	„—.2.6	
	Ds. Village Farme	„1.9.8	
	Expences	„—.5.0	„ 1 „ 19 „ 2½
Augt. 30	By Nathl. Williams	„1.16.6	
	Thos. Brush Senr.	„—.6.—	„ 2 „ 2 „ 6
31	By Cash	„—.9.6	
	Thomas Smith 32/9d	„1.12.9	
	Nathl. Williams	„—.1.4½	
	John Concklin	„—.18.4½	
	Obadiah Rogers	„1.4.—	
	Jno. Samms 11/6. Jno Bryan 3/6	„—.15.—	
	David Sams	„3.5.—	„ 8 „ 6 „ —
Sept 1	By Obadiah Rogers	„—.15.6	
	Nathl Ketcham	„1.9.7½	
	Jacob Brush	„—.1.6	
	John Foster	„—.13.6	
	Cash	„1.7.6	
	James Chichester Junr.	„1.6.—	„ 5 „ 13 „ 7½
3	By Cash	£—.15.6½	
	George Perks	„—.5.8½	
	Edward Brush	„—.8.2¾	
	Jno. Concklin	„—.6.—¾	
	Jno. Ketcham	„—.5.—	
	Thos. Ketcham	„1.15.3	
	Saml. Pelton	„1.4.8	
	James White	„—.18.—	
	Joseph Whitman	„2.4.9¾	
	Saml. Ketcham Junr.	„—.4.10½	
	Eliza. Brush	„—.9.10½	
	Thos. Brush Junr.	„—.7.—	
	Henry Titus	„—.2.7½	
	Silas Samms	„—.12.2	„ 9 „ 19 „ 9¾
4	By Elisha Powell	„—.6.6	
	Jno. Freebody	„1.10.6	
	Jno. Bryan	„1.1.7	
	Cornelius Smith	„2.1.6	5 „ „ 1
			£148 „ 3 „ 11

1711 Contra Cr 77

May 26	By ye Credit in folio 57		£ 88 . 4 . 11½
	By James Chichester	do £ — . 4 . —	
	Richard Brush Junr	— . 2 . —	
	Jno Sammis	— . 5 . 4	— . 11 . 4
28	By Cash	— . 4 . 1	
	Thomas Weekes	— . 3 . 2	— . 7 . 3
29	By Jno Wood Junr	do — . 19 . 6½	
	Elisha Powell	— . 16 . 11½	
	Thos Whitson	— . 6 . —	
	Nathl Williams	— . 9 . 7½	
	Epenetus Platt	— . 18 . 6	3 . 10 . 7½
31	By Cash	— . 1 . 2	
	Jacob Brush Senr	— . 18 . 9¼	— . 19 . 11¼
June 1	By Obadiah Rogers	do	— . 11 . —
2	By Nathl Williams	— . 11 . —	
	Thomas Smith	— . 1 . 10½	— . 12 . 10½
4	By Cash	do	— . 17 . 9
5	By James Chichester Junr	— . 4 . —½	
	Joseph Platt	— . 16 . 2	
	Cash	— . 1 . 8½	1 . 1 . 11
6	By Esther Townsend	do	1 . 4 . —
8	By George Perks	— . 4 . 7½	
	Thomas Smith	— . 6 . —	— . 10 . 7½
9	By Jacob Brush	— . 3 . 7½	
	Nt Williams	— . — . 4½	
	Thos Brush Junr	— . 3 . 1½	
	George Perks	— . — . 9	— . 7 . 10½
12	By Danl Kelso	1 . 1 . 4	
	Thos Powell	— . 10 . —	1 . 11 . 4
15	By Esther Townsend	2 . 3 . 6	
	Charles Saxton	— . 12 . 6	
	Richard Brush Junr	— . 10 . 2	
	Edward Brush	— . 1 . 6	3 . 7 . 8
16	By Thomas Smith		— . 2 . —
18	By Jno Wood Junr		— . 4 . 4½
20	By Jno Bryan		— . 1 . —
23	By Michael Wareing	do £ — . 16 . 3	
	Thomas Smith	1 . 13 . 2½	
	James White	— . — . 9	
	Eliezer Hawkins	— . 4 . —	
	John Bryan	1 . 1 . 1¾	
	Jeremiah Smith	5 . 9 . 2¾	
	George Perks	— . 5 . 7	9 . 10 . 2
25	By Thomas Smith	do — . 4 . 6	
	Ezekiel Hubbard	— . 15 . —	— . 19 . 6
	Carried to the other side		£ 114 . 16 . 2

78 1711	James Chichester Send: of Huntington	Dr	
May 26	To 1 pepper ℘ Tim^o. Concklin		£ . . 4 –
June 26	To 1 felt hatt		– . . 6 . 6
Sep^t 20	To 1 Testament		– . . 3 –
Novr. 3	To 1 porring^r. 5^d. 1 pott 2^d.		– . . – . 7
Decr 7th	To Calico 3^d. pinns 7^d.		– . . – . 10
Jan^r. 5	To needles 4^d. hobnails 2/9^d.		– . . 3 . 1
1712 June 6	To 3 ℔ loggwood & ½ ℔ Coppera 1/4^d		£ . . 18 –
20	To 1 funnel 1/– 1 earth^n plate 1/–		
28	To an earth^n. Bason 1/6^d		£ . . 4 . 10
July 26	To a brass kettle		– . 3 . –
Mar. 19	To a felt hatt 6/6. a comb 8^d		– . . 7 . 2
1713 May 9	To a p^r shoes 4/6. a thimble 4½^d. paper 9^d needles 4½. brimstone 8^d. fan 2/3^d		– . . 8 . 11
26	To Saffron 1/6. ven^e. Treakle 1/6		– . . 3 –
July 24	To 157 beef @ 1½ ℘ ℔		– . . 19 . 7½
	To a shoarmould 22½ @ 5^d	d^e	– . . 9 . 4½
Octo^r 30	To Eliz^a. Chichester	£ 6 . 7	£ : 5 . 12 . 11
	To ½ ℔ powd^r. 1/5^d. 1 ℔ Swan shot 6 1 ℔ duck 4½. 2 ℔ nails 1/9^d	– . 6 . 9	
	a knife 1/3^d. pins 9^d. catechis 9^d		– . . 13 . 4
			£ : 6 . 6 . 3
1713			d^e
Octo^r 30	To ball^ce. setled wth him this day		£ . . 11 . 2
Novr 7	To 3 doare Skinns at 9/		– . 1 . 7 –
Decr. 2	To Smeering 5 sheep at 12^d.		– . . 5 –
24	To a knife 9^d needles 1^d		– . – . 10
1714 May 31	To 11½ wool @ 18^d. to be p^d. in weaving		– . . 17 . 3
1715 June 21	To ~~[illegible]~~ 1 oz Lucatell balsum		– . 1 –
Feb^r. 18	To Luttell^s. balsum 1/ Mellilot 6		– . . 1 . 6
	a Candlestick 1/6		– . . 1 . 6
			£ . 3 . 5 . 3

1716	Samuel Pelton		Dr
—	To his Dr. in folio 24		£ . . 2 . 19 – ½
June 6	To Cash lent him a dollar		– . . 5 . 6
29	To 1 gall^o. Rum		– . . 4 –
July 16	To 32 oz Indigo d^d him to sell Vi^t deduct 2 oz return^d. & 2½ allow'd him for selling. rem^t. 27½ oz Vi^t. d^e		
	21½ oz @ 8^d	£ . 14 . 4	
	6 oz @ 9^d	– . 4 . 6	
	27½	£ – . 18 . 10	
	from wch take 14/8^d charg^d in his acco^tt in folio 24	– . 14 . 8	– . . 4 . 2
	Carr^d to the other side		£ . 3 . 12 . 8½

1711	Contra		Cr 78
			d
Mar. 24	By 4 bushl ½ wheat at 4/		£ . . 18 . –
1713 Augt 15	By 14½ cord walnt. wood 6/9d.	£4.17.10½	
	1½ Oake	. – . 6 . –	. . 5 . 3 . 10½
Octor. 30	By Ja. Chichester Jud. abason & contr.		. . – . 1 . 6
	By weaving 16 yds cloth at 7d		. . – . 9 . 8
			£ . 5 . 15 . 1
	By ballce underneath setled this day		. . . 11 . 2
			£ . . 6 . 6 . 3
1714			d
Febr 24	By weaving 32½ yds cloth at 6d		. . . 16 . 3
1715 Octor. 26	By 2 barls Cyder at 6/		. . . 12 . –
1716 Octor. 3	By 5 barls Cyder at 6/. 5 bard. at 3/		. . 2 . 5 . –
			£ . 3 . 13 . 3

		d
1716	James Chichester Dr brot. Over	£ . . 3 . 5 . 3
July	To 1 oz Lucatellus balsum & ½ an oz more	. . . 1 . 6
March 15	To David Chichester ~~ballce his acctt~~	. . . 4 . 3
	To Ephraim Chichestr. ballce his acctt.	. . . 2 . 3
		£ . . 3 . 13 . 3

Abraham Wendell of N York		Dr
		d
To Ballce from folio 85		£ . 4 . 11 . 3
Abraham Wendell		Cr
By (Proffitt & Loss for this ball) see und~~erneath~~ Sundrs		£ [illegible]
7 dear Skins 15 ¾ at 4/6	£3.10.10	d
Proffitt & Loss ballce	. 1 . – . 5	. . . 4 . 11 . 3

	Contra	Cr d
	By his Cr in folio 24	£ . . 8 . 5 . –
	By ballance carried to folio 142 (5)e	. . . 0 . 4½
		£ . 8 . 5 . 4½

1716	S. Pelton		Dr
	Brought from ye other side		£ . . 3 . 12 . 8½
Augt 3	To ½ bushl Salt		. . . 1 . 6
1717 April 17	To Cash pd him		. . 3 . 17 . –
22	To a chair of Jno Bryant		. . – 2 . 6
	To Postage of a letter to Boston 12 proclam. marys		. . 0 . 0
May 13	To ½ of 18 ¾ wool being 10 fleeces at 15d £1. 3. 5¼		. . . 11 . 8½
		£8 . 5 . 5	£ . . 8 . 5 . 4½

79 1711 Thomas Weekes of Oisterbay Dr

			s d
May 28	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/. 1 pr Snafflebitts 1/2d		£ ... 3.2

1714 Michael Wareing Dr

			s d
	To ballance brought from folio 158		£..7.14.7
July 13	To 4 yds blew Russell @ 4/6 is 18/ thimble 6d to Wm Hopkins		..18.6
15	To 6½ yds blew Russell at 4/3d	£1.7.7½	
	6½ yds blew Stuff 1/9d	-.11.4½	
	3¾ at 3/ 11/3d thread 5d	-.11.8	..2.10.8
	to Wm Hopkins		
	To 3 yds Specked Holld himselfe @ 3/9d		..11.3
28	To 1 yd blew Russell		..4.3
30	To a shirt for Wm Hopkins		..8.6
Augt 19	To 1 pr Snafflebitts for Benja Scudder		..1.-
Sept 6	To 14 pr Snafflebitts at 12d is 14/. 1 pr Spurs 1/6		..15.6
Novr 17	To James Kelso 2 dollars to pay in specie		..11.-
Decr 13	To 1 lb powder 2/6. flints & Rum 4/9d		..7.3
Janry 20	To paper for Wm Hopkins		..1.-
21	To Jonas Platt Junr	£-.7.8	
	To Jeremiah Wood	-.9.6	..17.2
	To Cash 20/ Henrys & Jno to pay 25th Decr 1715		1.2.-
Febr 4	To John Concklin ballce his acct per his ord		1.6.3
9	To 1 lb powder		..2.6
10	To 2 lb powder @ 2/6		..5.-
	To his part last Novr & ye County Tax 25th Cent		..8.4
[illegible]	To Cash lent him a dollar		..5.6
1715 April 9	To his pt May Tax		..3.8
			£.18.13.11

1715

			s d
April 20	To ballce from above setled wth him this day		£..2.-.-
May 6	To 2 Gamons bacon wt 26 @ 4d		..8.8
June 10	To Jonathan Scudder		1.10.-
14	To Cash 1/6. a hone 4/		..5.6
	To his pt of 30/ Province Tax payd last Novr next		..3.-
	To Mohair buttons to pay 1 day getting lath		..2.6
July 12	To 2½ gallo Rum @ 4/		..10.-
Sept 16	To a Side Porke 9/7d Cash 2 dollrs towards Hay 11/		1.-.7
Octo 18	To a pewter plate		..4.-
22	To Cash in part for the Oxen £1.10.- thirty shillings		..-.-
25	To 3 dz buttons 3/4d ½ 1 oz mohair 1/3d		..4.7½
Novr 7	To Cash towards his Oxen	£3.-.-	
11	To Cash in full for Cattle	5.-.-	
		£9.10.-	9.10.-
	Card to ye other side		£.15.18.10½

1712	Contra	Cr		29
Decr 31	By Robert Brush	£	3	2

1714	Contra	Cr		Do
Sept 14	By Cash for Snaffle bitt	£	6	
Decr 3	By Hunting hoggs 4 days. See below		10	
Jany 19	By Cash for ye 2 dollars of J Kelsie		11	
	By a Deare Skin		9	
Feby 4	By 40 bushl Wheat @ 4/	8		
5	By 3½ yds druget @ 4/6		15	9
	By Hunting hoggs 5 days @ 3/0d		15	0
	By 12 C Shingle @ 2/6	1	10	
	By 8 C claboard @ 4/	1	12	
	By James Friore ye 26/3d p cont J Concklins when pd	1	6	3
	By making 2 plows @ 4/		8	
		£ 15	12	4
1715 April 20	By Henry & Jno 22/ p Contr to pay my wife	1	2	
	By ballce underneath Settled this day	2		
		£ 18	3	4

1715		£	s	d
May 6	By Thos Brush Junr		5	6
June 10	By Do Thos Brush pd him more		1	1½
21	By Wm Hopkins 1 day		2	3
	By 9 Tallow @ 4d½ } pd in Porke		[illegible]	[illegible]
	7 C do ye 26 day }		[illegible]	[illegible]
	By a clothing hamar to C Smith		3	
	By 6 days worke @ 2/3d to pay in worke		[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept 16	By mowing 11 load hay at 1/6d		16	6
Octr 20	By a Yoake fatt oxen £9.10	9	10	
30	By an Ox bell returned		6	[illegible]
Novr 14	By 34 Ruff Tallow @ 4d½		12	9
	By 2 pewter plates p Cont returned	£ 12	10	1½
			4	
		£ 11	14	1½

1715	Dr brot Over	£ 15	18	10½
Novr 16	To 6 nails @ 12d 6/. 1 do 10½		6	10½
25	To Cash lent him for wch he is to give bond	8		
Decr 16	To Jno Brush ballce his acct p ord.	2	14	
	Carried to folio 23	£ 26	19	9

80 1711 Jno. Wood Junr. of Huntington Dr

		s d	£ s d
May 29	To 1 Shoarmould wt. 22 a 5d.	£–.9.2	
	½ barr Span. Iron 10½ a 5d.	–.4.4½	
	½ barr Steel . . . 4 a 11d.	–.3.8	
	½ yd flowd. Calico	–.2.4	£ . . . –.19.6½
June 18	To 1 ℔ powder 2/9d. shott 2 ℔ 9d. flints 4d½. a knife 6d.		–. . . . –.4.4½
1713 Novr. 23	To alspice 9d. ginger 6. thread 3d.		–. . . . –.1.6
Jany. 7	To ½ a Mod Shovel 1/10½. 2 ℔ shot 9		£ . . 1.5.5
	½ ℔ powder 1/5d.		–. . . . –.4.–½
			£ . . 1.9.5½

1716 Bror. Joseph Lloyd Dr

		£ s d
	To the Dr. of his accot. in folio 66	£.10.–.–
July 5	To Cash sent him a bill of £8– in a letter dated this day ℘ Fra. Gothier (11)	–.8.–.–
Sept 13	To Cash pd. him here in full	–.14.8.–
		£.32.8.–

1714 Joshua Miller, Sadler of Huntingtn. Dr

			s d
Decr. 10	To 6 pr Stirrup Irons a 2/	£.12.–	
	2 pr Spurrs a . . 18d.	–.3.–	£ . . . –.15.–
	to sell for me		
March 21	To 3¾ yds Garlick a 3/ is 11/3d. thread 4½		–.11.7½
			£.1.6.7½

To

1714 David Chichester Dr

		s d
Jany. 20	To a hat 15/. a band 9d. needles 6.	£ . . –.16.3
Feby. 24	To ½ Quire paper	–. . . –.1.–
		£ . . –.17.3

1716 Benjamin Scudder Dr

		s d
Octor. 1	To 17¼ load 6/6	£ . . –.6.6
	To 5¼ load	–. . –.2.–
		£ . . –.8.6

80

1713	Contra	Cr	
	By 2 bushls wheat of Ben Scudder	£	.10.0
Novr 23	By Feathers 1/2 of 3 3/8 a 2/.6/9d		.3.4½
		£	.13.4½
Janr 7	By James White 21½ flax of him		.16.1
		£	1.9.5½

1716	Contra	Cr	
	By Cr his accot folio 66	£	25.7.6
July 2	By Cash recd of E Platt		4.—.—
29	By postage 3 letters 12d. 12d & 9d in all 2/9		.3.3
	1 to Philadelphia 9d proclamat money		.10
Sept 5	By Sundries per his lettr 3d currt		2.15.3
11	By Postage of a letter A Savage 12d		.1.2
		£	32.8.—

1714	Contra	Cr	
Jan 25	By Cash		.6.—
March 21	By mending a Saddle		.10.—
1715 May 18	By Cash		.7.6
Sept	By Stuffing my Saddle sometime since		.9.0
1717 Octr 8	By 2 Girts ~~[illegible]~~ & Stuffg Saddle as supra		.3.—
		£	1.6.6

1715	Contra	Cr	
Octr 12	By weaving 26 yds cloth a 6d	£	.13.—
	By James Chichester Send 4/3		.4.3
		£	.17.3

1716	Contra	Cr	
Sept	By bolting 6 bush wheat & 4 bush	£	.1.8
Octr 1	By bolting 1½ bush wheat 2d £ .0.3		
12	By bolting 11½ bush do 3d .2.10½		.3.1½
Decr 31	By bolting 12 bush 2d		.2.—
Mar 9	By bolting		.1.8½
		£	.8.6

1711 Thomas Whitson of Oisterbay Dr

May 29	To 2 Sickles at 2/ is 4/. 1/2 lb pepper 2/	£ .. 6 —
Novr. 30	To an hour Glass p Henry Titus	" .. 2 —
		£ .. 8 —
1716 Decr 6	To Cash pd Jno. Titus in full	£ . 6 . —

1714 Merchandize Dr

Jan 1	To Goods remaining	£ . 41 . 5 . 1
1715 Jan 1	To Goods remaining	£ . 9 . 1 . 7

1716	Brought over ye Cr		£ . 4 . 19 . 2
July 3	By Saml. Smith Junr	£ . 1 . 3	" . 2 . 10
	By Saml. Todd	" . 1 . 7	
16	By Saml. Pelton for Indigo		" . 4 . 2
18	By James Chichester		" . 1 . 6
	By George Perks		" . 9
	By James Frize		" . 4½
Augt 1	By Jno. Sami		" . 5 . 4
	By Sylvester Carey 2½ dz vest buttons		" . 1 . 10½
24	By Eliza Higbee		" . 8 . 0
	By George Perker		" . 9
	By Eliza Higbey		" . 2 . 7½
	By Expences		" . 1 . 9 . 3½
			£ . 7 . 16 . 7
	By Goods remaining underneath		" . 1 . 5 —
			£ . 9 . 1 . 7

1715 Novr 11	To Cash 56 nails @ 7d	£ . 1 . 12 . 8
	To Do 1 dz. axes	" . 2 . 14 —
	To balla. Proffitt & Loss	" 1 . 9 . 4
		£ . 5 . 16 —
1716 Augt 4	To Goods remaining this day	£ . 1 . 5 —
	Cr p Contra	" .. 5 . 5
		£ .. 19 . 7

Carried to folio 107.

1713 Contra   Cr

May 6	By Cash of Mr Platt		£–.8.–
1716 Novr. 21	By Ab Maro bought of him for me of Jno. Titus		s d £–.6.–

1714 Contra   Cr

			s d
Janry 31	By Sundries this month		£7.2.6
Febry 28	By Sundries this month		2.–.–
1715 March 31	By Sundries this month		1.5.8
			£10.8.2
April 30	By Sundries this month	£4.4.4½	
May 31	By Sundries this month	1.6.5	
June 30	By Sundries this month	2.16.4	8.7.1½
July 30	By Sundries this month	s d £4.8.–	
Augt 31	By Sundries this month	–.7.2	
Sept 30	By Sundries this month	2.5.3½	7.0.7½
Octor. 31	By Sundries this month	£2.9.1½	
Novr 30	By Sundries this month	–.6.–	
Decr 31	By Sundries this month	3.12.5½	
			6.7.7
	Sold this Year		£32.3.6
	By Goods rem. car. (underneath) to the otherside		9.1.7
			£41.5.1

1715

Janry 31	By Sundries this month	s d £–.14.1	
Febr. 29	By Sundries this month	1.17.7	
1716 March 31	By Sundries this month	1.2.10	3.14.6
April 30	By Sundries this month	£–.2.3	
May 31	By Sundries this month	–.10.9	
June 30	By Sundries this month	–.11.8	
			1.4.8
	Carried to the Dr Side		£4.19.2

		s d
1715 Novr. 23	By Jos. Rogers 10/6. M Waring 10d½	£–.11.4½
Decr. 9	By Jos. Whitmn. 13/– . 20 . O Rogers 7/	1.–.–
	By nails Candlor 9d . Mar. 15 . B Scudder 8/	–.8.9
Mar. 17	By Howe J Fowe 21/– 24 . J Carpent 16/	1.17.–
	By an ax Capt Higbee 8/6 . May Howe nails 5/10½	–.13.10½
	By 6 axes Vizt 2 at 4/6 9/ 4 at 4/ 16/	1.5.–
1716		£5.16.–
Augt 10	By Thos Smith	£–.1.9
Sept 9	By Jos. Smith	–.1.8
20	By Benjn Scudder	–.2.–
		£–.5.5

82 1711 Elisha Powell of Huntington Dr
May 29 To 1 barr Steel 9 ℔ @ 11d - - - £ - . 8 . 8½
1/4 ℔ pepper 1/- 1 Sickle 2/. 1 do 21d — . 4 . 9
1 fann 2/. 3/8 yd Scotch cloth 1/6 . . — . 3 . 6
£ — . 16 . 11½
To Cash lent him . . . . . . — . 4 . — £ . . 1 . . 11½
Sept 4 To 1 Scythe & Concklins Son . . . . 6 . 6
17 To 1 Quart pott 4/10½ 1¼ lace @ 2/3 — 2/10d
½ yd Calico 2/— 2 oz thread 1/4d
1 yd blew linnen 1/2d ½ ℔ powd. 1/9
2 ℔ Shott 9d . . . . 16 . 11½
Decr 4 To ½ ℔ Alom 4½d . 1 ℔ 10d nails 1/3d . . . . . 1 . 7½
Janr 5 To 1 oz whit'd brown thread 8
1712
May 19 To 1/4 ℔ pepper 1/1½ . 1 oz indigo 9d . 1 papr pins 5d
2 laces 4d to his wife . . . . . . 3 . 5½
July 12 To Thos Ketcham 2 bushl wheat @ 4/ . . . . 8 —
£ . 2 . 18 —

1716 Cash Dr
To the Dr in folio 76 . . . . . . £ . 12 . 18 —
July 23 To Jno Wicks . . . . 1 . 14 2
£ . 13 . 19 . 2

1714 William Nicoll Esqr Dr
Jand 12 To interest on 50 ℔ from June 1 to 7br 10 p bond £ - . 16 . 8
1715 To do on 100 — from June 1 to 8br 15th p do 2 . 5 . —
Error . . . . . . £ . . 0 . 0 . 0
Octr 15 To interest on £224 3/6 from 1th June 1714 at 6 p Ct p annum . . . . 13 . 9 . 0
1716
Octr 15 To interest on £224 3/6 1 year this day . . . . 13 . 9 . 0
1717
Octr 15 To interest on £224 3/6 1 year to this day . . . 13 . 9 . 0
Febr 15 To interest on £224 . 3 . 6 from Octor 15 to this day is 4 months . . . . . . 4 . 9 . 8
To the principall remd due . . . . . . 224 . 3 . 6
£ 269 . . . 2

1717 William Nicoll Esqr Dr
Febr 15 To the principall due on his bond £224 . 3 . 6
vide above To Interest on the same . . . 4 . 25 . 16 . 8 £ 250 . . . 2
1718
Octob 17 To Interest on £224 . 3 . 6 from 15 Febr ~~to this day~~ 15 currtt is 8 month 6 p Ct . . 8 . 19 . 4
1719
May 17 To Interest on £208 . 19 . 6 from 17th Octor to this day is 7 months at 6 p Ct . . 7 . 6 . 3
£ 266 . 5 . 9

1711 Contra — Cr — £ s d

Augt 31 By 2½ day work in harvest at 3/ . . £ . . 7 . 6
Janr 5 By 5¼ bushl. wheat @ 4/ . . . . . 1 . 1 . –
1712 July 12 By 4 bushl. wheat . 4/ . . . . 16 . –
By 4½ days reaping @ 3/ . . . . . 13 . 6
£ . 2 . 18 . –

1716 Contra — Cr — £ s d

By yr Cr in folio 76 . . . . . . £ . . 9 . 5 . 3
July 16 By Jno. Cranfield sent ⅌ Oborn . . . 1 . 10 . –
19 By James Frieze . . . . 1 . 10 . –
26 By Expences pd B Scudder bolting . . . . 1 . 8
31 By Expences this month . . . . . . 2 . 9
By ballance remd carrid to folio 89 . . . 1 . 9 . 6
£ . 13 . 19 . 2

1716 Contra — Cr — £ s d

May 1 By 1 pr working oxen 6 yr old (small) 7 £ . . 7 . . –
16 By 4 Cows & 4 Calves @ £3 . . . . . 12 . . –
1717 Febr 15 By Ballance remaining due this day
(as ⅌ accott sent Mr Nicoll this day Vizt
On the Principall of his bond £224.3.6
On the Interest . . . . £.25.16.8
. . . 250 . . 2
Carried to a New accott underneath .
Vide Coppy of his accott & my letter as sent him . . . £269 . . 2

1718 Contra — Cr — £ s d

Octor 17 By Cash ⅌ mr Benja. Nicoll . £ . 50 . . –
1719 May 22 By Cash recd of him . . . . . 47 . 10 . –
29 By Joseph Lattam . . . . . . 102 . 10 . –
£200 . . –
1720 Mar. 30 By Bror Lloyd pd ⅌ ordr to Wm Coddington at Rd Island . . . 66 . 5 . 9
£266 . 5 . 9

83 1711 James Chichester Junr. of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
June 5	To ¼ yd muslin 2/9d. 1 lb alom 9d. redwood 6d ½ for his wife.		£ . . 4 — ½
Sept. 14	To 4 thous^d 4d. nails at 6/6		. . 1 . 6 —
6	To 1½ yd holland at 4/6	£ – . 6 . 9	
	½ yd Sco. cloth 2/- thread 6d	– . 2 . 6	
	Twine 6d. nutmegs 1/–	– . 1 . 6	
	½ lb pepper 2/– 2 lb 10d nails 2/6	– . 4 . 6	. . 15 . 3
19	To 1 lb powder 3/6. 6 lb shott at 6d is 3/– 1 silk handkerchief 3/3d. flints 4½d		. . 10 . 1½
Octo. 15	To 3 lb 20d nails at 26d		. . 6 . 6
1712 June 6	To 1½ yd flow^d Calico to his wife		. . 6 —
25	To 7 yds brown ownb^g at 20d.	. 11 – 8d	
1713	needles 4½d		. . 12 — ½
May 7	To a pr shoars for his son	£ – . 4 . 6	£ . 4 . 4 . 6

		£ s d
July 9	To ball^ce ut supra settled this day with him	£ . 1 . 12 —
	To an acco^tt book	. . 8 . 6
11	To a catechism 9d. 2 lb shott 10d. brimstone 8	. . 2 . 3
24	To 65¼ lb beef at 1½d	. . 8 . 2
1713		. 2 . 10 . 11

			£ s d
July 24	To ball^ce ut supra		£ . . 1 . 2
Augt 24	To 1 lb powd^r 2/10d. 2 lb shott 10d. a porring^r 4½		. . 4 — ½
Octo^r 30	To Ja. Chichester Junr. a bason		. . 1 . 6
Feb^r 16	To 5 yds garlick at 3/	£ – 15 . —	
	1 pr scails & weights	– . 11 . —	
1714	1 pr Gloves	– . 3 . 9	
	Silk 1/- thread 6d	– . 1 . 6	. . 1 . 11 . 3
Augt 20	To Darcas Loster he promises to pay for her		. . 1 . 5 —
	To alspice & a Mugg		. . 1 — ½
	Settled with him this 20 Augt 1714		£ . . 3 . 4 —
	to be p^d in wheat of his crop.		£ s d
1715 Feb^r 23	To 24¾ lb Iron w^t mould 16¾ Iron 8 vizt mold at 6d p lb is 8/4½ Iron 4½d is 3/		. . 11 . 4½

1716 James Friore Dr

		£ s d
July 19	To ballance due as p folio 64 settled this day	£ . . 13 . 6
23	To knitting needles	. . 4½
26	To Phillip Ketcham ball^ce his acco^tt	. . 10 . 7½
Sept. 1	To a shoulder veal 7¼ lb at 2d.	. . 1 . 2
28	To 5 lb ½ wool at 9d. course wool	. . 4 . 1½
Octo^r 17	To 6 yds Kersie at 3/6	. 1 . 1 —
Novr 1	To ¼ Beef 72 at 7 farthings p lb	. . 10 . 6
		£ . . 3 . 1 . 3½

1711	Contra		Cr
Octo.r 31	By Expences for shoos		£..1.7.—
〃	By 1 pr Gab.r Chatordon		〃...5.6
1712	1 pr Sylv.r Carey		〃...3.6
Feb.r 4	By Jn.o Brush Sen.r		〃...12.—
1713 July 9	By S. Pelton mend.g 1 pr shoos		〃...1.6
〃	By Expences mending shoos		〃...3.—
			£..2.12.6
〃	By ball.ce rem.d due this day settl.d wth him		1.12.—
			£..4.4.6
1713 July 11	By Reaping 3 days @ 2/6d		£...7.6
22	By Cash		〃..1.10.—
〃	By Tho.s Brush Sen.r		〃...7.9
〃	By John Concklin		〃...4.6
			£..2.9.9
24	By ball.ce underneath due this day		〃...1.2
			£..2.10.11
1715 June 21	By Worke		£...4.—
〃	By Cornel.s Smith		〃..3.—.—
			£..3.4.—
1715 Feb. 23	By Cash		£...7.10
27	By 1 bush.l wheat 3/. Cash 7d		〃...3.7
			£...11.5
1716	James Chichester Jun.r		Dr
Sept 15	To Cash p.d him	£2.—.—	
Cr	By a sow 10/. 8 piggs 24/.	1.14.—	
	Due to ball.ce		£...6.—
18	By Cash in full 6/ of Ja. Chichester		〃...6.—
1716	Contra		Cr
Dec.r 31	By a Pigg		£...4.—
	By ball.ce car.d to folio 129		〃..2.17.3½
			£..3.1.8½
	James Frore Dr bro.t over		£..3.1.3½

Carried to folio 129.

1711 Joseph Platt of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
June 5	To 1 Castor hatt 15/. 1 Sive bottom 1/2d	£ . . . ..16..2
1715 Febr. 17	To 1 powd. 2/6. 1 Shott 5d. Cash 4/11d	. . ..7..10
		£ . . 1..4..—

1714 Expencos Dr

		£ s d
Jany. 12	To Thos. Smith 2 Turkies	£ . . .. 4..—
25	To Jno. Titus 1 barl. Cyder	.. . . ..12..—
	To J Smiths Goods 5 yds Muslin a 7/	.. . . 1..15..—
31	To Cash pd. S. Coopers wife oburn & Hope'l boards &ca	. . ..12..6
	To Goods this month	.. . . 2..12..4
Febr. 5	To Michael Wareing 3½ yds Drugt 4/ Hyld	.. . . ..14..—
8	To Saml. Smith Junr. a hatchell	.. . . ..12..—
	To Eliza. Higbee makeg. Coat & Jacket Hyld.	.. . .—
	To Jno. Wick lineing for Hem ~~& broom~~ (see folio 92)	. . . ..12..1½
23	To Sarah Fitch Spinning, weaveg & pressing cloth for Hepribah	.. . . ..12..2
24	To James Chichester bed weaveg. 32½ yds cloth	.. . . ..16..3
28	To Goods this month	.. . . ..2..8
Mar. 9	To Timo. Concklin Sowd. malt. Oats	.. . . ..3..9
21	To Joshua Millar Mending a saddle	.. . . ..10..—
1715. 26	To Benja. Scudder bolting 13 bushl wheat	.. . . ..3..3
31	To Cash pd Granny Smith	.. . . ..16..6
April 10	To A Wendell postg. letters & pd Chart	.. . . ..10..8
	To Cash pd for 8 yds Tamey 2/6 £1..—..— 3 yds Druget 4/6 — ..13..6	.. . . 1..13..6
16	To Jno. Weeks lineing for Hyldr Clothes & a broom	. . . ..12..1½
	To Wm. Bradford paper, prints &ca.	.. . . ..16..—
	To Timo. Concklin 6 bushl Oats a 18d	.. . . ..9..—
25	To Hendrick van Polt 6 Case knives 5/6, 6 lb hops 6/. brigaret 2/3 &co	.. . . ..13..9
	To Cash expended this month	.. . . 1..2..6
	To Goods this month ~~& last~~	.. . . ..10..—
	£17..6..1	£ . 17..6..1
May 31	To Goods this month . . . . £ ..8..6 To Cash expended . . . . ..9..9	.. . . ..18..3
June 2	To G. Dibell weaveg. 2 Coverlids 8/. 1 Sharlig ¼ lb whalebone 4d½	.. . . ..9..1½
	To Cash pd for a hatt for John	.. . . ..4..6
3	To Phillip Ketcham Combg. worsted	.. . . ..2..10½
15	To J. Lloyd 2 Rasors, 1 pr Scissars & a hone	.. . . 1..0..3
	To A Wendell postg. letters	.. . . ..5..8
	To Jno. Weeks a felt hatt Hyld 3/9 Sug 3/9	.. . . ..7..6
30	To A Wendell Salt, Mal. Rum Sug. &c. pr note	.. . . 10..0..3
	Card Over	£ 31..[illegible]..6

1715 Contra Cr 84

Date	Entry	£	s	d
Octr. 26	By Cyder for 4 barls. 6/ . . .	£ 1	4	—

1714 Contra Cr

Date	Entry	£	s	d
Jany. 31	By Cash of Jona Rogers 100d.	£ . .	3	—
〃	By 2 1/4 bushl. Salt for Porke sold @ 3/ . .	〃 . .	6	9
July 10th	By Rum Sugr Malt &ca for Harvest . .	〃 . . 1	16	—
〃	By Wareing 2 gall. rum 8/ . 1/2 gall. more 2/ . .	〃	10	—
		£ 2	15	9
1715	Brought Over ye Dr. £31.-.6	£ 31	[illegible]	6
June 30	To Charles Morris a suit Cloths, hat stockins, & Gloves, my selfe, a hatt Jno. hankerchiefs my wife & 2ps holl. &c as bill	〃 25	2	5
〃	To Goods this month - - - -	〃 . . 1	. .	3½
	To Cash expended this month - . . .	〃 . . 1	. .	—
July 14	To M Wareing ℔ Tallow @ 4d½ . . .	〃 . .	3	4½
25	To Cash pd for 1 pr Gloves my wife 3/6 thread & buttons 3/7½ . -	〃 . .	7	1½
30	To Cash expended that month . . .	〃 . .	12	9
〃	To Goods this month . . . - -	〃 . .	5	8
Augt 4	To Cash sent Mr Wendell for 6½ gall. Mada. . .	1	15	9
17	To H van Pelt 3 ℔ chocolatt 6/9d a Cagg 2/3d . . .	〃	9	—
	& 3 ℔. 21 Sugr @ 45/ ℔ . . . . - -	〃 . . 2	2	3
〃	To Jno. Wick a deer skin Sold - -	〃 . .	5	6
〃	To Rebi. Davis 7 weeks Spinning wantg 1 day at 3/6d ℔ week . . .	〃 . . 1	3	11½
	To Cash dd my Bror. to buy Sundy, wine &c	〃 . . 2	10	—
〃	To Cash expended this month . . .	〃 . . 1	9	6
Sept. 16	To 2½ yds bleu Stuff Jno. 20d . . .	〃 . .	4	2
24	To Charles Morris Sundries ℔ Johnson ℔ acctt.	. . 12	16	9½
	To Cash expended at Jama. 24 Sundries for Childn &ca ℔ Cash acct folio 176.26/	. . 2	10	—
〃	To Cash pd Dr Bookman - - - - -	〃 . .	9	—
27	To Cash MW Expences to N Yorke abot. a Wendells bill Exchn. . . -	〃 . .	10	—
29	To Elia Higbee makg Jno. Clothes . .	〃 . .	6	—
	Cr above £2.15.9	£ 86	4	—
Cr	By Thos. Smith a Trunk 10/ By Elia Higbee a Trunk 14/ £1.4.—	〃 3	19	9
		£ 82	4	3
	£82.9.— (92) Card to folio 92 Expend. in Sept.	£ . .	4	9
		£ 82	9	—

1711 Esther Townsend of Oysterbay Dr

June 6 To 3 thousd. 6d nails p new @ 8/ . . . £ . . 1 . 4 . –
15 To 3 thousd. 10d nails at 12/6 . . £1.17.6
3 M . 20d nails at 2/ . . . – 6 . – . . 2 . 3 . 6
£ . . 3 . 7 . 6

1714 David Corey of Southhold Dr

March 11 To a pr of Pistolls sold him for £3 – to pay 7 ewes & ewe lambs . . . £ . . 3 . . –
To Cash sent by him to by sheep & lambs & his rect . . . . 13 . . –
1715
May 9 To Cash pd him in full p S. Pelton . . . . 14 . 6
£ . 16 . 14 . 6

1715 Abraham Wendell Esqr Dr
To the Dr of his acct in folio 32 . £375 . 15 . 11

1715
April 23 To Cash sent him p Hendrick Van Pelt £ . . 4 . . –
July 5 To Cash sent him p Justice Weeks . . . . 7 . 10 . –
£ . 11 . 10 . –

1715
Novr 12 To 8 Cord Walnutwood @ 6/9 £2.14.–
7 Cord Oake . . . @ 3/9 1.6.3 £ . . 4 . . 3
Decr To interest on 100 – 8 months @ 6 p ct . . . 4 . . 4
To ye 24/9d p Contra wch he does not pay . . . 1 . 9 . 8
£ . 9 . 9 . 11

John Wicks Esqr Dr

Memo To be pd p Obadiah Rogers £1.5.4 recd Cash
Ther all Joseph Rogers . . – 14.6 recd
pd me John Whitman 3.2.6 recd Cash
Jno Conklin 1.5.– recd Cash
£6.7.4
1716
March 25 To 8 Gammons 66½ at 5d £1.7.8½
To Michael Waring he pd . . 1.7.– £ . 2 . 14 . 8½
Xber 19 Due £4.1.8 besides T. Conklin ~~p Contra~~
20 To 29½ ~~to~~ feathers @ 2/ . . . . . 2 . 19 . –
To Thos Brush sen . . . . 14 . 8
Febr 25 To 2 bushl wheat @ Jarret do Street . . . 8 . –
in full of my acct card over £ . . 6 . 16 . 4

1711 Contra Cr 85

Octo.r 10 „ By Cash in full . . . . . . £. . 3„ 7„ 6

1715 Contra Cr

April 29 „ By 40 Yews & 40 lambs cost Vict. £
33 of each them . . . £13.4.6
7 of ea. for the Pistolls . . 3. – . –
his chargs for buying . . . „ – . 10. – £ . 16„ 14„ 6

Contra Cr

1715 By the Cr. of his Acco.tt in folio 32 £363„ . 1„ 10½
April 12 „ By my order to pay Howard . . . . „ . 12„ 14„ –½
£375„ 15„ 11

1715
April 23 „ By charges on N Hubbards Iron &c.a . . £. . . „ . 8„ 6
„ By post. letters &c.a . . . . „ . . . „ . 5„ 8
June 30 „ By Sundries ꝑ Pelt ꝑ note . . . . . „ . . 10„ 15„ –
„ By Cash . . . . „ . . . „ . . „ 10
£ 11„ 10„ –

1715
Nov.r 11 „ By 8 gall.o Madera @ 4/6 . . . £ . . 1„ 16„ –
Dec.r „ By 24/9 barbad.s mony @ 20 ꝑ c.t – „ . . 1„ . 9„ 8
Jan.y 13 „ By 8 Dear Skins Rec.d ꝑ Ob.a Rogers . „ . . 1„ 13„ –
£ . 4„ 18„ 8
By ball.ce car.d to folio 78 . . . . „ . 4„ 11„ 3
£ 9„ . 9„ 11

1716 Contra Cr

July 13 „ By ball.ce due as ꝑ ~~folio~~ 69 at foot of his acc.t £ . 6„ . 8„ 8
Aug.t 10 „ By 1 yd garlick for Sylvester Carey . . „ . . „ . 3„ 9
27 „ By changeing Sylv.s hatt . . . . . „ . . . „ . 1„ 14„ –
£ . 6„ 13„ 5
1717 „ By Expences . . . . „ . . – „ . 2„ 11
6„ 16„ 4
Sep.t 11 „ By Thomas Concklin I am to pay on his acco.tt . . . . . . „ . 84„ . 6„ 9
£ . 154„ . 3„ 1

1717 Jn.o Wicks Dr brought Over £6 16.4
Feb.r 25 „ To 41 bush.ls & 3 peck wheat w.th 3.d
Pd Jarret do Street in full of Tho. Concklins debt at Sutra at 4/ £48.6.9 „ . 154„ . 3„ 1

Thomas Powell Senr — Dr

		s d
1711		
June 12	To an Empty Trunk	£ . . . , 10 , —

Nathanl. Hubbards Iron & shoar moulds — Dr

		s d
1713		
May 9	To A Wendell freight Entry on 10 bars & 10 shoar moulds N Eng. Iron . .	£ . . . , 7 , 9
	To his accott. currett ball.ce when recd.	, . . 7 , . . 4 3/4
		£ . 7 , . 7 , 3 1/4

Memo. In the acco.tt sent Bro.r Hubbard I sett 18
Iron rem.d there was but 10. the Smith
having comitted an Error, in ye acco.tt given me.
The mould weigh.d but 13¾. the
Smiths acco.tt was 14¾—

Alexander Bryan of crab meadow — Dr

		s d
1711		
Mar. 17	To 15½ Iron @ 4d½ of S. Smith	£ . . , 5 , 10

Wool — Dr

		s d
1715		
June 4	To Stock in folio 8 for ball.ce . . .	£ . 13 , 3 , —

Memo. wool Sold May 1716 was 288½
Used in the family . . . 75½
Shear'd about 220 } Totall 364 lb
Sheep . . . . }
Is one with another about 1½ a sheep.
last year I had p. Contra 2 a sheep
one with another.

86

1715 Contra | Cr

			s	d
Octo.r 21	By Cash in full	£	4	10 —

1715 Contra | Cr

May 9	By Jonas Platt 1 bar Iron	17 3/4	a 5d	£	7	4 3/4
Dec.r 16	By Jn.o Brush 1 bar & mo.	41	5		17	1
Feb.r 23	By S. Smith bar Iron	31 3/4	4 1/2		11	11
	By J.s Scidmore a Mold 15 bar Iron 5	20	6 4 1/2		9	4 1/2
	By Dol Lewis bar	30	4 1/2		11	3
	By Sam.l Teed a mold	15	6		7	6
	By Silas Sammis ~~[illegible]~~ a Mold	15	6		7	6
	By Ja. Chichester 2nd bar 8 Mold 16 3/4	24 3/4	4 1/2 6		11	4 1/2
	By Ja. Finore bar & Mold	30	5		12	6
	By S. Smith 2nd bar	14	4 1/2		5	3
		239 1/4	—	£ 5	14	1 3/4
	By 3 bars & Molds	123	4 1/2	2	6	1 1/2
		362 1/4		£ 7	7	3 1/4
	[illegible] 1 mold 14 3/4 1 bar 19	33 3/4				
		396				

1713 Contra | Cr

			s	d
Nov.r 11	By Cash in full	£	5	10

1715 Contra | Cr

		Fleeces					
May 12	By Henry Titus	12 wool wt	23 3/4 a 15d	£	1	09	8 1/4
13	By Jn.o Rogers	23	50 1/2		3	3	1 1/2
	By Expences	36	68				
17	By Jn.o Concklin	6	12			15	—
31	By Cornel.s Smith	10	19		1	3	9
June 2	By Cash	12	20 1/2		1	5	7 1/2
	By George Dibol	7	15 3/4			19	8 1/4
	By James White	6	12 1/4			15	3 3/4
3	By Jos. Rogers	5	11			13	9
	By Ob. Rogers	2 very Course	4 for			3	—
7	By Ben Teed	7	16		1	—	—
15	By Jo.s Leidner	6	11 1/4			14	— 3/4
	By Sam.l Smith	8	16		1	—	—
	Fleeces	140	is 280 lb	£	13	3	—

1711	John Bryan		Dr
			s d
June 20	To 1 pr Shooe buckles		£ . . . „ . 14 —
23	To 3½ yds holland @ 4/6 . . .	£ — . 15 . 9	
	thread 6d 1 thousd latt nails 4/2d	„ — . 4 . 10	
	1 lb ½ Red wood 4d/ lb . . .	„ — . — . 6¾	„ . . . 1 „ 1 „ 1¾
Augt 31	To ~~a~~ Pound powder 4d 25th of S. Pelton		s d „ . . . „ 3 „ 6
Sept 4	To 17¼ Span. Iron @ 5d	£ — . 7 . 2½	
	1 ax 6/ 2 chest locks 3/9d . . .	„ — . 9 . 9	
	1 pr Snafflebitts 1/2d 1 lb 8d nails 1/1½	„ — . 2 . 3½	
	1 chalk line 7d 1 Ivo. comb 1/9d	„ — . 2 . 4	„ . . . 1 „ 1 „ 7
~~Sept~~ 19	To 1 pr Gloves 3/6. 1 Spring knife 1/3d 2 joyners Chizzells 1/6. 1 Ivo. Comb 10d 1 chest lock 1/10d½ — 2 lb Shott 1/— flints 4d½ . 1 lb 6d nails 9d . .		„ . . . „ 11 „ 1
Octor 3	To 3 lb 8d nails 3/4d½ 3 lb 6d do 2/3d .		„ . . . „ 5 „ 7½
12	To 3 ~~lb~~ goose Shott @ 4d½ „ . .	£ — . 1 . 1½	
	⅓ of a Cagg turpentine Varnish	— . 4 . 8	„ . . . „ 5 „ 9½
24	To a psalm book 2/3d		„ . . . „ 2 „ 3
Novr 6	To 1 Stock lock		„ . . . „ 3 „ —
10	To 1 pr Gloves 3/3. 1 looking Glass 2/3d		„ . . . „ 5 „ 6
22	To 1 pr Shears 3/. 1 plain Iron 1/- 1 do 1/1½		„ . . . „ 5 „ 1½
Decr 6	To a hogg & Cart ~~93 @ [illegible]~~ .	~~£ [illegible]~~	
	1 bush ½ Turnips @ 15d . . . . hogg returned	„ ~~[illegible]~~	„ . . ~~0~~ „ 1 „ 10½
March 7	To ½ lb pepper 2/. a Skillet 10/. a bridle 3/6 a pap. pinns 1/— ½ oz Gemtin 1/ a catechism 4½d 1 chest lock 1/10½d 1 lb nails 1/3d 1 lb nails 5d ½ peck of Peas 9d		„ . . . 1 „ 3 „ 2
			£ . . 5 „ 10 „ 8
1712			s d
July 1	To ball.ce from above . . .		£ . . „ . 7 „ 2
Feb. 27. 1713 Mar. 6	To 1 pr Gloves 4/— To 5 lb latt nails 2/6 „ To 6 lb nails @ 10d½ „ 5/3. 4 goug.s 2/— „ 2 plain Irons 2/. 1 pr Gloves 3/9		„ . . . „ 19 „ 6
	„ 2 chest locks @ 22d½ „ 3/9 . .		„ . . . „ 3 „ 9
1714 Decr 30	dd Jno. Bryan 3 pr small dovetails to sell at 6d „ 1/6. 9 cupboard locks with „ 16/10½ „ 9 chest locks @ 22d½ . . 16/10½		„ . . 1 „ 15 „ 3 —
	To 1d ½ pp. on 8 chest locks & on 2 cupboard locks more then charg.d being sold for 2/-		„ . . . „ 1 „ 3
Jan 20	To a saw		„ . . . „ 3 „ 6
			3 „ 10 „ 5
1715 May 5	To Wm Jarvis pd		„ . . . „ 5 „ 2
Novr 23	To Cash he recd at N York of Wm Whitford		„ . . . „ 3 „ —
1716 May 17	To 15 lb wool @ 15d		„ . . „ 18 „ 9
			£ . 4 „ 17 „ 4

Carried to ye Cr Side

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 23	By 5½ days work @ 3/6		19	3
Aug. 31	By 11 days work @ 3/6	1	18	6
Sept. 24	By 1½ days work @ 3/6		5	3
Octo. 22	By 1 days work abo. ye Hoop		3	–
Mar. 17	By 10 days½ work abot house Octo & Nov.	1	11	6
	By 2 days this month he charg 7/		6	–
		£ 5	3	6
1712 July 1	By balle due setled this day		7	2
		£ 5	10	8
1713 Aug. 31	By a bedsted		10	–
Nov. 7	By a Chest to Gabriel		7	–
1714 Jan. 14	By Cash p M Waring	1	2	–
20	By a Close Stool		9	–
1715 May 5	By a bedsteed		11	–
Dec.	By bottoming 7 chairs at 2 times at 9d		5	3
	tapps & ffassetts		1	6
Jan. 10	By M Waring ye 3/ p contr 9br 23		3	–
1716 May 30	By Cash		5	6
		£ 3	14	3
	By a childs chair		1	6
	By 5 Chairs @ 2/6		12	6
1718 Dec. 18	By 2 turned balls		2	0
		£ 4	10	3
	By building a pew in huntington meeting house, boards & nails	2	4	–
		£ 6	14	6
	John Bryant Dr brot. over	£ 4	17	4
1718 Dec. 18	To balle card. to folio 194	1	16	11
		£ 6	14	3

1716 Expences Dr

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio 73	£ 64	15	6
Sept. 28	To Joshua Millar Stuffing saddle			9
29	To Cash pd for an Eng. Choose Sadle		16	–
	To Rebecca Davis 10 weeks spinning wanting 1 day Viz. from 23 July to this day at 3/6	1	14	5
30	To Cash expended this month		6	5
	Carried to folio 121.	£ 67	13	1

1711 Jeremiah Smith of Oisterbay Dr

		£ s d
June 23	To 1 ps blew linnen qt. 24¾ @ 13d	£1.6.9¾
	17 Quire paper @ 12d	–.17.–
	1 dz. horn haft knives	–.6.6
	3 pr Spurrs @ 12d	–.3.–
	9 pr shoebuckles @ 15d	–.11.3
	1 gross pewter buttons	–.3.–
	3 dz. 9 thimbles @ 20d dz.	–.6.3
	2 lb knittingneedles @ 3/9d & some loose 6d	–.8.–
	1 lb sealing wax	–.6.–
	2 Testaments @	–.5.3
	1 psalter	–.2.–
	1 pocket book	–.2.8
	2 pr spectacles & cases @ 18d	–.3.–
	6 Ivory combs . 17d	–.8.6
		£..5.9.2¾

1715 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£ s d
	To ballce brought from folio 23	£72.–.–
July 23	To Jonathan Smith a Horse bought for ½ my Sorrill Horse & ye Sorrill Horse being accotd at 18	18.–.–
Augt 1	To Timo Concklin 17 Sheep 11 Lambs at 6/ one wth another [illegible]	£8.8.–
2	To Cornelius Smith a Cow	2.15.–
Octor 13	To Cash MW & Os expences in driving 14 Swine to the ferry 3 days	–.15.–
20	To M Waring a Yoake Oxen (fat)	9.10.–
24	To Cornels Smith allowd him in a steer for exchd my Horse bought of Obadh Rogers wth a grey Horse 12 year old	£1.5.–
		£112.13.–
Decr 3	To Joseph Wood a Cow & Calfe	3.3.–
9	To Joseph Whitman 2 hoggs wch I bot in liew of some sold 11th net wt 3.2.19 @ 24/	4.8.–
27	To Jno Titus lute horse & c: 25/ Mic hunt. hoggs	1.14.–
		£121.18.–

1715 By Brot Over ye Cr

		£ s d
		£126.19.2
Novr 12	By Cash recd of Tilly for a steer	3.2.6
Decr 10	By G Perks 1 sheep 6 lamb skins	–.14.–
	By Jno Titus a Horse 2 yr past	14.–.–
	By Harm Jeff. Cow & Calfe	3.3.–
		£147.18.8
	Dr	121.18.–
	ballce to Proffit & Loss	£26.–.8

1711	Contra	Cr £	s	d
Sept. 1	By 4½ gall. & ½ pint Rum for harvest @ 4/6 gall.	£ 1	–	6¼
	2¼ do. for mowing @ 4/6	–	10	1½
29	By 2 brass tumblers	–	–	6
March 10	By 1½ bush. Wheat @ 4/	–	6	–
1712 May 1	By 4 bush. Wheat @ 4/	–	16	–
25	By 2 bush. do. @ 4/~~6~~	–	8	6
July 2	By 6 bush. do @ 4/6	1	7	–
Augt. 13	By 1 dz. halters	–	9	–
Novr. 15	By Cash in full	–	11	7
		£ 5	9	2¾

1715	Contra	Cr £	s	d
June 15	By wool folio 86. 140 fleeces. 280 lb sold for deducting . . . 36 . . 68 my own 140 104 . . 212	£ 13	3	–
	By Daniel Kelso 1 Calve skin, 1 sheep & 1 lamb skin	–	3	4½
17	By a Horse	20	–	–
July 6	By Zachariah Hutchins 2 cows, 1 steer @ £3.10/ . . . £10.10.– 2 steers @ £4 . . . 8.–.– 6 sheep @ 8/6 . . . 2.11.– 6 Lambs @ 5/6 . . . 1.13.– £22.14.– abate on ye whole . . . –.10.–	£ 22	4	–
	By Jno. Rogers a sheep	–	8	6
25	By Daniel Kelso 2 sheep skins & 2 lambs	–	1	3
	By Cash 7 sheep & 7 lambs @ 14/ £4.18.– 2 lambs @ 5/ . . . –.10.–	5	8	–
Augt 17	By Cash recd for 16 cord Oake wood exchd. for a Mare colt 1½ year old	3	–	–
Sept. 29	By wool to Eliza Higbee	–	3	6
Octor 4	By Cash of J Ketcham 17 lambs 6/	5	2	–
26	By 2 pr Oxen Vizt. ye pr ℘ Contr. of MW £9.10.– 1 pr large Oxen I had of Mr Nicoll 12.–.–	21	10	–
	By D Kelso 4 Sheep skins	–	10	–
31	By Cornels. Smith a Horse	4	–	–
Novr. 11	By Cash for 14 Swine sold Capt. Jones wt ℘ Mr Lloyds acct 2310 @ 3¼	31	5	7
	Car. to ye other side	£ 126	19	2

1711	Ezekiel Hubbard of Huntington	Dr		
		£	s	d
June 25	To 1 Castor hatt	£	15	–
Sept 15	To 3½ yds holland at 4/6 is 15/9d 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3	–	18	–
Decr 24	To 1 Steel plait Saw	–	10	–
1712 Augt 23	To a grater 9d. candlestick. saw & Clovers dd & Charg.d to E. Bush Junior 4/5d	–	5	2
25	To ½ yd Calico	–	2	–
		£ 2	10	2
1713 June 15	To a Saw 1/3	–	1	3
1714 Jan 26	To 1 pr Gloves	–	3	9
		£ 2	15	2

1716	Cash	Dr		
		£	s	d
Augt 1	To ball. rem. from folio 82	£ 1	9	6
13	To Jere. Colcut	17	–	–
		£ 18	9	6

1711	Jeremiah Hobart Junr	Dr		
		£	s	d
Jan 21	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3. 1 Chest lock 1/10½ charg.d to his father Nov. 26	£	4	1½
	To 3¾ yds garlick dd him this day 3/2d	–	11	10
Febr 4	To a tobacco box	–	1	1½
1712 May 26	To 1½ yd brown ozenbg. dd do. at 2/6	–	2	6
		£	18	7
1715 Octo 26	To Cash in full	–	11	–
		£ 1	9	7

1715	Benjamin Ketcham	Dr		
		£	s	d
June 21	To 7¼ yds Coffee Calico & thread	£ 1	2	–
Jan 21	To 20 fatt Sheep at 10/	10	–	–
	To [illegible] Expences on this acct	–	1	–
		£ 11	3	–

1711	Contra		Cr
June 25	〃 By Cash in part		£ . . . 〃 . 5 〃 6
Sept. 15	〃 By Cash in part		〃 . . . 〃 . 5 〃 6
Decr. 24	〃 By Jos. Hobart		〃 . . . 〃 . 9 〃 6
	〃 By 2 pales @ 2/3d.		〃 . . . 〃 . 4 〃 6
	〃 By 1 piggin to M Wareing		〃 . . . 〃 . 1 〃 10½
1713	〃 By Jos. Hobart on acco.tt of Caske . .		〃 . . . 〃 11 〃 3
June 12	〃 By a Churne	£ – . 5 . 6	£ . . 1 〃 18 〃 1
16	〃 By a Milk tubb 5/. keeler 2/9	〃 – 7 . 9	〃 . . . 〃 13 〃 3
1714	〃 By a Cheese fatt		〃 . . . 〃 . 1 〃 6
Jan. 26	〃 By Cash in full		〃 . . . 〃 . 2 〃 4
			£ . . 2 〃 15 〃 2

1716	Contra	Cr d
Augt. 17	〃 By Expences at Jamaica	£ . . . 〃 13 〃 —
28	〃 By Rebecca Davis	〃 . . . 〃 5 〃 6
31	〃 By Expences to Sylvstr.	〃 . . . 〃 . 2 〃 4
	〃 By Expences this month	〃 . . . 〃 . 8 〃 8
	〃 By Ballance carried to folio 95 .	〃 . . 17 〃 . . 〃 —
		£ . . 18 〃 . 9 〃 6

1711	Contra	Cr d
Janr. 21	〃 By Jos. Habart Sond.y 1/4 of 45/ Hord	£ . . . 〃 11 〃 3
1715 July 8	〃 By Reaping 1 day	〃 . . 〃 . 3 〃 —
Octo. 24	〃 By 4 barl.s @ 3/4d½	〃 . . . 〃 13 〃 6
—	〃 By hoading 10 barl.s	〃 . . . 〃 . 1 〃 10
		£ . . 1 〃 9 〃 7

1715	Contra	Cr
Jan. 21	〃 By Cash in part one Shilling . .	£ . . 〃 . 1 〃 —
1716 May 8	〃 By Cash in part	〃 . . . 6 〃 . 〃 —
Octr. 17	〃 By Cash of Saml. Crowe & J. Michael Wareing .	〃 . 5 〃 . 2 —
		£ . 11 〃 . 3 —

90 1711 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
June 27	To ballce from folio 70 remd this day	59	11	6
Augt 30	To Nathl Williams		10	10
31	To 1 hour glass 2/. 1 pint jugg 9d. 1 portmantle lock 1/6. 14 ℔ Copperas 5/3d } 9.6		9	6
Sept 1	To 1 hatt 18/. 1 comb 6d. 1½ ℔ powder 5/3d £1.3.9 2 ℔ Swan shott 1/. flints 9d. 1 hourglass 2/ 3.9	1	7	6
3	To needles 10d. 2 Silk hankerchs 6/6. pins 13½d Sundrs 5/2½ & 1/10½ }		15	6½
"	To Jno Brush		4	6
"	To Jno Foster ye 1st day		4	5½
6	To Merchdze Sundrs 22/5d. 7th Sundrs 9/8½	1	12	1½
7	To Jeremiah Wood		11	—
8	To Robert Brush	2	5	4
"	To 1 ℔ Swan shott 6d flints 3d			9
9	To Samll Pelton		5	6
"	To Joseph Chaplain	1	9	11
"	To Wm Daye	8	11	4
"	To Thos Leach in full of nails left to sell	7		—
"	To Ebonr Pitts	4		—
"	To David Melvill	2	18	4
"	To Francis Willet	3		—
"	To Thos Walrond	10		—
"	To my Wife recd 10 ℔ a Legacy left her by Govr Stoughton }	10		—
"	To my Son John given by his Grandfathr	2		—
"	To (Merchdze) Samll Barratt		11	—
	N.B. recd 16/3 of wch given Henry when at Boston 5/3d —	£112	9	2
1711 Sept 10	To ballce from above remd this day Vizt			
	2 Guineas @ 32/. } Gold £3.4.—			
	1 pistole 26/ } 1.6.—			
	10 dollars @ 5/6d 2.15.—			
	Cash 14.9.6	£21	14	6
11	To Saml Pelton		11	3
12	To Benja Scudder		16	6
"	To 2½ yards lace @ 18d 3/9d thread 3d		4	—
13	To Jona Rogers	2	4	—
"	To 1 Silk hankr 3/3d		3	3
14	To Goods 8/5d		8	5
15	To Rebecca Scudder		9	—
"	To Ezekiel Hubbard		5	6
"	To Goods		14	6
17	To Goods 12/. 19th To Goods 12/3d	1	4	3
26	To Goods 9/4½ To S. Pelton 9/3		18	7½
		£29	13	9

1711 Contra Cr.

Augt. 31	By House p^d. Jno. Matthews Son 4 days sifting Shells @ 2/3 is 9/. 3 days wth Carpent^rs. 6/.		£ .. 15 —
	p^d M Wareing 1 day Remov^g. earth from ye leanto @ 1/6. p^d for a Riddle 2/3^d.		.. 4 9
	By D^o. Vill^a. Farme p^d. John Matthews, his Son & Moses Foreman for worke in Harvest p^r acc^tt in folio 103		.. 3 . 4 . 6
Sep^t 9	By Sam^ll. Pelton		.. 1 14 9
	By Expences p^d Sundries Viz^t.		
	my Expences in a journey to & at Boston	£ 5 . 3 . 6	
	a jarr of Oyle	— . 10 . —	
	9 yds flow^d. Calico for my wife 5/	2 . 5 . —	
	a hatt for Henry 12/ & 4 1/4 yds blew tamey @ 2/10 is 12/	1 . 4 . —	
	3 pr Shoos my wife	— . 13 . 6	
	1 penny Cloth 6/6. 1 pr hosery 2/6	— . 9 . —	
	Expences in journey to Newport & laying in for Voy.^a thither	3 . 2 . 5	
			. 13 . 7 . 5
	By House D^o Village p^d for 2 d^z. window bolts 12/. latch & Knocker for door 5/ — 2 door bolts 3/.		.. 1 .. —
	By Sarah Rogers p^d her		.. 2 . 4 —
	By D^o. Village p^d m^r. Lloyd interest of £33 . 6 . 8 / 1 yeare @ 6 p^r C^t.		.. 2 .. —
	By Bro^r. Nathl. Hubbard left wth. him		D^o. 40 .. —
	By Bro^r. J Lloyd left with him		.. 27 . 5 —
			£ 90 . 14 . 8
	By ballance rem^d. this 10th. Sep^t. 1711 as underneath		.. 21 . 14 . 6
			£ 112 . 9 . 2
1711 Sep^t 13	By Jonas Smith		£ .. 3 . 2 1/2
20	By Sam^ll. Pelton		.. 5 . 6
29	By Sylvester Carey makeing 2 Shirts		.. 2 . 6
			£ .. 11 . 2 1/2
	By Ballance rem^d. as Underneath carried to folio 123		. 29 . 2 . 7
			£ 29 . 13 . 9 1/2

In a bagg Silver mony £17 . 5 —		
10 dollars @ 5/6	2 . 15 . —	£ 20 .. —
2 guineas @ 32/	£ 3 . 4 . —	
1 pistole	1 . 6 . —	
		4 . 10 . —
16 dollars loose @ 5/6		4 . 8 . —
1 bill		— . 2 . —
Cash		— . 2 . 7
		£ 29 . 2 . 7

91 1711 Eliphalet Jones Dr

		£ s d
Augt. 31	To 1 large tin pudding pan	£ .. 3.9
Sept. 15	To 2 bibles @ 8/6 is 17/. Saffron 3/	.. 1 .. —
Mar. 17	To 6 lb 3/4 Iron @ 4½ of Smith	.. 4.2.6½
		£ .. 1.6.—
1713 June 17	To 1 pr wool cards 4/9d. alomb 1/2d	.. 5.11
29	To a pepper box 9d. an hourGlass 1/10½	.. 2.7½
		£ .. 1.8.6

1715 William Hopkins Dr

		£ s d
June 21	To 4 yds 1/4 Coffee Calico & thread	£ .. 13.6
	a Spurr	.. 1.—
July 2	To 1 pr Garters 1/. a knife 1/. 1 pr buckles 9d. a Psalm book 2/9d	.. 5.6
	To a pr of Stockins	.. 5.6
Augt. 6	To Elia Higbee	.. 4.6
Octo. 1	To a Silk hankirchief	.. 3.—
	To a pr shoes of D Kelso	.. 5.—
		£ .. 1.18.—

1715 Granery's for wheat & Indian & Dairy Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
June 20	To Michael Wareing 12 hund. Shingle at 25/ per thousd	£1.10.—	
	8 hundred claboard @ 4/	1.12.—	£ .. 3.2.—
	To Cornelius Smith framing himself & Servant 12 days @ 5/6	£3.6.—	
	claboarding & shingleing 7 d & 1 day his servt	2.1.—	.. 5.7.—
	To Jno Wicks 12 clab. nails 10d½		.. 10.6
	To 40 boards @ 13½		.. 2.5.—
	To 45 M shingle nails @ 9d 15 M 20d nails for lath. ye Roof		.. 2.5.—
	To Cash pd for 40 boards @ 13d		.. 2.3.4
	To M Wareing 6 days worke 2/3 per week		.. 00.6
Sept 3	To Tho. Smith Stoneing ye Cellar making window frames &ca		.. 2.3.—
Decr 10	To George Perks 11 days worke layg ye upr floor, makg Stairs & doors 3/6		.. 1.18.6
27	To M Wareing 3 M Shingle		.. 7.6
			£ .20.1.10
	To 2 pr Hinges @ 2/3d		.. 4.6
1716 May	To G Perks 4½ days	£ 15.9	
	2 pr more hinges	4.6	.1.—.3
			£ .21.6.7

1711	Contra	Cr 91
Octo. 31	By Expences ye Saffron given him	£ . . 3 . 4 —
Mar. 24	By 5½ bushll Wheat @ 4/. & 1/	" . . 1 . 1 . 2
		£ . . 1 . 4 . 6
1713		
July 22	By Cash	£ . . 7 . 3
Mar. 20	By Cash in full	" . . 1 . 1 . 3
		£ . 1 . 8 . 6

1715	Contra	Cr
Sept 30	By Reaping Oats 1½ day @ 3/	£ . . 4 . 6
Octo 14	By 1 months worke	" . . 1 . 13 . 6
		£ . . 1 . 18 —

1717	Granerys as below £28 . 18 . 9	Dr £ 28 . 18 . 9
Novr 27	To Cash 12 nails	" . . 10 . 6
Decr 19	To P Smith 3 pr hinges	" . . 2 . 3
1718 June 2	To C Morris 2 M 10d Nails @ 11/6	" . . 14 . 3 —
Sept 3	To C Smith Shingling 8/. 3 window frames 4/6	. . 12 . 6
		£ 31 . 7 . 0
1715	Contra	Cr
Novr 16	By M Wareing 6 nails @ 12d	£ . . 6 —
	By ballce card to folio 91 above £28 . 18 . 9	" 28 . 18 . 9
		£ 29 . 4 . 9
1718 Sept 3	Granerys Cr By C Smith 6 nails 6/	£ . . 6 —
1721 Mar 25	By ballce card. to New book folio 3	" 31 . 1 —
		£ 31 . 7 —
1717	Dr Brot. over	£ . 21 . 6 . 7
	To Nails	" . . 3 . 5
May 6	To 3 Stock locks	" . . 17 . 6
July 4	To Bro. Lloyd 12 lb nails at 10½	" . . 10 . 6
	To Van Pelt & Frin. Filley 50 boards	" . . 2 . 10 —
Sept. 27	To Cornel. Smith gett framing &ca for ye Corn crib 15 days pr. wth his boys	" . 3 . 16 . 9
		£ 29 . 4 . 9

1716	Expences	
	To ballce from folio 159	£ . 86 . 12 . 5
Decr 6	To Cash pd for 3 Currants 3/. prunes 1/ buckles 7½ Oatmeal 6d	" . . 5 . 1½
7	To Nicolls fulling cloth	" . . 3 . 3
10	To Danl Kelsie for shooes & his acco. to this day from 22d May last	" . . 3 . 12 . 5
	To Cash pd B Scudders wife 5/ for 4 Scal. mohair, 1 ginger, & 1 yd ozenbgs	" . . 5 —
	To Thos. Smith laying hearth	" . . 4 —
	Carried to folio 70	£ . 91 . 2 . 2

92

1711	David Rogers of Huntington		Dr
Augt 31	To 2 large panns at 3/9d	£ – . 7 . 6	
	3/4 yd Cambrick @ 7/–	– . 5 . 3	
	4 yds wide tape 6. 3 yds narrow 4d	– . – . 10	
	hob nails 1/– 4 aul blades 8d	– . 1 . 8	
	2 small tin pans @ 3/3d	– . 6 . 6	
	1 pint pot 3/– needles 6	– . 3 . 6	
	3 yds lace @ 9d is 2/3d. 1 pepr box 9d	– . 3 . –	
	1/2 yd Scotch cloth	– . 2 . –	
	1 Cup 8d 1 yd 1/8 flowd Calico @ 4/8 is 5/3d	– . 5 . 11	
	1 horn comb 7d Nutmegg 6d	– . 1 . 1	£ 1 . 17 . 3
Sept 6	To 1 Quart jugg		– . – . 1 . 4
			£ 1 . 18 . 7

1715	Zacheriah Hutchins of NYork Butcher		Dr
July 6	To 2 Cows & 1 Steer @ £3.10/each	£10 . 10 . –	
	2 Steers . . . £4 –	8 . – . –	
	6 Sheep . . . 8/6d	2 . 11 . –	
	6 Lambs . . . 5/6	1 . 13 . –	
		£ 22 . 14 . –	
	abate on ye whole	– . 10 . –	£ 22 . 4 . –

1716	Jeremiah Colcut of New Yorke butcher		Dr
July 30	To 1 oxe had of Jno Davis	£4 . – . –	
	3 Steers 4 part at 3 . 10/	10 . 10 . –	
	1 heifer 3 part small	2 . 10 . –	
	1 Cow not agreed for – not sent		
	1 heifer 3 part large do		£ 17 . – . –
	7		

Agreed wth Jno Treadwell of Hempstead to be deliv there ye 13th Augt

1715	Expences	Dr
Sept 29	To ball. brot. from folio 84	£ 82 . 9 . 0
Octr 1	To 3 yds blew Tamey	– . 6 . –
5	To Cash expend. at N Yorke	– . 14 . –
12	To Goods dd T. Concklyn Senr. wch for malt & 4 bush. barley 3/. his daugr. spining 4/	– . 7 . –
	To David Chichester weav. 26 yds cloth	– . 13 . –
13	To Cash pd Benja. Scudder for W. bolt. wheat	– . 6 . 6
24	To Martha Smith fulling 20 yds cloth 3d	– . 5 . –
	To Jos Smith Senr 4 barls for Cyder 3/	– . 12 . –
	To James White 2 do. 3/4½	– . 6 . 9
	To 6 barls Cyder @	– . 2 . 1
31	To Expences this Month (Cash)	3 . 7 . 5
Novr 11	To Cash J L paid 1.6.7. Calv Pickles £2.–.10d Carr. to ye other side	£ 89 . 8 . 9

1711 Contra Cr

Octor 31	By 1 bush. Quinces	£ .. 4 ..
	By 1 bush. Wheat	.. 4 ..
1712	By ½ bush. wheat	.. 2 ..
Febr 19	By Cash in full	.. 1 . 8 . 7
		£ .. 1 . 18 . 7

		s d
1717	Cash Dr brought from folio 52	£ . 7 . 4 . 9

			s d
July 26	Cr. By John Polton	£3 . 1 . —	
3/4	By Expences	.. — . 8 . 5	
	By ball. carr to folio 179	.. 3 . 15 . 4	.. 7 . 4 . 9

1715 Contra Cr

		s d
July 6	By Cash in part	£ .. 9 . 14 . 6
Augt 31	By Cash of Dennis Wright	.. 11 .. —
1716	By 6 lb hops	.. 4 . 6 —
Decr 31	By Proffitt & Loss lost by him he being run away	.. 1 . 3 . 6
		£22 . 4 . —

1716 Contra Cr

Augt 13	By Cash in full	£ . 17 .. —

1715 Contra Cr

			s d
Octor 26	By 4 bush. Salt		£ .. 12 —
Decr	By 12/1½ charg. 2s to Syl. Salt 16d 3/		.. 15 . 1½
			£ . 1 . 7 . 1d
	Dr bro. over £89 . 8 . 9 Novr 26 a hank. 2/3		£ 89 . 11 —
Novr 30	To Cash ex. . — . 4 . 8	Xbr Jno Bryan 6/9	.. 11 . 5
Decr	To G Dibell — . 14 . —	R. Davi 7/—	.. 1 . 1 —
	To J Hubbard — . 8 . —	E Higbee 6/—	.. 14 —
	To Danl Kelno 4 . — . —	J. Kelno 9/—	.. 4 . 9 —
	To F. Smith . — . — . 9	D Samu 3/—	.. 3 . 9
	To Jon. Scudder — . 2 . 6	J Smith [illegible]/—	.. 4 . 6
	To A Wendell 8 gall. Madera in Novr		.. 1 . 16 —
	To E Higbee . — . 5 . 3	M Moar. — 9	.. 6 —
	To Goods . — . 11 . —		.. 11 —
		Dr	£ 99 . 5 . 8
	ball. to Proffitt & Loss	Cr	£ 1 . 7 . 1
			£ 97 . 18 . 7

93 1711 Natt Ketcham Dr

Sept 14	To 1 Iron pott wt 36½ lb ~~at 9d~~	£1.7.4½	
1712	1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d	".2.3	£..1.9.7½
June 20	To 1 pad lock 1/6. 1 knife 9d		"..".2.3
			£..1.11.10
Augt 24	To a tin tunnell 1/- 3 pudding pans 2/7½		"..".3.7½
Octr 20	To 2 lb Shott 9d 1½ lb powder at 2/10d 4/3 lead 1/- 1 knife 9d		"..".6.9
Decr 30	To a Saw		"..".5.6
1713 April 11	To a frying pan 7/6. a 2t pott 4/9d 2 tinpanns 6/9d		"..1..".—
Sept 28	To 2 lb powder at 2/10d		"..".5.8
			£.2.1.6½

Stock on Queens Village Dr

	To ye Dr in folio 94	£250.11.6

Transferred to folio 109.

1715 Jonathan Smith Junr of Smith Town Dr

July 23	To the ½ of ye Horse of Van Brugh	
Sept 12	To Cash Sent him p Saml Pelton	£.9.".—

Cornelius Smith Dr

1715 Octr 31	To ye Grey horse exchd with him for my bay one, & he sold, & is to pay		£.4.".—
1717 May 16	To 11 lb wool at 15d	£0.13.9	
	a broad ax	".6.9	"..1.".6
Sept 9	To 4 Piggs at 3/6		"..".14.—
1717 Sept 27	To ¼ Mutton 8 lb at 2d		"..".1.4
	To Robert Brush		"..".17.4½
	To Cash		"..".8.—
	To Wool (7 lb of wch 8½ below)		"..".8.—½
			£.7.9.3
	To wool more then above		£..".".8½
1718	To a Comb 7d a primer 9d		"..".1.4
May 4	To a pr wool cards		£..".4.6

1712	Contra	Cr
June 20	By Cash in full	£ 14.11.11
Aug 30	By Eliz.a Brush	3.7½
1713 Jan.y	By 3 bush.l wheat @ 4/6	13.6
1715 Feb. 11	By Mr Wareing	14.4.5
		£ 2.1.6½

1716	Contra	Cr £ s d
	By Cr in folio 94	£ 77.2.5½
Sept. 14	By James Inore 7 towal	1.2
	By George Perkes tallow &	2.3
5	By Dan.l Kelso a Calveskin	1.10½
10	By Dan.l Kelso a Cows hyde 51 @ 2d	8.6
		£ 77.16.3

1715	Contra	Cr £ d
July 23	By a Horse bought for ½ my Sorrill Horse sent to Barbados by Van Brugh & £9	£ 9.-.-

1715	Contra	Cr d
Octo.r 31	By ball.ce due p acc.tt in folio 51	£ 6.6
Mar. 14	By a Sheep	6.-
1716 May 4	By a Cow & Calf	3.-.-
1717 Sep. 27	By 15 days work himself & Jonas & p.t of a day about ye Corn crib at 5/ p day	3.16.9
		£ 7.9.3
1718 Sept 3	By Shingling corn crib	£ 8.-
	By 3 window frames when deliv.d 4/6	4.6
		£ 12.6

1718	Corn.l Smith Dr brought over £ 6.6	d
Sept 3	To 6 lb claboard nails 6	£ 12.6

94 1711 Jon^a. Foster Dr

Sept. 14	To 1 1/2 yd muslin @ 7/6 . . . £–.11.3 1 psalm book . . . . . –.2.3	s d £..13.6
1715 Octor. 18	To an Acco^tt. Book	s d £..1.8

1716	Stock on Queens Village	Dr s d
	To ye Dr in folio 110	£230.19.6
July 3	To James Frieze 2 heifers	..4..–
	To a pr oxen of John Davis . . .	..7..–
	To Wm Nicoll 1 pr oxen	..8..–
26	To a Cow Calfe bought of Johny	12–
		£250.11.6

Carried to folio 93 Dr & Cr

1713	Jonas Platt Senr of Huntington	Dr
May 6	To an Inch Augr. 4/6 – 1 pr wool cards 5/ 1 Shoomakers knife 1/3. do awlblades 10 1/2 a Sett Instruments 5/–	£...16.7 1/2
1714 Decr 30	To 2 lancets & Case	10–
1715 Sept. 29	To 1 lb powder 2/6. ballce settled 1/9d .	£1.6.7 1/2 £...4.3

1716	Elizabeth Higbey	Dr
Augt 4	To ballance brought from folio 47 due & settled with her this day .	s d £..2.7.6
1717 March 7	To ballce above	s d £..11.6
Octor. 30	To 4 Sheep Skinns & a fleece wool	s d £..6.6
1718 June	To a tin funnel	10
		£..7.4

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
1711 Sept. 14	By Cash		4	5½
1712 Febr. 12	By John Rogers		9	—
			13	6
1718 May 5	By James White		8	—

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
	By ye Cr in folio 110	49	1	4
July 3	By James Friere a sheep		8	6
11	By James Friere 1/4 mutton		1	8
	By Farmer Jeff 1 pr large oxen	10		—
12	By Danl Kelsie 3 sheep skins		1	1½
30	By Danl Kelsie a steer hyde wt. 59 at 2d		9	10
	By Jos. Colcutt a parcell fatt cattle Vizt.			
	1 Ox bot. of Jno. Davis . . . £4 „ — „ —			
	3 steers 4 past at £3 . 10/ . 10 „ 10 „ —			
	1 heifer 3 past small . . . 2 „ 10 „ —			
	1 Cow . . . . } not sent			
	1 heifer 3 past large }	17		—
		77	2	5½

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
1714 Sept 13	By Cutting Piggs & Calves		2	1½
1715 April 16	By blooding Cattle &ca		2	6
Augt. 6	By 3 bushls. Wheat at 4/		12	—
	ballce. underneath settled this day }		4	—
	1/9 cutting piggs 2/3d		6	—
1716	Doctoring ox 6/	1	6	7½
Augt 23	By blooding Bridget		2	3
Novr. 23	By doctoring Cattle		2	—
			4	3

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr. 10	By 18 days Worke at 18d	1	7	—
Decr. 31	By makeg. 3 pr leathr. breeches		9	—
1717 March 27	By ballce. due reckon'd this day carrd. underneath }		11	6
		2	7	6
1717 March 30	By 6 days worke at 18d		9	—
May 1	By making a pr breeches		2	6
1718			11	6
July 28	By making cloths for Henry		7	4

95 1711 Saml Ketcham Junr. of Huntingtn Dr

			£ s d
Sept 3	To 1 Quart pott		£ . . . 4 . 10½
1713 aprie 11	To 1 pr snafflebitts 1/2d 1 primer 9d		. . . 1 . 11
			£ . . 6 . 9½

1716 Cash Dr

			£ s d
Sept 1	To Ballce from folio 89 Coma thirday		£ 17 . . –
5	To William Stroud		11 . . –
8	To Polt & Tilley		1 . 12 . 9
	To Jos Carpenter a dollar & 6/9d		. . 12 . 3
18	To James Chichester Junr		. . 6 –
28	To John Concklin		1 . 3 . 6
			£ 31 . 14 . 6

1712 Elizabeth Ketcham Dr

			£ s d
Augt 25	To 3/8 muslin @ 11/ ~~thread~~ 3d		£ . . . 4 . 4½
26	To 1 1/8 ribbon @ 12d		. . . 1 . 1½
	4 plaits 4/ a tunnel 1/		. . . 5 –
30	To a bason 2/9d 1 yd½ tape 1½		. . . 2 . 10½
	To Cash in full		. . . 19 . 1½
			£ . . 1 . 12 . 6

1715 Adventure to Boston Dr

			£ s d
Octor 28	To 2 pr Oxen 12 & £9.10/	£21.10.–	
	7 empty barlls at 3/4d½	1.3.7½	
	3 do @ 3/ is 9/ coopra ~~1/10¼~~ 10.10¼	1.14.6	
	4 bushl Salt @ 3/	–.12.–	£ 23 . 16 . 6
Novr 11	To Cash Charges in N Yorke		. . . 2 . 3
12	To Cash pd frt. 10 barlls to N Yorke		. . . 12 –
14	To M Wareing 34 Rough tallow 4½d		. . . 12 . 9
30	To Cash 4 tryed 25½ Cotton for Candles @ 18d		. . . 6 –
Decr	To Maidstone 10½ tallow 6d		. . . 5 . 3
	To Stock 94 Tallow @ 6d		. . 2 . 7 –
	To Spinning Cotton		. . . 1 . 9
	To 2 boxes y. nails for Candles 1		 9
"	To 3 barlls Porke @ £3	£9 . – –	£ . 28 . 4 . 3
	do Gamons 254 @ 5d	5.5.10	£ . 14 . 5 . 10
			£ . 42 . 10 . 1

1717	Contra	Cr
June 27	By George Perks	£..1.6.9½

1716	Contra	Cr
		£ s d
Sept. 5	By David Corey & S. Concklin	£.10..–..–
13	By Bror. Lloyd pd him	–..14..8..–
15	By James Chichester Jund.	–..2..–..–
29	By Expences a Cheese	–....16..–
„	By Rebeca Davis	–....1..10..7
„	By Expences this month	–.....6..5
		£.29..1..–
„	By ballance carried to folio 111 remaining this day	–...2..13..6
		£.31..14..6

1712	Contra	Cr
Augt 30	By 8 weeks & 4 days Spinning @ 3/9	£...1..12..6

1715	Contra	Cr
		£ s d
Febr 16	By Charles Morris Sales ~~[illegible]~~ of beef	£.29..–..–
„	By Phillip Ketcham 4 hydes 352 at 2d ℔ vizt. 104.87. 74.87	–..2..18..8
1716 Novr. 5	By C Morris 252½ Gamt 6½	–...6..16..6
	1280 ℔ candles at 10d	–..11..13..1
	3 barl. Porke wt 18 ℔ at 3	–...8..15..6
		£51..3..9

1716	Advr. To Boston Dr bot. Over	£42.10.1	47..11..4
Novr. 5	To frt. 10 barl. beef	2.5.–	
	Salt & packg. 26/. portr & Stor. 3/6	1.9.6	
	To frt Beef Candles & Gams portr & Stora	1.3.9	–..3..12..5
		–.3.–	
	To Proffitt & Loss for balld. £3.12.5		£51..3..9

96 1711 Eliz.ª Brush of Huntington Jn.º Brush daughtr. Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
Sept. 3	To 1 yd 1/16 of Scotch cloth @ 4/	£..4.3	
	3/4 muslin @ 7/6	..5.7½	..~~9~~.9.10½
Jan.y 29	To blew linnon		..1.11
1717 Aug.t 1	To 1 Candlestick 1/6. 1 yd lace 2/3.d 1/4 oz cloves 8d		..4.5
	To 4 plates 4/-. 2 basons 3/. 1 tunnel 1/.		..8.-
23	To tin ware to pay for		..1.6
26	To 1 1/8 ribbon		..1.1½
30	To Nt Ketcham 3/7½: Good 4d½		..4.-
	To Cash pd her		..18.10½
			£..2.8.8½

1716 Hendrick Van Pelt & ~~Tim~~ Tim.o Tilly Dr

		£ s d
Sept. 8	To 5½ cord of Oak wood at 4/	£..1.2.-
	To 6½ cord of walnut at 7/	..2.5.6
		£.3.7.6
1717 August	To 16 cord Oak wood at 4/	£..3.4.-

1711 Joseph Rogers of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
March 20	To 1 yd Sco. cloth 4/. 1½ yd holl.d @ 3/6 is 5/3d. 5 yds ferret 2/6. muslin 6. Ging.r 6 nutmegs 1/- thread 4d. Silk 5½ 1 yd ½ lace @ 18d is 2/3d. pepper 1/ 2 yds wide tape 3d.		£..18.-½
1712. 28	To 1 yd lace ~~p~~ J Davis		..1.6
May 2	To 1 fann for Ob. Rogers wife		..1.3
10	To his Mare & colt running on ye Village this is paid for —		..-.-
24	To 2 felt hatts @ 6/6		..13.-
June 18	To 1 Scythe 6/6. 1 pr Sheep Shears 3/4½ 1 cedar pale 1/6		..11.4½
July 24	To ½ lb brimstone 6.d 1713 may 8. a shod shovel 3/10		..4.4
1713 May 13	To a hatt 8/- lace 2d. Cash 20/		..1.8.2
	To ball.a due to him settled this day		..7.2
			£..4.4.10
1713 May 13	To a Testament 3/. 28. 2 Testaments 6/ 3 yds ferret @ 6d is 1/6		..10.6
June 13	To his Mare returned	£2.2.6	
	To wintering her all wint.r & anoth.r ½	..7.6	..2.10.-
Decr. 14	To an Inkhorne 10d. Copperas 3		..1.1
	2 hankerchiefs J.L.		..9.6
			£..3.11.1

1711 Contra — Cr — 96

			£	s	d
Jan.ʸ 29	By Cash in part	£		5	6
March 11	Jn° Brush Sen.ʳ promis.ᵈ paym.ᵗ of what rem.ˢ due on this acc.ᵗᵗ				
1712 Aug.ᵗ 23	By Ezekiel Hobart 4ᵈ - 4/5 ⅌ Contra	〃		4	5
30	By 8 weeks & 4 days Spinning @ 3/9ᵈ	〃	1	12	6
		£	2	2	5
〃	By Jn° Brush	〃		6	3½
		£	2	8	8½

1716 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
Sept. 5	By Sundries ⅌ acc.ᵗᵗ Expences folio 67	£	1	10	1½
8	By a pr. wool cards	〃		4	—
〃	By Cash in full	〃	1	13	4½
		£	3	7	6
1717					
July 4	By 50 boards at 12ᵈ	£	2	10	—
Sept. 6	By ft. goods 7/- J Brush 3/9. Cash 3/3	〃		14	—
		£	3	4	—

1713 Contra — Cr

			£	s	d
April 2	By 18 Gamons wᵗ 92 lb at 5ᵈ	£	1	18	4
〃	By Cash	〃		4	—
May 13	By a mare bought for	〃	2	2	6
		£	4	4	10
1713 May 13	By ball.ᶜᵉ due settled this day	£		7	2
〃	By 1½ law ⅌ Contra being for Ob. Rogers	〃		14	6
Mar. 13	By 9 fowls @ 9ᵈ	〃		6	9
1715 April 11	By Jn° Rogers	〃	2	15	8
		£	3	11	1

* * *

1715 Joseph Rogers — Dr

			£	s	d
June 3	To 5 fleeces wool wᵗ 11 lb @ 15ᵈ	£		13	9
	Rec.ᵈ Cash	〃		8	5
		£		5	4
Octo.ʳ 15	To Cash	〃			8
		£		6	—
Cr	By Stoning a Well	〃		6	—

97 1711	Merchandise		Dr
			s d
	To the Dr. in folio 77		£404. 8. 1
Sept. 9	To freight of 2 Trunks from Newport		. . 12. –
10	To Saml. Barratt for lace & note		. . 2. 10. 6
			£407. 10. 7

Transferred to folio 119 a

		s d	s d
1711	Brought Over ye Cr.	£4. 6. 9½	£185. 19. 7½
Sept. 15	By Eliphalet Jones	1. – . –	
	Sarah Rogers	– . 5. 3	
			. . 5. 12. – ½
17	By John Concklin	– . 4. 9	
	Elisha Powell	– . 16. 11½	
	John Wareing	– . 4. 1	
	Cash	– . 12. –	
	David Sammis	– . 6. 6	
			. . 2. 4. 3½
18	By Thomas Smith	– . 17. 6	
	Michael Wareing	– . 8. –	
			. . 1. 5. 6
19	By Henry Titus	– . 6. 6	
	Jeremiah Wood	– . 3. 1½	
	John Bryan	– . 11. 1	
	Jacob Brush	– . 3. 9	
	Timo. Wood	– . 5. 6	
	Morris Shagbolt	– . 6. 6	
	James Chichester Junr	– . 10. 1½	
	Thos. Smith	– . 8. 2½	
	Thos. Weeks	– . 6. 6	
	Thos. Brush Senr	– . 1. 4½	
	Cash	– . 12. 3	
	Edward Brush	– . 9. 4½	
	Saml. Smith	– . 5. 9	
	James White	– . 1. 3¾	
			. . 4. 11. 4¼
20	By Ebenr Blachly	– . 3. –	
	Jno. Titus	– . 2. –	
	Phillip Ketcham	– . – . 5	
	Michael Wareing	– . – . 9	
	Ephraim Chichester	– . 3. 3	
	James Chichester Senr	– . 3. –	
			. . . 12. 7
21	By Silas Sammis		. . . 2. 9
22	By Ephraim Chichester	£1. 13. 2	
	Thos. Smith	– . 6. 8	
	Jno. Rogers	– . 6. 8	
	Sarah Rogers	– . 8. –	
	Michael Wareing	– . – . 9	. . 2. 15. 3
24	By Thos. Smith	£2. 19. – ½	
	Cornelius Smith	– . 1. –	. . 3. – . ½
			£206. 3. 5¼

1711 Contra Cr. 97

	By y.e C.r in folio 77		£148.3.11
Sep.t 5	By Tim.o Concklin Sen.r		15.3½
6	By Tim.o Carle	£1.7.1½	
	Cash	1.2.5	
	David Rogers	–.1.4	
	Michael Wareing	–.8.8	
	James Chichester Jun.r	–.15.3	3.14.9½
7	By Tim.o Concklin	–.5.6	
	Jos.e Wood	1.9.4½	
	Tho.s Brush & Jn.o Brush Jun.r	–.13.0	
	Eliz.a Brush wid.o	1.10.–	
	Jon.a Lewis	1.–.3	
	Cash	–.9.8½	
	Benj.a Scudder	–.1.–	5.9.10
8	By W.m Williams	–.8.–	
	Robert Brush	2.18.11	
	Tim.o Wood	–.6.7½	
	Jn.o Wood Sen.r	1.11.2	
	Jn.o Brush Jun.r	–.13.6	
	Cash	–.–.9	5.18.11½
10	By Jn.o Sam[illegible]	–.4.–	
	Michael Wareing	–.2.9	
	Sam.l Pelton	1.17.0	
	Jonas Smith	–.8.6	
	Jon.a Scudder	–.16.11½	
	Jacob Brush	–.18.9	
	Joseph Chaplain	–.11.2	
	By House & Village	4.7.–	
	Cash Error	–.0.–	9.6.1½
11	By Benj.a Youngs	2.4.5	2.4.5
12	By Benj.a Scudder	1.2.–	
	Cash	–.4.–	~~1.6~~
	John Ketcham	–.7.3	
	Abiel Titus	–.6.–	1.19.3
13	By Jon.a Rogers	£2.13.3	
	Tho.s Brush Sen.r	–.6.1½	
	Cash	–.3.3	
	Wheat	–.11.6	3.14.1½
14	John Sammis	1.11.4	
	John Brush Sen.r	1.10.9	
	Cash	–.8.5	
	Daniel Chichester	1.11.5	5.1.11
	Carr.d Over		£185.19.7½
15	By Joseph Whitman	1.9.9½	
	Rebecca Scudder	–.12.–	
	Ezekiel Hobart	–.15.9	
	Thomas Smith	–.10.3	
	Daniel Kelsie	–.4.6	
	Cash	–.14.6	4.6.9½
	Carr.d Over		

1711 Tim^o. Carle Dr

Sep^t. 6. To 4 porringers 9/. 1½ yd lace @ 3/9 is 5/7½
1 ferret lace 7½. 1 Inkhorne 1/— 1 pint pot 3/— £ s d
1712 3 dz. buttons 10½. 1 yd½ flow^d. Calico 7/— £..1. 7. 1½
Sep^t. 22. To 6 ~~C~~ Steel @ 12^d of ~~S~~ Smith .... ..—.. 6—
1714 Augt 4 To Cash p^d for y^e. butter ℘ Contra .... ..—.. 3. 6
£. 1. 16. 7½

1715 Charles Morris of Boston . Dr

Sep^t 24. To Abraham Wendells bill of Exch^a.
on Jacob Wendell dated 8th April 1715
pay^a. 30 days after sight 2^d bill sent £ s d
him this day ℘ Post via N Yorke - £114. 11. 10
Febr. 16. To y^e. proceed of 10 bar^ls. beef sent him
℘ Whooten repackt in Boston made 9 bar^ls.
sold V[illegible] ℘ his lett^r. to my Bro^r. 30th Jan^r.
3 bar^ls. @ 48/ .... £7. 4. —
6 bar^ls. @ 46/ .... 13. 16. —
£ 21. — — £. 11. 1—

N^B The charges on ye Beef are cred^td ℘ Contra

deduct freight 45/ ton } £. 0. 00. —
12 bar^ls. to y^e. ton 33/9 } Vide ye other side
charges about .... — 3. } £. 9. 4—

1716 May 19. To an ord^r. on him from Bro^r. Lloyd for . £.. 4.. —
Novr. 5. To Adventure to Boston for ~~[illegible]~~ Sales of 2 boxes }
Candles q^t. 300 — ~~do~~ made out but 280 lb at 10^d ~~[illegible]~~ } .. 11. 13. 1
~~[illegible]~~ vide ye D^r ℘ Contra }
To a Note on him from Bro^r. Lloyd for }
£4. — pay^a. on demand ~~+~~ is to pay } .. 4.. —
for board, Error Vide above - } £151. 4. 11

Carr^d. Over to the C^r Side

1716 George Perks Dr

To his D^r. in folio 35 £1. 3. 1¾ £ s d £.. 2. 14. 2
Octo^r. 20. To an allowance for prompt paym^t. } 11/—
for his cows ... }
To Cash p^d him in full for his Cows £6. 15. —
Six Pounds fifteen shill^s. } .. 7. 6. 2 —
To pasturing his Mare & colt 13 weeks }
at 9^d V[illegible] from 20th July to this day } 4. 9. 9
£1. 3. 1¾ £104. 9. 11

1711	Contra		Cr.
Decr. 6	By a firkin butter 48 at 6d. firkin 2/3		£..1.6.3
March 8	By Cash in full		–..–.10½
1713 Febr. 27	By 6lb butter at 7d.		–..–.3.6
1715 mar. 19	By Cash in full		–..–.6.–
			£..1.16.7½

1715	Contra		Cr.
Sept 24	By ball.ce of his acco.tt folio 132		£.39.9.2
Octr 4	By my ord. to Bro.r Lloyd for		–.100.–.–
1716		£139.13.2	£139.9.2
May 19	By 1500 foot white pine boards at 5		–..7.10.–
			£146.19.2
Nov. 5	By freight 10 barr.ls beef	£2.5.–	
	Salt & packing do.	..1.6.–	
	Stor.a & portr.a	..–.3.6	–..3.14.6
	By Freight Candles Pork & Gam.s	£1.3.9	
	portr.a & Stor.a	–.3.–	–..1.6.9
	By Cart.g boards		–...–.4.–
	By Moth.r Lloyd pd her		–..2.–.–
	By Wm Hubbard pd him		–.12.2.–
		£166.6.5	£166.6.5

1716	Charles Morris		
Nov.r 5	To his Dr. p Contra		£151.4.11
	To 252½ Gamons at 6d½		–..6.16.6
	To 3 barr.ls Pork want.g 18 at 3		–..8.15.6
			£166.16.11
	Cr. Ut Supra		.166.6.5
	Dr To ball.ce Car.d to folio 114		£..10.6

1716	Contra		Cr.
	By his Cr. in folio 35	£1.1.	£.11.17.–
Octo.r 20	By weaving 28 yds cloth at 7d.	–.16.4	
		£1.17.4	£11.17.–
	Dr p Contra	–1.3.2	–.10.9.11
	Ball.ce due to him	£–.14.2	£1.7.1

Carried to folio 114–

99 1711	Benj.a Scudder of Huntington Dr			
Sep.t 7	To 1 brimstone	£ -	1	-
12	To 1 felt hatt 6/6. 1½ yd lace 4/6. 1 powd.r 3/6. 1 pepper box 9d. 1 grater & case 9d — 1⅛ flow.d Calico @ 4/8d is 5/3. hatband 9d	1	2	-
Dec.r 29	To hobnails 7d - ½ yd fro. cloth 2/	-	2	7
		£ 1	5	7
	To 3 C hob nails @ 6d	-	1	6
1714 Dec.r 17	To a large bible 22/. 2 small ones 14/ 3 psalm books 8/	2	4	-
		£ 2	5	6
17	Farme & Stock under y.e Direction of Samuel Pelton at the halves Dr			
March 12	~~To S~~ Pelton 6 days ½ (4d 3/4 Staff 2/8) hand	£	00	-
	6 ~~to~~ Shingle (10d) nails @ 12 £ - 12 . - 6 . -	-	0	-
1716	Team 2 days. Ob. 7 days. Jack 6. Nero 4.			
June 4	To a pr working oxen bought of him	8	5	-
14	To a Share & Coulter wt 25 @ 12d	1	5	-
	To a Horse. (Browne)	4	00	-
21	To plow plaits & brads	-	2	-
	To 2 Collars & 2 pr Traces (returned)	-	0	0
Dec.r 10	To S. Smith Sond. mend.g plow Irons	-	2	9
March 21	To Cash pd for 2 pr Traces B Youngs	-	4	6
1717	& 2 hempen or flaxen collars	-	4	6
April 17	To Cash pd for 3 nails. £ - . 3 . —			
19	To 10 yews (& 10 lambs ~~20~~ 9th their fleeces at ~~at~~ 9/ ~~p~~ pair.	4	10	-
22	To Joseph Rogers a Horse bought for	6	-	-
18	— S P. 2 days. Oboam 1. Taunton 1 wth ye Team Nero 1 this week			
	To 2 Halters @ 9d	-	1	6
	To a Sow & 5 Piggs 3 weeks or month old	1	-	-
May 10	Ob. Nero, Taunton ½ day & Taunton 1 day (Chimney)			
15	Taunton wth ye Team. cart.g loom.			
	To S Pelton ½ of 7 bush.l Oats for Seed	-	5	3
19	Ob. Jack Nero. Taunton all day.			
21	Taunton 2/3 day.			
	To 4 Cows & 4 Calves. 12 —	12	-	-
June	To a loading line	-	1	3
	To 26 boards at 12d	1	6	-
Sep.t 10	To E Blashley pt. of 8/11d for work	-	4	6
	To 2 leather Collars	-	2	3
Dec.r 19	To S Smith Sond. bill	-	5	7
	Card Over	£ 40	-	1

1711	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
Sept 10	By Cash		£ . . 16.6
Decr. 29	By Cash in full		9.1
			£ . . 1.5.7
1712 ~~Nov.~~ 1	By Cash		£ . . 1.6
1715 March 26	By bolting 13 bushl wheat		3.3
	By Cash in full		2 . . 9
			£ 2.5.6
1717	Contra		Cr
			s d
May 14	By ½ of 10 fleeces Wool wt 18¾ at 15d ℔ to £1.3.5¼ half is		£ . . 11.8½
1718 May 13	By ½ of 14 fleeces wool		14.9
	By 35 bushl Indn Corn at 2/		3.10.–
	4 bushl oats . . . 1/6		6.–
	68 bushl wheat . . . 4/		13.14.–
			£ 18.16.5½
1717	Brought Over ye Dr		£ 40 . . 1
Decr 19	To Cash pd for 5 nails B Scudder		4.4
Jan 8	To S Smith Junr for Worke		12.6
March 6	To 2 ~~lb~~ ¾ ~~Steel~~ a 10½		2.5
1718 Sept 27	To Cash pd J Wicks layg Share & Coult & Steel		1.7.6
	To a Horse I had of Cornl Smith		4.–.–
	~~Collars~~ Traces		1.2
Decr. 5	To L Smith Junr works	£ 5.0	£ 45.8.–
8	To S Polton pd Bates blacksmith	10.2	15.2
	To Proffit & Loss for ball co		40.16.11
			£ 87 . . 1
			s d
1718	Cr brought from above		£ 18.16.5½
Sept	By a pr of Oxen returned		8.5.–
Octor. 13	By 3 Horses ~~sold him for~~ Stock		14.0.–
Novr. 17	By Cash 20 b. Indn Corn		3.3.–
	By . . . 60 bush. do. 2/6		7.10.–
Mar. 16	By 73¼ bushl wheat at 4/6		16.9.7½
			£ 68.4.1
	By Sundrs carrd to a New acco fo. 196	£ s d	
	4 Cows & Calves to be returnd	£12.–.–	
	10 ewes & 10 lambs	4.10.–	18.16.–
	1 Sow & 5 Piggs	1.–.–	
	26 boards	1.6.–	87 . . 1

100 1711 Jeremiah Wood of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
Sept 7	To 1½ yd lace @ 18d	£ – 2 3	
	1½ yd do @ 2/3d	– 3 4½	
	1 yd flowd Calico	– 4 8	
	½ yd Scotch cloth	– 1 6	
	1 yd ½ lace @ 6/	– 9 –	
	thread & needles	– – 8½	
	1 psalm book 2/3. 1 hankirch. 4/6	– 6 9	
	¼ yd holland 1/1½	– 1 1½	£ 1 9 4½
19	To 4 Swan Shott @ 6d is 2/. 1 Catechism 4½ flints 9d ~~do~~ [illegible] Wm Jarvis		3 1½
Novr 29th	To 1 lb hob nails of Jon. Scydder		6
			£ 1 13 –
1712 Jan 12	To a Thimble 4½. 1713 May 4 To holld 1/1d a Candlestick 1/6. 1 lb ginger 1/– allom 4½		4 4
1713 May 7	To abroad ax 25 of Wm Jarvis		6 9
11	To Tim. wood balle his acct of bill this day		1 14 6
July 24	To 26 lb Iron @ 4½ Error		9 9
Augt 11	To 2 redwood 9d x 6½. Sum 9 12 Sheep 12/		12 9
1714 Feb 16	To 1½ Garlick @ 2/8d of Jon. Scudder		1 4 –
			£ 3 2 4

1716 Michael Wareing Dr

			£ s d
	To balle of his acct in folio 53		£ 1 7 9
Sept 10	To his part of way Tax £1.18.4 his part of Novr Tax 1.18.4	£3.16.8	1 7 8
	To Maidstone		2 7
	To 6 lb veal & 3¼ lb mutton at 2d		1 6½
	To 1 bushl wheat		3 –
Octor 5	To ye Run of his hogg in ye flock		10 –
Decr 25	To Johnny 20 lb yeare intrest		1 2 –
	To 2 bushl wheat to bep'd in wheat		[illegible] –
			£ 3 16 9½

1716

		£ s d
Decr 25	To balle as above	£ 2 3 6
	& 2 bushl wheat	6 6
		£ 2 10 –

1717

		s d	£ s d
March 25	To balle as above		£ 1 – –
	To abroad ax 7/ a Narrow ax 6/	£ – 13 –	
	To Jacob Brush Junr abroad ax he is to pay me	– 7 –	1 – –
			£ 2 – –

1711 Contra Cr 100

		£	s d
Sept. 7	By Cash	£	·11·4 –
1712 Nov. 6	By Saml Pelton	"	·11·9
	" By Cash in full	"	·10·3
		£	1·13·–
1714 July 23	By Cash in full of Tim. Woods bill	£	1·14·6
Dec. 31	By weaving 15½ yds woolen @ 9d	"	·11·7
Jan. 1	By Michael Waring	"	·9·6
1716 Dec. 31	By weav. 15 yds Cloth 9d	"	·11·3
		£	3·6·10

1717 Jeremiah Wood Dr

		£	s d
	Brought from the Dr Side	£	3·2·4
Sept. 16	To Robert Brush in full	"	·4·6
		£	3·6·10

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s d
Sept. 18	By 3¼ Mutton	£	·4·6½
Octo. 5	By 12/9 wch Should have been Crd to Justice Woods & was omitted vide folio 53	"	·12·9
	By a boar a year old	"	·1·4·–
Dec. 25	By ball.ce due this day Vizt Setled wth him to me as p acco.tt above £1.1.6 to Johnny p Contra 1.2.– & 2 bush. wheat a peice	"	2·3·6
		£	3·16·9½
1716 Dec. 31	By makeing a harrow	£	·3·–
1717 March 25	By John Wicks he pd. him	"	1·7·–
		£	1·10·–
	By ball.ce underneath 20/ being ye 20/ of Johnnys my wife lent him his acco.tt being otherwise ballanced	"	1·–·–
		£	2·10·–
	By Ball.ce due carried to a New Acco.tt in folio 135	£	2·–·–

Jonathan Lewis of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
1711 Sept. 7	To 2 Curbbridles @ 9/-	£–.18.–	
1712	1 pr Stirrup Irons	–..2.3	£..1..3
Sept. 14	To 7½ yds brown ozenbriggs @ 20d		–..–..12..6
1713 July 24	To lb 9 of Iron @ 4½d		–..–..3..4½
	To ballance of Jon.a Scudders acco.tt in folio 60 his having married his widow who administ.d on his estate		–..–..13..2½
			£.2..9..3

1716 Daniel Kelsie Dr

			£ s d
	To Ballance from folio 66		£..–..11..4
Sept. 3	To a Calve Skin		–..–..1..8
Octo. 29	To a Sheep Skin ꝑ J Snore		–..–..1..6
Nov. 1	To a Cows hyde wt lb 44 at 2d		–..–..7..3
5	To a bulls hyde wt 93 at 7 farth.gs	£.13.6	
	1 Sheep Skin wth wool	–.1.4½	
	2 do. without wool ꝑ Robin	–..–.9	
			–..–..15..7½
21	To a Cows hyde lb 54 at 2d		–..–..9..–
	Card to ye Otherside	£2.6.5	£..2..06..[illegible]½

1712 Charles Tappey of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
April 15	To 3 yds ¾ holl.d @ 3/ is 11/3. shalt 18/- 1 Quire paper 1/6d		£..1..10..9

1716 Bro.r Joseph Lloyd Dr

			£ s d
Octo. 11	To his acco.tt in folio 113 this being card. to his Credit there		–..–..13..1½
1716	To the Dr. of his acco.tt folio 113		£..4..11..7
Mar. 15	To Cash pd. him at New Yorke		–..5..17..6
	To ball.ce due settled wth him at New Yorke yesterday		–..8..–..–
			£..18..9..–
1717 May 8	To 7 barl.s Porke at 50/ ꝑ his lett.r	£17.10.–	
	deduct frt. of them & some Gamons 9/- to packing & Salt 13/1½ Pork want.g at 16d @ 3d 4/-	–..1.6.1½	–..16..3..10½

Transferred to folio 140

1711 Contra Cr 101

£ s d

Mar. 24 By 3½ bush.l Wheat a 4/ . . . £ . . 14 —
1712 Sept 1 By Zebulon Whitman . . . " . . 6 . 3
1717 april 16 By Cash in full . . . . . " . 1 . 9 —

£ . 2 . 9 . 3

1716 Contra Cr £ s d

Dec.r 6 By mend.g Tauntons Shoes . . . £ . . 2 . 3½
10 By Sundries ꝑ his acc.tt to this day £4.15.10 " 3 . 12 . 0
Cr. in fol: 66 - 2/12 abov 2/3d . 1.3.5 " . 3 . 14 . 0
~~[illegible]~~ Rem.d to Cr. now . . . £
1716 Dan.l Kelios Dr brought Over £2-6-5 £ . . 2 . 6 . 9½
Nov.r 26 To a Cowshyde 56 . . . . . . " . . 9 . 4

£ . 2 . 15 . 9

Dec.r 10 To ball.ce due to him setled w.th him this day as appears ꝑ my acc.tt in his book carried to folio 116 £ " . . 19 —

£ . 3 . 14 . 9

1712 Contra Cr £ s d

Nov.r 6 By Saml Pelton . . . . . £ . . . 9 —
1714 May 4 By Jn.o Wood . . . . . " . . 1 . 1 . 9

£ . 1 . 10 . 9

1716 Contra Cr £ s d

Sep.t 28 By Cap.t Smith a bar Iron & Shearmol. 35 d.to a 4½ £ . . . 13 . 1½

£ s d

1716 By the Cr. of his acc.tt in folio 113 £ . . 8 . 1 . 9½
Nov.r 30 By a Basket . . . . . . " . . . . 3 . 9
Dec.r 6 By Cash borrowed of him at N York " . . 10 . . —
Mar. 15 By post.e 3 letters . . . . . " . . . . 3 . 6

£ . 18 . 9 . —½

1716 £ s d

March 15 By ball.ce ut Supra . . . . £ . . 8 . . —
April 5 By a lett.r from Philadelphia 9d at 17½ . . " . . " . . 4 10½
& 1 to Phil.a 2 . . . . . " . . " . . 4 10½
May 6 By 4 Muggs 5/. 1 Quire paper 1/6 . . " . . " . 6 . 6
9 By 12 lb nails & Pelt . . . . . " . . . 19 . 6

£ . 8 . 18 . 9

102	Eliz.a Brush n wm's d.r	Dr
1711		s d
Sep.t 7	To 1 pepper box 9d 1 grater & case 9d 1 nutmeg 4d	£ . . – . 1 . 10
15	To 1 oz powder blew 4d rec.d Cash 4d	– . . – . . –
	Nathan.l Williams	Dr
1711		s d
Feb.r 4th	To Goods deliv.d Tim.o Woods wife	£ . . – . 5 . –
11	To 8 yds course blew linnen @ 14d £ – . 9 . 4 3 1/4 yds fine @ 1/10 1/2 . . . – . 6 . 1 2 yds 5/8 of lace @ 2/3d . . . – . 5 . 11 thread 12d tape 6 1/2 earthn pans 6d – . 2 . – 1/2 dd Martha Brush	– . . 1 . 3 . 4 1/2
12	To 1 lb Loggwood & J Brush	– . . – . . 5
25	To 1/2 yd Cambrick 3/9d Silk 6d pins 6 dd Mary Brush	– . . – . 4 . 9
1712	To ball.ce of his old acco.tt left unpaid fol. 104	– . 1 . 8 1/2
April 8	To 3 yds tape 9d a bible for Mr Smith 10/	– . 10 . 9
28	To (a Catechism) May 1st pins 1/6. indigo 2 oz 1/6	– . 3 . –
May 9	To wintering his horse	– . . – . 5 . –
	To Martha Brush left to pay on acc.tt lace	– . 1 . –
13	To a hat band 9d. 19th To 3 oz indigo 2/ to Mar. Brush. wool of Mr Waring 6/–	– . 8 . 9
24	To 1 lb indigo 9d. redwood 5d dd Mar Brush earthn pot 4d	– . 1 . 6
	To a Kettle wt 24 @ 9d dd Mar Brush	– . 18 . –
28	To 1 lb copporas 5d. June 6. 2 Hoods No 22 & 26 6/6 & 7/– 1/4 lb pepper 2/	– . 15 . 11
June 18	To 1 pr Gloves 4/. 1/4 lb pepper 2/. 1 fine bason 1/6.	– . 7 . 6
	1 oz indigo 8d	– . – . 8
26	To (an Iron Candlestick) 2 basons viz.t 1 fine & 1 course larg.e 3/–	– . 3 . –
23	To 1 lb alom 1/2 mB 9d. ribbon 1/. ferret 1/ mB – nutmegg 6d thimble Tayl.r 4 1/2	– . 3 . 7 1/2
July 28	To 2 oz indigo @ 8d	– . 1 . 4
	To 3 yds ferret @ 8d to be p.d his wife	– . 2 . –
Sep.t 5	To a knife & forke 2/ ~~a thimble ferret~~ 3d 2 earthn plaits 2/ . a mugg 7 1/2d	– . 4 . 10 1/2
Octo.r 15	To a psalm book 2/9d a knife 8d a pot 1/	– . 4 . 5
Nov.r 6	To Tim. Concklin Jun.r his ord. £ – . 9 . 3	£ . . 6 . 5 . 7
8	To 2 Shot & J Thare – . – . 9	– . . 10 . –
22	To 1 Chest lock 2/– Xber 12. 1 lb silk twist 1/3d	– . 3 . 3
Dec.r 16	To 1 oz indigo 8d. Jan.y 7th To S Smith 6/	– . 6 . 8
		£ . 7 . 5 . 6
1713		
March 30	To ball.ce due this day	£ . . – . 2 . 9
April 13	To a shod shovel 3/10d ~~May~~ 7/. Ging.r 6d Gimblet 4 1/2. 2 laces 4d	– . 12 . – 1/2
30	To 2 yds ferret 4d. a Hey 6/9d	– . 7 . 1
May 20	To 1 1/4 lace @ 3/6 is 4/4 1/2. 1/4 yd holl.d 1/3d 3 oz indigo 2/– copporas 1 1/2. thread 3d	– . 8 . 0
	Carr.d Over	£ . 1 . 9 . 10 1/2

	Contra		Cr. 102 s d
	By N.l Williams folio 10		£ -.14.10

1712	Contra		Cr. £ s d
			£ -.14.6
Sep.t 13	By 3 butt.r to S. Pelton		-.18.6
Octo.r 3	By Spinning ℔ Mar. Brush		-.3.-
	By Tho. Brush		-.3.9
	By James Friere		-.14.6
	By Cash		
Mem.d	These 4 last articles being £1.6.9 ℔ Martha Brush for Goods she had on his acc.t		
15	By Porke ℔ Ja.s Friere	£ -.4.4½	
	¼ porke himselfe	-.7.4½	-.11.9
1713 Octo.r 29	By 3 hoggs w.t 2.2.13 or 293 @ 24/	£3.2.9½	2.-.0
March 30	By 8 bush.ls wheat @ 5/-	2.-.-	5.2.9
	By ball.ce underneath setled this day		-.2.9
			£ 7.5.6

~~Apri~~ 1713			s d
April 10	By a Peck ½ of flax seed		£ -.1.6
July 24	By Cash in full of y.e 12/ lent him		-.12.-
Dec.r 26	By weaving 22 yds lin.n @ 4½		-.8.3
Feb.y 22	By weaving 6 yds d.o 4½		-.2.3
	By 5 bush.ls wheat @ 6/9.d		1.13.9
Mar. 11	By wheat 12/-		-.12.-
	By ball.ce due car.d underneath setl.d w.th him		1.1.3
			£ 4.11.-

1713	Nath.l Williams		D.r s d
	Brought from y.e other side		£ 1.9.10½
May 25	To alom 4½ - redwood 17½		-.1.10
30	To 1 pr Gloves 3/9.d a bridle 3/6		-.7.3
June 1	To pastureing his Mare		-.1.-
11	To Cash lent him		-.12.-
15	To 2 oz indigo 1/4.d 1 ginger 1/- ferret 9.d		-.3.1
Aug.t 6	To a D.t pott 4/6. 3 yds Gartering 1/1½. lead 2/3.d pastur.g his mare 8 weeks 4/-		-.11.10½
	To Cash lent him by my wife sometime since & by my selfe		-.1.8
25	To Cash lent him		-.11.-
Octo.r 13	To pastureing 1 Cows from 20 Aug.t to this day is 8 weeks want.g 2 days at 6.d ℔ week each is 3/10½		-.3.10½
	pastureing his Calfe 19 weeks 1 day from June 1 to 13 Octo.r at 3.d week		-.4.9
Nov.r 18	To 2½ yds ferret 1/3.d 1 pr buckles 1/- 1 C lath nails 6.d		-.2.9
			£ 4.11.-
Feb.y 22	To filliting 9.d 1714 April 27. 3 oz indigo 2/-		
1714 April 27	To 1 yd holl.d 4/3.d a Catechism 9.d copperas 3.d		-.8.-
	To ball.a Due as above		1.1.3
	Carried to folio 20		£ 1.9.3

Queens Village Farme — Dr

			£ s d
1711	Brought from folio 3		£453. 2. 11¼
Augt 31	To Cash pd Jno Matthews cradleing wheat &c 4 days ½ at 4/6	£1.—.3	
	his son 6 days work at 3/ abate 6d	—.17.6	
	1 day mowing oats	—.2.—	
	a Good hand — Moses Forman 3½ days at 4/6 cradleing	—.15.9	
	M Wareing for reaping 1½ acre	—.9.—	
			3. 4. 6
	To Elisha Powell 2½ days reaping at 3/		—. 7. 6
Sept 13	To Jonas Smith 5 days mowing at 3/		—. 15. —
"	To Jacob Brush 4 days mowing at 3/		—. 12. —
24	To Thos Smith a Cradle for Scythe		—. 2. 3
29	To Jno Tammis 12 Geese last yeare		—. 18. —
Octor 24	To Nt Hubbard he pd for a pr wheels pd for by mr Platt		1. 12. —
31	To 1 latting hamar 2/6. 1 file 7d	£—.3.1	
	1 half inch augr 2/3d. 2 Inch augr 7/4d	—.9.7	
			—. 12. 10
"	To Danl Chichester cuttg 5½ Cord walnut wood at 2/3d is 12/4½ deduct 3/ for 6 days diet		—. 9. 4½
Novr 23	To Jno Rogers a Mare bought for		5. —. —
30	To 1 pr Steel Compasses		—. —. 10½
Decr 19	To M. Wareing 4 hoggs 521 or C 4.2.17 at 20/		4. 13. —
22	To Samll Pelton 5 mo ¾ Service Vizt from May 1st to Octor 21st last at 30 years		14. 7. 6
"	To Gabriel Chatordon 1 years Service to ye 16 instant		10. —. —
26	To 25 lb Span. Iron at 3d½	£—.7.5	
	10 lb Steel 10d½	—.9.2	
	at Samll Smiths for my use		—. 16. 7
Janr 15	To Samll Smiths work & bill		1. 8. —
Febr 1	To Jno Brush Junr 1 pr Steers		4. 10. 6
13	To Michael Wareing cutting 11½ cord of walnut wood at 2/3d		1. 5. 10½
"	To Abraham Smith cartg 4 boat load		—. 5. —
16	To do cutting 4 Cord wood at 18d		—. 6. —
22	To Jno Ketcham a Cart 16/. 2 axle trees 3/— a broak for flax 5/		1. 4. —
26	To Strakes & nails for a pr wheels wt 197 lb at 5d½	£4.10.3	
	hoops & boxes 58 lb at 6d	1.9.—	
			5. 19. 3
March 6	To Samll Smith cutting fenceg Stuff & cord wood himself & boy a day & ½		—. 4. 6
12	To Thos Soden makeg 1 lb ½ cooper stuff		—. 9. —
			£512. 6. 5

Contra Cr

Date	Entry	Amount
1711	Brought from folio 3	£33.3.3
Sept. 11	By Danl Kelsie a Cows hide wt 46 @ 2d	.7.8
Octor 9	By Cash 7½ cord Oake Wood @ 3/	1.2.6
"	By David Sam(?)s pastureing a cow & Calfe	.3.6
22	By Jno. Brush an old Saw	.2.–
24	By Sloop Weymouth 13½ cord wood	2.18.6
"	By Jno. Cranfield Sumering Sheep 1.6.– Thos. Jarvis pastureing Sheep 2.–	1.6.–
Novr 5	By Samll Pelton log pork	.14.6
"	By Danl Kelsie an ox hide wt 82	.13.8
29	By Wt. Williams 4 bushl. turnips	.5.–
30	By George Sorks 5 do	.6.3
"	By Henry Titus 1 do	.1.3
"	By M. Wareing Cart, oxen & boy 1 day	.2.6
Decr 3	By Jno. Concklin Sumering Sheep	.2.6
6	By Thos. Smith 4 bushl turnips	.5.–
"	By Jno. Bryan 1½	0.1.10½
"	By Silas Sams 3	.3.9
"	By David Sams 3	.3.9
"	By Danl Kelsie an ox hyde	.17.2
"	By Henry Titus Sumerg Sheep	.1.6
8	By Jno. Rogers 2 bushl. Turnips	.2.6
10	By Gamons 7-1-10 @	7.6.10
19	By Gamons 3-3-	3.15.–
Febr 8	By 100 bushl. wheat @ 4/6	22.10.–
13	By Sloop Weymo 15½ cord walnt wood	4.13.–
22	By Danl Kelsie 2 bushl turnips	.3.–
25	By Advr to Boston a bar Pork	2.10.–
Mar. 20	By Danl Kelsie 13 Sheep Skinns	.12.–
~~24~~	~~By~~	
		£84.–.11½

Transferred to folio 151 —

Dr

Date	Entry	Amount
1711	Brought Over ye Dr	£512.6.5
March 12	To Saml Pelton cutting 11 Cord wood @ 1/10½	1.–.7½
17	To Ben. Teed cutting 18 Cord walnt. wood at 2/3d is 40/6 1 days cutting Oak 1/6	2.2.–
"	To 29 Iron yt Smith & now this day 27 is in all ½ C Span. Iron	.17.–
	2 lb Steel	.1.9
"	To Saml. Teed cutting 2 Cord walnt. wood 4/6. cutting Oak wood 1 day 1/6	.6.–
"	To Charls Saxton 3 pr traces @ 2/3d	.6.9
"	To Danl Kelsie 1 pr do	.1.10½
	£517.2.5	£519.2.5

1711 Jonas Smith of Huntington Dr.

		£	s	d
Sept. 9	To 1 bible		8	6
13	To 2 Quire paper @ 18d. is 3/. 1 stick of wax 3½		3	3½
	To Cash in full for his mowing		3	2½
		£	15	—
	To 1 pr Carpenters steel compasses		1	3
1712 April 25	To 1 broad chissell 2/6d. 1 narrow 2/3d. a ¾ inch Augr. 3/6. 1 frying pan 6/9d a saw 2/- 3 yds ¾ holld. @ 3/- 11/3d 1 hand saw 10/- a hamar 2/6 a file 1/1½d	2	1	10½
May 28	To a knife 6d. Earthn. ware 1/5d. is 1/11d		1	11
Augt. 23	To a shovel 3/9d a pr sheep shears 3/4½		7	1½
Decr. 15	To lead 1/4d Calico 3/. 3 dz. buttns 4/6 4 dz. do coat 3/-		11	10
		£ 3	4	—
1713 Febr. 6	To an Inch & half augr.		4	6
		£ 3	8	6

1711 Abraham Smith of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
Febr. 9	To 3½ yds brown ozenbrigs @ 20d		5	10
12	To shoe nails 4d 16th To Cash pd him 4/10d		5	2
16	To a pocket book 1/6. inkhorn 9d		2	3
1712 April 25	To a spoon 8d			8
Augt. 23	To 3¾ yds ¾ garlick @ 3/2d is 11/10½ thread 6d 1 pr Gloves 4/-		16	4½
		£ 1	10	3½

1717 Interest Dr

		£	s	d
April 10	To Mother Lloyd interest on £33.6.8 1 year	£ 2	—	—
1718	To Timo. Clarke interest on £200 — 1 year Febr last	12	—	—
June 2	To mothr. Lloyd interest 1 year to 10 april	2	—	—
1719	To Timo. Clark interest 1 year to Febr last	12	—	—
May 22	To Timo. Clarke do. to Febr. last	12	—	—
	To mothr. Lloyd do. to 10 april [illegible]	2	—	—
Sept. 2	To Stephen Bouyer Interest on 200 from Feb 18	9	2	—
Febr.	To Timo. Clarke 1 year interest this mo.	12	—	—
1720 April 10	To Mothr. Lloyd 1 year this day	2	—	—
1721 Octobr	To Timo. Clarke 12 mo. Interest	12	—	—
		£ 77	2	—
1721 Mar. 25	To ballce. card. to New book folio 4	51	6	—
		£ 128	8	—

1717	Contra	Cr £ s d
Sept. 13	By 5 days mowing at 3/	£ · · 15 · –
Decr. 31	By Cash in full	· · · 1 · 3
1712 April 25	By Cash in pt.	· · · 8 · 6
May 28	By Cash yd. 1/11d ꝑ Contra	· · · 1 · 11
		£ · · 11 · 8
1714 Decr. 22	By Cash in part	· · 1 · 10 · 4
		£ · 2 · 2 · –
1717 April 16	By Cash in full	· · 1 · 6 · 6
		£ · 3 · 8 · 6

1716	Jeremiah Smith Cow Harbour	Dr s d
Sept. 8	To 4½ load ꝑ S. Pelton @ 4½d	£ · · 1 · 8
Novr. 20	To Cash ꝑ S Pelton in full	· · · 4 · –
		£ · · 5 · 8
	Cr By fulling 12 yds ¼ cloth ~~in full~~	· · · 5 · 8

1711	Contra	Cr s d
Febr. 13	By Carting boat load wood	£ · · 5 · –
16	By cutting 4 cord wood @ 18d	· · · 6 · –
1714	By Cash in full	· · · 2 · 11
May 4	By Cash in full	· · · 16 · 4½
		£ · · 1 · 10 · 3½

	Contra	Cr s d
1717	By Ballance brought from folio 68	£ · · 82 · 8 · 2
June 1	By Wm Nicoll interest on £216 1 year this day	· · 12 · 19 · 2
Febr. 15	By Do. interest more then entd. to this acct.	· · 10 · 15 · 6
1718 Octor. 17	By Do. interest on ~~£~~ 224.3.6 (s d) to 15 Curt	· · 8 · 19 · 4
1719 May 17	By Do. interest on £208.19.6 to this day	· · 7 · 06 · 3
June 4	By J. Bagley intst. on £33.10.– 8 mo.	· · 1 · 16 · 10
Ffebr. 17	By Do. Interest on £33.6.8 1 years int.	· · 3 · 15 · 2
1720 Octor. 31	By Saml. Pelton	£ · · · 7 · 8
		£ 128 · 8 · 1

105 1711 Nathan^l. Hubbard of Braintrey Dr.

		s d
Sep^t. 9	To Cash left in his hands last month	£ 40 .. –
10	To my note on Simon Davis last month	10 16 –
"	To ball^ce of his acco^tt in Leag^r. folio 100	4 14 4
Octo^r. 24	To Bro^r. Joseph Lloyd he rec^d. of Mr Morris by his order on my acco^tt	21 15 8
1712 April 5	To Jno. Nelson Esqr.	2 15 –
25	To Augustus Lucas y^e £5.3.– p Contra s^d Lucas did not recover	5 3 –
"	To Cash sent him from Newport	17 .. –
		£102 3 9
1712		
		s d
May 9	To ballance from above	£ 62 .. 9
July 14	To Cash his order to Abr^a. Wendell	20 .. –
"	To 12 buck skins w^t. 25 ℔ @ 3/3^d	£ 4 1 3
18	To Cash p^d. Eponetus Platt for ye like sum he rec^d. of Jos: Callender in Boston on his acc^t	15 .. –
July 13	To Cash p^d him by Bro^r. Lloyd p lett^r. 30th June	4 3 4
1713		£105 5 4
Decr 15	To Bro^r. J Lloyd he p^d. him p my ord^r	£ 2 13 6
1714	To D^o. p^d him 12 ℔ to pay Capt Tim^o Clarke	12 .. –
July	To Bro^r. Jos. Lloyd he p^d him	17 10 –
Sept 10	To A bill exchange on Jacob Wendell he rec^d	82 8 2
"	To Cash p^d p my wife to make 100 ℔	– 1 10
"	To Cash sent him by my wife wch she p^d him	35 .. –
1714		£149 13 6
Novr 15	To Bro^r. Lloyd he is to pay on his acc^tt	£ 4 .. –
1715 April 18	To Sam^ll. Boltons bill on Capt Edwd. Billings for £12.7/ boston mony pay^e. Augt next when paid	12 7 –
March 1	To 30 bush^ls. wheat p ye Dolphin Captn. Emmes vizt	
	19 bush^ls. @ 3/6 . . . £3.6.6	
	11 bush^ls. 3/ . . . 1.13.–	4 19 6
1716		£ 21 6 6
Novr. 5	To Charles Morris he p^d him for his acco^tt rec^d this day	12 2 –
		£ 33 8 6
"	To Charles Morris in full 2 ℔ 7/4 B: Mony (vide lett^r. Xb^r. 1.)	2 .. –
		£ 35 8 6

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Octo.r 24	By Sloop Weym.o he p.d Charles Morris for 2 ~~to~~ Span Irons w.th some odd pounds @ 42/ ₽ C.Wt	4	1	–
	By Queens Village Starm a p.r Cart wheels	1	12	–
	By Charles Morris my order to pay him	6	–	–
	By Augustus Lucas my order to pay him	5	3	–
	By Abraham Bliss my order to pay him	3	7	9
Feb.r 26	By Strakes & nails for a p.r wheels 197 lb @ 5 1/2 £4.10.3 hoops & boxes – 58 lb @ 6 ... 1.9.–	5	19	3
1712 April 5	By my order to pay Capt Tim.o Clarke	12	–	–
		£ 38	3	–
May 29	By my ord.r to pay moth.r Lloyd	2	–	–
	By ball.ce due ₽ acco.t sent him this day	62	–	9
		£102	3	9
1712 July 14	By D.o Village p.d Cart wheels to Boston 3 £ By Joseph Callender y.e 15 £ ₽ contra 15	15	3	–
	By Charles Morris he p.d him	78	–	–
1713 June 18	By Tim.o Clarke he p.d him interest on 100 £	12	–	–
	By Expences	–	2	4
		£105	5	4
1713 Aug.t 25	By Cash in full of M.r Platts Cart Tire	£ 2	13	6
1714 June 14	By Cash he p.d Capt Tim.o Clarke	12	–	–
Nov.r 15	By T. Wyatt he p.d Edw.d Tyrack	100	–	–
	By Jo.s Lloyd y.e 17.10/ ₽ Cont.r not rec.d	17	10	–
	By Cash rec.d of him in Boston in full	17	10	–
		£149	13	6
1715 June	By Sarah Hubbard he paid her ₽ lett.r	4	–	–
Feb.r 23	By his acco.t Iron ball.ce when rec.d	7	–	3 1/4
Mar 17	By S. Polton a share mould 13 3/4 lb	–	[illegible]	[illegible]
	By E Blashley 10 lb Iron @ 4 1/2	–	3	9
Mem.o	In Bro.r Hubbards acco.t Iron sent 18 remaining & there was but 10	£ 11	4	[illegible]
1716 May 14	By Tim.o Clarke p.d him interest for y.e year 1714	12	–	–
		£ 23	4	– 1/4
Aug.t	By a small Shear mould not fit to worke up 13 1/4 I take to my acco.t @ 4d	–	4	6
Mem.o	Sep.t 18 wrote Bro.r Hubbard due to ball.ce on his Iron & moulds £2.9.–			
		£ 23	8	6
1716 March 15	By Tim.o Clarke p.d him my interest for the year 1715 on y.e 30th Nov.r ₽ ~~his~~ letter of 9th Jan.ry last	12	–	–
		£ 35	8	6

Bro.r Joseph Lloyd Dr

1711 Sept 9	To Cash left wth him at Newport last mo.	£. 27 . 5 . —
〃	To ~~Thomas~~ Thos. Walrond my note on him for	〃 . . 8 . 7 . 11
28	To Proffitt & Loss he recd. of Mr Brimly on my acco.tt ~~on acco.tt~~ Gold Wm Whitton	. . 2 . . 9
1712 July 14	To Cash 3½ guineas a 32/ £5.12.— 1 luis d'ore . . . . . 1.6.— 1 Pistole . . . . . . 1.6.—	〃 . . 8 . 4 . —
1713 July 13	To Cash recd for a small gold watch sold for	〃 . . 10 . 6 . —
		£56 . 3 . 8
Dec.r 15	To Cash pd him in full	〃 21 . 1 . 11
1713		£. 77 . 5 . 7
March 13	To 2 Gold Rings (S. Peltons pd Cash) vide his lett.r 26 May 22/-	£ . . 1 . 6 . —
1714	To 84 Gamons wt. 800 sent to Boston on my acco.tt & Risq. he to be charg.d as sold there deducting charges vide his lett.r & acco.tt May 26	〃 . 18 . 16 . 4
June 14	To wt. proceeds 214 bush.l wheat per sd. lett.r & acco.tt	〃 . . 90 . 19 . —
		£111 . 1 . 4
1714 June 14	To ball.ce ut Supra	£. 110 . 6 . 10
	To Saml. Pelton he pd. him in Boston per his Lettr. 26 May last	〃 . . 9 . 5 . —
	To Abraham Wendell his bill Exch.a on Jno Wally & Jacob Wendell dated N York 7th June sent him from N Yorke same day per Post	. . 〃 . 120 . . —
	To Do his note on Jacob Wendell same date	〃 . . 30 . . —
Mem.t	The 60 per Contra to Mr Jeffries is pd. ye 17-10/ was left unpd.	£269 . 11 . 10
1714	Mr Nanni will pay 11-6/. Bro.r Hubbard 4/ & have 1/10 for me	
[illegible] 15	To £2 . 4/- short pd in ye 17 . 10/ per Contra ut Supra	£. . 2 . 4 . —
1715 Aug.t 31	To Cash pd. him in full	£. 4 . 16 . 7
Nov.r 11	To Cash pd him in full	£. . 7 . . —
1716	Bro.r Lloyd Cr. per Contra	£. 14 . . —
April 11	By Cash of Mr Wareing	〃 . . . 12 . 6
〃	By Sundries pd for by him vide Ex. fo 52	〃 . . 5 . 10½
		£14 . 18 . 4½

Transferred to folio 49.

1711		Contra		Cr
Sep.t	9	„ By my ord.r to pay Codon last m.o		£ . . 5 „ 10 „ —
	28	„ By Expences, in folio 5 see particulars		„ . . 5 „ 8 „ —
Octo.r	24	„ By N.t Hubbard M.r Morris p.d him & his ord.r on my acco.tt		„ . 21 „ 15 „ 8
1712				
Sep.t	23	„ By interest p.d Co. Morris		„ . . 9 „ . „ —
		„ By [illegible]		„ . . „ 6 „ —
Nov.r		„ By Charles Morris my ord.r when he rec.d it due from Nath.l Nelson		„ . . 7 „ 1 „ 4
1713				
July	13	„ By Bro.r Hubbard p.d him		„ . . 4 „ 3 „ 4
		„ By Cash he left w.th me		„ . . 3 „ 11 „ 6
				£ 56 „ 15 „ 10
Nov.r		„ By a cheese	£ . 12 . 4	
		„ By p.d makeing 2 wiggs	2 . 15 . —	„ . 3 „ 7 „ 4
		„ By 40/ p.d moth.r Lloyd		„ . . 2 „ . „ —
	10	„ By C Morris		„ . . „ 3 „ 11
Dec.r	15	„ By N.t Hubbard p.d him		„ . . 2 „ 13 „ 6
		„ By D.o p.d him to pay Capt Clarke		„ . . 12 „ . „ —
		„ By 5/ p.d proving an affidavit		„ . . „ 5 „ —
1714				£ . 77 „ 5 „ 7
June	14	„ By 2 handkerchiefs 9/6 a lot nitrum.tt 5/		£ . . „ 14 „ 6
		„ By ball.ce underneath w.ch is conformable to his letter & acco.tt of y.e 26 May last & is on acco.tt of My bond to him of 300 pay.a y.e 25th March last		„ . 110 „ 6 „ 10
1714				£ 111 „ 1 „ 4
July	5	„ By his acco.tt in my ledger being there charg to him w.th 8 for land at Wickford in Narraganset		192 „ . . „ —
Memo.		The rem.dr I ord.d him to pay Vizt		
		To M.r David Jeffries & Comp.a if Callendors acc.tt is settled, otherwise to Bro.r Hubbard £60 . . . –		
		To Bro.r Hubbard to rem.t for my acc.tt	„ 17 . 11 . 10	
1714			£ 77 . 11 . 10	£ . . 77 „ 11 „ 10
				£ 269 „ 11 „ 10
Dec.r	31	„ By J Lloyds Goods charg.d to y.t acco.tt for coats & breeches I took for y.e Negroes see folio 56		£ . . 2 „ . 4 „ —
		„ By Joseph Lloyds Goods for ball.ce		„ . . 3 „ 16 „ 4
1715 June	16	„ By a Case of Rasors, Scissars & hone 13/6 @ 150 p c.t Boston money . 20/3		„ . . 1 „ 0 „ 3
				£ . 4 „ 16 „ 7
1715				
Sep.t	30	„ By Cash borrowed of him		£ . . 7 „ . „ —
1715				
Feb.r	22	„ By 20 Months interest on 100		£ . . 10 „ . „ —
		„ By a Note on C Morris for		£ . . 4 „ . „ —
				£ . 14 „ . „ —

107 1711 Sarah Rogers Dr

1711 Sept. 9	To 1 yd Stript Cambrick . . .	£—.8.—	
	Cash pd her by my wife . . .	—.10.—	
	pd her by ditto . . .	1.15.—	£ 2.13.—
	To Cash pd her at Boston . . .		—.2.4.—
15	To 1 yd 1/8 flowd Calico @ 4/8d . . .		—.5.3
21	To 1 yd ferret 6d. 1 fan 2/. 1 girdle 2/. 1 pr Gloves 3/6 . . .		—.8.—
Octo. 31	To Cash pr B. Pelton to Oisterbay . . .		—.10.—
Novr. 14	To 1 pr Shoos of my wife . . .		—.4.6
24	To Michael Wareing 3½ yds holld @ 4/6 . . .		—.15.9
Decr. 28	To 1 yd ¼ Muslin @ 7/6d is 9/4½ 1 handkerchief 4/6d 3 yds lace @ 3/6 is 10/6d ½ yd holld @ 4/6 is 2/3d . . .		1.6.7½
Janr. 2	To 1 paper Corkin pins . . .		—.1.6
Febr. 18	To Danl. Kelsie 2 pr Shoos @ 4/10d is 9/8 mending 2 pr @ 18d is . . . 3/-		—.12.8
	To 1 oz thread . . .		—.—.8
			£ 9.1.11½

1711 John Davis of Huntington Dr

Febr. 23	To a felt hat 6/6. a comb 6d. 3 dz vest buttons 2/— . . .		—.9.—
March 5	To Cash . . .		—.3.—
6	To Saml. Smith Junr. pr ordr . . .		—.5.—
7	To a felt hat for his Bror. . . .		—.6.6
14	To 1 yd 1/8 Calico 5/3d. hob nails 9d to his Bror. in law . . .		—.6.—
17	To C Span Iron for an ax 2/3d ¼ Steel @ . . . 2/0		—.4.3
20	To Danl Kelsie his order to Cr him . . .		—.6.—
1712 Aprill 2	To a pint jugg 9d a Quart do. 1/4d a pot 1/. . . .		—.3.1
	To 3½ yds brown ozenbd @ 20d is 5/10d 1 pr Shoo buckles . . . 1/—		—.6.10
May 14	To thread 6d. 17. To 2 yds Sco. cloth @ 3/ is 6/ . . .		—.6.6
17	To Michael Wareing his ordr. to Cr him . . .		1.5.—
20	To Cash pd him . . .		—.4.2
24	To Cash pd him . . .		—.2.3
	To 1½ yd ozenbd to Mary Brush @ 20d . . .		—.2.6
June 6	To a fine bason 1/6. 2t mug 1/9d ½ pint 9d . . .		—.4.—
	To Saml Pelton . . .		—.3.7½
7	To Cash pd him a dollar . . .		—.5.6
18	To a bridle 3/6. 26 To a deer Skinn 12/ . . .		—.15.6
July 1	To Silk 1/3d . . .		—.1.3
		£	6.0.0
28	To James Feare 1 buttr. pot 1/. 1 platter 10d 1 pudding pan 10d . . .		—.2.9
Sept. 22	To 2¼ C Steel of Smith . . .		—.2.3
	carrd to ye other side	£	6.5.—

1711	Contra	Cr
Octo.r 31	By 1 years Service to y.e 8.th instant	£ . . 6. 10. —
Jan.d 29	By 3 months & 4 days Service to this day	. . . 2. . 7½
Feb.r 18	By 1 months Service	. . . . 11. 4
		£ . . 9. 1. 11½

		Dr
	Goods remaining Brought from folio 81	£ . . 19. 7
Sold Vizt.		
Cr √	To Benjamin Scudder 17¼ load at 4½ } £-.6.6	
	To my Selfe y.e ballce -.13.1	. . 19. 7

1711	Contra	Cr
Feb.r 23	By Cornelius Smith	£ . . . 6. —
March 12	By Cart & Shingle Stuff 1 day ½	. . . . 3. —
1712. 28	By 60 apple trees @ 4½	. . . 1. 2. 6
June 26	By carting 42 cord wood @ 9d	. . . 1. 11. 6
	3 cord d.o 6 foot long	. . . 2. 3
	10 cord d.o @ 2/3 day	. . . 4. 6
	177 bolts	. . . 1. 6
	Shingle & claboard	. . . 2. 6
	Stones 1 day	. . . 2. 3
	poles 1 day ½	. . . 3. —
	loading Sloop 4 times	. . . 10. —
		£ . 4. 9. —
Octo.r 22	By Carting 14 Cord wood @ 9d £-.10.6	
	cutting 1 cord ½ wood -.2.3	
	cutting ½ C rails -.1.6	
	cutting Lime -.1.1	. . . 15. 4
		5. 4. 4
	By ballce card. to folio 145 due this day	. . . 1. 13. 9
		£ . . 6. 18. 1

1712	Brought Over y.e Dr	£ . . 6. 5. —
Octo.r 22	To Damage done by his horse & pasturing & a knife 9d	. . . 13. 4
		£ . 6. 18. 1

108

1711 Marg^t Sylvester of Newport Dr

Sep^t 10	To ball^ce of her acc^tt in Leager folio 19		£.28.13.2

1715 Farme & Stock under ye Direction of James Friere at the Halves Dr

			£ s d
Sep^t 21	To Cornel^s Smith putting in New sills to ye House	£–.8.3	
	ob. Jack dig^g 1 day & draw^g timb^r.		
Decr 20	To Stock ye Cow & Calfe of wid^o Ezzor		0.0.–
Mar. 17	To 175 claboards for house 4/6	£–.7.10½	
	650 four foot Shingle @ 4/	1.6.—	
	5 m claboard nails 12^d	–.5.—	
	16 m Shingle nails 12^d	–.16.—	
	To Cash p^d Ezekiel Hubbard 2 days Shingleing	–.6.–	
		£3.9.1½	
	ob. wth cart 1 day. J Friere 2 days Jack 1 day		
22	To ~~[illegible]~~ a pr working oxen ~~(6 or 7 year old)~~ large		08.–.–
1716 April 11	To 2 Collars 4/6. 2 pr traces 3/9		–.8.3
12	To 3 Small clevis^s & pins	£–.3.9	
	a Whipple tree chain	–.3.3	
	a clevis & pin for a plow, or cart	–.3.6	
	1 halter	–.0.9	–.11.3
16	To 2 Horses		9.10.–
19	To a Share Coulter & bolt 27½ at 12^d		1.7.6
	To a Plow 4/. plaits 2/6		–.6.6
	To a ring staple & key 5/. a yoake 1/6		–.6.6
	To a pr Irons bitts for plow Horse		–.1.0
21	To a Horse		4.–.–
May 7	To 10 Sheep wth fleeces on & 10 lambs @ 9/6		4.19.–
16	To Wm Nicoll 4 Cows, 4 Calves 3		12.–.–
	To G Pecks ½ day ab^t Windows	£–.1.9	
	nails & boards	–.1.3	
		£–.3.–	
June 21	To a Scythe (not deliv^d)		–.5.6
Octo^r	To a Sow & 9 Piggs ~~about 6 weeks old~~		1.9.–
Decr 10	To Sam^ll Smith Senr for mending Shares Coulters & c^a p acc^tt		~~£3.–.–~~ 5.6.8
1715 7b^r 21 £–.8.3 Mar. 17 3.0.10½ 1716 May 16 –.3.– 1½	£3.12.1½ ye charg^s in fitt^g ye House	£35.6.8	35.6.8
	Fitting the House as above £3.12.1½		3.12.1
	Carried to ye other side		£38.18.9

Sept. 10„ By my note to Joseph Chaplain in May £. 6„ . „ —
1712
April 5„ By Augustus Lucas . . . . „ . 17„ . „ —
25„ By Cash in full . . . . „ . 5„13„2
£. 28„13„2

Cr

1716 Contra £ s d

May 14„ By ½ of 10 fleeces wool wt 15½ is 7¾ @ 15d £ . . „ 9„ 8¼
Octor. 17„ By 38 baskets indian corn being halfe ye Crop is 38 bushel at 2s £3.16 } „ . . ~~3„16„~~ —
Novr. 24„ By 20 Bushl. Oates at 18d. „1.10.— „ . . . ~~1„10„~~ —
£ 5.6.—
1717
May 13„ By halfe of 18 fleeces wool wt 37½ is 18.¾ at 15d } . . . „ . . . 1„ 3„5¼
Augt. 29„ By Jno. Davis ½ of 5 piggs . . . . „ . . . „ 6„3
Sept. 5„ By J Colcut a lamb ~~[illegible]~~ „ . . „ . 0„ —
„ By Do. ~~[illegible]~~ error . £ — . 6 . —
9„ By C. Smith 4 Shoats . . . — . 14 . — „ . . . „ 7„ —
Decr. „ By Stock & Contra returned £31.10.—
½ of 4 Yearlings . . . 2 . — . — „ 33„ 10„ —
(vide 167) Card. below . £5.6.— £ 35„16„4¼

£ s d

1716 Brought Over ye { Dr House £3.12.1½ } Stock & Utensils & Cont. 35.6.8 } · 38„18„9
Decr. 31„ To M Wareing make g. a harrow . „ . . . „ . 3„ —
March 11„ To Cash pd for 2 pr Traces B Youngs „ . . . „ . 4„ 6
June 15„ To Do. pd for a leading line . . . . „ . . . „ . 1„ —
18„ To Do. pd Thos. Weeks Glazier mend Windows „ . . . „ . 0„ —
£ — . 3 . —
„ To Saml. Pelton 24 boards house — 0 . 0 . —
& 2 leather Collars Error Vide S.P. . „ . . . „ . 0„ 0
Decr. 19„ To S: Smith Senr. for work & bill . „ . . . „ 11„ 9½
„ To (Blashley) & S. Smith Junr. . . „ . . . „ . 6„ 6
£ . 40„ 5„ 6½
„ To Proffit & Loss for ballce . . . . „ . 41„ 19 4
£ 82„ 4„ 10½

£ s

1717 Brought from above . . £5. 6.— } £c. 35„ 16„ 4¼
Decr. „ By ½ of 5 Sheep @ 7/ is 35/ — . . . „ . . . 5„ 17„ 6
½ of 6 Shoats @ 3/6 - 21/ . . . . . „ . . . „ 10„ 6
„ By 27 bushl. Indn. Corn @ 2/6 is 3.07.6 being ½ ye Crop „ . . 3„ 7„ 6
Jany. 17„ By 5 bushl. ~~Wheate~~ to G Perkins 4/ . „ . . 1„ . . „ —
March 22„ By 100 bushl. wheat at 4/ - - - - - „ . 20„ . „ —
1718 18 bushl. oats at 18d. . . „1.7.— . . . 1„ 7„ —
Jany. 24„ By 56 bushl. wheat 5/ - - - - - „ . 14„ . „ —
£. 82„ 4„ 10½

109 Benj.a Lhommedieu of Southold Dr

			d
1711 Sep.t 10	To ball.ce of his acco.tt in Leager folio 95		£..5.17.6

1711 Barn on Queens Village Dr

			d
March 12	To Tho.s ~~Loon~~ 2 days Sawing ShingleStuff		£....4.6
1712	To John Davis cart.g d.o 1 day ½		....3.–
June 20	To Cornelius Smith for a frame 50 foot long & 30 foot wide w.th a leanto 10 foot wide @ 5/ foot is £12.10.– & for studding granery at one end 6/		.12.16.–
	To Michael Wareing for making 4 thous.d 3 ⊕ shingle 3 foot long 25/		..5.07.6
	To Expences 4 gall.o Rum for raising		...14.–
	To M Wareing 166 ⊕ claboard for gable ends		..6.6
24	To George Perks 2 days work @ 3/6		...7.–
	To 2 m foot boards @ 55/		..5.10.–
	To 6 m 10d nails @ 10/		..3..–
26	To Jn.o Davis carting Shingle & clab.d 2/6. carting stones 2/3d		..~~0~~.4.9
July 3	To Mich.l Wareing joynting Shingles		...11.9
	To Silas Samis 5 days Shingleing		...15.–
	To 2 m 5 ⊕ 8d nails @ 9/		..1.2.6
Aug.t 31	To 6 ⊕ 20d nails @ 18d ~~mo~~		..10.10
	To Cornelius Smith claboard.g 1 day 3.– making y.e Doors 9.–		..12.–
	To D.o Shingleing		...3.5
	To Cornelius Smith his boy 1 day 1.6 1 day claboarding above 0.–		...1.6
Sept 24	To 37 ℔ Iron for hinges @ 3½		...10.9½
Octo.r 16	To Tho.s Smith 2 days underpinning		...9.–
	To Gab.l Chaterdon 2 days tending		...4.–
18	To M Wareing 2 ⊕ ~~claboard~~ Shingles 5/ 1 day laying them 2/3d		...7.3
			£.34.1.3
Dec.r 19	To Sam.ll Smith mak.g hinges	11/–	
1713	To A Wendell 10 Shingle Nails 5 ⊕ claboard } sold them		...11.–
July 31	To Cash p.d for 4g boards for Granorie boards for the house		...2.6–
	To Rum Sugr &c.a at Raising		...1.7.9
	Car.d to New book folio 3		£ 35..–

1712 Contra Cr

April 5	By Augustus Lucas	£ 54.17.6

Contra Cr

1716 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£ s d
	Brought from folio 93	£ 250.11.8
Sept. 10	To Ml Waring mowing 6 days at 3/.	18.—
15	To Ja. Chichester a Sow 10/. 8 piggs @ 3/ 24/	1.14.—
25	To George Perkes 2 Cows & 1 heiffer & Calfs	7.6.—
		£ 260.9.8

Transferred to folio 117.

1716 Stock ut Supra Cr

			£ s d
	Brought from folio 93		£ 77.16.3
Sept. 28	By James Freeze 5½ Cows wool @ 9d		4.1½
	By George Perks 8¾ d.	9d	6.6¾
Octor 3	By Danl Kelsie a Calve Skin		1.10½
17	By Cash 3 oxen, 2 Cows	£ 16.—	
	deduct charges in driving	—.11.—	15.9.—
19	By 9 ~~to~~ Mutton Tallow at 6		4.6
	By James Freeze Stock in his hands at halloween 1 Sow & 5 Piggs		1.0.—
20	By George Perkes an abatemt. for prompt paymt for the Cow & Calfs above		11.—
29	By Danl Kelsie a sheep skin		1.3
Novr. 1	By G Perkes ¼ beef 91 at 7 farthgs	£.13.3¼	
	J Freeze ¼ do. 72	.10.6	
	D Kelsy a hyde 44 at 2d	—.7.4	1.11.1¾
5	By Danl Kelsie a bulls hyde 93 at 1d¾ ~~[illegible]~~	£.13.6¾	
	1 sheep skin wth wool	—.1.9	
	2 do. wth out wool	—.—.9	16.—¾
21	By Danl Kelsie a Cows hyde 54 @ 2d		9.—
	Carried to folio 117		£ 98.10.9

110

1711 Benj.a Youngs of Oisterbay Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
Sept.t 11	To 1 Castor hatt 18/ band 9d.	£-.18.9	
	1 thous.d 10d. nails	-.12.6	
	1 Silk hankirchief	-.3.3	
	2 pewter porringers @ 2/3d.	-.4.6	
	3 alkamy Spoons @ 8d.	-.2.-	
	3 yds worsted ferret @ 2d.	-.-.6	
	1 paper pins 18d. 1 catechism with proofs 9d.	-.2.3	
	1 Spring knife	-.-.8	£.2.4.5

1715 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
Jan.y 1	To Sundry cattle, Horses, Sheep, Hoggs &c this day Vist.		
	2 working Oxen	£8.-.-	
	3 Steers 4 comeing @ £3	9.-.-	
	1 Bull 4 comeing	2.10.-	
	8 cows @ £3	24.-.-	
	2 Steers 5 Heifers } 3 come.g @ 50/	17.10.-	
	4 Steers 4 Heifers } 2 come.g @ 30/	12.-.-	
	3 Steer yearlings 4 Heifer do. 1 Bull (died) } @ 15/	6.-.-	£.89.-.-
	37 in all		
	1 Saddle Horse cost	£18.-.-	
	3 working Horses @ £3	9.-.-	
	1 mare & Colt	4.-.-	31.-.-
	200 Sheep & lambs att 6/ one wth another		60.-.-
	24 tame Swine young & old		20.-.-
			£200.-.-
10	To Cash p.d Goodm.n Tailor a Yew	£-.6.-	
	To E. Platt a Yew & last years lamb	-.11.6	-.17.6
	To Tho.s Brush Sen.r a Sheep		-.10.-
Feb.r 23	To Jn.o Samis a fat Sheep		-.10.-
Mar 1	To David Samis a Sheep		-.9.-
14	To Cornelius Smith a Sheep		-.6.-
1716 May 7	To Cash I pay To David Corey & Concklin 51 Sheep & 51 lambs wth the fleeces on at 8/6		21.13.6
	To Cornel.s Smith a Cow & Calfe		3.-.-
	To Jeff Stock a Cow & Calfe		3.3.-
			£230.9.-
17	To Cash p.d Tho.s & Jacob Brush Shearing		-.7.-
	To Jacob Brush Shearing 1 day		-.3.6
			£230.19.6

1711 Contra Cr 110

		£	s	d
March 10	By Cash in part	£ 1		–
1713 27	By Cash ꝑ Jos. Smith		14 . 2	–
June 13	By Cash in full		4 . 2	5
		£ 21	4	5

1715 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Janry 21	By Benja Ketcham 20 fatt Sheep	£ 10		–
Febr 9	By William Stroud 20 fatt Sheep	10		–
16	By Phillip Ketcham 3 cow hydes wt 41 . 44 . 51 is 136 lb @ 2d vide Pro. & Loss	1	2	8
17	By G Perks a sheep		10	–
Mar. 7	By Cash for Mutton		7	6
13	By Phillip Ketcham a Yearling & Calf Skin		3	6
14	By M Wareing 1 lb wool		1	–
16	By Farme Jeff 2 Horses	6		–
		£ 27	2	–
1716 May 14	By G Perks 1/4 mutton		1	4

		lb	£	s	d
17	By Jno Bryant	15 wool @ 15d	£ –	18	9
	Tho: Concklin	20	1	5	–
	Saml Polton	30	1	17	6
	Geo Dible	26 3/4	1	13	5 1/4
	Na Foster	40	2	10	–
	Josiah Foster	16	1	–	–
	Rob. Davis	5	–	6	3
	John Rogers	50	3	2	6
	Danl Kelsie	22 1/2	1	8	1 1/2
	Phillip Ketcham	12 1/2	–	15	7 1/2
	Cash of Robt Brush	20	1	5	–
	James Kelsie	20 1/4	1	5	3 3/4
		278 lb at 15d	£ 17	7	6

Transferred to folio 94.

			£	s	d
	James Frere pull'd wool	5 lb @ 9d		3	9
	Saml Smith Senr	4 . . 15d		5	–
30	By Cash lb 2 unwashed	1 1/2		2	–
	By Daniel Kelsie a Cows hyde about			6	–
	Family	75 lb wool			
	364	364			
June 19	By a Horse S Polton		3	10	–
29	By Danl Kelsie 8 Sheep & Lamb skins			3	9
			£ 49	1	4

1711 Jonathan Roger's of Huntington Dr

			£	s	d
1711 Sept.	13	To 18 yds Stuff @ 2/10d . . £2. 11. – 1 Girdle @ 1/6. 1 necklace 9d – . 2.3 dd his daugr. Elia	£	2	13 3
1712 Mar.	11	To ½ twalipue dd his daugr.	–	– 1	6
			£	2	14 9

1716 Cash Dr

			£	s	d
Octor.	1	To balle from folio 95	£	2	13 6
	4	To Saml Smith of Smith Town	–	–	13 1
	17	To Saml Clowes pr Mr Warding	–	5	2 –
	–	To Stock for 3 oxen, 2 Cows	–	16	– –
			£	24	8 7

			£	s	d
Novr.	1	To balle ut Supra	£	9	14 –
	2	To Joseph Scidner	–	1	9 –
			£	11	3 –

			£	s	d
Decr	1	To ballce ut Supra	£	8	8 4
	6	To Bror. Lloyd borrowd at N York	–	10	– –
	–	To Augustus Lucas of Jno Titus	–	2	13 8
	15	To Obadiah Rogers in full	–	1	5 6
	25	To Jno Brush	–	–	6 2
			£	22	13 8

1711	Contra		Cr
Sept 13	By Cash		£ 2. 4. –
1714 Decr 18	By Cash in Full		〃 〃 10. 9
			£ 2. 14. 9
1716	Contra		Cr £ s d
Octr 1	By Nicolls ye fuller		£ 〃 5. 6
17	By ye Rates ~~this~~ year		〃 3. 13. 10
〃	By Brr Lloyd		〃 〃 13. 1
〃	By Expences 6 case knives	5. 6	
	1/4 yd linnen	10½	〃 〃 6. 4½
〃	By Expences in driving Cattle		〃 〃 11. –
〃	By Do pd ye Indians towards bay wax		〃 〃 2. 7½
20	By Brr Joseph Lloyd		〃 2. 14. 6
〃	By George Parks		〃 6. 15. –
31	By Expences this month		〃 〃 5. 8
〃	By ballce underneath		〃 9. 14. –
			£24. 8. 7
1716 Novr 9	By Expences 4 yds linnen 3/3	£ – 13. –	
	6 lb Chocolatt 2/	〃 – 12. –	
	2 hatts Henry & Jno	〃 – 7. –	£ 1. 12. –
10	By Expences pd Justice Weeks for Silk		〃 〃 1. 3
〃	By Expences ~~to~~ Mr Nicolls & Clows		〃 〃 3. 9
20	By Jos. Smith Lent pd S Polton		〃 〃 4. –
21	By Expences pd Timo Tilly 4 chocolat more		〃 〃 8. –
23	By James White		〃 〃 5. 1
30	By Expences		〃 〃 0. 7
〃	By ballce underneath		〃 8. 8. 4
			£ 11. 3. –
Decr 6	By Thos Whitson pd Jno Titus		£ 6. –. –
〃	By Queens Village pd Mr Bookly		〃 3. –. –
	Expended		〃 〃 10. –
〃	By Expences pd Curtt 3/ pins &c 2/1½		〃 〃 5. 1½
	expended more		〃 〃 1. 1½
10	By Do pd B. Scudders Wife Sundrs		〃 〃 5. –
25	By Johnny a knife & forke of Nero		〃 〃 1. 6
〃	By Expences pd ye Negroes for Cabbage		〃 〃 5. 6
〃	By 1 bushl Salt		〃 〃 4. 6
31	By Expences pd Granny Brush		〃 1. –. –
	Expended		〃 〃 1. 5
	By ballce carrd to folio 120		〃 10. 19. 6
			£22. 13. 8

112 1711 Accot. of Wheat Dr

			Bushells	£			
Sept.	13	To ~~M. Williams~~ Mar. Willm. @4/-	1½	~~£~~	-	6	-
		To 1yd ⅓ of lace @3/ii4/ a girdle 1/6	1-½		-	9	-
Octor.	31	To David Rogers	1	-	-	4	-
Decr.	18	To John Concklin	16	-	3	4	-
	27	To Nathl. Williams Dr.	12	-	2	8	-
Janr.	5	To Elisha Powell	5¼	-	1	1	-
		To Thomas Ketcham	4	-	-	16	-
	26	To Michael Waring	17	-	3	8	-
Febr.	8	To Qs. Village ffarme	100	-	22	10	-
	12	To Jacob Brush	2	-	-	8	-
	25	To Tim. Concklin	1½	-	-	6	-
		To John Rogers	31	-	6	4	-
March	5	To Tim. Concklin Senr.	2	-	-	8	-
	10	To Morris Shadbolt	4	-	-	16	8
		To Jos. Smith	1½	-	-	6	-
	11	To Cash pd John Titus for	43	-	8	12	-
		To John Brush Senr.	5½	-	1	2	-
	17	To Jos Samis of Saml. Smith	1	-	-	4	-
	24	To James Chichester Senr.	4½	-	-	18	-
		To Ephraim Chichester	5½	-	1	2	-
		To Thos. Brush Junr.	11	-	2	4	-
		To Tim. Concklin Senr.	5	-	1	-	-
		To Eliphalet Jones	5½	-	1	2	-
		To Richard Brush	5	-	1	-	-
		To Jos. Whitman	13	-	2	12	-
		To Jona. Lewis	3½	-	-	14	-
		To Henry Titus	3	-	-	12	-
		To Saml. Smith Senr. Vid 4o 17th Jos Samis			-	4	-
1712 May	1	To Jeremiah Smith	4	-	-	16	-
		Bushells	309¾	£	64	9	8
	25	To Do. Smith	2	-	-	8	-
July	2	To Do. Smith	6	-	1	7	-
		To Jno. Freebody	3	-	-	13	6
		To Expences	2	-	-	9	-
	12	To Elisha Powell	4	-	-	16	-
			326¾	£	68	3	2
1713							
Mar	30	To Wt. Williams	8	@5/£	2	-	-
		To Jacob Brush Junr.	8	@5/-	2	-	-
		To M. Waring 47½	47½	@5/-	12	12	6
		To Jno. Concklin	20	5/3d	5	5	-
		To Thos. Brush	9	5/3d	2	7	3
		To Abiel Titus 3 rk. 3. & 2 £2½	8½	4/6d	1	18	3
April	10	To Jno. Rogers	30	@5/3d	7	17	6
		131 bushls	~~131½~~	£	34	-	6

1711 Contra Cr

Date		Bushls	£	s	d
Febr 25	By Joseph Callender	166	35	14	—
1712 April 9th	By Joseph Callender	107	22	12	—
"	By Charles Morris	30	6		—
	Bushells	303	£64	6	—
July 31	By Expences	23¾	3	17	2
		326¾	£68	3	2
1713 April 3	By Charles Morris	30 a 5/3	£7	17	6
10	By ~~[illegible]~~ T. Brinley 7/	15	5	5	—
		45	12	12	6
"	By J Callender	86	£21	8	—
		£131	£34		6

1713

Date			Bushls	£	s	d
Novr 5	To Ben. Teed 7 bushl	@ 5/6	7	£1	18	6
Feby 18	To Jacob Brush Junr	6/9d	4	1	7	—
22	To Nt Williams		5	1	13	9
March 9	To Mr Waring	6/6	15	4	17	6
"	To Jona Scudder	6/9	9	3		9
11	To N Williams & J. Brush Junr	6/9	6	2		6
"	By David Jeffries & Co ye whole		46	£14	18	—

1714 Wheat Dr

Date		Bushls		£	s	d
Sep. 9	To Ben. Teed	2	at 5/	£	10	—
Novr 27	To Jno Sams	1½	6/		9	—
Feby 4	To M Wareing	30	@ 4	6		—
"	To Obadiah Rogers	10	@ 4/	2		—
"	To Sundries	82	@ 6/	24	12	—
		125½				
Mar. 3	To Saml Whitman	1½	@ 4/		6	—
1715 April 1	To Jacob Brush	3			12	—
"	To Henry Titus	4	~~not~~ recd ye 4th July		16	—
	James Chichester	16	~~not~~ recd	3	4	—
	James Kelsie	3	~~not~~ recd		12	—
		153		£39	1	—
	Jonas Platt	4	~~not~~ recd	1		—
"	To Obadiah Rogers	25	recd ~~at~~ 3 times	5		—
		183 Bushell		£45	1	—
	Cr. By Exchangd.	3	bush for Platt		12	—
	By David Jeffries	180		44	9	—
		183		£45	1	—

Sent by Chas. . 130
Yet to Send . . 50
180

Daniel Chichester of Huntington Dr

Date	Entry		£ s d
1711 Sept. 14	To 1 Silk hankirchief 4/6. 1 Cotton do. 1/8d. 1 pr Shoe buckles 1/. 1 hatt 18/. band 9d. 1 weavers Road 16 – 5/6		£..1..11..5
Octo. 22	To 3 yds Garting		–..–..1..4
27	To 1 primer		–..–..4
1712	To Cash pd him		–..–..3..–
July 7	To a Snaffle bridle 3/6. a knife 9d.		–..–..4..3
12	To Cash pd him in full		–..–..4..3
			£..2..4..7
	To 7 yds brown oznabrigs @ 20d.	£–..11..8	
	a Sickle 1/9d. a pr Snaffle bitts 1/2d	–..2..11	–..14..7
Decr 16	To 1 powder 2/10d. 1 pr Gloves 4/		–..–..6..10
Mar. 19 1713	To 1 hatt 10/. Paper 9d. an Inkhorne 10d 1 Silk hankirchief 5/. hat band 9d.		–..17..4
April 17	To 15 Shingle. 15 Claboard. 5 floor in all 35 nails @ 12d.	£1..15..–	
	1 Thous. lath nails	–..5..–	
	1 barr lead 1/5d. 1 Sickle 2/3d.	–..3..8	
	flints 4½. thread 6d.	–..–..10½	
	3 yds holland @ 5/	–..15..–	
	1 muslin neckcloth	–..8..3	–..3..7..9½
May 9	To a Girdle dd his wife		–..–..1..6
July 8	To a knife 1/3d. 11th 1 pr buckles 6d.		–..–..1..9
			£ 5..9..10

1716 Bror Joseph Lloyd Dr

Date	Entry	£ s d
Octor 15	To 10 ~~lb~~ bay wax at 9d pr Tilley. 19th	£..–..7..6
	To Cash pr M Wareing	–..–..13..1
19	To 9 ~~lb~~ mutton Tallow at 6d	–..–..4..6
20	To Cash sent him in a letter by Thos. Tilley to pay for ye Shingles pr Contract ye 17th day	–..2..1..6
	To my Trouble in riding about Huntington, Smith Town & Setalcut 3 days to buy wheat & Oburn 2 days going to New Yorke	–..1..5..–
		£..4..11..7

Transferred to folio 101

1711 Contra Cr

Octo.r 22	By ~~hatt & band~~ returned	£ . . 18 . 9
27	By Cutting 5½ cord walnut wood at 2/3d is 12/4½	
1712	Deduct a weeks diet want.g 1 day . 3/–	. . . . 9 . 4½
July 12	By Bridle returned 3/6. Reaping 4 days & 1/3 at 3/ is 13/	. . . 16 . 6
		£ . . 2 . 4 . 7
Mar. 19	By weaving 15 yds cloth at 7d . .	£ . . . 8 . 9
1713 July 11	By Reaping 3 days at 3/. 1 day at 2/6 . . .	. . . 11 . 6
	By 35 nails & contra at 9d	. . 1 . 6 . 3
	By John Rogers ball.ce this acco.tt . .	. 3 . 3 . 4
		£ . 5 . 9 . 10

1716 Nicolls of Oysterbay fuller Dr

Septr 14	To Cash	£ . . . 5 . 6
Cr	By fulling 11 yds cloth at 3d . . .	. . . 2 . 9
	Due	£ . . . 2 . 9
Dx	By fulling Cloth	. . . 2 . 9

1716 Contra Cr

Octor 4	By his Shearmold & bar sold Capt. Smith wt 35 lb at 4½		£ . . 13 . 1
	By 3 Shod Shovels		. . . 7 . 6
8	By an Iron Pott 29½ at 4½	£ – 11 –	
	aps Kersie 34 yds at 20 .	3 . 00 . 0	3 . 11 . 0
	markt 36½ measur.d but 34 yds		
17	By 6 yds Shalloon at 3/6 .	£1 . 1 . –	
	3 dz. coat buttons 18d	– 4 . 6	
	4 dz. Vest 9d	– 3 . –	
	2 oz mohair at 2/ . .	– 4 . –	
	2 oz Sowing Silk 4/6 .	– 9 . –	£ . 2 . 1 . 6
	of Sam.l Provoost & note.		
Nov.r 9	By 8 bush.ll Salt at 15d .	£ . 10 . –	
	2½ gall. madera 6/9d	– . 16 . 10½	
	Grindstone	– . 1 . 10	
	post.a 2 Philadelph. lett.rs 1/10		. . . 1 . 8 . 8½
			£ . 8 . 1 . 9½

1711 Acco.tt of Feathers Dr

Date		℔		£	s	d
Sep.t 15	To Joseph Whitman	9	at 2/.	£	18	–
Octo.r 31	To Jn.o Concklin	7½	2/.		15	–
Dec.r 8	To Nath.l Whitman	3½	2/.		7	–
1712 Sep.t 14	To Edward Brush	3½	2/.		7	–
Octo.r 8	To D.o Village farme	24¼	2/.	2	8	6
Jan.y 9	To Jn.o Wood	9½	2/.		19	–
1713 Octo.r 30	To Chri.a Chichester	5¼	2/.		10	6
Nov.r 23	To J White	3⅜	2/.		6	9
		℔ 65⅞		£ 6	11	9

1716 George Parks Dr

Date		£	s	d
Nov.r 14	To ¼ Beef ℔ 91 at 7 farthings p ℔	£	13	3¼
1717 May 6	To ball.co underneath settled this day to be p.d in Wool	£ 1	8	–
		£ 2	1	3
1717 May 14	To ℔ 25½ of Wool at 15.d	£ 1	11	10½

1712 Eliphalet Stratton Dr

Date			£	s	d
Octo.r 14	To 6½ yds Druggett at 5/6	£1.15.9			
	4½ yds Shalloon at 4/6	1.–.3			
	3 dz buttons 4/6. 10℔ ½ moh.r 3/	–.7.6			
	3½ yd Garlick at 3/4.d thr.d 3.d	–.11.11			
1713	Silk 1/	–.1.–	£ 3	16	5
April 28	To 4 pewter platts at 2/4d		–	9	4
July 18	To Cash p.d him in full		–	8	11
			£ 4	14	8

1716 Charles Morris of Boston Dr

Date		£	s	d
Nov.r 5	To ball.co of his acco.tt in folio 98 due this day p his acco.tt rec.d p Jn.o Titus	£	10	6
1717 April 8	To 50 bush.ll wheat p Ford cons.d him on my own acco.tt at 5/6 p his acco.tt with his lett.r Dec.r 1.1717	13	15	–
	To ball. carr.d to folio 187	38	10	–
		£ 52	5	5

1711	Contra		Cr
			s d
Octo.r 25	By Saml. Pelton	9 @ 2/.	£ .. 18 —
1712 Octo.r 8	By Saml. Pelton	38 3/4 @ 2/4	3.17.6
1713 Feb.r 27	By Cash	18 1/8 @ 2/.	1.16.3
		65 7/8	£ .. 6.11.9

1716	Contra		Cr
		s d	s d
	By ball.ce from folio 98	£ . 14 2	£ .. 1.7.1
	By d.o 14/2.d above being worke done & his raise in weav.g now carr.d out to him		.. 14.2
			£ 2.1.3
			s d
	By ball.ce due as above		.. 14.8 —
	By Weav.g a Coverlid (not yet come home)		.. 3.[illegible]½
			£ . 1.11.10½

1713	Contra	Cr
		s d
Mar. 26	By Jon.a Scudder	£ .. 4.6
April 27	By Jacob Brush	.. 7 —
July 11	By Michael Wareing	.. 2.19.8
18	By Reapeing 8 days at	.. 1.3.6
		£ 4.14.8

1717	Contra	Cr
		s d
	By a Jacket Jglo.d y.e 10/6 & Cow.r	£ .. 10.6
May 6	By a parcell Goods & acc.tt Expences fo. 125. 138	£ 40.1.5
	By a parcell d.o Henry & Ju.o & End this book	.. 2.1.4
Dec.r 31	By freight 50 bush.ll wheat & Cart.r 8/	.. 1.13.4
	By Arthur Savage p.d him	.. 2.2.5
	By Saml. Phillips p.d him	.. 1.11 —
	By Andrew Gearns p.d him	.. 8.7
	By Nath.l Hubbard p.d him	.. 2.7.4
	By Math.r Lloyd p.d her	.. 2 .. —
	Vide his lett.r & acco.tt 1 Dec.r 1717	£ 52.[illegible].5

115

1711	Morris Shagbolt of Oisterbay Dr.		s d
Sept. 19	To 2 M 10d nails 2/6. 2 M 20 do 4/		£ .. .. 6 .. 6
Octo. 26	To 15 M 4d nails at 6/6 p M		.. .. 9 .. 9
Febr. 24	To 4 M 10 nails 5/- 1/2 M 20d - 1/-		.. .. 6 .. -
			£ . 1 . 2 . 3

1716	Mannor of Queens Village acco. of charges in defend. my Title Dr.		
Novr. 10	To Cash pd. Mr Wm Nicoll 4 pistoles a retaind. Fee against Jno. Eastwicke at 26/ each formerly	£5.4.-	
	pd. Swear. Mr Palmer before Paul Dudley Esqr. formerly 1/	-.1.-	
	pd. Mr [illegible]ley's Swearing before ye Govl. of Rd. Island & ye Colony Seal to his affedavit in Decr. 1713	-.5.-	
	expend. in going to Mr Nicolls this day for Councill	-.1.-	£ .. 5 .. 11 .. -
14	To Cash expended in going to Mr Clows		.. .. 2 .. 9
Decr. 6	To Cash pd Mr Bookly a retaing. fee	£3.-.-	
	Expended	-.10.-	.. .. 3 .. 10 .. -
	Carried to ye Other side		£ . 9 . 3 . 9

1712	Stock on Queens Village Dr.		
Augt. 1	To Qs. Village Farme bought Viz.	£ s d	£ s d
	1709 Octor. 20 Ewes wth lambs cost	£9.-.-	
	1710 Augt. 22 Sheep & lambs cost	5.15.6	
	1712 July. 1 Sheep	-.5.6	£ . 15 . 1 . -
	1710 Augt. 1 pr Oxen cost	£7.15.-	
	Sept. 1 pr ditto	10.-.-	
	1711 May. 1 pr do.	12.-.-	
	1 pr Steers	8.-.-	
	Febr. 1 pr do.	4.10.6	. 42 . 5 . 6
	1710 Sept. 4 Cows wth Calves at £3	12.-.-	
	1711 May. 2 do.	6.-.-	
	1712 May. 2 do £3 & £3.3/	6.3.-	. 24 . 3 . -
	1710 Augt. 1 Horse	4.-.-	
	Sept. 2 Horses £6 & £4	10.-.-	
	1711 April. 1 Mare & horse Colt	2.-.-	
	May. 1 horse	6.10.-	
	Novr. 1 Mare	5.-.-	
	1712 June. 2 horses	7.12.-	. 35 . 2 . -
	1710 Augt. 6 Sows wth pigg at 20/	6.-.-	
	1711 April. 2 Sows & 1 barrow a year old 17 Sumer Shoats & some winter pigs	12.-.-	. 18 . . -
1713 May 5	To Wm Nicoll a pr Oxen 6 year old	£10.-.-	£ 134 . 11 . 6
13	To (Joseph Rogers a Mare) Cash pd. Jonath. Scudder in exchg. for Mare	£2.15.-	. . 12 . 15 . -
	To Qs. Village 12 Geese		. . . 18 . -
Novr.	To Jno. Rogers a Cow		. . 3 . . -
			£ 151 . 4 . 6

1711	Contra	Cr £	s	d
March 10	By 4 bush.ls wheat a 4/2d	£	16	8
	By Cash in full		5	7
		£ 1	2	3

1716	Queens Village Dr p Contra	£ 9	3	9
March 15	To Cash expended in a journey to N Yorke on that acco.tt		12	6
1717 April 22	To Fath.r Nelson he p.d Mr Auchmuty a Lawyer in Boston for Councell	1		—
	To Post.a of a Packet to Newport w.th y.e Case to goe for Engl.d		8	—
	To Mr Clows a retaining fee	3		—
May	To post.a of 2 Packets from Mr Nelson w.th Mr Auchmutys Councell &c.a		8	2
		£ 14	12	5

Carried to folio 161.

1712	Contra	Cr £	s	d
Jan.r	By J Nelson a horse	£ 6	10	—
29	By John Ketcham	7	1	—
1713 April 22	By Dan.l Kelno 7b.r 11 1711 £ – 7 8 9b.r 5 – 13 8 Xb.r 6 – 17 2 mar. 21 – 12 – aug.t 26 1712 – 5 – 7b.r 22 – 6 4 8b.r 25 – 7 – ap.r 22 1713 1 9 10	4	18	8
July 24	By Sundrie persons for a bull w.t 550 hyde 96 sold for £4.4.9 deduct 4/9 allowed Jon.a Scudder for killing & selling	4		—
Sept. 25	By D Kelno a Cow hyde 48 a 2d		8	—
Nov.r 13	By D Kelno 2 ox hydes 62·69 is 131 a 2d	1	1	10
	By S. Pelton 34 lb mutton a 2d		5	8
Jan.r 11	By Jn.o Ketcham 23 fat Yows 10/	11	04	—
23	By Cash for 40 Quart.s mutton	3	1	—
Feb. 16	By Hendrick Pelt 5 Q.rs mutton		7	4
20	By Jn.o Ketcham 20 sheep & lams	10		—
	By wool sheep skins & feathers	25	14	1
	By Porke 11.1.10. 1 hog Gab.l 17/. hogs fat 17/4d	12	16	2
	By a bar.l porke	2	10	—
	By S. Pelton hyre of a Cow		18	—
		£ 90	15	9
	By ball.ce card. to folio 23	60	8	9
		£ 151	4	6

116

Thoˢ Weeks of Huntington Dr

			£	s	d
1711 Sept 19	To 1 felt hatt of Mr Smith		„	6	6

Daniel Kelsie Dr

			£	s	d
1717 April 10	To Elipha Wood he pd him on my acco:		„	12	—
18	To 4 yearlings hydes at 2/9d	£ — . 11 . —			
	„ 2 Sheep Skins wth wool at 18d	„ — . 3 . 0			
	„ 1 ditto without at 4½d	„ — . — 4½	„	14	4½
May 17	To 32 ¾ ℔ wool at 15d		2	„	11
	„ To 1 ½ ℔ alom at 12d	£ . 1 . 6			
	1 katechism 9d a funnel 10d	— . 1 . 7	„	3	1
June 22	To a parcell sheep & lamb Skins ~~p Obourn~~		„	5	—
July 23	To 1 Calve, 1 Sheep & 4 lamb Skins p Nero		„	3	6
Augt 27	To a Calve Skin 1/10½ · a sheep & lamb skin 1/1½		„	3	—
Sept 3	To a hyde 56 ℔ at 2d		„	9	4
9	To a Calve Skin 2/ · 2 Sheep Skins 9d ¼ veal wt 21½ ℔ at 2d „ 3/7		„	6	4
Octor 5 kept 4 days	To a hyde 60 ℔ at 2d	£ — 10 —			
	„ 3 Sheep Skins at 14d	„ — 3 . 6	„	13	6
	Card to ye other side		£ 5	11	— ½

John Nelson Esqr Dr

			£	s	d
1711 Febr 25	To 10 deare Skinns p ye Endeavr Jno Cornyn		£ 2	15	—
1712 June	To Cash to Sistr Peggy an Eng. crown		„	7	6
July 12	To 19 deare Skinns cost togather		4	16	6
Augt 9	To Cash to Sistr Peggy		„	12	6
27	To Sistr Peggy		„	3	4
Sept 15	To Cash to Sistr Peggy		„	6	8
Octor 9	To Cash to Sistr Peggy		1	„	—
Jan 4	To a horse left wth him cost 6.10/ he to pay what he pleases (he has since accepted at £6.10/—)		6	10	—
	„ To Abraham Wendell pd Sundry charges in proving Wm Darvalls deed 19/10d a 17½ dist. for 6/11		1	„	10
1714 Nov 15	To a p Chints for Sistr Peggy 16 yds a 8/		6	8	—
			£ 24	„	4
	To ballce of his acctt in my Leager brought hither		12	3	8
	To 6 bushll wheat at 8/		2	8	—
			£ 38	12	—
	„ To ballance ut supra (wch he promised me to pay Capt Clarke pro Febr next but was not paid)		£ 12	„	—
1717 April 30	To 31 ℔ feathers at 2/		3	2	—
	„ To Cash pd Sistr Peggie in full		„	15	7
			£ 15	17	7

1713 Contra Cr

April 25 By Saml. Smith . . . . . . £ . . 4 . 6 . 6

1716 Contra Cr

Decr. 10 By ballce. due to him settled this day £ . . 4 19 —

19 By Shoos this Year Vist Taunton 1 pr . . . . £ . 6 — } . 8 13 9
ye family . . . . . . 8 . 7 . 9 }

£ . 9 12 9

1717 D. Kelio Dr brot. over . . . . £ . 5 11 — ½

Octr. 11 To Saml. Todd he engaged on his acct. . . 1 7 9

Novr. 27 To 3 hydes 73. 69. 62 all 204 @ 2d . . . 1 14 —

Decr. To 3 Catechisms @ 9d & skin 1/5 . . . . 4 . 3 8

£ . 8 16 5

19 To ballce. underneath settl. ye day . . 16 4

£ . 9 12 9

Danl. Kelio Cr. ut supra . . £ . . 16 4

1718 May 26 Danl. Kelio Dr To Wm Foster my ord £1 . 9 . 11 } . . 1 19 3½
To Saml. Todd 9/4d½ . . . . . . — . 9 . 4½ }

Transferred to folio 143

1712 Contra Cr

April 5 By Nathl. Hubbard . . . . . . £ . . 2 15 —

1713 June 11 By 26 yds Stuff @ 5/. 7 yds do. 2/4d & makeing a Gown for my wife 5/ } . . . 7 11 4

July 21 By 5 pr Shoos for my wife @ 4/6 . . . . . . 1 . 2 6
more on ye Shoos 2 2

By Maiden Plantation ye 20/10d p Contra proving Wm Darvals Deed } . . . 1 . . 10

1714 Novr. 15 By Expences 4 yds Drugt 6/6 £1 . 7 —
1 yd Stuff 2/6. 6 yds Calico 24/ . 1 . 6 . 6
4 yds Satin 7/6 . . . . . . 1 . 10 —
for Henry 6 Silvr. buttons 7/. 3/8. Silk 2/3d . — . 9 . 3
12 yds 3/4 Silver cord . . . . — . 19 —
3 hatts . . . . . . 1 . 13 —
a suit cloths . . . . . 2 . 12 —

. . 9 16 9

£ . 22 8 7

By Expences left for necessaries for Henry . . 4 3 5

1716 By ballce. underneath settled with him . . 12 . . —

£ . 38 12 —

Sept. 19 By Sundries for Henry & acct. Expences in folio 73 . . . . £ . 14 17 7

1717 April 22 By Dr. Village pd. Mr Auchmuty . . . . . 14 . —

£ . 15 17 7

117 1711 Ebenezer Blachly of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
Sept 20	To flints 9d. 6 lb gun Shott 2/3d	£	3	
Decr. 19	To 5 files 4/10½ 1 brass Skillet 9/6 2 pr knitting needles 4d½		14	9
Febr. 16	To 5 lb Robnails at 6d		2	6
Mar. 17	To 7¼ lb Steel at 11d of S. Smith		6	9
	To Iron for axes of S Smith 19½ lb		7	4
		£ 1	14	4
	To 7½ lb wool at 15d		9	4
1712		£ 2	3	8
Febr. 3	To ballce due this day ut supra	£	2	7
	To an accott. Book 11/. lead 1/1½		12	1½
1714	To ½ yd fine linen 2/6d. 6 lb Iron 2/3 xd 30 lb		4	9
Janr. 26	To 3 yds Gartering 1/1½. a silk hankirchief 3/3d a tin Quart pot 2/		6	4½
1715		£ 1	5	10
Mar. 12	To 2 hankirchiefs 9/— buttons 9d. needles 2d ½ lb powder 1/3d		11	2
19	To 33½ lb Iron at 4d½		12	7½
		£ 1	3	9½

1712 Martha Smith Dr

		£	s	d
June 6	To 1 qt mugg 1/6. 1 half pint 9d		2	3
Augt 27	To a bible 10/. a fan 1/3d peppr. box 9d		12	—
1713 Augt 18	To a Warming pan 25/. ~~[illegible]~~ lace 6/9d 2 pewter dishes at 13/ is 26/—	2	17	9
1714 May 3	To 1 pr Cloggs 1/6. left to pay for an hourglass 4d½		1	10½
	10 plates at 9d is 7/6. 4 basons 4/		11	6
1715 Octr. 28	To 1 pc Narrow tape		1	8
		£ 4	7	0½

1716 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio 109	£260	9	8
Novr. 21	To Thomas Whitson a Mare	6		—
23	To Jacob Brush bleeding Cattle		1	6
	To Jonas Platt doctg Cattle		2	—
Decr. 31	To Johnny a Cow 3 yrs in ye spring 53/9	2	13	9
	To Do. 3 Sheep		18	—
	To James Frieze a Pigg		4	—
		£270	9	—
	To 7 barrls. for Porke & 4 bushl Salt	1	14	—
	£272. 3. —	£272	3	—

1711 Contra Cr

Date			£	s	d
March 12	〃 By Thoˢ. Lodon an ax		£ 〃	6	—
1712 Decr. 19	〃 By Jnᵒ. Davis makeᵍ. an ax		〃	3	—
	〃 By Worke done ⅌ bill		〃	10	1
		d	£ 〃	19	1
Febr. 3	〃 By Gabˡ Chatordon layᵍ. ax	£ —. 2. 6			
	〃 By Sundʳ. Jobbs ⅌ accoᵗᵗ.	〃 —. 11. —	〃	13	6
	〃 By Saml. Pelton		〃	7	6
	〃 By an Wareing		〃	1	—
			£ 2	1	1
	〃 By ballᶜᵉ. underneath due this day		〃	2	7
			£ 2	3	8
1713	〃 By 1 wool overchargd above		£ 〃	1	3
Decr. 31	〃 By makeing 3 axes @ 3/.		〃	9	—
	〃 By worke ⅌ bill		〃	15	7
			£ 1	5	10
1715 Mar. 12	〃 By his bill for Worke		£ 〃	7	9
1717 Sept. 10	〃 By work ⅌ his bill		〃	8	11
	〃 By Iron returned		〃	7	1½
			£ 1	3	9½

1712 Contra Cr

Date		£	s	d
Augt. 27	〃 By Cash	£ 〃	2	3
1713 Augt. 18	〃 By Cash in full	〃	12	—
1714 Decr. 31	〃 By weaveing 24¾ yds linnen @ 11ᵈ	〃 1	2	7
1715 May 20	〃 By weaveing a pˢ linnen for Sistᵉ. Hitty	〃	16	—
	〃 By ½ lb red Yarn	〃	2	—
	By fulling 20 yds cloth	〃	5	—
	〃 By Jos Smith Senʳ	〃	1	8
Decr. 17	〃 By Cash of Jos Smith Junʳ	〃	4	4½
		£ 3	5	10½
1716 June	〃 By John Wicks sh' paid him	〃 1	1	2
		£ 4	7	—½

Cr

1716 Contra

Date		£	s	d
	Brought from folio 109	£ 98	10	9
Novr. 24	〃 By Danˡ. Kellie a Cows hyde 56 lb	〃	9	3
	〃 By ... barrills Porke at ... ⅌ bbl	〃	〃	—
	〃 By ... Gamons wᵗ ... at ⅌ lb	〃	〃	—
	〃 By ... hoggs fatt ... at ⅌ lb	〃	〃	—
	〃 By Stock remᵍ. Vide folio 129	〃	〃	—
	Transferred to folio 129	£ 99	1	—

118

1711 Ephraim Chichester of Huntington Dr

			£	s	d
Sept 20	To 1 Silk hankirchief dd his mother 3/3	£	–	3	3
21	To a Testament 3/– 1 Castor hatt 18/ band 9d 3¾ yds Garlick at 2/8d is 10/ thread 5 1 pr shoebuckles 1/–	£	1	13	2
		£	1	16	5

1716 Samuel Smith Senr. Dr

			£	s	d
Decr 10	To ballce due this day ꝑ acctt fol. 26	£	–	7	–
Janr 1	To 4 old axes & a lock	–	–	9	8
		£	–	16	8
1716					
Janr 1	To ballce ut supra	£	–	8	–
1717 May 14	To 12 wool at 15d ꝑ his son Saml	–	–	15	–
Octr 11	To J Groves	–	–	1	–
Decr 19	To ballce due settled this day	–	–	1	3
		£	1	5	3
1717 Feb 12	To 3 Catechisms at 9d	£	–	2	3
1718 May 3	To 2 primers at 9d	–	–	1	6
23	To 11 fleeces wool wt 20 lb ½ at 15d	–	1	5	7½
1719 Octo 12	To Cash pd him in full £–11·10½	£	1	9	4½

1713 Samll Phillips of Boston Dr

			£	s	d
July 7	To 9 casks flower ꝑ contr to be sent by Mr Abraham Wendell from NYorke wt Gross 16.2.14 Tare 1.1.25 nt 15.–.17 at 18/ ꝑ C £13.12.9 9 casks at 18d is 13/6 nails 9d – .14.3	£	14	7	–
Octor 13	To Cash sent to Mr Abraham Wendell at N Yorke to ship sd Phillips 16 wt of Cocoa ye remaindr in flower & bread	–	20	–	–
1714 April 8	To Cash pd ab. Wendell to send in flower	–	5	–	–
	To Comission on ye flower above	–	–	14	4
		£	40	1	4
1715 Decr	To my trouble & expences in going after, & sending to Jos. Smith & receiving &ca	–	3	–	–
		£	43	1	4
	To posta of 1 letter	–	–	1	–
1717 April 8	To 16 bushl of wheat consd him on my own accott ꝑ Ford at 5/6 deducted	–	3	17	4
	To Charles Morris my ordr in full (vide lettr of ye 1 Xber 1717)	–	1	11	–
		£	48	10	8

1711 Contra Cr

		s d
March 24	By 5½ bush.l wheat @ 4/	£ 1.2.—
1713 Feb	By 2½ bush.ll d.o 4/6	11.3
	By James Chichester ~~Send~~	3.2
		£ 1.16.5

1716 Contra Cr

		d
Dec.r 31	By works done by him more then in y.e last acco.tt	8.8
Jan.y 1	By ball.ce due this day settled w.th him at my house	8.—
		£ 16.8
1717 Dec.r 19	By Works p his bill 2 V £.7.10½ / S-P-Farm £ 5.7½ / J H £.11.9½	£ 1.5.3

1717

		d
Dec.r 19	By ball.ce due ut Supra	£ 1.3
	By James Freere	13.0
1718 Dec.r 5	By works done p his book	12.8
Mar 13	By Works in full to ball.ce this acco.tt his acco.t is More but not bro.t in	2.5½
		£ 1.9.4½
	By Works to this day 10/4½ more then above w.ch makes his acc.tt from Xber 1717 £ 1.10.0 so y.t I now ow him ~~£~~ 10/4½ & 1/6 Mooring house 1.6 11/10½	10.4½
		£ 1.19.9½

1712 Contra Cr

Jan.y 12	By Cash of Jos. Smith	£ 10.—.—
Mar. 7	By D.o of D.o Smith & B. Youngs	6.10.6
1713 27	By D.o of Jos. Smith	4.14.4
May 30	By Cash of D.o Smith	4.1.—
July 7	By 9 casks flower sent to Abr.o Wendell	14.7.—
		£ 39.12.10
1715 Dec.r	By Goods of Jos. Smith when the outstanding debts are rec.d	5.12.7
		£ 45.5.5
1716 May 10	By rem.a Goods of Jos Smith when y.e Debts are rec.d	3.1.3

mem.o Advised mr Phillips there was com.d to him £5.5.4 when I rec.d y.e Debts & to A Savage £ - £9.14.3
Goods rem.d ~~ht~~ 10/. A S 15/ more the 10th May 1716.

July 14	By Goods Rem.d ut Supra	£ 4.—
N.B.—	Rem.d on acco.tt these Good 2 Eng. Exporters and is all that is left of them.	
		£ 48.10.8

1711	Merchandize		Dr
			£ s d
Sept. 24	To The Dr in folio 97		£407 . 10 . 7
Octo. 22	To Danl. Chichester hatt & band returned		– 18 . 9
	To Joseph Callender 18th day		28 . 3 . 11
	Carrd. to folio 136		£436 . 13 . 3

		£ s d	£ s d
1711	Brought Over ye Cr.	£1 . 8 . 10¼	£265 . 4 . 11¾
Octo. 22	By Timo. Wood	– 17 . 2½	
	Saml. Pelton	– 3 . 6	
	Cash	– 16 . 6	
	Jno. Wood	1 . 3 . 7½	
	Michael Wareing	– 3 . 6	
	Danl. Chichester	– 1 . –	4 . 14 . 2½
23	By Thos. Brush Senr.	– 15 . 1½	
	Jonas Smith 13th Sept.	– 1 . 3	– 16 . 4½
24	By James Dickison	– 9 . –	
	James Townsend	– 6 . 6	
	Cash	– 3 . 6	
	Jno. Ketcham	– 14 . 4	
	Jonas Scudder	– 3 . 9	
	Cornelius Smith	– 5 . 3	
	John Bryan	– 2 . 3	2 . 4 . 7
25	By Saml. Pelton	– 13 . 10	
	Ezekiel Hobart mow then &c 15th Sept	– 2 . 3	– 16 . 1
26	By Morris Shagbolt 9/9d. T. Brush 3d.	– 10 . –	
	Cash 6d. 27th D. Chichester 8d.	– 1 . 2	
	David Sains 9d. N. Willms. 4/10d	– 5 . 7	– 16 . 9
29	By Cash 2/2d. & 1/5d.		– 3 . 7
31	By Expences	10 . 0 . 0	
	Ds. Village ffarme	– 12 . 10	
	Household Goods	2 . 2 . 1	
	Sylvester Carey	– 3 . 4	
	House at Ds. Village	2 . 1 . –	
	Boards	18 . 5 . 9	
	Expences omitted	– 7 . 6	34 . 2 . 6
	By Thos. Brush	– 2 . 6	
	Jno. Concklin	– 18 . 4	1 . – . 10
Nov.	By Timo. Concklin 6/ Thos. Brush 6/ Henry Titus 1/10. Jno. Rogers 13/9½ Cash. 1/1d.		1 . 8 . 8½
3	By Ja. Chichester Senr.	£ – . – 7	
	Cash	– 2 . 2	
	Nt. Williams	– 1 . –	– 3 . 9
	Carried to folio 136		£311 . 12 . 4½

1711 Contra Cr

Sept 24	By ye Cr in folio 97		do £206.3.5¼
25	By Benja Todd	—.8.6	
	Cash	—.9.6	.18.—
26	By Jos. Sammis		.13.6
28	By Abel Titus Junr	—.3.2	
	Michael Wareing	—.3.6	.6.8
29	By Expences	do	16.16.3
Octo 3	By Jno Cranfield	—.1.9	
	Mary Wareing	—.4.3	
	John Bryan	—.5.7½	
	Jona Scudder	—.6.9	.18.4½
4	By Saml Wood		2.10.10½
5	By M. Wareing	—.2.3	
	Epenetus Platt	—.4.—	
	Cash	1.7.0	
	John Scidner	—.4.10½	1.18.1½
8	By Saml Pelton		1.7.6
9	By Cash		.13.—
10	By Edo Van Schoyk	do 0.10.4½	
	Benja Todd	—.8.8½	.19.1
11	By Michl Wareing	1.5.6	
	Nathl Williams	—.4.10½	1.10.4½
	David Rogers omitted 31 Augt	do 1.17.3	
	Eliphalet Jones do	—.3.9	2.1.—
12	By Michael Wareing	do £—.5.—	
	Thos Smith	1.8.1½	
	Eliezer Hawkins	2.14.6½	
	Jno Bryan	—.5.9½	
	Cash	—.2.8	
	Do in full for nails left wth Thos Leach he sold for	7.—.—	11.16.1½
15	By Michl Wareing	do —.5.10	
	James Chichester Junr	—.6.6	
	Danl Kelsie	1.4.2	
	House at Q. Village	12.—.—	13.18.2
	Nathl Williams	—.1.8	
16	By Edo Van Schoyk	—.6.7	
18	By Saml Todd	—.6.—	.12.7
20	By Jno Mathews	—.5.7¼	
	Saml Pelton	1.15.—¼	
	Gabriel Chatordon	—.1.3½	2.1.11
22	By Jno Brush Senr	—.10.6	
	Jno Brush Junr	—.14.6	£265.4.11¾
	Jonas Platt	—.3.10½	
	Carrd Over	£1.8.10½	

1711	Jeremiah Sammis of Huntington	Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 26	To 2 weavers Reeds 26 & 28		£	13	6
March 17	To 6 1/2 yds linnen @ 2/3d		–	14	7 1/2
			£ 1	8	1 1/2
1713 April 15	To a Sword 21/. 1 1/2 lb powd. 4/3d. flints 9d. 2 lb swan shott 2/. lead 1/6		£ 1	8	6
Augt. 18	To 2 lb Shott p M Waring		–	–	10
1717 Decr. 19	To Cash pd Ben. Scudder pr ord.		–	8	4
			£ 1	17	8

1716	Cash	Dr	£	s	d
Jand. 14	To ballce from folio 111 rem this day		£10	19	6
31	To Bror. Lloyds axes		– 1	8	–
			£12	7	6

1716	Cash	Dr	£	s	d
Febr. 14	To Ballce ut Supra rem. this day		£ 11	11	–
20	To Darcas Foster		–	6	9
	To Jno. Whitman		3	2	6
	To Abel Titus 10/3d. Jno. Titus 12/		1	2	3
	To Z Whitman		–	2	6
			£16	5	–

1712	George Dibell of Huntington	Dr	£	s	d
Sept. 24	To ballce old acctt 5d. 1 pr buckles 1/		£ –	1	5
1713 June 29	To 2 lb red wood 11d. alom 4 1/2 - 3 1/2 d wt buttons @ 8d 2/4d		–	3	7 1/2
Augt. 1	To wine 1/3d 7br. 13 To rhubarb — venl Treakle 9d		–	2	– 1/2
Octor. 23	To a pr Cards 5/. pins 1/6		–	6	6
Jand. 26	To powdr. red coral		–	–	9 1/2
1714 April 24	To Diascordium 1/– a knife & forks 2/ a pale 1/6		–	4	6
1714			£ –	18	10
April 24	To ballce due ut Supra		£ –	4	2
Decr. 24	To 1 oz Venl. Treakle		–	1	6
1715 June 2	To 7 fleeces wool wt 15 3/4 lb at 15d		–	19	8 1/4
	To an Ivory comb		–	2	–
	To 3 dz. buttons @ 16d . . £ – 4 – 2 oz mohair @ 21d . . – 3 6		–	7	6
	To 2 lb of Indigo to sell for my acctt		– 1	4	–
Febr. 10	To 1 1/4 yd blew Russell @ 4/3d		–	5	4
16	To 1/2 oz fine thread		–	1	2
			£ 3	5	4

120

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
March 17	" By 1 bushl. wheat of Saml. Smith	£	" 4	–
"	" By weaving 16½ yds @ 9d	"	" 12	4½
"	" By Cash in full	"	" 11	9
		£ 1	8	1½
1714 June 9	" By weaving 29¼ yds cloth @ 6d	£	" 14	6
1717 Decr. 12	" By Weaving 33 yds cloth	" 1	" 3	2
		£ 1	17	8

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Janry 15	" By Wm. Stroud	£	" 8	8
31	" By Stock pd Jonas Platt	"	" 2	9
	" By Expences this Month	"	" 5	1
	" By ball. underneath	" 11	11	–
		£ 12	7	6

1716 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Febr. 28	" By Expences pd sev. small things for ye family	"	" 3	8
	" By ball. rem. car'd to folio 121	" 16	1	4
		£ 16	5	–

1713 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Decr. 31	" By weav. 15 yds flann. 10d £–.12.6 making childs coat –.2.3	£	" 14	9
	" By ball. setled this day	"	" 4	2
		£	" 18	10

		£	s	d
1714 Decr. 24	" By Weaving a Coverlid	£	" 11	–
1715 June 2	" By ¼ lb whalebone 4½d. 1 Starch 9d	"	" 1	1½
	" By weaving 2 Coverlids	"	" 8	–
July 25	" By Cash on acct Indigo £–.14.– Jno. Rogers 6 oz Indigo " –.4.6	"	" 18	6
	" By buttons & mohair returned	"	" 7	6
Decr.	" By weaving 24 yds cloth 7d (guesed)	"	" 14	–
	" By 1 oz Indigo to D Saml	"	"	9
		£ 3	"	10
	" By 2 oz Danl Kelsie £–.1.6 1 oz Silas Saml –.–.9 1½ oz himselfe (selling) –.1.1½	"	" 3	4½
	lost in ye weighing	"	" 1	½
		£ 3	5	4

121

1711 Household Goods Dr

Septr 29 To Expences 4 small dishes 8¼ @ 2/6 £1.1.3
1 do Soopplats 1.10.–
2 pr bed blankets @ 25/. . . 2.10.–
1 large Pewter Bason . . . . . – .5.4
24 yds ¾ too cloth for Com sheets 2/ 2.9.6 } £..7..16..1
Octor 31 To 23 Ells wt ozenbriggs @ 22d for table linnen . . 2..2..1
1713 To Proffit & Loss 1 Caster qt 6 knives & 6 forks . . . ..12..–
July 25 To 2 Trunks @ 16/ & 16/6d . . . . 1..12..6
Augt 31 To John Bryan a Pallet bedsted . . ..10..–
Decr 29 To Gabl Chatordon a small Iron Kettle . . . . .4..2
1714
April 3 To 2 pewter dishes . . . .14..6
Novr 15 To Charles Morris furniture for a bed &c . 13.. . –
Curtains, Valleins Tester, head cloth &ca }
Janr 20 To Jno Bryan a Close stool . . . .10..–
To Saml Smith Junr 1 pr Andirons & Gridiron . . . ..13..6
1715
May 5 To Jno Bryant a bedsted . . . .11..–
1717
April 22 To Jno Bryant 4 Chairs for ye Kitchin . . . . ..10..–
1718
Decr 19 To Jno Bryant a Scrypt Door . . . 4..10..–
1719
May 29 To 2 do plats . . . . 3.. ..–
1720
Mar 18 To a brass Kettle £4.1.3 Entd } £36..5..10
wager folio 105 –

1711 Mary Brush Dr

Febr 25 To an Iron pot 35 @ 9d . . . . . . £..1..6..3
1712
May 7 To 1 necklace 9
24 To needles 1/– ribbon 1/. a fan 1/3d ferret 3d . . . . 3..6
an earthn pot 2d. ferret 11d . . . .1..1
£..1..11..7

1716 Cash Dr

March 1 To ballce from folio 120 remd £..16..1..4

1716 Brought over ye Cr . . . . £ 11..19..4
March 1 By 6 pr Traces & 2 halters . . . .14..3
1717. 27 By Wt. Williams . . . .6..8
30 By Expences . . . . .1..9
By ballce card. to folio 126 . . . . 2..19..4
£.16..1..4

1711	Contra		Cr
Octo.r 25	„ By Saml.l Pelton		£ . . 14 . 6 „ —
	„ By ball.ce rem.a leager folio 105		„ . 34 „ 19 „ 10
	By £4.1.3 „ kettle Contra leag.r 105		£36 „ 5 „ 10

1716	Expences		D
			£ s d
	To ball.ce from folio 87		£ . 67 „ 13 „ 1
Octo.r 1	„ To Merch.dize for Sund.s to ball.ce		„ . . „ 13 „ 1
	„ To Nicolls fulling 11 yds cloth		„ . . „ . 2 „ 9
3	„ To James Chichester	£ s d	
	„ 5 bar.ls Cyder at 6/	£1 . 10 . —	
	„ 5 barrills at 3/	— . 15 . —	
			„ . . 2 „ . 5 „ —
8	„ To Bro.r Lloyd an Iron pot 29 ½ at 40/6 ~~p C~~	£ — . 10 . 6	
markt 36½	„ — 34 ~~½~~ yds Kerse moth eaten at 18d p yd (measured)	£2 . 11 . —	
			„ . . 3 „ . 1 „ 6
	To 2 felt hatts Pelt & Tilly Cath. for Henry & Jno at 3/6d		„ . . „ . 7 „ —
			£ „ 74 „ . 2 „ 5
	Carried to folio 128		

1712	Contra	Cr
		£ s d
May 24	„ By Tho.s Loden	£ . 1 „ 11 „ 7

1716	Contra	Cr
		£ s d
Mar. 6	„ By Expences p.d Grany Brush for Hanah	£ . . „ . 5 „ 6
14	„ By d.o p.d Saml.l Clauson for a Canoe	„ . . . „ 10 „ —
15	„ By Expences Sundries folio 125	„ . . 2 „ 10 „ 4½
	„ By Proffitt & Loss p.d my County Rate	„ . . 1 „ . 8 „ —
	„ By Queens Village p.d Quit rent 1 year to y.e 25 instant & rec.d 4 bush.ls wheat at 3/6	„ . . „ 14 „ —
	„ By Bro.r Lloyd p.d him	„ . . 5 „ 17 „ 6
	„ By Man.r Q.s Vill.a expended in a journey to N York	„ . . „ 12 „ 6
16	„ By Dennis Hart p.d him in full	„ . . „ . 1 „ 4½
	Carried to y.e D.r Side	£ 11 „ 19 „ 4

122 Expences Dr

1711

Sept 29. To ball.ce brought from folio 5 say Dr. £. 49. 5. 4½

Octo.r 3. To a law book of ye laws of N York Province . . . . 18. —

" To 6¼ gall.s Madera @ 5/6 & Caske . . . 1. 17. —

3. To David Rogers 1 bush.l Quinces . . . . . . 4. —

4. To Merch.dz 6 pictures 3/6. 2 do. 8.d £ – . 4. 2

3 necklaces 17.d 2 hankerch.fs 3/4.d – . 4. 9

1 yd ¾ Kersie 6/5. 2 yds lining 3/4 – . 9. 9
Bridget

1 Snaffle bridle 2/4.d 1 pr bitts 8.d – . 3. —

1 lb brimstone 8.d 1 portmant.le lock 1/ – . 1. 8

2 yds ferret 4.d 1 pr shears 2/ . . . – . 2. 4

2 quire paper 2/. 1 looking glass 1/2 – . 3. 2

8½ yds Sco. cloth Henry 3/ . . . 1. 5. 6

pins 1/3.d Goods in Exch. for Eggs &
1 days work B. Todd wife 3/3.d } – . 4. 6

Sealing wax 1/6.d tape 1/7.d Silk 4.d – . 3. 1

buttons 5.d nutmegs 6.d pepper 6.d – . 1. 5

3 milk panns 1/9.d 2 pudd.g panns 10.d – . 2. 7

25 foot wooden ware 6.d . . . – . 12. 6

2 C Sugar @ 34/ . . . . . 3. 8. —

1¼ yd Stuff 1/8.d 1¼ crone do. 1/8.d } – . 3. 4
B. Pelton

½ yd crone for negros briches . . – . – . 10

A Pillion & cloth for my wife . . . 1. 16. 7 } . . . 9. 7. 6

1 pr Scails 8/6.d 1 lb. ½ lb. ¼ lb. & ⅛ lb weights 2/8.d & 14/2.d } Silk 1/4 } 12. 6

" To Eliphalet Jones Saffron Charg.d to him
given him . . . . } . . . . 3. —

" To James Chichester Jun.r 1 pr shoes Sylvo 4/6
1 pr Oburn 5/6. 1 pr Jack 5/6. 2 pr Mend 3/
Bridget 4/6. 1 pr Hannah 3/6 1 pr Nero 5/ } . . . 1. 10. 6

~~See folio~~

" To W.t Williams 6½ butter @ 6.d £ – . 3. 3
10 lb omitt. last m.o – . 5. — } 8. 3

" To Jn.o Wood 3 Deer skins . . . . . . 14. 9. —

" To Jn.o Weeks 2 do. . . . . 1. 4. —

" To Cash p.d Wm Smith for Bridget 7/. gave Titus 2/
grinding 2 Razors 1/6.d . . . . } 10. 6

" To 3 yds Cotton & linnen omitt.d 2/6 . . . . . 7. 6

" To Proffitt & Loss 1 bottle Calmacho . . . . . . 7. —

" To Sarah Rogers 1 years Service to 8.th inst. . . . 6. 10. —

" To Tho.s Brush Sen.r 8 butter . . . . 4. —

Nov.r 12. To David Sam.ls making Oburn a
vest 4/6. 1 pr breeches 3/ £ – . 7. 6
1 pr breeches Jack 3/. 1 pr Nero 3/ – . 6. —
thread for them 6.d all leather . . – . – . 6
thread for ye house . . . . . – . 1. — } . . . . 15. —

" To Abiel Titus Jun.r 24 fowls @ 6.d £ – . 12. —
3 do. 4½ . – . 1. 1½ } 13. 1½

" To Edw.d Van Schoyk . 27 . . 6.d 10. 6

Carr.d to ye otherside . . . £. 76. 16. 9

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Octor 25	By Saml Pelton	£	2	—
,,	By Cr in folio 5	,,	9 ,, 6	10
Novr 12	By Saml Polton	,,	15	9
,,	By Gabriel Chaterdon	,,	11	—
13	By Saml Polton 3/— Sarah Rogers 4/6	,,	7	6
		£ 11	3	1

Dr

		£	s	d
1711	Brought Over yd £76.16.9d	£ 79	16	9
Novr 13	To Jon: Sammis 24 butter a 6	,,	12	—
,,	To Henry Titus 3 fowls 6d	,,	1	6
19	To Goods 2 Turkoys 4/6. 4 fowls 1/9	,,	6	3
,,	To Jno Concklin Octor 31. 1. 5oz Beeswax	,,	1	9
,,	To Cornelius Smith 1/4 veal 22 a 2d } 3/8 head & pluck 1/	,,	4	8
30	To Jno Rogers 2 fowls	,,	1	—
,,	To Cash Expended this month	,,	4	5
Decr 1	To Goods 6 fowls Vizt. 4 a 6d & 2 a 4½	,,	2	9
,,	To Jno Freebody for Malasses 9d	,,	5	3
6	To Timo Carlo 48 butter a 6d £1.4.— firkin ,, 2.3	1	6	3
,,	To David Sammis 6 Candles 9d	,,	4	6
7	To Shop 13 fowls 6/6. 4 Chickins 9d	,,	7	3
,,	To Jeremiah Hubbard 10 fowls ,, 5.— 10 powdering tubbs a 4/6 2.5.—	2	10	—
,,	To Silas Sammis a Woolen wheele wth Spindle &c a 7/	,,	7	6
,,	To Timo Concklin for hunting hoggs 4 days a 3/— for himselfe & horse	,,	12	—
,,	To Jona Scudder hunting 1 day	,,	3	—
,,	To James White 2 Barrills a 3/	,,	6	—
,,	To Daniel Kelso for 1 pr Shoos Jack 1 pr Shoos Oburn 1 pr Nero	,,		
,,	To Jno Wicks See folio 144 gallo Rum a See 144 Smoak'g 2 Skinns	,,		
,,	To Jno Freebody 2 Cotton Wool a 15d	,,	2	6
,,	To 1¼ yd flowd Calico a 3/9 ,, 5/9 1½ yd do ,, 3/6 ,, 5/3	,,	11	—
8	To Job Whitman 17 fowls a 4½ ,, 6.4½			
,,	To John Whitman 5 do 6d ,, 2.6	,,	8	10½
	12 do 6d ,, 6.— 6¾ lb Tallow a 6d ,, 3.4	,,	9	4
	Transferred to folio 144	£ 86	4	0½

123 Cash Dr

1711		£	s	d
Octor 1	To ballce from folio 90 remd this day	£ 29	2	7
3	To Mary Wareing	–	6	3
5	To Goods	1	7	0
9	To Goods 13/–	–	13	–
"	To 7½ a cord Oake wood @ 3/	1	2	6
10	To Edw Van Schoyk	–	5	6
"	To Uther Townsend	3	7	6
12	To 4 Spoons 2/8d 22 To Goods 16/6	–	19	2
24	To 1 powder 3/6. 26th Earthn ware 6d	–	4	–
26	To Nt Williams	–	6	–
29	To bleu linnen 2/2d & 1/5d	–	3	7
		£ 37	17	1
Novr 1	To Ballce remd this day	£ 22	13	5
"	To Goods	–	1	1
"	To Jno Rogers	–	3	–
3	To Goods 2/2d 6th To Jno Ketcham 3/	–	5	2
10	To Goods	1	4	7
"	To Eponetus Platt	–	3	6
12	To Phillip Ketcham	–	–	5
"	To Goods 1/11d	–	1	11
14	To Sloop Weymt improvemt her frt of walnt wood 16 cord held out 15¾ sold @ 15/ cord 2/3ds being mine for wood & frt @ 6	7	17	–
17	To Goods 1/7d 19th To Goods 11/	–	12	7
21	To Timo Concklin	–	12	6
"	To Thos Concklin	–	3	9
"	To Goods	–	7	–
22	To Robert Brush	1	12	–
23	To Eliphalet Jarvis	–	11	–
"	To Goods 6d 30th To do 6d	–	1	–
		£ 36	9	11
Decr 1	To ballce from above	£ 28	18	–
12	To Goods	0	12	9
13	To Goods	–	2	0½
15	To Goods	–	2	2
18	To do 9d To Goods 2/– 22d	–	2	9
22	To Sloop Weymt improvemt 3d Voya	7	11	7
"	To Poultrey for 48 fowls sent, 9 of wch died	1	3	7
"	To Sloop Weymt improvemt 4th Voya	10	13	4
"	To Poultrey for Eggs	–	4	1½
"	To Richard Wardner in part	–	19	6
24	To Goods 4/5d 27 To Goods 11/1d	–	15	6
28	To do 6d 29 To B. Scudder 9/1d	–	9	7
31	To Jonas Smith 1/3d To Goods 1/9d	–	3	–
		£ 52	3	11

1711 Contra Cr. 128

1711		d
Octo.r 3	By Exp.s a law book 18/. 6¼ gall.o wine & caske 37/	£..2,,15,,–
12	By Thomas Smith	,,..5,,5,,1
22	By Alexand.r Reyner p.d him & y.e man & boy in full p his acco.tt folio 12	,,..6,,..1
27	By Dan.l Chichester	,,....,,3,,–
31	By Expences this month	,,....,,10,,6
,,	By Sarah Rogers	,,....,,10,,–
		£.15,,3,,8
,,	By Ball.ce underneath	,,.22,,13,,5
		£.37,,17,,1

1711		d
Nov.r 8	By Michael Waring	£...1,,10,,–
10	By Gab.r Chatordoon	,,....,,2,,–
15	By Tho.s Brush Sen.r	,,....,,19,,6
17	By Tho.s Brush Jun.r	,,...4,,16,,–
30	By Expences this month	,,....,,4,,5
,,	By ball.ce underneath rem.o viz.t	,,..28,,18,,–
		£36,,9,,11

In Cash	£21.10.3
10 dollars & ½ @ 5/6	,,2.17.9
2 guineas @ 32/	,,3.4.–
1 Luis d'ore	,,1.6.–
	£28.18.–

Dec.r 8	By Sloop Weym.o improvem.tt 16 cordwood 6/	£..4,,16,,–
22	By D.o Capt Sims y.e Dock m.r stopt for dockage at N.York for one year	,,...1,,10,,–
,,	By Expences Sund.ys see folio 144	,,....,,9,,4½
,,	By Sloop Wey.o a bucket	,,....,,2,,6
31	By Expences	,,....,,1,,4
		£..6,,19,,2
,,	By Ball.ce rem.o this day as underneath car.d to folio 148	,,.45,,4,,9
		£.52,,3,,11

Cash	£23.13.–
,, 16 dollars @ 5/6	,,4.8.–
,, Bills	,,12.13.9
,, Gold	,,4.10.–
	£45.4.9

Proffitt & Loss — Dr.

			£	s	d
1711 March	3	To Cash sent ye County Treasurer ⅌ Middl. Wareing my rate	1	13	4
	10	To Jn.o Matthews forgave him		2	7
1712	24	To Expences from Mar. 25. 1711 to this day	77	1	11
Novr	22	To Cash pd my province Tax sent Col.o D'Peyster	1	18	6
Decr	31	To Expences expend.d this yeare	91	12	2
1713 Mar:	31	To ~~Ry~~ Vill.a County rate this yeare	2	8	1½
Novr	7	To Cash pd Coll.o Abr. D'Peyster ye 1st & 2d parts of ye 10000 oz/ plait or 14545 Lion Dollars	5	15	1
		To Gamons	11	1	4
Decr	31	To Expences expended this year	82	3	9
1714 Mar.	31	To Sloop Wrym.e lost by her	55		4
April	1	To Cash pd my County rate (sent J Smith)	1	4	9
May	22	To Cash ⅌ Henry Peet my Province Tax	2	3	9
		To Gammons £ s d	4		8
Decr	31	To Expences expended this yeare	125		
1715			£461	6	3½
Augt	4	To Cash sent Col.o D'Peyster ⅌ Hendrick van Peet for payment of my Rates Vizt ye 2d paymt of ye 10000 Tax pay Novr 1714 £1.18.4 3. paymt May 1715 1.18.4 4. paymt Novr next 1.10.– £5.6.8 deduct 9d ⅌ £ for Colleting –.4.–	5	2	8
		To Cash pd my County rate 30/ deduct 9d ⅌ £ for Collecting sent ⅌	1	8	10½
Decr		To my County rate ~~Slop~~ pd J Whitehead 20/ deduct 9d collectg		19	3
		To Expences expended this year	97	18	7
		To Phillip Ketcham Sping £–.8.6	£566	15	8
		To Advl to Barbad. by Van Brugh lost by that £11.17.7	12	6	1
	29	To Jn.o Titus allowd for Sell.g my horse		15	–
	30	To Cash expd		5	1
		To Eliz.a Higbee 24/	1	4	–
		To L Smith Senr		8	6
		To S. Smith Junr ~~1.~~	2		
		To a Share & Colt.s to E J. I.			
			£583	14	4
March	1	To ballance car.d to folio 65	48	12	–
			£632	6	4

1711 Contra

Cr

Sept. 26	By Bro.r J Lloyd	£	2	8	9
	By Household Goods & Expences			19	—
Decr. 31	By Merchandise		53	12	1
March 10	By Hardy Coles Estate		2	16	—
24	By Gathens Vide Q.s Vill.a acct folio 151		0	00	9
Decr 16	By M W & S P. their pt of Rates			16	—
31	By Merchand.ze gained this yeare		35		4
1713 Mar. 3	By M W & S P to make up their proportion of County & Province May Tax			10	8
Decr. 31	By Merchand.ze gained this year		16	5	5
1714 April 30	By Cash exch.a Boston bills		1	2	4
May 31	By M Warings pt Rates			4	6
June 14	By Adv.r to Boston & Bryant		21	5	—
	By Exch.a between N Yorke & Boston mony		6		—
July 22	By Exch.a on d.o ~~50~~ ~~of~~ Mr Wendell		5		—
	By Exch.a £36.9.– ye for £41.4 Boston mony		4	15	—
Novr 15	By J Melson a pr Chints		6	8	—
	By J Rogers wheat can. thereon		3	8	—
Decr 31	By Merch.dze gained this year		5	14	3
Jan. 2	By Exchange on £100 & Mr. Wendell		5		—
	By Exchange on £50 & d.o 10.lt 7 6.r		5		—
March 24	By ye Queens Village Farme this Year		141	10	9
		£	325	8	1
1715 April 11	By Exchange on £2.15.8			8	4
18	By Exchange on £11.4.10		1	2	1½
May 2	By Exchange on £3.3.4			9	6
	By Adv.r to Boston & Bryant April 1713		7	11	8
Augt. 4	By M Waring his pt. of ye Taxes & Cont.rs			10	—
	By D.o In March next			2	—
Decr	By allow.ce for Vermin &c.a		1	13	—
	By Stock ball.ce that acct.		26		8
	By Stock & acct. in folio 110		200		—
		£	563	5	4½
4	By G Dibal Indigo / retailed not cred.d to Merch.dse & is this years proffit		0	10	—
	By Goods J Smith my trouble &ca		1	12	5¾
	By L Phillips my trouble &ca abt. Jos Smith		3		—
	By Arthur Savage my trouble abt. d.o			15	—
Febr 16	By P. Ketcham 3 Cowhydes 136.2.lb		1	2	8
Mar 1	By Q.s Village Farme		62		9
		£	632	6	4

125

Samuel Wood Dr

Date	Entry	£ s d
1711 Octo 4	To 1 bible 10/ – 2 primers 1/4d 1 1/4 yd lace @ 18d is 1/10½. 1 handkerch 4/6 7½ yds Garlick @ 3/ is 22/6. needles 4d 1 1/8 yd do. @ 3/6 is 3/11¼ : 1 oz thrd. 18 4 yds tape 6. 2½ yds filliting 7d½ ½ lb pepper 2/. ½ lb ginger 6d 1 oz diascordiu & pot 1/3d	£ .. 2 . 10 . 10½
1712 July 31	To 1 yd Muslin 7/6. 1 yd flowd Calico 4/- 4 yds ferret 1/- 1 lb Ginger 1/-	" .. . 13 . 6
		£ .. 3 . 4 . 6
July 31	To ballce due this day	" .. . 11 6

* * *

1716 Expences Dr

Date	Entry	£ s d
Jany 31	To Cash expended this month	£ .. . 5 . 1
Febry 28	To Do Sundrs for ye family	" .. . 3 . 8
Mar. 6	To Do pd Granny Brush delivg Hanah	" .. . 5 . 6
9	To Benja Scudder for bolting	" .. . 1 . 8½
11	To Cash pd Saml Claton for a Canoe	" .. . 10 . –
15	To Cash pd for Sundries Vizt	
	10 yds Garlick at 2/6 . . £1 . 5 . –	
	1 oz thread . . " – . 1 . 6	
	2½ yds Shalloon 3/ . . " – . 7 . 6	
	1 pr buckles . . " – . 1 . –	
	2 dz. Coat buttons 18d . . " – . 3 . –	
	mohair . . " – . 2 . –	
	a fan . . " – . 2 . –	
	a Necklace . . " – . 1 . 6	
	2 horn combs . . " – . – . 9	
	a pewter bason . . " – . 4 . 6	
	an almanack . . " – . – . 6	
	Garden seeds . . " – . 1 . 1½	" .. 2 . 10 . 4½
	To Bror Lloyd postg letters	" .. . 3 . 6
1717 March 27	To Wt. Williams weavg 54 yds of Tow Cloth at 4d½	" .. 1 . . 3
30	To Eliza Higbee 6 days worke @ 18d	" .. . 9 . –
	To Cash expendd	" .. . 2 . 4
April 5	To Bror Lloyd posta	" 10½
22	To Cash pd Doctr Coopers for ye childn	" .. . 5 . 6
	To Cash pd B. Scudder bolting & bringg home meal	" .. . 5 . 6
	To Joseph Rogers horse hyre &ca	" .. . 2 . 6
24	To Jos Smith fulling blanketing	" .. . 3 . 9
	To Cash pd for Syrrup of Saffron &ca	" .. . 5 . 6
	Carried to ye other side	£ . . 6 . 15 . – ½

	1712 Contra	Cr
		£ s d
May 16	By a Cow & Calfe	£ . . 3. 3. —
July 31	By ball^ce due this day	″ . . ″. 1. 6
		£ . 3. 4. 6
1714		
May 31	By Cash in full	£ . . ″. 1. 6

	1717 Contra	Cr
		s d
April 24	By Silas Sammis Coral, cherry water &c^a	£ . . ″. 2. 3
24	By Jos. Smith a barr^ll load	″ . . ″. 1. 8
		£ . 0. 3. 11
	By ball^ce car^d to folio 138	″ . . 8. 19. 10
		£ . 9. 3. 9

	1717 Expences Dr brought Over		£ . . 6. 15. —
April 30	To a Side saddle, bridle &c^a		″ . . 2. ″. —
May 6	To Bro^r Lloyd 4 Mugs	£ — . 5. —	
	1 Quire paper	″ — . 1. 6	″ . . ″. 6. 6
″	To 1 pepper box 9^d – 2 primers 1/6		″ . . ″. 2. 3
			£ 9. 3. 9
″	To Charles Morris Sundries rec^d p Bookman		
	a Suit cloths myselfe of duroy i.e. Coat vest & breeches	£ 8. 11. 6	
″	a Castor hatt	″ — . 17. —	
	a pr blk Silk Stockins	″ 1. 10. —	
″	a Lutestring hood my wife	″ 1. 1. 3	
″	2 pr gloves	″ — . 10. —	
″	6 Silk laces	″ — . 9. —	
″	2 ps wide holland tape 2/4^d	″ — . 4. 8	
″	2 ps narrow . . . 1/6	″ — . 3. —	
″	1 ps 7/8 Garlick	″ 4. 8. —	
″	1 ps 3/4 Garlick	″ 3. ″. —	
″	1 ps Silk crape	″ 6. 10. —	
″	4 oz Nutmeggs 2/	″ — . 8. —	
″	2 oz cloves . . 2/	″ — . 4. —	
″	2 oz cinnamon 20^d	″ — . 3. 4	
″	1 oz Mace	″ — . 5. —	
″	2 lb pepper 4/	″ — . 8. —	
	Carried to folio 138	£ 28. 12. 9	

126 John Scidner of Crab Meadow Dr

		£	s	d
1711 Octo.r 5	To 1 Quart pot dd his wife	£	4	10½
1712 Sep.r 22	To 4¼ ℔ Steel of Saml Smith		4	3
1713 July 8	To Dennis & Cornelius Hart his ord.r to p.r them		17	3
24	To a Shoarmould 17½ ℔ a 5d . . £ — 7 . 3½ 26 ℔½ Iron a 4d½ . . — 9 . 10½ 8 ℔ Steel . 10d . . — 6 . 8	1	1	10
		£ 2	2	3

1717 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
April 14	To ball.ce from folio 121	£ 2	19	4
16	To Jon.a Lewis	1	10	—
	To Jonas Smith	1	6	6
24	To Joromiah Smith		5	6
		£ 6	1	4

1711 Thomas Scidner of Crab Meadow Dr

		£	s	d
Mar 17	To 6 ℔½ Steel a 11d of S Smith	£	6	—

1717 Sister Margaret Nelson Dr

		£	s	d
June 29	To Cash dd her how w.ch she was to pay Mr Brinley but did not	£	8	—
1718 June 2	To Charles Morris pd her p acctt April 25	2	—	—
		£ 2	8	—

1717 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
May 1	To ball.ce ut Supra	£	17	—
15	To Wm Johnson		4	10
21	To Tho.s Brush Jun.r		7	—
	To David Sammis		5	6
22	To Jos. Smith Sen.r		17	9
31	To James White & S Pelton		6	—
		£ 2	18	1

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Feb.y 18	By Cash		4	10
1712 Nov.r 22	By a hogg of his son Jo.s 109 or 3.d 25 d vis[illegible]	1	15	6
1715 Sept. 19	By Cash of Jn.o Waroug		14	2
		£ 2	2	3

63

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 3	By Jon.a Titus p.d him		2	—
4	By 2 Collars & a halter		5	3
17	By Sam.ll Pelton	3	17	—
	By Ffarne S P 3.d nails		3	—
22	By Expences p.d Doct.r Cooper		5	6
	By D.o p.d B. Scudder		5	6
24	By D.o p.d for Syrrup Saffron &c.a		5	6
30	By Expences		4	7
	By ball.ce underneath		17	—
		£ 6	1	4

1713 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 25	By Cash of S. Smith		5	6
	By Sam.ll Smith			6
		£	6	—

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 30	By a Side Saddle &c.a	2		—
Dec.r 31	By Expences p.d for Sund.s for Co Gov.r		8	—
		£ 2	8	—

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
May 1	By J. Nelson		15	6
31	By Expences this month		11	5
		£ 1	6	11
	By Ballance carried to folio 150	1	11	2
		£ 2	18	1

127

Thomas Smith of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
1711 Novr. 29	To hob nails to M. Waring			10½
Decr. 1	To John Concklin he ord.d me to pay him		14	—
4	To 1 butter pot 1/. 1 pudding pan 9. 1 platter 9d 1 Candle box 4/		6	6
6	To 4 bushl Turnips & 4d Cart @ 15d		5	—
27	To 1 bunch knitting needles 1/1½. 3thr. laces 6d		1	7½
Febr. 9	To 1 pr Stirrup Irons 2/3d. 1 chest lock 1/10½ 1 lb ginger 1/. 1 hamar 3/ Earthn pot 2d 8/3½		8	3½
Mar. 17	To 2 lb ¾ Steel of Smith @ 11d		2	6½
1712 21	To 1 Chest lock 1/10½. 1 dz buttons 8d. Silk 9d		3	3½
April 25	To 1 yd ½ lineing @ 2/6		3	9
June 30	To Silk 9d July 17. Diacordm & pot 2/6 Red wood 8/		4	—
Octor. 13	To 2 lb powder 5/8d 2 lb Shott 9d		6	3
		£ 2	16	2
16	To ball.ce due this day	2	7	4
		£ 5	3	6
1712 Octor 16	To 3 gro. horn buttons @ 3/ — £ — 9 —			
Novr 12	To ½ lb powder 1/5d 1 lb Shot 5d ½ oz mace 2/3d. pap.r box 9d — 4.10		13	10
29	To 3 bushl Turnips @ 15d		3	9
Jany 16	To ½ oz cloves 1/3d. 1 Quire paper 1/6. 1 pr Sheep Shears 3/4½. pinns 2/8d comb 7		9	4½
Mar 14	To 2 psalm books 5/. a file 1/1½		6	1½
1713 April 24	To a tin tunel 1/— May 4. 1 lb alum 9d a frying pan 8/6. Red wood 10d		11	1
June 19	To a primer 9d copporas 5d		1	2
"	To 2 Sheep Skinns 9d July 21. 1 lb powdr 2/10. Shott 10d		4	5
July 24	To 25 lb beef at 1½		3	1½
		£ 2	12	11
1713 Octo. 23	To 1 oz Venet. Treackle £ — 1.6			
Jany 16	To 1 lb Ginger & ½ lb — 1.6		3	0
Mar. 10	To a pa[illegible] 1/6d		1	6
		£ 2	17	5
1714 July 30	To an Earthen pot 4½d Novr. 20. ⅞ Silk 4/10d		5	2½
Novr. 20	To a box Lokyers Pills 12/ Galbanum 4/6		16	6
Jany 12	To 2 lb powder 5/. ½ lb mellilot 1/4d		6	4
1715 Sept 3	To needles 2/. a psalm book 2/6 £ — 4.6 1 Conduct.r Generalis 2/6. 1 dz laces 1/2d — 3.8 3 Candlesticks 3/. 4 pr buckles 1/6 — 4.6 1 lb ½ flints @ 2/3d — 3.4½		16	—½
		£ 2	4	10
	To ball.ce due this 3d day Sept. 1715	1	2	6
		£ 3	7	4

1711 Contra Cr

			s d
Octor. 12	By ballance due brought from folio 15 to be pd. in Goods		£..2.6.–
1712 Octor. 16	By Stoneing ye Cellar	£1.10.–	
	3 days ½ abot. house. 3/6	–.12.6	
	3 days abt house & barne	–.19.6	
	frame for Cellar door	–.1.6	2.17.6
			£. 5.3.6
1712 Octor. 16	By ball.ce due this day ut Supra		£..2.7.4
1713 April 30	By 1 days worke lay.g Chamber hearth		–..–.3.6
			£..2.10.10
Mar 10	By 3 hopps 2/3d Cash for gins aprl.17.1/6		–..–.3.9
1714	By hobnails		–..–.–.9
May 31	By Cash in full		–..–.2.1
			£.2.17.5
Decr. 31	By mending hearths		–..–.2.3
Jany. 12	By Cash		–..–.17.4
	By 2 Turkies		–..–.4.–
7br. 3	By stoneing Cellar & make.g window frames		2.3.–
	By bona		–..–.–.9
			£. 3.7.4

		s d
1715 Sept. 3	By ball.ce due settled this day	–..1.2.6
Decr.	By make.g a handle to a hamar door	–..–.0.[illegible]
Feb.	By 3 Turkey Hens	–..–.6.3
1716 Decr. 10	By 1 day laying Kitchin hearth	–..–.4.–
		£.1.12.9

1715 Thomas Smith Dr

			s d
Septr. 23	To a Trunk 10/. a Sley 5/		£..–.15.–
Feb. 2	To 2 Candlesticks		–..–.3.–
1716 June 11	To 7 load @ 4d ½		–..–.2.7½
Augt. 10	To ½ lb knitting needles	£–.1.6	
	1 oz thread	–.2.–	–..–.3.6
1719			£..1.3.1½
Mar 3	To Bror. Lloyd on acct Glover		–..–.8.–
	To Cash in full		–..–.1.7½
			£...12.9

128 House at Queens Village Dr

			s d
1711 Octor. 15	To yr Dr. brought from folio 4 . . .		£118〃9〃10
24	To Cornelius Smith 2 days work @ 3/ . . 〃		〃 6〃—
26	To M. Wareing 6 ⊕ Shingle @ 3/. 1 ⊕ ½ claboard 4/6 1 days work . .	£—.18.— —.6.9 —.2.3	〃 . . . 1〃7〃—
31	To 3 Qts linseed oyle & 3 pots paint . . . 〃 . .		2〃1〃—
March 10	To Jno. Mathews 1½ ⊕ 10d. 1 ⊕ 8d nails 〃		〃 3〃—
1712 April 30	To Silas Sammis 2 day 2/3 Shingleg Kitchin 〃 . . .		〃 8〃—
May 2	To Cash pd for limestones . . . . . . 〃 . . .		〃 3〃—
9	To Cash pd for Oister shells . . . . . . 〃 . . .		〃 6〃—
23	To Cash pd for 1 ⊕ glew 2/3d. 1 ɷ lath nails 5/9 . . .		〃 7〃3
June 20	To Michael Wareing 1 ɷ 1 ⊕ Shingle 25/ . . .		1〃7〃6
〃	To Do. — ⊕ claboards @ 4/ See below 8br 18. 〃 . . .		〃 . 〃
24	To George Perks 38 days work @ 3/6 〃 . . .		6〃13〃—
〃	To 4 ɷ 7 ⊕ foot boards @ 55/ . . . 〃 . .		12〃17〃3
26	To Cash 2 Qts Oyle @ 3/6 . . . 〃 . . .		〃 7〃—
July 3	To Michl. Wareing joyntg Shingle . . 〃 . . .		〃 3〃3
Augt 1	To 2 ɷ 3d nails @ 3/6 . . . . . . 〃 . . . 4 ⊕ 20d do. . . 18/ ɷ . . . . . 〃 . . .		0〃7〃— 〃 7〃2
23	To Cash pd for 20 boards @ 11d . . . 〃 . .		〃 18〃4
30	To Do. pd Amos 15¾ days plaistrg @ 5/ 〃 . .		3〃18〃9
〃	To Gabl. Chaterdon 15 days tending 2/ 〃 . .		1〃10〃—
Octor. 16	To Thos. Smith Stoneing & pointg Cellr. 3 days ½ worke abt house . . . 1 day do 4/6. frame for Cellr . . .	30/ 12/6 6/	〃 . . 2〃8〃6
〃	To Gabl. Chaterdon tending 2 days . . . 〃 . . .		〃 4〃—
18	To M Wareing 4 days makeg Lath &ca. 2 days abt. covering Oven . . ½ ⊕ claboard	£—.9.— —.4.6 —.2.—	〃 . . . 〃15〃6
25	To Dennis & Cornels. Hart 1 days work abt. well 〃 . . .		〃 2〃3
Novr. 10	To George Perks 8 days worke . . . 〃 . .		1〃8〃—
〃	To Gabl. Chaterdon 8½ days . . . . 〃 . .		〃17〃—
Decr. 19	To D Kelso for haire 3/9d . .	£—.3.9	£157〃15〃7
1713 April 14	To 6 case locks @ 6/ . . . . 1 dz pr. H Hinges . . .	1.16.— 1.7.—	〃 . . 3〃6〃9
30	To Thos. Smith 1 days worke . . . . . 〃 . . .		〃 3〃6
〃	To A Wendell 10 ⊕ Shingle nails 5 claboard do. } @ 10½d 〃 . .		〃13〃1½
Sept 7	To 80 ⊕ nails Shingle, claboard & floor @ 9d } 〃 . . . returned these nails		〃 . 〃
〃	To 40 boards @ 1/1½ & carting 1/ . . 〃 . .		2〃6〃—
〃	To 1 pr hinges . . . . 〃 . . .		〃 2〃4
〃	To Qs. Village Windows & frame & ~~Kitchin~~ . .		〃16〃4
1715 Octor 15	To Jos. Rogers Stoneing a Well . . . 〃 . .		〃 6〃—
1716 May 10	To G Perks 10 day worke . . . . . 〃 . . . Nails . . . . . 〃 . . .		1〃15〃— 〃10〃—
	Card. Over		£167〃14〃7½

1714	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
April 13	By Cash 3 boards		£ – . 3 . 5
1715 Febr. 3	By Mr Warbing 5½ pr Impse bill		– . 3 . 8
			– . 7 . 1
1721 Mar. 25	By ballce card. to New book folio 3		188 . 12 . 8
			£188 . 19 . 9
1716	House on Queens Village Dr pr Cost		167 . 14 . 7½
May 19	To Charles Morris 1500 foot of white pine boards at 5£ ~~[illegible]~~ being clear of knotts		7 . 10 . –
	To Cash pd freight 20 ~~[illegible]~~		1 . 10 . –
Novr 5	To C Morris cartg. boards in Boston		– . 4 . –
1717 June 14	To 2 pr hinges 3/6. nails 6d	£ – . 4 . –	
	1 thousd. brads, & 6 lb nails &	– . 12 . 6	
	1 lb glew		– . 16 . 6
	To S. Pelton 1 glew		– . 1 . 6
Jan 17	To G Perks Wanscoting a Room & other work when finished		10 . – . –
1719 June 8	To Cash pd Sundrs bricks nails Perks had		– . 3 . 10½
Octor 8	To Cash pd for 2 ~~m~~ lath nails		– . 8 . –
19	To Bror. Lloyd 7 hearth stones 13d½		– . 7 . 10½
Decr 18	To Do. 3 hearth stones @ 13d½		– . 3 . 4½
			£188 . 19 . 9

1716	Expences		Dr
			£ s d
	Brought from folio 121		£74 . 2 . 5
Octor 12	To Benja. Scudder for bolting		
	1½ bushl. wheat at 2d	£ – . – . 3	
	11½ bushl. do fine cloth 3d	– . 2 . 10½	– . 3 . 1½
17	To Bror. Lloyd Sundrs of Sam Provost		
	6 yds Shalloon at 3/6	£1 . 1 . –	
	3 dz. coat buttons 1/6	– . 4 . 6	
	4 dz. vest 9d	– . 3 . –	
	2 oz mohair 2/	– . 4 . –	
	2 oz sowing silk 4/6	– . 9 . –	2 . 1 . 6
	To Cash 6 case knives	– . 5 . 6	
	¼ yd linnen	– . – . 10½	– . 6 . 4½
		£77 . 13 . 5	£77 . 13 . 5

1716	Expences		Cr
			£ s d
Octor 17	By J Frizer 6 yds Kersie at 3/6		£ 1 . 1 . –
	By ballce carried to folio 146		76 . 12 . 5
			£77 . 13 . 5

1711 John Mathews of Oisterbay Dr

		£ s d
Octor. 20	To 3 lb of 10d nails at 15d	£ . 3.9
	1 lb ½ . 8d . . . 13d½	″ . 1 . 8¼
		£ . . ″ . 5 . ¼

1717 James Frieze Dr

		£ s d
	To ball.ce from folio 83	£ . 2.17.3½
May 6	To a tin funnel 10 . thread 6d	″ . . ″ . 1.4
7	To 3 books	″ . . ″ . 2.0
13	To ½ of 18 fleeces of wool wt 37/2 is 18¾ lb at 15d	. 1.3.5¼
		£ . 4.4.—¾

1711 James Coden Dr

		£ s d
Novr. 3	To a Rhode dd him by S. Pelton wt C8 a 11	£ . . 3.2.4

1716 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£ s d
	To the Dr. in folio 117	£ 272.3.—
Janr 31	To Cash pd Jonas Platt Splaying Sows	″ . 2.2.9
	″ To over charg.d 1 pr oxen J Frieze . 40/—	
		£ 274.5.9
	Queens village farme —	
	″ To (Proffit & Loss gaind this year) ~~Stock~~	. 90.12.—
	— car.d thither gaind this year	£ 364.17.9

1711 Thomas Soden Dr

		£ s d
Janr. 10	To Cash lent him on bond	£ . 18.″.—
Febr. 23	To a felt hatt 6/6. a comb. 6d	″ . . . ″ . 7.—
March 5	To Cash	″ . . . ″ . 6.—
12	To Ebord. Blachly for an ax	″ . . . ″ . 6.—
15	To 1 pr Shoebuckles	″ . . . ″ . 1.—
24	To 3½ yds brown ozenbgs at 20d is 5/10 } thread & making . . . 1/9 }	″ . . . ″ . 6.10
1712 25	To a pitcher 9d. 29 To a chest lock 1/10½	″ . . ″ . 2.7½
May 5	To 3 yds lining at 2/6 is 7/6. Silk 1/	″ . . . ″ . 8.6
7	To ½ yd brown oznbriggs 10d. 1 pr Stockins 4/6d	″ . . . ″ . 5.4
17	To Cash pd Jno. Davis p his ordr.	″ . . . 1. . ″—
24	To Mary Brush his ordr. to pay her	″ . . . 1.11.7½
30	To Cash 4/— June 19. 1 hankirchef 5/	″ . . ″ . 9.—
July 7	To 3½ yds brown oznbrigs at 20d. mak shirt 1/	″ . . ″ . 6.10
12	To a Combe 1/2d. Augt 2. To Cash 3/	″ . . . ″ . 4.2
Augt 26	To a buck Skin 11/— 29. buttons 1/—	″ . . . 12.—
Sept 4	To a knife & fork 2/3. 22. 5 yds Shalloon 4/6 is 22/6	. . 1.4.9
Octor. 18	To Comb 8d Novr 20. ½ 2r paper 9d	″ . . . ″ . 1.5
Decr. 2	To ~~Cash~~ [illegible] ½ of Venice Treakle	″ . . ″ . . 9
12	To 1 pr Yarn Stockins 4/ ~~[illegible]~~	. . ″ 04.0
	″ To interest on his bond	″ . . . 1.1.7
	″ To 2 pr Shoes of Kelw	″ . . . ″ 12.—
		£ 27.11.5

1711	Contra	Cr
March 10	By 1℔½ of 10d nails returnd · £–1.10½	
	1℔ of 8d – – – – –1.1½	£ . . 3 . –
	By Proffit & Loss forgave him ye rest	. . 2 . 7
		£ . . 5 . 7

1717	Contra	Cr
May	By ballance due carried to a New Accott in folio 141	£ . 4 . 4 . –¾

1712	Contra	Cr
May 23	By Cash	£ . . 2 . . –
	By Expences for freight of Household Goods	. 1 . 2 . 4
		£ . . 3 . 2 . 4

1716	Contra	Cr
	By ye Cr in folio 117	£ . 99 . 1 . –
	By 2 Sheep Skins wth ours 2 10lb wool & 4 yearlgs hydes	. . 14 . 4½
	By 7 Barlls Porke at 50/ deduct charg 27/7½	. 16 . 2 . 4½
	By 12 Gamons wt 175 lb ~~at~~ not Sold	. . . . –
	By ballce card. to folio 130 being Stock remaina in this 25 March 1717 ꝑ accott at ye end of this book £249.–.–	249 . . –
		£ 364 . 17 . 9

1711	Contra	Cr
March 12	By 2 days Sawing Shingle Stuff @ 2/3d	£ . . . 4 . 6
1712	By 3 days makeing 16¾ cooper Stuff	. . . 7 . 6
Octor 20	By 1yd Shalloon Returned	. . . 4 . 6
Novr 21	By cutting 56 cord wood @ 18d	. 4 . 4 . –
Decr 31	By 9 months Service to 18 Jand. 18 ꝑ an.	. 13 . 10 . –
		. 18 . 10 . 6
Jand. 14	By ballance underneath Due this day settled wth him	. . 9 . . 11
		£ 27 . 11 . 5

1712	Thomas Soden	Dr
Jand. 1	To ballce due ut Supra	£ . . 9 . . 11
Febr. 9	To Cash pd T. Jarvis 6/– a Catechism 9d	. . . 6 . 9
19	To a knife 9d 1713 April 2 a hat 14/ band 9d	. . . 15 . 6
	To 1 pr yarne Stockins 4/–	. . . 4 . –
		10 . 7 . 2
1713 April 10	Deduct £4 10/– for 3 mo Service to ye 16th this month	. . 4 . 10 . –
		£ . 5 . 17 . 2
	To Cash pd him	. . . 12 . 10
	Card. to a new Accott 164	£ . 6 . 10 . –
	Rem. due this day settl. wth him	

Jonas Platt of Huntington Junr D^r

1711			£ s d
Octo^r 22	To 2 dz. buttons 18d. ½ dz. Aulblades 9d. 3 dz. do 10d½. 2 lb Shott 9d.	£	– . 3 – 10½
1713 July 24	To 3 lb ¾ Steel @ 10d	–	– . 3 – 1½
Feb. 27	To 1 lb powder 3/- flints 4d½ – ab. Smith	–	– . 3 – 4½
1715 May 9	To 1 bar NE Iron wt. 17¾ lb @ 5d	–	– . 7 – 4¾
July 13	To 2¾ yds Red Russell dd his wife to Sell @ 4/6 p yd.	–	– 12 – 4
			£ . . 1 – 10 – 2

Stock on Queens Village D^r

1717			£ s d
March 25	To ballce from folio 129 remd to value of		£ 249 – . –
April 3	To Jona Titus takeing up my Mare	–	– . 8 –
May 6	To 3 pr Sheep Shears	–	– . 7 – 6
13	To Jacob Brush Shearing Sheep	–	– . 5 –
–	To 1 Gallo Rum for shearg	–	– . 3 – 6
June 4	To Nathl. Foster a Cow & Calf	–	3 – . –
			£ 253 – . 4 –

Dennis Hart of Huntington D^r

1712			£ s d
July 12	To a horn comb 7d. an Ivory comb 1/- a Scythe 6/6	£	– . 8 – 1
25	To a bridle 9/- a Candlestick 1/6. a spurr 1/- 3 yds Gartering 1/-	–	– 12 – 6
Augt 9	To Cash in Full	–	1 – 2 . 2
			£ . 2 – 2 – 9
Sept. 1	To Cash lent him	–	. 2 – 2 –
2	To a knife & fork to Cornelius Hart	–	– . 2 – 3
–	To Saml. Smith Irons for a Scythe	–	– . 3 – 6
Octor. 20	To an old ax 4/. 5 lb Iron 1/10½ Steel 4½	–	– . 6 – 6
25	To 1 lb powdr. 2/10d. load 2/3d. Shott 9d. nails 1/1½ 1 hat & band 17/9d. 1 hat & band his bror 18/9d 3¾ yds Garlick to Dennis @ 3/4 is 12/6 3¾ yds do Cornels. 12/6. thread &c 3d 6 1 pr Steel compasses 1/3d a bible to each @ 10/ ps. is 20/	–	4 – 10 – 8½
–	To Cash pd. them £2.16.9 wch makes up £7.10.– for cutting 100 cordwood wch they are to begin within a month	–	2 – 16 – 9
			£ 12 – 4 – 6

Dennis & Cornelius Hart of Huntington D^r

1712			£ s d
Octor. 25	To ballce of above accott	£	. 7 – 10 –
Decr. 8	To an ax Dennis 6/. 1 do. Cornels. 8/.	–	– 14 –
–	To Hodders Arithmetick 2/. 1 lb powdr & load 1/5d	–	– . 3 – 5
17	To 1 Quire paper 1/6. 1 primer 9d	–	– . 2 – 3
Mar. 14	To ½ lb powdr 1/6d. 21. To Cash a dollr &c 11/	–	– 12 – 6

		£	s	d
1713	Contra	Cr		
July 24	By voale	£ ,,	2	9
1714 Jand 21	By Michael Wareing	,,	7	8
1715 Novr 25	By Cash for Russell 1¼	,,	5	7
	By Danl. Kelso 2½	,,	6	9
Feby 22	By Michl. Wareing	,,	7	5
		£ 1	10	2

		£	s	d
1717				
April 22	By ffarme S.P. 10 yowes wth their fleeces at 10 lambs at 9/ a pair £4.10.– a sow & 4 Piggs 1.–.–	£ 5	10	–
June 1	By G. Porks	,,	6	6
22	By D. Kelso Sheep & lamb Skins	,,	5	–
,,	By accott Wool folio 143	35	18	6
July 10	By Mutton to S.P. & J.T.	,,	4	10½
13	By G. Porks a Qr Lamb	,,	1	6
22	By J. Frare a Pigg returned him	,,	4	–
,,	By 4 Cows & 4 Calves S. Pelton farme	12	,,	–
		£ 54	10	4
,,	By ballce carried to folio 163	198	13	8
		£ 253	4	–

		£	s	d
1712	Contra	Cr		
Augt 9	By 19 days work @ 2/3d	£ 2	2	9
Octor 25	By 6 days worke by himselfe & Bror @ 2/3d £–13.6 6 days mowing ⅌ do . . . 3/. –18.– 1 day ⅌ do. about well ,,–2.3 cutting 12 cordwood @ 18d ,,–18.–	2	11	9
	By ballce due ⅌ Dennis & Cornelius Hart as ⅌ Contra card to New Accott	7	10	–
		£ 12	4	6

		£	s	d
1712				
Decr 8	By Cash of Cornels in pt for his Ax	£ ,,	6	6
Mar 11	By Ax pd for	,,	1	6
1713 July 8	By John Scidner	,,	17	3
,,	By Roaping oa 4 days 5/6 @ 3/ day ii each 14/6	1	9	–
,,	By Indian Quickam 2 days ⅌ pd 4/3 Dennis 1d 2/3d	,,	6	6
		£ 3	,,	9

		£	s	d
1713	Dennis & Cornelius Hart brot over Dr	£ 9	2	2
July 2	To a Sickle 2/3d 11th a lace 2d	,,	2	5
11	To 3 handkerchiefs 9/9d 2 pr buckles 1/6d 1 thimble 3d	,,	11	6
,,	To ~~[illegible]~~ 21/– To Cash 1/3d	1	2	3
	Dr	£ 10	18	4
	Cr	3	,,	9
,,	By ballce card to folio 167	£ 7	17	7

131 1711 Sloop Weymouth Dr

Octor. 22	,, To 1 ℔ 6d nails 9d 1 ℔ 8d 1/1½ & 75 foot of board @ 6/ ℔ is 4/6		£ ,, 6 ,, 4½
	,, To Jno. Bryan making 2 Side Cabins & a Bench ab. aft — 1 day		,, ,, 3 ,, —
	,, To Alexander Reyner for disbursmts. in Boston		
	a pott & 2 locks 13/1d cam & hand lead 6/6d ½ ℔ bread 11/— a Compass 7/ . .	£1.17.7	
	Registor & clearing . . .	,, 1.2.—	
	hire of a man 4/ a Negro 2/ . . .	,,—.6.—	
	cutting rowl to pumps . . .	,,—.1.—	
		£3.6.7	
	his Expences to Boston from Newport & work about her to fit her	,, 2.—.—	
	for a Cask of beer 5/ Rum & Sugr. 9/6	,,—.14.6	
	a hand at New Londo. to help get her of she being drove a shoare	,,—.4.—	
	2 ℔ Candles	,,—.1.6	
	Entring at N. York & permit	,,—.12.—	
	Expences in going thither & back	—.5.6	
		£7.4.1	
	for his trouble in bringing her from Boston hither . . .	,, 5.—.—	
	for a man ½ a months pay at £3 ,, p month . . .	,, 1.10.—	
	a boy ½ a month @ 50/ p m.	,, 1.5.—	
	drink given them at Newport	,,—.1.—	£ . . 15 ,, . . ,, 1
	,, To Augustus Lucas he pd. for 2 Iron hoops for her mast being Sprung going into Newport		,, ... ,, 15 ,, —
	,, To Do. Lucas he pd. for horse hyre for ye Pilot to Boston & bring. back . .		,, . . . 1 ,, 8 ,, —
	,, To Nath. Hubbard he pd. for abod. 2 ℔ Spain Iron bought p Charles Morris .		,, . . . 4 ,, 1 ,, —
Decr. 22	,, To Cash pd. for a bucket		,, ... ,, 2 ,, 6
	,, To Michael Wareing hyre of his horse by Alexr. Reyner to Enter ye Sloop . .		,, ... ,, 5 ,, 6
Feb. 20	,, To boards 4/ nails 3 ℔ 3/9d		,, ... ,, 7 ,, 9
Mar. 21	,, To Cash pd. for a paintr. for Canoe 2 @ 10d		,, ... ,, 17 ,, 8
	Card Over.		£ 23 ,, 6 ,, 10
1712 April 30	,, To Charles Morris he pd. Richard Agor Ship right for her hull being 36¼ tons @ 45/ ton at Sundry paymts. p acct.	£81.11.4	
	pd. do. for 2 barls. tarr @ 20/ . . .	,, 2.—.—	
	pd. do. 6 galls. Rum & Cagg	,, 1.10.—	
	for 2 ℔ 1/5 Iron @ 38/ p. for ut Supra	0.0.—	
	Bror. Hubbards bill for Iron Work .	,, 27.11.11	
	for Oacum, tallow, Spikes & Nails . .	,, 4.19.0	
	ye Masons bill for hearth	,,—.15.—	
	Baker ye Smiths bill 13/10d Ditto 7/	,, 1.0.10	
	Card. to ye Other side . .	£119.8.1	

1711 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Mar. 24	By Sloop Weymo improvemt for her earnings last fall	£ 16.2.7
1712 May 12	By Cash for a Grapling 25 lb a 9d	19.—
	By James Coden a Rhode 68 fm	3.2.4
Decr 31	By Sloops improvements this Sumer	52.10.6
		£ 72.14.5

Transferred to folio 161

Cr

		s d
Brought Over ye Dr Hull	£ 119.8.1	£ 23.6.10
05 ps Duck @ 7.5 for Sails & 16 yds @ 4/6d yd	39.17.—	
making the Mainsail & foresail	2.10.—	
for Marline, twine & line thams	1.15.10	
20 yds old Canvas	1.—.—	
2.3.0 riggin @ 4.10/	12.4.6	
67 lb bolt rope @ 10d	2.15.10	
20 lb rope @ 7d	—.11.8	
3 qr lb Spunyarne	2.5.—	
56 lb do @ 9d new	2.2.—	
a Cable 2.3.14 @ 4.5/ lb	12.4.7½	
Tacks for both Sails	—.7.—	
for fitting riggin, house to do it in & sundry petty charges	4.14.4	
Thos Lea blockmakers bill	4.2.—	
	£ 205.17.10	
for a Canoe left behind by Alexander Raynor & lost	1.10.—	
Vide Charls Morris accott in Leager folio 112. & John accott of the Sloops cost	£ 207.7.10	£ 207.7.10
this is ye first cost of ye Sloop with the charge of bringing about & fitting		£ 230.14.8

1712 Entred in my Books, as far as Morris charge

Augt 23	To Cash pd for a barl tarr	15.—
Septr 15	To Cash barl mops & brush	13.9
Octr 10	To Cash a Vane	3.—
Novr —	To Charles Morris riggin omitt 1.3.25	5.13.—
Decr 15	To Saml Sands for hyre hands ~~to~~ get off ye Sloop being cast ashoare on Cow Neck in a Storme, & Drink per his accott	£ 19.17.9
	To Cash for Thos Lodons Expces to Carry a creeper to search for her Cable & Anchr	3.—
		£ 258.—.2

Charles Morris of Boston Dr.

1711
Octo. 24 To Nathl Hubbard my order for . . . . . £..6..–
Febr. 25 To 30 bushl wheat by the Sloop Endeavr Jno Conny mr @ 4/ . . . .6..–
1712
Mar. 16 To Bror Hubbard my ord. to pay him p his lettr 24 Decr } £..78..–
1713
April 3 To 30 bushl wheat p Jno Lothrop @ 5/3d ...7.17.6
1713
July 13th To Cash pd him by Bror Lloyd p lettr 30th June ..7.1.4
Sept 21 To Cash pd Coll. Smith p bill Excha July 6 .44.7.6
Novr 7 To Colo. Henry Smith for his bill Excha dated a . . . } .35.2.2
To Bror J Lloyd for ye ballce pd him 3.11
To Proffit & Loss for ye excha of money between York & Boston on £79.9.8 @ 5 p ct } ..3.19.6
£176.11.11

1714
Novr 15 To 20 bushl wheat JR sold in Boston 8/ £..8..–
To Bror Lloyd to pay me on his acctt ...11.6
To Cash left wth him on acctt J Rogers ..12..–
To Bror Hubbard on bror Lloyds acctt when pd ..0..–
1715 To Colo. Tailor my ord. when pd . . . ..6..–
April 8 To bill of Excha on Jacob Wendell for this bill was stop at NY p AW. ..000.0.0
£37.6.–
Sept 25 To ballce card to folio 98 . . . . .39.13.2
£76.19.2

1711 Augustus Lucas of Newport Dr

Octor 24 To Nathl Hubbard ordd him to pay s. Lucas his order in Boston when he draws for it £..5.3.–
1712
April 5 To Margt Sylvester she pd him on my acctt ..17..–
To Benja L'hommedieu he pd him on my acctt ...5.17.6
£.28..6
Memo. The Gamons underneath being spoiled I sent Mr Lucas for pay of ye £2.13.8 Boston money vizt In New York money now in a lettr p my Bror Lloyd 16/0d & p Sist Peggy as below 8/10 =
1714
Jan 25 To Charles Morris my ord. this day to pay him £...9.–
= both is 24/10d at 3/ exch. in ye pound £1.8.7
1716 & now in sd Letter 25/ boston bills .1.5.– £..2.13.7
Decr 10 To Jno Titus 7/8d ye Diffce between York & Boston Money he being to pay Boston mony } £...7.0
April 18 To 89 lb Gamons at 5d 1.17.1
1717
June 3 To Cash sent p Sistr Nelson 8/10d pd freight 9d 9.7
£..2.13.8

1714 Hendrick Van Pelt

Decr 21 To a Tubb of hoggs lard wt 76. a pot 26 & a pot 21 in all 123 deduct Tare pots 17 is neet 95 at 13 Stuivers p lb } £..1.10.[illegible]½
1715
Augt 17 To 8 cord Oake Wood @ 3/9d 1.10.–
To Cash pd him in full 5.–
£..3.5.–
1716
Sept To Cash in full . . . £...4.–

1711	Contra	Cr
Octr. 22	By Sloop Weymouth pd Alexr Reyner	£..6..—
1712 April 30	By Charls Morris acco.tt in Leadger folio 112	..6..—
1713 July 13	By a Cable wt. 3.2.17 @ 3.13/ C	..13.13.4
1713	By Leiger A ye 7th 1.4 ꝑ cont. entd	..7.14.4
Novr 10	By Charles Morris his acco.tt in Leagr A folio 112 for balla this & is in full of all concerns between Pr Morris & me	155.17.6
	Vide folio 43 @	£176.11.11
	Coppy of Charles Morris his acco.tt as Settled with him.	
1714		
Novr. 15	By furniture for a bed	£..13..—
	By my bill drew on him at Newport for money recd there being £20 a 15 ꝑ ct.	..23..—
Jany 25	By my order to pay Mrs Sarah Hubbard & Sistr	..0.4.—
	By my ordr to pay Augustus Lucas	..9.—
	By my ordr to pay Co. Francis Brinley	..7.—
Sept 24	By mother Lloyd pd her ꝑ acco.tt	..2..—
	By Sundries ꝑ his acco.tt	37.19.4
		76.19.4

1711	Contra	Cr
Octr. 22	By Alexandr. Reynor pd him at Newport	£..3..—
	By Sloop Weymouth pd for 2 Iron hoops to Mast	..15.—
1712	By Do. horse hyre for ye Pilot to Boston	..14.8
April 25	By Nathl Hubbard ye £5.3.— ꝑ Conta & Lucas not having drawn for it	~~£..5..3~~ ..5..3.—
	By nails he chargd me omittd	..1.8
	By Cash in full	..17.12.10
1714		£28..—..6
Novr 15	By a Bridle 4/6 a Cap 4/6	de £..9.—
1716 Decr. 6	By Cash of Jno. Titus	£..2.13.8

1715	Contra	Cr de
April 25	By 6 Case knives 5/6. 6 Chops 6/. biquett 2/3	..13.9
Augt. 17	By 3 lb chocolatt 6/9. a Cagg for wine 2/3	..9.—
	By 3.21 lb Sugr @ 45/ C	..2.2.3
		£..3.5.—
1716		de
June 29	By 1 pr Wool cards	£..4.—

133
1711

Sloop Weymouths Improvements — Dr

Octor 24 ① 1st Voya	To Qs Village ffarme 6 Cord walnut wood a 6/– £1.16.– 7 Cord Oake ½ . . . 3/– 1.2.6			2,,18,,6
27	To Dan Chichester Cuttg walnut wood 5½ Cords			,,12,,4½
Novr 5	To Saml Pelton his Share for boat £1.7.11 he pd Alexr Royner carg Sloop to York ..17.– pd a man to help unload ...3.–			2,,7,,11
② 6	To Thos Brush Junr 16 Cord Walnut wood 6/			4,,16,,–
③ 15	To Thos Brush Senr 16 Cord do a 6/			4,,16,,–
Decr 8 ④	To Cash pd Joseph Rogers 16 Cord do a 6/			4,,16,,–
22	To Cash Capt Sims ye Dock mr at N York stopt for Dockage for 1 year			1,,10,,–
	To S. Pelton drink hogave ye Carmen			,, ,,9
	To Sloop Weymo her earnings this fall			16,,2,,7
				£38,, ,,1½
1th Febr 13	To 15½ cord Qs Villa walnut wood		15½	£4,,13,,–
2d ... 29	To Epenetus Platt		16	4,,16,,–
3d Mar 1712 26	To Jno Sammis		16	4,,16,,–
4th April 9	To Obadiah Rogers		16	4,,16,,–
5th ... 23	To Qs Villa ffarm 177 bolts &	Cord {5½ oake 7½ walnut}	13	4,,5,,–
6th May 3	To John Brush Senr		16	4,,16,,–
7th ... 14	To Thos Brush Junr 7¼ To Nathl Whitman 7¼ Cord	{walnut	14½	4,,7,,–
8th ... 24	To Qs Villa ffarm 66 bolts &	{12 oake 1½ walnut}	13½	2,,13,,–
9th June 10	To Qs Villa ffarm Oake wood		15	2,,5,,–
10th ... 19	To Qs Villa ffarm oake 5 To M Wareing . . . 10		15	1,,10,,–
11 ~~Jun~~ 29	To Jona Scudder walnut wood		16	4,,16,,–
12 July 9	To Cash pd Jona Weeks		15¾	4,,14,,6
13 .. 19	To Qs Villa ffarme		16	4,,16,,–
14 ... 29	To Qs Villa ffarme		16	4,,16,,–
15 Augt 7	To Qs Village ffarme		16	4,,16,,–
16 .. 23	To Qs Village ffarme (wth 4 ps timbr)		16	5,,2,,–
17 Sept 4	To Qs Village ffarme Oake wood		16	2,,8,,–
18 15	To Qs Village ffarme do with 8 timbr		12¾	4,, ,,3
19 8br 3	To Qs Village ffarme oake wood		16	2,,8,,–
20 Novr 4	To Qs Village ffarme 7½ oake 9 walnut		16½	4,,10,,9
21 ... 22	To Qs Village ffarme 16 cord walnut		16	5,,8,,–
				£86,,12,,6
Decr 31	To Sloop Weymo her earnings this Sumer			52,,10,,6
				£139,,3,,–

1711 Contra — Cr 133

Octor 31, By 2d Villa Starm cuttg wood ꝑ Contra .. £ ... , 12, 4½
4 voya
① Novr 5, By Abra. Wondoll {5¾ Walnut / 7½ Oak} ... , ... 8, - 1, 3
..... , By Saml. Pelton ¼ cord oak / ¼ walnut} ... , ... , 6, 3
② 14, By Cash recd for 2/3 of 15¾ Cord at 15/- , .. 7, 17, -
③ Decr 22, By Cash recd for 2/3 of 15 Cord at 15/ & 13½ novr, .. 7, 11, 7
④ , By Cash ... 2/3 of 16 cord at 20/ ... , .. 10, 13, 4
, By Cash 1/3 of £ 8.15.- for tendg ye Doctor 7 days @ 25/ ꝑ diem ... } .. 2, 18, 4

£. 38, . 4½

4th
£ s d
1. Febr 29th, By 2/3 of her freight this Voya. made out 14½ £ .. 6, 16, 10
2d. Mar 21, By 2/3 of her freight ...... 14¼, .. 6, 13, -
1712 , By Cash 1/3 of 5. a freight Ship timbr ... , ... 1, 13, 4
3d. May 2, By Cash 2/3 of her freight wood .. 15¾ ... 6, 18, 6
4th ... 9, By Cash 2/3 of her freight wood . 15½, .. 6, 16, 8
5th ... , By Cash 2/3 frt. wood & bolts ... 13, ... 6, 10, 10
6th ... , By Cash 2/3 frt. wood .... 14¼, .. 5, 16, 6
7 ... 23, By Cash 2/3 frt. wood .... 14 . , .. 5, 18, 2
8. June 18, By Cash 2/3 frt. wood & bolts .. 13½, .. 4, 7, -
9 .... , By Cash 2/3 frt. Oake wood .. 14¾, .. 3, 18, 8
10 ..... , By ~~Cash~~ 2/3 frt. do {Cash 10¾ / A Wond. 4½} 15¼, .. 4, 1, 4
, By Cash for her hyre abod ye man war 5 days , .. 2, 10,
11th July 5, By Cash 2/3 frt. walnt. & 7/ovr. .. 16, .. 6, 15, -
12 ... 15, By Cash 2/3 frt. do ...... 16¾ ... 6, 14, -
13 .. 28, By A Wondoll 2/3 freight do ... 16 . , .. 6, . 8, -
14 Augt. 7, By Cash . 2/3 freight do .... 15½, .. 6, . 4, -
15 ... 23, By Cash .. 2/3 freight do ..... 16, .. 6, 18, -
16 ..... , By Cash .. 2/3 freight do wth timbr .. 16, .. 6, 16, -
17. Sept 15, By Cash . 2/3 freight Oake ... 16, .. 4, 13, -
18 ... 25, By Cash . 2/3 freight do & 28 ps timbr . 12¾ . 6, . 4, -
19. 8br. 10, By Cash .. 2/3 freight Oake ... 16¼ ... 4, 17, 6
Novr. 4, By Cash 1/3 of 5£ frt. Ship timber ... , ... 1, 13, -
, By Cash 1/3 of 8£ 14/ frt. wood fro N Haven , .. 2, 18, -
20. 23, By Cash .. 2/3 frt. oake & Walnt. .. 16½ .. 7, 11, -
21 Decr. 24, By A DB .. 2/3 frt. walnt. .... 16, .. 8, 10, 8
, By Pelton & Wardner their pt Dockage last yr, .. 1, . , -

£ 139, 3, -

James Dickison of Oisterbay Dr.

		£ s d
1711 Octo.r 24	To 1 Curb Bridle	£ . . 9 —

1717 Proffitt & Loss Dr.

		£ s d
July 22	To Bro.r Lloyd he p.d my rate due last May	£ 1 . 15 . 8½
Mar. 24	To Expences for ball.ce that acc.tt	96 . 17 . 9
1718 May 8	To Cash p.d my County rate	1 . 10 —
Aug.t 21	To Cash p.d Col.o D'Peyster y.e 3 last paym.ts of y.e £10000 Tax pay.a last Nov.r 1717 & y.e last May past & last Nov.r next being y.e 8th 9th & 10th paym.ts of his rec.t & y.r warr.tt	£ 5 . 7 —
Dec.r 18	To Plank lost by them	4 . 18 . 8
Feb.y 24	To Cash p.d my County rate	2 . 11 . 2
Mar. 24	To Expences for ball.ce that acc.tt fo 193	83 . 17 . 4½
1719 May 14	To Cash p.d Holme fraight of Planks	1 . 5 —
Mar. 24	To Expences ball.ce y.t acc.tt	88 . 7 . 2½
1720 30	To Cash p.d 3 y.rs Quit rent 2 Villages	2 . 17 —
		£289 . 6 . 10½
	To ball.ce car.d to folio 161 £240.14.10½	240 . 14 . 10½
		530 . 1 . 9

James Kelsie of Huntington Dr.

		£ s d
1712 May 6	To a bible 10/- 3½ yds Garlick a 3/ = 10/6 thread 6d	£ 1 . 1 —
1714 May 28	To 13 wool a 15d is 16/3 . 1 porring.r 4/7½ a Psalm book 2/9d	19 . 4½
Sep.t 3	To Cash a Pricat.n bill of 15/ I changd for him being not good was to be returned	13 . 6
1715 Feb.y 13	To a frying pan 7/- 1 oz thread 2/4d	9 . 4
1716 May 16	To 20¼ wool	1 . 5 . 3
		£ 4 . 8 . 6

		£ s d
1716 May 16	To ball.ce above due this day	£ . . 13 . 6

1717 Adventure to Boston p the Ford Dr.

		£ s d
April 8	To 150 Bush.ls wheat sent to sev.l persons (p rec.ts) on my acc.tt a 3/3	£ 24 . 7 . 6
	NB y.e particular persons are Dr. in their sev.l acc.tts for this wheat without any price till I know how it sells in Boston & then this acc.tt must be credited by them.	
Dec.r 31	To Proffit & Loss for ball.ce	11 . 17 . 6
		£ 36 . 5 —

1711	Contra	Cr
		s d
Feb. 21	By Cash in full	£. . . 9 —

1717	Contra	Cr
		s d
March 25	By balle from folio 65 . . .	£.67·5·10
	By Gammons	. . 3·2½
Dec 31	By ~~Adventure to Boston ℘ Ford~~	11·17·6
Mar. 24	By Stock gained this year	179·2 —
1718	By 2s Village Farme	13·11·7
Augt. 21	By M Wareing his pt. of £ 5.7/4 contra	. . 11·2
Decr 5	By Advent. to Boston ℘ Holme	24·14·1½
Jan 24	By Farme I threw at ye Value for balle ye acct £41.19.4 out of wch must be taken £35.19.4 expended	. . 6 . 4 —
Mar. 16	By Farme S Pelton ~~balle ye acct~~	40·16·11
24	By 2l Village Farme 182 . . .	. . 5 . . 3
1719	By Stock balle ye acct fo. 185	54·1 —
Mar 24	By 2l Village Farme	21 . . 10½
	By Stock balle ye acct . . .	69·8·3½
	By Farme S Pelton	36·9 —
		£530·1·9

1713	Contra	Cr
		s d
May 29	By Daniel Kelne in full	£. . 1. 5 —
1714 July 5	By reaping himselfe 1 day & Jacob Bush 1 day	. . . 6 —
Novr 17	By M Wareing ℘d him on y 13/6 ℘ Cont. . .	. 11 —
1715 July 8	By reaping 1 day	. . . 3 —
Decr	By Shoes for ye childn I judge . . .	. . . 9 —
1716 May 16	By Shoes to this day	. . 1 5 —
		£. 3·15 —
	By balle due this day setled with him . . .	. 13·6
		£. 4·8·6
1716 Decr 31	By 2 pr Childrens Shoes this year	. . 5·6
1717 July 13	By ditto in full	. . . 8 —
		£. . 13·6

1717	Contra	Cr
		s d
Decr 31	By Sundry Persons in Boston ye 150 bushl. wheat ℘ Contra at 5/6 deduct 8d ℘ bushl freight is 4/10d . . .	£36·5 —

V35 James Townsend of Outerbay Dr°

1711		£ s d
~~Octor 4~~	~~To a~~ Weavers Reed No 26	£ — 6 6

1717 Michael Wareing Dr fo 10

		£ s d
3	To ballce from folio 100	£ 2 — —
May 1	To his rate payd 4o last this month	— — 3 9
		£ 2 3 9
Octor 5	To 43 lb beef at 1d 3/4 p lb	£ — 6 3 1/4
11	To a funnel	— — — 10
16	To Cash expended abt A Troors Indent	— — 1 6
Novr 13	To 1/2 lb wool	— — — 7 1/2
		£ — 9 2 3/4
1718		£ s d
April 1	To a fleece of wool	£ — 3 —
Augt 1	To his pt. of 5. 11. 2 rates on his Manors	— 11 2
	To a Sheep for his years rent	— — 9 —
	To a Weather lent him	— — 9 —
	To Cash lent him a Dollar	— — 5 6
Sept 24	To 4 gallo Rum & a gallo Mols.	— 1 1 0
Feb. 20	To his County rate payd 1 March	— — 6 4
		£ 3 5 —

1712 John Platt of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
June 27	To 4 flowd plates 4/— 2 flowd large basons 3/— 1 Iron Candlestick 1/6. 3 platters 2/7½ 2 Girdle buckles 6/—	£ — 17 1 1/2
July 1	To 1 chest lock p Jno. Bryan	£ — 1 10 1/2
		£ — 19 —

1717 James White Dr

		£ s d
March 1	To (abroad ax) dd in Novr last a Narrow ax	£ — 8 —
May 20	To 12 1/2 lb wool at 15d	— — 15 7 1/2
Decr 19	To Thos Covey 2/9	— — 2 9
1718 3/1	To a sheep skin wth wool	— — 2 6
May 5	To Jona Foster 8/. 27. 20 1/4 wool 15d £1.5.4½	— 1 13 4 1/2
		£ 3 · · 4 3

1717 Thomas Brush Junr Dr

		£ s d
March 1	To a broad Ax dd in Decr last	£ — 7 —

1712 Contra Cr 135

Augt 23 By Cash in full	£ . . . 6 . 6

1717 Contra Cr

	s d
June 8 By Cash	£ . . 1 . 3 . 9
Sept 2 By Exch. between a Cow & Calfe & his Ox	. . 1 . . -
	£ . 2 . 3 . 9

1717

	s d
Octor By Mowing & makeing plow &c	. . . . 9 . 2 3/4

1718

	s d
Octor By 2 weathers in lieu of those plowr	. . . 18 -
By 1 day hunting sheep & woof plowr	. . . 3 -
Novr 19 By Cash a dollar	. . . 5 . 6
Febr 20 By mowing 2 d 6/. 4 lb butter 2/3	. . . 8 . 3
Ballance due this day £1.10.3	
Mar 2 By Cash	. . . 14 -
11 By Cash 4/. 9 lb flax at 8d 6/	. . . 10 -
By Shingle & Claboard	. . . 6 . 9
	£ . 3 . 5 -

1712 Contra Cr

June 27 By Cash	£ . . . 9 -
1717 June 20 By Cash in full	. . . 10 -
	£ . . 19 -

1717 Contra Cr

	s d
May 31 By Cash recd of S Pelton for ye Ax	£ . . . 6 -
Decr By 16 barls at 3/	. . 2 . 8 -
1718 May By James Froro	. . . 6 . 3
	£ . 3 . . 3

1717 Contra Cr

	s d
May 20 By Cash in full of Nero	£ . . . 7 -

Merchandize

Dr

			£ s d
1711 Novr. 5	To Dr. in folio 119		£436.13.3
Decr. 31	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce from 25th March last to this day		53.12.1
			£490.5.4

Cr

			£ s d
Decr. 8	Brought Over ye Cr.		£327.18.8
"	By Nathl. Williams	£5.–	
	David Samis	7.4	12.4
12	By Timo. Concklin	1.6	
	Cash	17.9	
	Nl. Williams	7.10	1.7.4
13	By Cash	6.4½	
	Poultrey	8.9	
	Jno. Rogers	10	
	Gabriel Chatordon	1.2.6½	
	David Samis	9	1.18.11
15	By Jno. Rogers	3.3	
	Cash	2.2	5.5
17	By Gabriel Chatordon	13.10	
18	By John Concklin	18.9	
	Cash	9	1.13.4
19	By Ebenr. Blackley	14.9	
24	By George Perks	1.8.3½	
	Cash	4.5	
	Jeremiah Hobart	1.5.–	
	Ezekiel Hobart	10.–	
	Abiel Titus Senr.	1.4½	4.3.10
26	By Ds. Villa. Farme	16.7	
27	By Cash 11/1d Jno. Whitman 6	11.7	
	Thos. Smith	1.7½	
	Corl. Smith	11	
	Silas Samis	1.3¾	1.12.8¼
28	By Sarah Rogers	1.6.7½	
	Michael Wareing	16.6	
	Cash	6	£2.3.7½
29	By Benja. Scudder	4.1	
31	By Cash	1.9	5.10
			£342.1.–
"	By Goods Rema. this day & Inventory carrd. to folio 147		148.4.4
			£490.5.4

1711 Contra

Novr. 5	By Cr. in folio 119		£.311.12.4¼
4	By Ephraim Kellam	£-.18.4½	
6	By Jno. Rogers	„-.5.7	
	Jno. Ketcham	„-.1.-	
	Jno. Bryan	„-.3.-	„..1.7.11½
8	By M. Wareing	„-.1.3	
	Jno. Ketcham	„-.6.-	„...„.7.3
10	By Cash	„1.4.7	
	Jno. Bryan	„-.5.6	„..1.10.1
12	By Cash 1/11d. Ab. Titus send 4½d	„-.2.3½	
	Edw Van Schayk	„-.4.5½	
	Bon. Todd	„-.1.5	„...„.9.2
13	By Jno. Sam's	„-.6.9	
	Henry Titus	„-.4.11½	„..„11.8½
14	By Saml Pelton 7d T. Brush 10½		„..„.1.5½
17	By Thos. Brush Junr.	„-.16.-	
	Obadh. Rogers 1/. Cash 1/7d	„-.2.7	„..„18.7
19	By Jona. Scudder	„-.16.6	
	Cash	„-.12.7	
	Ephra. Kellam	„-.6.9	
	Jos. Whitman	„-.2.-	
	Expences	„-.6.3	„..2.4.1
20	By Wt. Williams	„-.7.-	
21	By M. Wareing	„-.1.1½	
	Thos. Concklin	„-.11.1	
	Cash	„-.7.-	„..1.6.2½
22	By Robt. Brush	„-.5.6	
	Jno. Bryan	„-.5.1½	„..„10.7½
23	By Eliphalet Jarvis	„-.19.8	
	Cash 6d. p 24. M. Wareing 10/	„-.10.6	„..1.10.2
26	By Jeremiah Hobart	„1.-.6	
	Saml Smith Senr	„-.1.2	„..1.1.8
27	By Jona. Scudder 1/9½d. Jos. Wood 6d.	„-.2.3½	
28	M. Wareing 1/4½. Wt. Williams 1/6	„-.2.10½	„.5.2
29	By Ths. Smith 10½d. Ths. Whitson 2/.		„..„2.10½
30	By Cash 6d. 2 Villa farm 10½d		„..„1.4½
Decr. 1	By Thomas Smith	£-.6.6	
	Expences	„-.2.9	„...„.8.3
3	By Jno. Concklin	„-.-.7	
	Elisha Powell	„-.1.7½	
~~4~~ 5	Expences	„-.7.3	
	Jas. Chichester senr	„-.-.10	
	Gabriel Chatordon	„-.1.3	„..„11.6½
„	By Expences		„..„11.-
8	By Saml Whitman	„-.6.4¼	
	Zeb. Whitman	„-.14.5¼	
	Jno. Whitman	„-.15.8	„..2.7.2
	Nt. Whitman	„-.10.8½	327.18.8

137

1711 Saml. Pelton Dr.

Date	Entry		£ s d
Novr. 5	To Abra. Wendell he recd of him		£ 4.9.3
	To pork dd him. see his acctt fo 36		.0.6
Decr. 22	To ballce of his acctt in folio 36		3.7.5
			£ 7.16.8

1717 John Pelton Dr.

Date	Entry	£ s d	£ s d
July 26	To John Sammis	£ –.10.4	
	To A Bill of	2.10.–	
	To 2 Dollars	–.11.–	£ 3.11.4

	Cr	£ s d	£ s d
	By 16 bushl Salt at 22d	£1.9.4	
	21 bush do. 2/	2.2.–	3.11.4

1711 Samuel Pelton Dr.

Date	Entry	£ s d	£ s d
Decr. 22	To Ballance from above		£ 2.3.9
March 19	To Danl. Kelsie 2 pr Shoos @ 6/	£0.12.–	
	Soloing 2 pr	–.3.–	
1712	1 pr his Bror. Henry being in dispute when setled acctt last	–.4.6	–.19.6
May 24	To hors nails		–.–.3
23	To 15 fleeces wool wt. 32 @ 15d		2.–.–
			£ 5.3.6
	To Cash pd him a bill of £8.– to pay for malasses		£ 8.–.–
June 19	To Cash in full		12.7½
23	To 2 logwood 9d. 1 Taylors thimble 4d. ½ lb alom 4½		–.1.6
July 5	To Goods to Jno. Samis on acctt of Woodlott		6.–
18	To Cash pd him to buy Sundries		1.5.6
25	To 1 pr wool cards 5/- silk 1/		6.–
28	To Cash in full		1.2.9
			£ 11.14.4½
Sept. 4	To 5 mutton 10d. 3 chickins 1/1½ is £–.1.11½		
13	To Cash in full ꝑ Contra £13.–.–		£ 13.0.11½
	To Richard Wardner		3.3
	To Nt. Williams 3 butter		1.6
			£ 13.6.8
Sept. 30	To Cash remd. due on yr last Voyg. oaks & timbr		£ 1.18.–
Octr. 8	To 38¾ feathers @ 2/		3.17.6
20	To 1 Sugr. 6d. To ⅓ of 30/ dockage 10/		10.6
Novr. 4	To Jno. Concklin		4.6
6	To Jeremiah Wood		11.9
	To Charles Tappey		9.–
22	To a hogg 131 @ 2½		1.7.3½
27	To Malo & clover 1/9. pins 1/–		2.9
Decr. 4	To Cash at Musketa Cove 11/. Ben's board 6 weeks 18/ pork corne 7½		1.9.7½
			£ 10.10.11

1711	Contra	Cr s d
Nov.r 5„	By his Share for boateing	£ . 1„ 7„ 11
	Cash pd. Alex.r Royner carr.g Sloop to York 17/— a man to help unload 3/ 9d	„ 1„ „ —
Dec.r 22„	By Sloop Weym.e a Canoe £2.10.— a pr of Oars „—.7.1 a Vane & Spindle „—.5.6 ½ th Dock nails „—.—.5	„ . 3„ 3„ 0
„	By Sloop Weym.e improvem.t drink to Carm.n	„ . „ 9
„	By Expences post.g letters	„ . „ 1„ 3
		£ 5„ 12„ 11
„	By Ballance rem.g due him 22d Dec.r carr.d to new acco.t under-neath hav.g Settled w.th him	„ . 2„ 3„ 9
		£ . 7„ 16„ 8

Contra

1711	Contra	Cr s d
March 12„	By Cutting 11 Cordwood @ 1/10d½	£ . 1„ . „ 7½
1712 22„	By Cash	„ . „ 3„ 8½
April 28„	By a Bonnet	„ . „ 3„ —
May 23„	By Cash in full	„ . 3„ 16„ 2
		£ 5„ 3„ 6
31„	By a bonnet to George Perks	£ . „ 3„ —
June 6„	By Cash y.e 8 lb Contra returned	„ . 8„ . „ —
„	By John Davis	„ . „ 3„ 7½
„	By ½ cord wood to Mr Wendell in May	„ . „ 6„ —
July 7„	By makeing a shirt for T Lodon	„ . „ 1„ —
„	By makeing 2 axle trees	„ . „ 0„ —
25	By Michael wareing 2l	„ . „ 2„ —
„	By Cash	„ . „ 4„ 6
28„	By his pt. boats earnings this trip	„ . 1„ 12„ —
„	By Expences 6 brooms 1/10. 6 trays 7/. post.g lett.r 5d. p Gall.n mad.a 5/6. 4 chocolatt 7/6	„ . 1„ 2„ 3
		£ 11„ 14„ 4½
Aug.t 29„	By Cash borrowed him	£ . 13„ . „ —
Sep.t 15„	By Cash in full	„ . „ 6„ 8
		£ . 13„ 6„ 8
Octo.r 10„	By Cash y.e 3.8 lb Contra	£ . 1„ 18„ —
Nov.r 4„	By Cash (& 6d for y.e Sug.r)	„ . 1„ 18„ 11
Dec.r 2„	By his pt. boats earnings last trip	„ . 2„ 2„ 8
		£ . 5„ 19„ 7
„	By ball.ce carried to folio 157	„ . 4„ 11„ 4
		£ 10„ 10„ 11

Ephraim Kellam of Huntington Dr C

			£ s d
1711 Nov. 5	To 5 M lath nails a 5d	2/1d	
	1½ blew linnen a 14d	1/9d	
	1¼ yd Sco. cloth a 4/	5/-	
	1½ lace a 18d red moal	2/4d	
	2 yds do. a 9d	1/6d	
	2 Skains thread	6	
	½ oz nutmeggs	1/-	
	1 yd ferret 6. tape 6d	1/[illegible]d	
	1 looking Glass	1/10½	
	2 alkamy Spoons	1/4d	-.18.4½
19	To Goods dd Jos. Whitman's wife	4.6	
	1 pewter porringer pr do.	-.2.3	-.6.9
1712 Sept. 22	To 19 Iron of Sam. Smith a ~~4~~5d shoar mould		-.8.[illegible]
Nov. 4	To Cash		-.4.10
			£ 1.13.11½

* * *

1717 Expences Dr

			£ s d
May 6	To ballance brought from folio 125		£ 8.19.10
	To C Morris brot from same folio	£28.12.9	
	2 M Cawkin pins at 3 M midling pins 1 M fine pins } at 2/6	-.15.-	
	2 oz thread at 18d	-.3.-	
	2 oz do 2/	-.4.-	
	2 oz do 12d	-.2.-	
	1 oz do	-.3.-	
	2 oz Sowing Silk 6/	-.12.-	
	1 ps flowd Calico	4.-.-	
	3 pr wool cards 4/6	-.13.6	
	3 pr Shoop shoes 2/6	-.7.6	
	6 dz mettal ~~coat~~ buttons	-.6.-	
	6 dz. breast	-.12.-	
	1 gross coat	-.16.-	
	2 bibles	-.15.-	
	3 comon prayer books 6/	-.18.-	
	1 Testament	-.3.-	
	2 accidences 18d	-.3.-	
	3 Stock locks	-.17.6	
	1 wd box to pack them in	-.2.-	
	Totall	£40.5.3	
	deduct 3 Stock locks £-.17.6 3 pr shoop shoes 2/6 -.7.6	1.5.-	
	card to their proper accts	£39.0.3	39.~~10~~0.3
	Carried to ye otherside		£ 48.-.1

1712 Contra Cr

Novr. 4	By 2 hoggs wt 86 & 77 ℔ 163 at 2d ½		£ . . 1 . 13 . 11½

1717 Expences Dr

			£ s d
	Brought from ye otherside		£ 48 . . 1
May 14	To G. Parks weavg a Coverlid		– . 3 . 9
15	To Jos. Hubbard 2 Cedar pails	£ – . 5 . –	
	a 3 gallo Cagg	– . 2 . 6	– . 7 . 6
16	To Bror Lloyd frt & Entry of ye Goods pr contr		– . 5 . 6
20	To G. Dible weavg 12 yds linnen 6/– weavg blankets more then entd before – 11		– . 6 . 11
31	To Cash expended this month		– . 11 . 5
June 4	To Silas Sammis a linnen Wheel		– . 8 . 3
	To Eliz. Higbee makg a pr breeches		– . 2 . 6
18	To Cash pd Thos. Wooks makg 2 hall lights		– . 3 . –
	To Bror Lloyd 65 ℔ Sugr at 45/	£ 1 . 7 . 9	
	24 gallo malt at 18d	1 . 16 . –	
	charges	– . 3 . 9	3 . 7 . 6
29	To Bror Lloyd makg Wigg	1 . 16 . –	
	postg letters	– . 6 . 9	
	wine for Sudr Peggy	– . 6 . –	2 . 8 . 9
	postg Lettr M.N.		– . 1 . 2
	To Cash expended this month		– . 10 . 10½
July 1	To Cash pd for a hatt, James		– . 3 . 4½
4	To Bror Lloyd 15 bush Salt at 20d	£ 1 . 5 . –	
	he pd Coden for Sudr Peggys passg	– . 15 . –	2 . – . –
5	To Jno Sammis 2 ℔ butter		– . 1 . 2
13	To James Kolie for shoes		– . 8 . –
22	To Cash pd Mr Payne xtning James & Joseph		1 . 2 . –
	To Post T.N.		– . 1 . 2
	To Cash pd Potton's expences & for Sundrs at N Yorke		– . 9 . 10
			£ 61 . 3 . 7

1717 Expences Cr

		£ s d
May 13	By 1 oz thread 2/6 J Rogers; Shearg Rum 3/6	£ – . 6 . –
17	By 1 ℔ ½ alom J Kolie	– . 1 . 6
July 13	By J Frize a gallo malt	– . 2 . 3
		£ – . 11 . 9
	By ballance card to folio 170	60 . 11 . 10
		£ 61 . 3 . 7

139 1711 Tho.s Concklin of Smith Town Dr

Nov.r 24 To 1 3/4 yds lace @ 3/ . . . £ - . 5 . 3
1 1/4 yd flow.d Calico @ 4/8 - . . 5 . 10 — £ . . - 11 - 1

1716

May 17 To 20 lb wool @ 15d . . . . . - . . 1 - 5 -
Dec.r 6 To Dan.l Kelsie mend.g his Negros shoos - . . - 2 - 3
1717
Sep.t 9 To a pr shoos Taunton . . . . . - . . - 6 -
" To John Wicker I am to pay him the ball.ce of his acco.tt being - . . 8 - 6 - 9

£ . 10 - . - 11 -

1717 Jeremiah Smith of Cow Harbour Dr

April 22 To 4 lb 1/2 of lead at 4d 1/2 . . . £ . . - 1 - 8
May 20 To 20 lb 1/4 of wool at 15d . . . - . . 1 - 5 - 3 3/4

-1717 £ . . 1 . 7 - -

May 22 To a Chest lock . . . . £ . . - . 1 - 10 1/2

1712 Daniel Kelsie Dr

July 16 To ball.ce from folio 9 . . . . . . £ . . 2 - 19 - 11
" To 1 pr wool cards 4/2d. a Skillet 8/. fan 1/3d.
1 oz thread 2/— 1 yd 1/2 lace @ 3/ is 4/6
1 pr Gloves 4/— a ~~Nutmegg~~ Candlestick 1/6. 3 1/2 yds
blew holland at 22d 1/2 is 6/7d. a hat 15/.
1 butt.r pot 9d. 1 1/2 yd muslin @ 11/ is 16/6 } £ . . 3 - . 4 - 3
1 oz indigo 8d. 2 lb alom 1/6 . . . - . . . - . 2 - 2
Aug.t 25 To a sive 2/3d. 1 pr woolcards 5/2d. - - . . . - . 7 - 5
26 To 8 sheep skins @ 4d 1/2 is 3/. 1 Calfskin 2/10 . . . - . 5 - 10
Sep.t 22 To a Cows hide w.t 19 @ 4d . . . . - . . . - . 6 - 4
Octo.r 25 To a horses hide w.t 42 @ 2d . . . - . . . - . 7 -
Dec.r 24 To 1 ging.r 1/- . 1 yd bleu linnen 1/2 - . . . - . 3 - 2

Mem.o 4 Traces in old acco.tt charg.d in New 2 pr more 6 too much to Hodon, returned. So y.t as y.e acco.tt now stands he owes me 3 pr traces £ . . 7 - 16 - 1

1713
April 22 To 2 ox hydes dryed w.t 76 @ 4d. . £ 1 . 5 . 4
" 1 Yearlings skin 3/ 1 Calveskin 1/6 - . 4 . 6 — - . . . 1 - 9 - 10

£ . 9 - 5 - 11

1711	Contra	Cr
		s d
Novr. 24	By Cash in pt.	£ .. 3.9
1714 Decr. 16	By Jno. Concklin	.. 7.4
		£ .. 11.1
1716		s d
Decr. 31	By 2 months worke of his Negro. Taunton 2d. Jand. have hyred him for a Year at 13. began 2d Novr.	£ .. 2.3.4
1717 Sept. 11	By 8 Months work of Taunton agreed to return him this day & to allow as much as will make up 10£ for his time	7.16.8
		£ 10 .. –

1717	Contra	Cr
		s d
April 24	By fulling blanketing	£ .. 3.9
	By Cash towards wool	.. 5.6
May 22	By Cash in full	.. 17.9
		£ 1.7.–
1718 Novr. 3	By fulling cloth	£ .. 14.10½

1712	Contra		Cr s d
Octor. 17	By Gabl. Chatordon 1 pr shoos		£ .. 6.–
Decr. 19	By Gabl. Chatordon Soleing 1 pr shoos		.. 1.6
	By Expces 3 pr shoos my selfe & mend. 2 pr	£ 1.1.6	
	1 pr Henry	.. 3.–	
	2 pr John	.. 5.–	
	2 pr Oboum	.. 12.–	
	1 pr Jack	.. 6.–	
	1 pr Nero	.. 6.–	
	1 pr Bridget	.. 6.–	
	1 pr Hannah	.. 4.6	
	1 pr Sylvester 3/9d & 1 pr 4/6	.. 8.3	
			.. 3.12.3
	By J Sodon 2 pr a 6/		.. 12.0
	By 2d Village ~~[illegible]~~ Tracer		.. 3.6
	By House for haire for plastring		.. 3.9
Febry. 13	By M Wareing	£ 4.–	£ .. 4.19.–
1713 May 11	By Jno. Rogers	1.10.–	.. 1.14.–
29	By Expences 1 pr Shoos Jno. 2/9. 1 pr Sylvr. 4/ 1 pr my selfe 6/. 1 pr Oboum 6/. 1 pr Tompson 4/6. mend. 1 pr Sylvr. & 1 pr Ob. 3/. 1 pr my wife 1/6. mend. 1 pr my selfe 1/6. Tompson 1/6. Spurleather 9		.. 1.11.6
	By Thos. Sodon 1 pr Shoos 6/ deduct 1/6 pd. formerly		.. 4.6
			£ 8.9.–
	By Saml. Pelton being balle. this acct.		.. 16.11
			£ 9.5.11

1711 Eliphalet Jarvis of Huntington Dr

			£ s d
Novr 23	To 3 weavers Reeds 16-26-28-5/6.6/6.7/ & 19/. 1 inkhorn 8d	£	1 9 8
Janr 12	To 1 frying pan 6/6. 1 hankerchief 4/6		11 –
1712 July 1	To 3 3/4 yd brown osenbr. @ 20d		6 3
	To a Reed charg to Tho. Jarvis 6/6		6 6
		£	2 3 5

Bror Joseph Lloyd Dr

		£ s d
To the Dr in folio 101	£	16 3 10½
To 8 Cord walnut wood at 7/. £2.16.– 8 Cord oake 4/. 1.12.– Sam to send him between his & ye 1st Sept next		4 8 –
	£	20 11 10½

			£ s d
	Brought Over ye Cr	£	14 02 9
1717	By John Sams is due on acct of Gloves any wise sold for him		5 3
May	By postage of a Packet from Boston		5 10
	postage of another		2 4
		£	14 16 2
16	By ballance underneath due this day		5 15 8½
		£	20 11 10½

1712 Joseph Scidner Dr

			£ s d
Novr 3	To 1 frying pan 5/9d a sive 2/. a bible 10/- a psalm book 2/9d	£	1 – 6
22	To 1 Garlick bread 3/4d 2 basons 1/6. 2 platters 1/9d 1 Catechism 9d 1 lb ginger 1/1½. 1 pott 6d 1 pepr box 9d 1 knife 9d 1 chest lock 1/10½		13 4
1713 July 24	To 2½ lb Steel @ 10d		2 1
1715 June 15	To 6 fleeces wool wt 11¼ lb @ 15d		14 – ¾
Febr 23	To a Share mold 15 lb @ 6d £ – 7.6 bare Iron 5 lb 4½ – 1.10½		9 4½
		£	2 19 6

1717 Bror Joseph Lloyd Dr

			£ s d
may 16	To Ball.ce ut supra	£	5 15 8½
	To 6 Gammons wt — lb at Spoiled & ~~return~~		– –
June 29	To Ballance carried to folio 162 due to him as phis acco.tt		8 11
		£	6 4 7

1711 Contra Cr. s d

Novr. 23	By Cash	£..11/—
1712 June 24	By George Parks	″..″.9/—
1714 July 5	By Cash	″...″.8/2
″	By Reaping 1 day himself & Jos. wood 1 day	″...″.6/—
1715 July 8	By Reaping & Stacking wheat 2 days £.6.— Jona Higbee on his acctt. 1 day --3.—	£..″.9/—
		£..2/3/2

Contra Cr. s d

By his Cr in folio 101	£..8/18/9
By 24 Narrow & 11 broad axes ⅌ acctt Sales in folio 62 & 27 on ye credit Sides Vizt.	
″10 broad axes at 7/ps when pd. £3.10.—	
″1 Skeep at .... ″—.5.—	″..3/15/—
11	
″4 narrow axes at 6/ when pd £1.4.—	
″1 Skeep at .... ″—.5.—	″..1/9/—
″19 Sold to Joseph Carpenter ⅌ his ordr to Sell	
24 Card. to ye other Side	£14/02/9

The Shod Shovels mentioned in said acco Sales in folio 62 [illegible] being 12. I returned 9 to him ⅌ Bolt ⅌ his ord. & kept the rema. 3 for wch have pd. him ⅌ ye Cr. of his acctt 12 in folio 113. this Book.

1712 Contra Cr. s d

Novr. 22	By a hogg wt. 131 or 1..-.19 @ 24/6	£..1/8/—
1715 June 15	By Cash	″..″.1/—
1716 Novr. 2	By Cash	″..1/9/—
1718 May 24	By ballce due card. to end of this book	″..″.1/6
		£.2/19/6

1717 Contra Cr. s d

May 16	By freight & entry goods from Boston hhds.	″..5/6
″	By Cartg. porke & Gamt.	″..″.1/6
″	By 2/ on acctt. J Carpenter	″..″.2/—
″	By a Wigg ye making	″..2/..″—
″	By Queens Village Rate he is to pay	″..0/00/08
″	By Wine for Sud. Peggy	″..″.6/—
June 12	By Sugr Malt. & ca ⅌ acctt.	″..3/7/6
″	By Posta Sundy. letters ⅌ acctt more than before	″..″.11
		£.6/4/7

1711 Saml. Whitman of Huntington Dr

Date	Entry	Amount
Decr. 8	To thread 9d. lace 1¼ yd a 9d 11¼. 1 knife 8d 2 lb logwood 9d. 1 yd ½ ferret 3d. 1 yd Garlick 3/-	£ – – 6 – 4¼
22	To lath nails	– – – – 4¾
1712 June 25	To 2 yds flowd. Calico 8/. 1 lookingglass at 3s	– – 6 – 9
	1 pudding pan 9d	– – 11 –
Novr. 11	To 1 Quart pot 4/9d powder 2/4d	– – 7 – 1
	To 1 Chest lock 2/– 1713 Novr. 3. To ½ yd holld.	£ – – 18 – 1
1714	2/6. 1/4 lace 2/10d nails 5d	£ – – 7 – 9
March 3	To Ven' Freakle 1/6. pins 1/6. needles 2d	– – 3 – 2
		£ – – 10 – 11

Cr

1717 James Frioze Dr

Date	Entry	£ s d
May	To Ballce. brought from folio 129	£ – 4 – 4 – ¾
July 10	To 19¾ mutton at 2d	– – 3 – 3½
13	To a Gall. Malt	– – 2 – 3
15	To Oboum & Jack each 3 days Taunton & Nero each 4 days } at 3/ a day each	– 2 – 2 –
22	To Taunton carting wheat 4 days	– – 9 –
	To a Pigg wch I gave him credit for in his acco. in folio 83 but have reload. him I charge it here	– – 4 –
	Due this 22d July 1717 at settled with him car. to ye otherside	£ 7 – 4 – 7

1717 George Perks Dr

Date	Entry	£ s d
May 14	To a tin funnel	£ – – 10
June 15	To my horse to N Yorke £ – 5 – a Qr Lamb – 1 . 6	– – 6 – 6
27	To Saml Ketcham Junr	– – 6 – 9½
July 13	To a Qr Lamb	– – 1 – 6
22	To Cash ⅌ Saml. Polton	– 4 – –
Augt 24	To a pr H. hinges	– – 1 – 9
Sept 3	To 30 ~~lb~~ beef at	– – 4 – 4½
11	To Cash pd Mr Perkes ye 37/ ⅌ Contra	– 1 – 17 –
	To keeping his riding Mare & Colt from 20th July last to this day 7 weeks 4 ds. 9d	– – 5 – 8
16	To Robert Brush ⅌ ordr.	– – 2 –
Octr. 5	To 89 ~~lb~~ beef at 1¾	– – 12 – 11¾
		£ 7 – 19 – 4¾

1711 Contra Cr

Jan.y 22 By Cash in full of an Acct. .. £ .. 6 .. 9

1712
Nov.r 11 By 1 hogg wt. 93 or 3.0 9 lb at 22/ C .. £ ... 18 .. 1

1713
Nov.r 3 By 1 dz. fowls &c. .. " .. 4 .. 6½

1714
March 3 By 1½ bush.l Wheat at 4/ .. " .. 6 .. —

£ .. 10 .. 11

1717 John Pelton Dr

Sep.t 16 To Cash lent him a dollar .. £ .. 5 .. 6

Cr — 27 By Cash rec.d in full .. " .. 5 .. 6

1717 Contra Cr

Augt " By ¼ day cart.g of contra overcharg.d at 2/3 £ .. " .. 6¾

" By ball.ce car.d to folio 180 .. " .. 9 .. 0 .. 3½

£ . 9 .. 0 .. 10¼

1717 James Frieze Dr

brought from y.e Dr Side .. £ .. 7 .. 4 .. 7

Augt — " To 1 G.l Malasses .. " .. " .. 6¾

" To a Cap - ent.d before .. £ — . 0 . —

Rum .. " — . 8 . 3

Books (8.o Sermons) .. " — . 7 . 5½ .. " .. 15 .. 8½

To 7 days work in Thrashing last wint.r .. " .. 10 .. 6

" To Cash to Rich.d Davis to go after his Mare & y.e pastoring 11/ — returned back 5/6 .. " .. 5 .. 6

" To 1 bush ½ wheat at 3/4.d to be ret-turned when thresh.d — .. " .. 5 .. —

Carried to folio 180 .. £ . 9 .. 01 .. 10¼

1717 Contra Cr

July 13 By Cash .. £ .. 1 .. 17 .. —

By ball.ce underneath .. " .. 6 .. 2 .. 4¾

£ .. 7 .. 19 .. 4¾

1717 G Perks Dr To ball.ce ut Supra £ .. 6 .. 2 .. 4¾

Nov.r 28 To keeping his Mare & Colt from 11 July to this day 20 Weeks at 9.d .. " .. 15 .. —

1717 " To 2 lambs at 6/ .. " .. 12 .. —

Jan.y 17 To 5 bush.l Wheat at 4/ .. " .. 1 .. —

12 bush.l Indian corn .. " .. 1 .. 10 .. 7¼

£ 10 .. " .. —

Cr By Wainscoteing a room & other work about the house when finished 10 .. 10 .. " .. —

NB morning took his wifes Mare 24 July 1718 —

Zebulon Whitman of Huntington Dr

1711			
Decr 8	To 1½ yd lace @ 4/6	£ . 6 . 9	
	1¼ yd do @ 9d & 11d¼ Rath.n ward/	– . 1 . 11¼	
	1 pr Gloves 3/6. & logwood 9d	– . 4 . 3	
	½ yd Garlick @ 3/	– . 1 . 6	£ . . 14 . 5¼
March 7	To 1 yd Kenting 3/. 1 ginger 6d. ¾ yd Calico @ 4/8d is 3/6d. 1 yd silk ferret 6. 1 yd lace 2/3		,, 9 . 9
			£ . 1 . 4 . 2
March 7	To ballce due as above		,, ,, 6 . 2
22	To ¾ yd flowd Calico p J W. Daugr		,, ,, 3 . 6
1712 April 28	To a bonnet p Mar. Williams		,, ,, 3 ~~,,~~
June 20	To a psalm book p Jno Brush senr		,, ,, 2 . 6
,,	To Curb Bridle of Jona Lewis 9/ due 6/3d		,, ,, 6 . 3
Augt 8	To 1 yd ½ blew lennen @ 22½ is 2/10d 1 shod shovle 3/9		,, ,, 6 . 7
Sept 22	To shear mould of Saml Smith 18½ a 5d		,, ,, 7 . 8½
Octor 16	To 1 tin pan 3/9d 1 platter 10½ - 1 bason 1/7 ½ lb alom 4½ - 1 thimble 3d alspice 9d		,, ,, 7 . 0
Novr 7	To Cash in full		,, 1 . 18 . 3
			£ . 4 . 1 . –
,,	To 1 latting hamar 3/6d		£ . . ,, 3 . 6
1714 March 21	To a psalter p Temperance Whitman		,, ,, 2 . 3
1715 Febr 23	To a grater		,, ,, ,, 9
			£ . ,, 6 . 6
	To 1 lb powder		,, ,, 2 . 6

1710 Samuel Pelton Dr

May ,,	To ballance from folio 78. (5d)	£ . ,, 0 . 4
17	To Cash of my wife	,, ,, ,, 8½
,,	To ballce underneath due this day	,, ,, 4 . 1½
		£ . ,, 5 . 3
1717		
July 10	To 9½ lb Mutton at 2d	£ . ,, 1 . 7
11	To Obeum, Jack, Nero & Taunton 4 days reaping at 3/ a day each	,, 2 . 8 . –
,,	To ~~[illegible]~~ a Gallo Molls	,, ,, 2 . 3
15	To Jack half a day carting	,, ,, 1 . –
22	To Cash lent him a dollar returnd	,, ,, 9 . 0
Octr 22	To Cash expended abt J. Frees indentr	,, ,, 1 . 6
		£ . 2 . 14 . 4
Novr 23	To Cash pd Capt Carman frt. his box	£ . ,, 2 . –

1711 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Decr. 8	By 17 fowls @ 4½d			
	5 do. ... 6d			
	£ – 6.4½ / – 2.6		8	10½
March 7	By 8¼ tallow @ 6d ... £ – 4.1½			
	11 fowls ... – 5 –		9	1½
	By ballce due underneath		6	2
		£ 1	4	2
1712 Novr. 11	By 2 hoggs 389 or 3.1.25 @ 2¾d	£	4	14 –
1715 Febr. 23	By 2 bushl. wheat @ 3/3d	£	6	6
1716 Febr. 20	By Cash in full	£	2	6

Accot. Sale of Wool May 1717

		fleeces	wt	£	s	d
	Brought from folio 161	72	150	£ 9	6	5¼
15	Sent Charles Doughty	160	315 to sell for me	19	13	9
	My Selfe	45	80			–
	Jer. Hobart	2	4½ unwasht		4	6
16	Cornols. Smith	6	11 at 15d		13	9
17	Danl. Kelno	17	32¾	2		11
20	James White	6	12½		15	7½
	John Ketcham	3	6		7	6
	Jer. Smith Senr.	9	20¼	1	5	3¾
	Carrd. to folio 143	320	632	£ 34	7	9½

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
May 15	By halfe of 7 bushl. (Oates) at 18d is 12/	£	5	3

		£	s	d
1717 May 17.	By ballce ut Supra setled this day	£	4	1½
June 20	By 24 boards at 12d	1	4	–
	By 9d due on accot. things bot. at NYork			9
Octr. 21	By Cash in full	1	5	6
		£ 2	14	4

		£	s	d
1717 Janr.	By Cash in full (Say trays)	£	2	–

143
1711
John Whitman of Huntington Dr

Decr. 8 To 1 frying pan 6/6. ½ yd Kenting 1/6.
1 ½ yd lace @ 4/6 6/9. 1/4 do @ 9 11¼ } £ . . 15 . 8¼
27 To a horn comb dd Sarah Ketcham in Septr 28th 6
March 7 To 1 ginger 1/– 1 Silk lace 9d. 1 pr Stirrup Irons
2/3d. 1 yd Kenting 3/– 2 yds lace @ 18d 3/ } . . 10 –
£ . . 1 . 6 . 2

March 7 To ballce due as above . . . . . . 7 . 4
1712 Sept 22 To 17 lb Iron of Smith i.e. Shear moulds 5d/lb . . . 7 . 1
Octr 16 To 1 tin pan 3/9. 1 plattr 10½. 2 plates 2/–
1 bason 1/3d 1 earthn pot 1/. 1 primer 8 } . . 9 . 6½
Novr 11 To Cash in full ⅌ Zob. Whitman . . . 12 . 10
1713 £ . . 1 . 16 . 10
July 24 To 12 lb Iron @ 4d½ . . . £ . . 4 . 6
1714 Decr. 9 To 1 pr Shears 4/. . . . 4 . –
25 To a sley No 28 . . . 7 . –
£ . 15 . 6
1715 Febr 22 To a Cart Tyre ~~wt 4 Strakes~~ wt 160
Nails . . 10½
170½ @ 4½ . . 3 . 4 . –
the nails given in . . . . 4 –
£ . 3 . – . –
23 To 1 lb powder . . . . . 2 . 6
£ . 3 . 2 . 6

1717 Saml. Smith Junr Dr £ s d
May To ballance from folio 38 . . . £ . . 2 . 9 . 2
1718 s d
Decr 9 To Ballce due this day . . £ . . . 7 . 6
Mar. 23 Cr. By work to this day 6/ & a hay
fork he is to make 1/6 } . . . 7 . 6

1718 Daniel Kelsie Dr £ s d
To his Dr. in folio 116 . . . . . £ . 1 . 19 . 3½
May 28 To 10 Sheep Skins wth out wool at 4½d £ . 3 . 9
3 do. wth wool at 18d – . 4 . 6
1 Dogg Skin . . . . – . 1 . 6
1 Calve Skin . . . . – . 1 . 6
2 yearlings hydes 2/3d . – . 4 . 6
6 large hydes 234½ at 2d 1 . 19 . 1
. . 2 . 14 . 10
July 9 To 12 lb fleeces wool 20 at 15d . . . 1 . 5 . –
21 To 6 Sheep, 3 lambs & 2 Calve Skins . . . 9 . 9
Septr 5 To 8 Sheep & lamb Skins @ 9d½ . . . 5 . –
Octr 28 To 9 Sheep Skins . . . 12 . –
Novr 3 To 4 lb Sugr 9d. not sent . . . 0 . –
£7 . 5 . 10½ £ . 7 . 8 . 10½

1711	Contra	Cr
Decr 8	By 6 3/4 Tallow at 6d	£ 0.3.4
	12 fowls at 6d	– 6 –
		£ – 9.4
March 7	By 19 tallow at 6d	– – 9.6
		£ – 18.10
	By ballce rema due underneath	– – 7.4
1712		£ 1.6.2
Novr 11	By 1 hogg 177 or 1.2.9 at 2 3/4d	£ 1.16.10
1715 Feb 23	By Cash	– – 15.6
1716 Febr 20	By Cash in full	£ . 3.2.6

Accot Sale of Wool May 1717

	Brought from folio 142 – fleeces 320	632	£ 34.7.9½
June 20	Phillip Kotcham tag lock	39	1.4.–
	Rebecca Davis	3	– 3.9
	Card to ye Cr of Stock acct folio 130		£ 35.18.6 x

1717	Contra	Cr
Augt 1	By Thos Weeks Glazier Chimsford	£ – 6 –
Jan 8	By Worke p his bill	– 1.5.6
1718 Decr 5	By Worke p his book	– – 7.2
	By Harme S.S.	– – 5.0
	By Ballce due	– – 7.6
		£ 3.9.2
1718	Contra	Cr
	By his Cr in folio 116	£ – 16.4
June 3	By James Groves	– – 10.–
Novr 3	By Shoos &c p his bill	– 7.4.7
	p acct this book Novr 3 —	£ 8.10.11
25	By mendg pr shoos Jno Moggy 1/6 makeg apr Wilor 1/6 apr Kit 3/6	– – 6.6
		£ 8.17.5
Decr 5	By mendg apr Nero 2/. James 9d	– – 2.9
		£ 9.–.2
	D Kelsie Dr brot over £7.5.10½ deduct 29/11d charg. in Hestors debt £5.15.11½	
Decr 5	To 108 3/4 lb tallow at 6d	2.14.4½
8	To Saml Pelton hop Quick	– 9.10
		9.–.2

144 Expences   Dr

1711

Decr. 8 To the Dr in folio 122 . . . . £. 86.4.6½

" To Abiel Titus Send. xx Eggs . . . . -.-.9

15 To Jno. Rogers a cheese . . . . . -.-.2.1

22 To Cash 1 oz Cinnamon 2/3d. 1 lb Cotton 1/1½
1 lb tobacco 9d. 1 hhd 3/. —
2 brooms 9d. 2 glasses 1/6 — } -.-.9.4½

" To Do. Pelton he pd. post of letters . . -.-.1.3

24 To Ezo. Hobart 2 pales 4/6. 1 piggin 1/10½ -.-.6.4½

31 To Cash . . . . -.-.1.4

Janr. 1 To 9 lb ½ Tallow exchd. for Goods @ 6d. -.-.4.9

" To John Weeks for Ann l . . . . -.-.10.6

29 To Sarah Rogers 3 mo. 21 days service . -.2.-.7½

31 To Goods this month . . . . -.-.5.-

" ~~To Jacob Brush by~~ a fox skin . . . -.-.1.-

" To Cash expended this month . . . -.-.4.1

Febr. 1 To Jno. Rogers Hunting hogs 2 days . . -.-.6.-

16 To 1 lb ¼ pewter @ 9d (Goods) . . . -.-.1.-

" To Silas Sams a linnen wheele . . -.-.8.6

18 To David Sams a pr leathr. breeches
for Ben Pelton . . . . . . } -.-.8.-

" To Sarah Rogers 1 months service . -.-.11.4

29 To Cash pd for ye additional laws & votes of
assembly 11/. 2 lb chocolat 3/9d. chair 1/6
grinding rasors 1/6. silk 1/1½. trimg. cask 4½ } -.-.19.3

" To Goods this month . . . . . -.-.6.1

Marc. 7 To Jno. Whitman 19 lb tallow @ 6d. -.-.9.6

" To Zeb. Whitman 8¼ . . . . 6d. -.-.4.1½

" To Goods 1¾ lb beeswax @ 16d. . . -.-.2.4

17 To Jer. Sams weavg. 16½ yds cloth -.-.12.4½

19 To Dan. Kelso for my selfe 1 pr shoes 6/
mendg. boots 2/— makeg. 1 pr leathr.
Stockins 9/10d. 1 pr slippers 5/— £1.2.10
mendg. 1 pr my wife . . . . . . -.1.6
2 pr shoes for John . . . . . -.5.-
Negros ea 1 pr ie Ob. Jack Nero . . . -.18.-
Soling ob. 2 pr . . . . -.3.-
B. Pelton 1 pr 9/ mendg. 1 pr 1/1½ . -.10.1½
Sylv. 2 pr shoes 7/4d mend 1 pr 10½ -.8.2½
abate on hyde . . . . -.4½ £.3.9.-½

20 To John Concklin Eggs 2/3d thread 1/. . . -.-.3.3

" To David Sams 7½ days work @ 2/6 . . . -.18.9

21 To Cash pd mendg. my wifes stays 15/6
2 brooms . . . . 9d } -.-.16.3

22 To Abra. Wendell 6 gallo. Mada. @ 6/ . . -.1.16.-

1712   £102.1.2½

Mar. 25 To Expences ut supra from Jany. 1 to this day £. 08.12.-

29 To Sundries for Jacket & Breeches for my
selfe, a hatt Jno. & for Sylv. & Ben } . . 3.1.7

Card. to ye otherside £. 11.13.7

1711	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
Decr. 8	By the Cr. in folio 122		£ 11.3.1
	By Poultrey		3.10.2
10	By Gamons		4.—
1712 Mar. 24	By Poultry	£ —.2.3	£ 14.17.3
	Severals	1.7.9½	
			1.10.—½
			£ 16.7.3½
	By Expences und.d noatt.r expend.d from Jand 1 to this day		8.12.—
			£ 24.19.3½
	By Proffit & Loss expend.d from March 25. 1711 to 1st. Jand last		£ 77.1.11
			£ 102.1.2½

			£ s d
1712 Mar. 29	Expences Dr. brought Over		£ 11.13.7
31	To Cash expended this month		15.10
April 25	To Cash for flax &c 16/1½		16.1½
	To Goods Exch.a for hair		2.6
	To Cash pd for 6 3/4 yds Shalloon	£ 1.7.—	
	4½ tamoy for Jno	—.15.—	
	24lb flax	1.—.—	
	a bonnet 8/6 lin.g 2/9	—.11.3	3.13.3
	To Aug.t Lucas nails omitt.d		1.8
30	To Cash expended this month 22/11½		1.02.11½
May 24	To 6 Calkanny Spoons @ 8d		4.—
	To Cash 1 gall.n Rum 5/. 6lb chocolatt 11/3d post.a lett.rs @ 2d. 3/10d Seeds 1/1d. beef 8/3d		1.9.5
7	To Cornel.s Smith 1/4 veal		2.1
9	To Poultrey for fowls		18.2½
23	To Cash pd for 15 cotton wool @ 13½	£ —.16.10½	
	making Johnny's coat	—.13.—	
	a Caske for Rum	—.3.—	
	cart.g mal.s	—.2.3	
	pd Sarah Pelton for work	—.7.—	2.2.1½
	To James Coden freight of Goods from N port		1.2.4
	To Cash sent Mr Jones	£ 1.2.—	
	To 2s. Vill.a ffarm Southern 6 fleeces wool wt 12lb @ 15d	—.15.—	1.17.—
31	To Cash expended this month		8.1
	To Goods this month & last		1.2.2
June 18	To post.a letters 2/2d. Starch & powd.r blew 1/6 6 wine Glasses 4/—		7.8
	Carried to folio 153		£ 29.19.4

1711 Poultrey Dr

		fowls 6d	do. 4½	Turkeys 2/3s.	Eggs 25 a bitt	£ s d
Decr. 8	To Expences	96	24	2	280	£ 3.10.2
13	To Goods	7	14			„ —.8.9
Janr. 1	To Goods		6			„ —.2.3
March 7	To Zeb. Whitman	11				£ —.5.—
22	To Jo. Whitman			2		„ —.4.6
1711. 24	To [illegible] Eggs					„ —.2.3
						£ 4.12.11

1711 Sarah Ketcham Dr

		£ s d
March 7	To 1 yd 1/8 Calico @ 4/8d is 5/3. 1 yd Kenting 3/— & 4d½	£ —.8.7½

1716 Queens Village ffarme Dr

		£ s d
	To ye Dr. in folio 177 Sum'd up to £6.11.10	
	To ye Dr. in do. 177 . . . 2.3.11.—	£ 10.2.10
1717 Mar. 24	To Proffit & Loss for ballce	„ 25.4.5
	To Do. ye ballce more then above	£ 35.7.3
	vide accot. Stock folio 129	„ 90.12.—
		£125.19.3

1712 John Davis of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
Octor. 22	To ballce due this day pr his accot in 107	£ 1.13.9
Decr. 19	To Ebr. Blashly makeg an ax last summer	„ —.3.—
1713 May 30	To 1 pr Gloves 3/9d	„ —.3.9
1714 July 5	To Thomas Soden his ordr	„ —.5.6
		£ 2.6.—
1716 April 11	To John Wicks his ordr to pay him	„ 4.3.—
	To Michael Wareing wch I am likewise to pay pr ordr to Justice Wicks 12/9 & pd Wareing his ordr in wheat of Jacob Brush Linen pd & settled 7/3 — 20/—	„ 1.—.—
		£ 7.9.—

1717 Queens Village ffarme Dr

		£ s d
May 16	To Bror. Lloyd 1 broad, 1 Narrow ax	£ —.10.—
June 15	To Cash pd for ~~[illegible]~~ 2 halters	„ —.1.6
July 29	To Jno. Ketcham Makeg a pr wheels 28/ mending wheels formerly 10/	„ 1.18.—
Sept. 10	To E Blashley pt. of 8/11d for work	„ —.4.5
		£ 2.13.11

Transferred to folio 182

1711 Contra Cʳ

			£ s d
Decʳ 22	By Cash for 48 fowls 9 of wᶜʰ died, yᵉ rest sold for	£1.3.7	
	By Dᵒ 69 Eggs	4.1½	£ 1.7.8½
Febʳ 29	By Dᵒ		4.5.—
1712 May 2	By Cash	1	1.14.7
9	By Cash	1—	7.5
	By Expences	12	18.2½
			£ 4.12.11

1714 Contra Cʳ

		£ s d
July 30	By Isaac Sammis	£ 8.7½

1716 Contra Cʳ

		£ s d
By yᵉ Cʳ in folio 177 Sum'd up £6.11.10		
By yᵉ Cʳ in dᵒ 177 £1.5.11		£ 7.17.9
By 150 Bushˡ wheat at 3/3		24.7.6
By 31 lb geese feathers 2/		3.2.—
		£ 35.7.3
By Stock gained this year ⅌ accoᵗᵗ in folio 129		90.12.—
		£ 125.19.3

1714 Contra Cʳ

		£ s d
July 5	By reaping 3 days	£ 9.—
1715 March 22	By 1 pr working oxen bought this day to be delivered well, yᵉ 1ˢᵗ april next	7.—.—
		£ 7.9.—

1717 Contra Cʳ

			£ s d
May 16	By Cornelˢ Smith a broad ax		£ 6.9
July 11	By S. Polton 4 days yᵉ 4 Negro's reaping at 3/ a day each	£2.8.—	
	Jack cart. a load ½ day	1.—	
15	By J Friore 3 days yᵉ Negros & Taunton & Nero (a day more)	2.2.—	
	4 days Taunton carting	9.—	5.—.—
	By James Friore 7 days thrashin: Wintʳ		10.6
Augᵗ	By Pelt & Tilley 16 cord Oak wood 4/		3.4.—
Sepᵗ	By Broʳ Lloyd 8 cord dᵒ a 4/ £1.12.—		
	8 cord Walnᵗ 7/	2.16.—	4.8.—
			£ 13.9.3

146 Gammons Dr.

Date	Particulars	No.	lb	£ s d
1711 Decr. 10	To 73 leggs & shoulders porke wt. 822 lb or 7.1.10 a 20s		822	£ 7 . 6 . 10
	To 1 lb Salt Petre			. . 4 —
19	To 35 Ditto 420 or 3.3 a 20s		420	3 . 15 —
	108 Gamons in all wt. Gam. 108		1242	£ 11 . 5 . 10
Janr. 16	To Nathl Williams a 4½	12	128	2 . 8 —
30	To Tho. Brush Junr.	4	32½	12 . 2
Febr. 11	To Nt. Williams	4	43	16 . 1½
12	To Jacob Brush Junr.	4	35	13 . 1½
Mar. 24	To Jno. Titus	17	153½	2 . 17 . 6¾
	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.		1634	8 . 17 . 7
				£ 27 . 10 . 5

Date	Particulars	£ s d
1712 Octr. —	To Jas. Imrie 4 hogg wt. 3.19 = 103 a 22/6	£ 1 . 6 . 1
	To Nt. Williams ¼ 1.6 = 34 a 22/6	
28	To Jno. Rogers 8 hoggs 8.0.8 = 904 a 24/	9 . 13 . 8
	To Jno. Brush 2 do. 2.–.23 = 247 a 24/	2 . 12 . 5
	To Nt. Williams 3 do. 2.2.13 = 293 a 24/	3 . 2 . 9½
Novr. 5	To Jno. Brush 1 do. 1.1.9 = 149 a 23/4	1 . 11 —
6	To Jona. Scudder 1 do. 1.1.17 = 157 a 22/8	1 . 11 . 9
10	To Richd. Brush 2 do. 1.1.8 = 148 a 23/4	1 . 10 . 10
11	To Cash S. Whitmn. 3 do. 4.0.3 = 451 a 23/4	4 . 13 . 11
	To Saml. Whitmn. 1 do. –.3.9 = 93 a 22/	18 . 1
	To Zeb. Whitman 2 do. 3.1.25 = 389 a 23/4	4 . 1 —
	To Jno. Whitman 1 do. 1.2.9 = 177 a 23/4	1 . 16 . 10
	To Jo. Whitman 1 do. 1.–.22 = 134 a 23/4	1 . 7 . 11
	To Timo. Wood 2 do. 2.–.15 = 239 a 22/	2 . 6 . 11
1713 April	To Jona. Scudder 15 Gamons 94 a 5d	1 . 19 . 2
	To Jos. Rogers 18 do. 92 a 5d	1 . 18 . 4
	31 . 1 . 18	£ 40 . 9 . 8

Date	Particulars	£ s d
1713 Novr. 11	To Cash pd. Alexr. Bryan 7 hogs 8.–.3 a 24/	£ 9 . 12 . 8
	To Do. pd. Thos. Bunts 9 hogs 8.1.22 a 24/	10 . 2 . 8
	To Do. pd. do. Bunts Son 1 hog 1.1.3 a 24/	1 . 10 . 8
		£ 21 . 6 —

Date	Particulars	£ s d
1716 Febr. 1	To Isaac Sams 28½ Gam. 4 a 4½	£ . . 10 . 8
March 16	To Dennis Hart 87 . 4 a 4½ 22	13 . 10
		£ 1 . 4 . 6
	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.	3 . 2½
		£ 1 . 7 . 8½

Capt. Arthur Savage of Boston Dr.

Date	Particulars	£ s d
1701 April 8	To 34 bushl. wheat pr. ford sent on my acct. at 5/6 deduct freight [illegible]	£ 8 . 3 . 10
Decr. 31	To Charles Morris my ord. in full (vide letter Xbr. 1)	2 . 2 . 5
		£ 10 . 6 . 3

1711	Contra	Cr.	£	s	d
Febr. 25	By Jos. Callender 23 Gam^s. wt. 230 @ 4½	£	4	6	3
1712	By Adv^o. to Boston 51 wt. 500 @ 5^d		10	8	4
April 9	By Joseph Callender 63 wt 614 @ 5^d		12	15	10
	1344				
	Ex. 120				
	1464				
		£	27	10	5
Novr. 26	By Cash for Hogg fatt			2	6
1713 April 3	By Jos. Callender 62 Gam^s. 600 @ 5^d		12	10	—
	By D^o. 18 d^o. 92 @ 5^d		1	18	4
	By Cash 15 d^o. 94 @ 5^d		1	19	2
	By Adv^o. to Boston 55 d^o. 620 @ 5^d		12	18	4
		£	29	8	4
	150				
	By Proffitt & Loss		11	1	4
		£	40	9	8
1714 April 13	By Adv^o. to Boston 84 Gam^s. 800 @ 5^d	£	16	13	4
May 4	By Edward Higbee 1 side bacon 12 @ 6^d			6	—
16	By Sarah Fitch 1 side bacon 12 @ 6			6	—
		£	17	5	4
	By Proffitt & Loss		4		8
		£	21	6	—

1716	Expences	Dr.	£	s	d
Octo^r 17	To ball^ce brought from folio 128	£	76	12	5
	To Cash p^d the Indians towards bay wax			2	7
		£	76	15	—
	Deduct 1/ Cr. p Benj^a Ketcham			1	—
		£	76	14	—
	Deduct 7/6 for 10 bay wax sold my Bro^r. Lloyd at 9^d p lb			7	6
		£	76	6	6
	Carried to folio 149				
1717 March 25	By John Wicks 8 Gamons 66½ lb	£	1	7	8½

	Contra	Cr.	£	s	d
	By ball^o. of his acco^t. in folio 29	£	10	6	3

147 1711 Merchandize Dr

s d
Janr. 1st To Goods rem.a this day ⅌ Inventory - £148.4.4
June 18 To Cash pd Charges on goods ⅌ Hoop 2.3
July 12 To Joseph Callender ⅌ Lothrop 35.16.4
28 To Do for 18 bars Iron & Mould ⅌ . . . . . 7.10.—
Augt 23 To Do Wool cards powder & lead ⅌ a Trunk Goods ⅌ Invo Page 42 . . . 79.19.—
s d
Augt 23 To A Wendell frt Goods ⅌ Lothrop - £1.3.-
frt Iron ⅌ Duncan .-.12.9
frt powdr &ca ⅌ Marsh -.9.6 . . . 2.5.3
Sept 30 To Goods ⅌ Marsh Invo page 43 . . . . 6.12.—
Decr 31 To Proffitt & Loss gained this yeare - - - - - - £280.9.2
. . 35..4
£315.9.6

1712
s d
Jan 1 To Goods rem.a this day ⅌ Invent £120..8.—
1713
April 10 To Joseph Callender ⅌ Marsh Invo page 43 . . 89.5.3
Decr 31 To Do Charges he pd on sevl goods . . . 2..6
£211.13.9
To Proffitt & Loss gain'd this yeare . 16.5.5
£227.19.2

1713
s d
Jan 1 To Goods rem.a this day ⅌ Invent £.98.3.—
1714
July 31 To Silas Sami tanning 3 hides . . . . 3.—
Decr 31 To Proffitt & Loss gained this year . . . 5.14.3
£104..3

1713 Cr
s d
Jan 30 By Sundries this month £3.18.6½
Feb 27 By Sundries this month . . 8.7.5
1714
Mar. 31 By Sundries this month . . . 4.5.— £.16.11.00
s d
April 30 By Sundries this month - £12.4.2
May 31 By Sundries this month . . . 6.11.10
June 30 By Goods this month . . . . . 4.10.4 . 23.6.4
July 31 By Goods this month . . . £10.8.5
Aug 31 By Goods this month 3.2.1
Sept 30 By Goods this Month . . . . 1.5.3 . . 14.15.9
s d
Novr 30 By Goods this month £2.9.8
Decr 31 By Goods this month . . . . 6.2.5 . . 8.2.1
£.62.15.2
By Goods rem.o ⅌ Inventory 41.5.1
£104..3

1711 Contra Cr 147

Date	Entry		£	
Janr. 5th	By Sundries this week 17/4d		„17„4	
12	By Sundries this week		1„16„10	
19	By Sundries this week		1„1„9	
26	By Sundries this week		3„5„4¾	
Febr. 2	By Sundries this week		2„3„7½	
9	By Sundries this week 40/9d		2„0„9	
16	By Sundries this week		3„9„9½	
23	By Sundries this week		1„11„5	
March 1	By Sundries this week		2„16„4	
8	By Sundries this week		5„8„9	
15	By Sundries this week		2„11„10	
22	By Sundries this week		13„10„8½	
1712. 29	By Sundries this week £5.11.—		5„11„0	
	Sold this 1/4		£45„15„6	
April 30	By Sundries this month	£9.12.1½		
May 31	By Sundries this month	15.17.5½		
June 30	By Sundries this month	20.3.4½	45„12„11½	
	2d 1/4 —			
July 31	By Sundries this month	£16.17.10		
Augt. 30	By Sundries this month	17.8.10		
Sept. 30	By Sundries this month	19.10.5	54„17„1	
	3d 1/4			
Octor. 31	By Sundries this month	£29.10.4		
Novr. 29	By Sundries this month	9.10.8		
Decr. 31	By Sundries this month	8.14.11	49„15„11½	
	£195.1.5½ 4th 1/4 Years Sale		£195„01„5½	
	By Goods remaining this day ℘ Inventory carried underneath		120„8„—	
			£315„9„6	

1712 Contra

Date	Entry		£
Janr. 31	By Sundries this month	£8.12.1	
Febr. 28	By Sundries this Month	3.8.3	
1713 March 31	By Sundries this Month	8.5.7	£20„5„11
	Sold ye 1st 1/4 —		
April 30	By Sundries this month	£28.17.2	
May 30	By Sundries this month	19.2.5	
June 30	By Sundries this month	16.6.2	64„5„9
	Sold ye 2d 1/4		
July 31	By Sundries this month	£18.4.11	
Augt. 31	By Sundries this month	17.13.8	
Sept. 30	By Sundries this month	8.6.2	34„4„9
Octor. 31	By Sundries this month	£3.03.—	
Novr. 30	By Sundries this month	15.8.1	
Decr. 31	By Sundries this month	2.8.8	10„19„9
	By Goods remaining this day		£129„16„2
	℘ Inventory		98„3„—
			£227„19„2

Cash Dr

			£	s	d
1711 Jan.	1	To Ball.ce from folio 123 rem.a this day	£45	4	9
	〃	To Shop 6d. The 10th To Shop 3/10d	〃	4	4
	10	To James White	1	10	11
	16	To Shop 8d. To do. 4d. 22 2/4d	〃	3	—
	22	To Sam.ll Whitman	〃	6	9
	29	To Eliz.a Brush	〃	5	6
	30	To Jacob Brush Sen.r in full	1	2	6
	〃	To Goods	〃	〃	7
			£48	18	4
Febr.	1	To Ball.ce from above rem.a this day	£25	2	—
	〃	To Jn.o Rogers	1	6	9
	〃	To Goods 1/- 4th To Goods 10/	〃	11	—
	5	To Do 5/- 9 To do. 4/9d	〃	9	9
	11	To Do 7/6. 16 To do 3/-	〃	10	6
	18	To David Sammis	1	10	—
	〃	To Jn.o Scidmor	〃	4	10
	〃	To Rebec.ca Lewis	〃	5	—
	〃	To Goods 2/8d. 21th To J Dickison 9/-	〃	11	8
	26	To Goods 9d. 29th To Poultry 5/	〃	5	9
	29	To Sloop Weym.o improvem.ts 1st Voy.a this Yr	5	16	10
			£36	14	1
March	1st	To Ball.ce from above rem.a this day	£33	8	7
	4	To Goods 1/2½. 6 To Goods 12/10d	〃	14	—½
	7	To Goods 8/5d. 8 To Tim.o Carl 10d½	〃	9	3½
	10	To Morris Shadbolt in full	〃	5	7
	〃	To Benj.a Youngs in part	1	—	—
	14	To Goods 1/1½. 17. To Jos Sammis 11/9d	〃	12	10½
	21	To Goods 4d. To Sloop Weym.o for her hyre on board her Maj.ts Ship Hector £2.18.4	2	18	8
	〃	To S[illegible] Wey[illegible]o her 2d freight of wood	6	13	—
	〃	To Do. for freight of Ship timber from Hempsted harb.r to N York	1	13	4
?	〃	To Sam.ll Pelton 3/8½ To Goods 9d	〃	4	5½
	24	To goods 1/8d. 25. 1712 To Goods 14/8d	〃	16	4
1712			£48	16	2
Apr.l	1	To ball.ce p Contra	£19	17	4
	〃	To Goods 4d. 25. To Goods 2/2d	〃	2	6
	25	To Jonas Smith	〃	8	6
	〃	To Augustus Lucas	17	12	10
	〃	To Marg.t Sylvester	5	12	—
			£43	13	2

Transferred to folio 152

1711 Contra Cr

					£	s	d
Jan^r.	2	By Gabriel Chaterdon		£	〃	2	3
	10	By Thomas Soden		〃	18	〃	—
	15	By John Wicks		〃	2	7	—
	〃	By Jno Freebody		〃	〃	19	3
	26	By Michael Waring		〃	2	3	9
	31	By Expences this month		〃	〃	4	1
	〃	By Ball^ce underneath rem^d this day		〃	25	2	—
				£	48	18	4
Feb^r.	1	By Jno Brush Junr		£	1	8	—
	9	By Gabriel Chaterdon		〃	〃	7	—
	16	By Abraham Smith		〃	〃	5	2
	29	By Expences in fo. 144		〃	〃	19	3
	〃	By Expences this month		〃	〃	6	1
				£	3	5	6
	〃	By Ball^ce rem^d car^d below		〃	33	8	7
				£	36	14	1
March	3	By Proffitt & Loss p^d my County Rate		£	1	13	4
	〃	By Michael Waring		〃	〃	11	—
	5	By Thos Soden		〃	〃	6	—
		By John Davis		〃	〃	3	—
	11	By John Rogers		〃	6	4	—
	〃	By John Brush Senr		〃	1	13	3
	〃	By Wheat 43 bush^ls @ 4/		〃	8	12	—
	14	By Gab. Chaterdon		〃	〃	3	4½
	17	By D^o Chaterdon		〃	〃	4	—
	21	By Expences mend^g my wifes stays 15/6 2 brooms ... 9		〃	〃	16	3
	〃	By Hoop Weym^t a paint^r for Canoe & wt. 21 @ 10^d		〃	〃	17	8
	〃	By Abr^m Wendell a Cordwood & Cartr.		〃	〃	14	—
	22	By Epenetus Platt		〃	4	16	—
	〃	By Mich^l Waring		〃	1	6	10¾
1712.	31	By Gabriel Chaterdon		〃	〃	2	3
	〃	By Expences this month		〃	〃	15	10
	〃	By Ball^ce car^d to Next month & Cont^r		〃	19	17	4
April	2	By Dr Village ~~£ 2.3~~	£ —.2.3	£	48	16	2
	25	By M Waring	〃 —.1.2				
	〃	By G. Chaterdon	〃 —.9.—				
	〃	By Ex. 20 flax	〃 —.16.1½	£	7	1	9½
	〃	By Ex. Sund^s	〃 3.13.3				
	〃	By Dr Village for axes	〃 2.—.—				

149 1711 Michael Waring Dr

Date	Entry	s d
Janr 26	To ball.ce due this day settled wth him £	4.–
Febr 11	To James Bolleau, his order	4.–
15	To silk 1/– 21st To 2 ℔ ginger 2/. thread 10d	3.10
23	To a pitcher 9d. 25. To silk 6d. thread 8d. ferret 12d. 1¼ yd ribbon 1/7d. dd Mary Smith	4.6
March 3	To Cash lent him 2 dollars	11.–
22	To Cash pd him a 25/ bill wth 1 d int.	1. 6.10¾
1712 28	To 3 doz. breast buttons at 8d	2.0
April 25	To Cash 14d. 2 doz. buttons 1/8d. ½ oz silk 1/9d. 2 yds ozenbd at 20d is 3/4d	7.11
May 6	To Cash lent him to be pd in Oakwood at 18d ⅌ Cord	15.–
17	To shearing 13 sheep at 1d each	1.7
23	To Cash pd for 15 ℔ cotton wool at 13½ £–16.10½ makeing Johnnys coat –.13.– 1 ℔ abart. for him –.3.– carting malt & Rum –.2.3 pd Sarah Ralston for worke –.7.–	2. . 1½
	Error: this is car.d to acctt Expences	
24	To an earthn pan 4d. June 6th 1 Catechism 9d	1.1
June 6	To Cash pd Nathl Williams	2.9
	To Cash paid him a bill of 20 oz plate & three dollars	8.16.6
25	To 1 shod shovel 4/ 1 pr sheep shears 3/6	7.6
	To a bushl wheat due for Quit rent May 17	4.6
		17.8.7
July 3d	To Cash pd him 3 dollars	16.6
	To ball.ce due to him	12.6
		£ 18.17.7
July 3	To Rum sugr & a porringer 5/10½	5.10½
	To 2 C [illegible] shingle at 2/6 per 100	5.–
16	To ½ C 4d nails	0.9
21	To 5 ℔ mutton at 2d is 10d. 2 Candles 1/6d	2.4
25	To Saml Pelton pd his wife on yr acctt	2.–
28	To 4½ ℔ mutton 9d. 30th To Oberon, Nero, 2 horses & a yoake oxen wth drafts 1 day 6s	6.9
Augt 1	To ½ ℔ powdr 1/6. 3 ℔ shot 1/1½. 11 load at 4½d is 4/1½	6.9
2	To Cornelius Smith his boy 5 days at 15d	6.3
23	To a hatt	10.–
	To a saw	5.–
28	To 6 ℔ mutton	1.–
Sept 4	To flints 4½d. 22 To ½ ℔ powdr 1/5d	1.9½
Octor 18	To Combe 8d. 20th ½ ℔ powder 1/4d	2.–
31	To 1 pr spurs 1/9d. To 1 jugg 1/6. Shott 1/6	4.9
Novr 10	To 1 ℔ powder 2/10d. 18 To Cash lent 18/4d	1.1.2
22	To 4 bushl wheat lent to be return. in specie	
		£ 3.16.5

1711 Contra Cr 149

			£ s d
Feb.r 13	By cutting 10½ cord walnut wood		£ .. 1·3·7
1712 May 17	By John Davis		.. 1·5·—
19	By wool to N.t Williams d.d Martha		.. ·6·—
June 6	By 2 horses bought of him for		£ .. 7·12·—
	By 10 Cord Oake wood @ 18d		.. ·15·—
20	By Barn 4 sq 3 C shingle @ 25/		.. 5·7·6
	By D.o 162 C claboard @ 4/		.. ·6·—
	By House 1 sq 1 C shingle @ 25/		.. 1·7·6
	By D.o .. C claboard @ 4/		..
	By Barn joynting 5 sq shingle		.. ·15·—
			£ 18·17·7

Expences Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
1716	To ball.ce brought from folio 146		£ 764·6·6
Octo.r 20	To George Perks weav.g 28 yds cloth of		·14·4
31	To Cash expended this month		·5·8
Nov.r 9	To Cash p.d Tim.o Tilly		
	6 lb Chocolatt at 2/	£ 0.12.—	
	4 yds linnen 3/3d	.13.—	1·5·—
	1 do. 7/2 hatts Henry & Jn.o ent.d to L. x 18b.		
	To Bro.r Lloyd 8 bush.l Salt	£ .10.—	
	2½ gall.s Madera 6/9	.16.10½	
	post.e 2 letters	— .1.9½	1·8·—
	Carried to folio 159		£ 804·2·2

		£ s d
1712 July 3	By ball.ce from above	£ .. 12·6
Octo.r 18	By 2 C shingle 5/. ½ C claboard 2/	.. 7·—
	By 3 days making lath @ 2/3d	.. 6·9
	By 3 days worke on house & barne 2/3d	.. 6·9
	By mutton in lieu of y.t & Cont.r	.. 2·7
	By 1 day getting timb.r for lath	.. 2·3
Dec.r 6	By 5 days getting & riving pales for gard.n	.. 11·3
	By Cutting 16 hoggs @ 4d½	.. 6·—
	By a bedsteed	.. 3·—
		£ 2·18·1
	By ball.ce due y.e 18/4 & Cont.r & 4 ~~b[illegible]~~ car.d to folio 158 @	18·4
		£ 3·16·5

150

1711 Thos. Corey of Huntington Dr

		£ s d
1711 March 5	To ½ lb pepper 2/. alom 7d. ½ oz knitin 1/ ½ lb ginger 6d	£..4.1
1712 June 6	To ½ yd calico to his wife 2/. a knife 9d	..2.9
Aug 26	To 7 lb wool @ 15d	..8.9
1713 July 24	To a shoarmould 14¾ lb @ 5d	..6¾
1715 June 15	To 2 oz Indigo	..1.4
		£.1.3.4

1717 Cash Dr

		£ s d
June 1	To Ballance from folio 126	£..1.11.2
8	To Michael Waring	..1.3.9
10	To Ephraim Ketcham	...8.9
19	To David Sams	...3.3
20	To John Platt	...10.-
		£.3.16.11

1712 Nathl. Fostor of Eatons Neck Dr

			£ s d
May 28	To 1 steel plate saw 10/. file 10½. 1 pr bitts 1/½ 1 Iron pott 25/- 1 pr stirrup irons 2/3d 1 gallon 9d		£.2..-
1713 Febr. 13	To 2 sleys virt 1400 18-5/6d 22-6/6d	12/-	
	3 yds holland @ 4/3d	12/9	
	2 silk hankerchiefs @ 5/	10/-	
	1 yd ½ lace @ 3/	4/6	
	thread 6d tape 5d	-.11	
	copporas ½ lb	3	..2..5
1716 May 17	To 40 lb wool @ 15d		..2.10.-
			£.6.10.5
1717 June 4	To ballce ut supra setled wth him		£..1.9.11

1717 Cash Dr

		£ s d
July 1	To ballce from above	£..4.19.7
13	To G. Porks	..14.17.-
	To Bror. Lloyd of S. Pelton	..1.19.7
22	To Charles Doughty	..19.13.9
		£..41.9.11

1712 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Augt 23	By Cash in pt for ye wool		7	4
1715 June 15	By Cash & S. Smith's wife		11	—
1715 July 8	By reaping 1 day		3	—
1717 Decr 20	By James White in full 1/9d		1	9
		£ 1	3	1

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 1	By Sundries pd my wife for Henry & Jno		9	4½
3	By Augustus Lucas		8	10
	By F. Brinley Esqr being for postg of a Packet		8	—
14	By Sundries for ye house folio 128		16	6
15	By 2 loading lines 2/3d halter 1/6		3	9
18	By Thos Weeks Glazier for Work not pd		6	—
29	By Expences this month		10	10½
	By Ballce underneath		19	7
		£ 3	16	11

1713 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Feby 23	By Cash	£ 2	4	6
1716 July 3	By reaping 1 day himself & son		6	—
1717 June 4	By a Cow & Calfe	2	10	—
	By ballce remt due settled wth him card underneath £1. 9. 11	1	9	11
		£ 6	10	5

1718

		£	s	d
May 24	By ballance due card to end this book since by him pd to Jno Bryant 20/ ~~to~~ ballce accotts Jany 28 1718	£ 1	9	11

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
July 1	By Expences a hatt for James		3	4
13	By James Chichester for Jos. Rogers	3	—	—
22	By Expences pd Mr Payne ~~£ sd~~	1	2	—
	By George Parks	4	—	—
	By S. Pelton		5	6
	Card to folio 20.	£ 8	10	10

151 Queens Village Farme Dr

1712 Mar.	25	To the Dr in folio 103	£517.2.5	£516.2.9½
	28	To Jno. Davis 60 appletrees @ 4d½		1.2.6
	31	To Dan. Kelsis 2 bushl. barley for seed		—.6.—
April	2	To Cash pd Thos. Soden plowg. harrg. & har. orchd		—.2.3
	5	To Nt Hubbard my ordr to him to pay Capt Tim. Clarke interest of 200, 1 year in Feb.		12.—.—
	25	To Cash left wth Mr Lucas at Newport to pay for 6 narrow axes & 1 broad		2.—.—
May	8	To ~~Saml.~~ Seed a Cow & Calfe		3.—.—
	16	To Saml. Wood a Cow & Calfe		3.3.—
	29	To Bror Hubbard my ordr to pay mothr Lloyd 1 years interest of £33.6.8		2.—.—
June	6	To Michael Waring 2 horses bought for		7.12.—
	26	To Jno. Davis carting 42 cord wood @	£1.11.6	
		3 cord do. 6 foot long	—.2.3	
		10 cord @ 2/3 day	—.4.6	
		177 bolts	—.1.6	
		~~Stake~~s 1 day½	—.3.—	
		loading Sloop 4 times	—.10.—	2.12.9
		To Expences 10 gallo. Rum for harvest @ 3/6		1.15.—
July	7	To Saml. Pelton making 2 axletrees		—.0.—
	12	To charge of reaping my wheat began ye 2d day, finished ye 11th		
		To Cash pd Dennis Hart 7½ days reaping @ 3/ & 1 day cradleing 3/6	£1.6.—	
		pd Cornelius Hart 8½ days reapg. 3/	1.5.6	
		pd Eliphalet Stratton 6 days. 3/	—.18.—	
			£3.9.6	
		To Gabriel Chatordon reaping ⅔ of an acre	—.4.—	
		To Cornelius Smith 1 day reaping 3/. his boy 3 days @ 18d 4/6	—.7.6	
		To Elisha Powell 4½ days @ 3/	—.13.6	
		To Daniel Chichester 4⅓ @ 3/	—.13.—	£5.7.6
		To Cash pd Eliphalet Stratton 1 day cartg wood 2/. pd Sopen boy ½ day do 9d		—.2.9
		To Cash pd Cornelius Hart 1 day ⅔ work at Pryor swamp @ 2/3d	£—.3.9	
		Dennis Hart 1 day ⅔ do.	—.3.9	—.7.6
		To Cash pd Elisha Powell for a weathr. yr. bed		—.5.6
		To Gabriel Chatordon cutting wood ~~6 foot long~~ 3 days @ 2/3d		—.6.9
	31	To Wheat 23¾ bushl. for family		3.17.2
Augt	14	To 2 shod shovels @ 2/8d		—.5.4
		3 sickles @ 1/4		—.4.—
		Carried to ye other side		£562.12.5

1712 Contra — Cr — 151

Month	Day	Particulars		£	s	d
Mar.	25	By the Cr in folio 103		84	〃	11½
May	2	By Cash 22½ hoggs fatt 3½		〃	6	7
	〃	By Sloop Weyme. improvemnts April 23 &				
		97 wt Oake bolts @ 14/. 100.	£ 〃 13 —			
		80 blk Oake @ 12/–100	〃 10.6			
		5½ Cord Oake wood @ 3/.	〃 16.6			
		7½ walnt. wood @ 6/	〃 2.5.—	4	5	—
	9	By Wt. Williams for his horse run on the neck this winter		〃	6	—
	〃	By Jno. Conklin his mare & colt ditto		〃	6	—
	13	By Richd Wardner 3 pott hogs fat 43 @ 3d		〃	10	9
	23	By Saml Pelton 15 fleeces wool 32 @ 15d		2	〃	—
		Ex. 16 34				
		E Jones . . . 6 12		〃	15	—
	〃	By Jona Scudder . 9 20		1	5	—
	〃	By Cash for run of Jo Rogers Mare		〃	5	—
	29	By Cornelius Smith a Shaw sold him		〃	5	—
	〃	By Sloop Weym. 66 blk oak bolts	£ — 8 —			
		〃 1½ walnt. wood @ 6/	〃 — 9 —			
		〃 12 cord Oake . . . 3/	〃 1.16.—	2	13	—
June	10	By Sloop Weym. 15 Cord Oake wood		2	5	—
	19	By Ditto . . . 05 Cord do		0	15	—
	〃	By Mr Wareing 1 bushl wheat 2d rent		〃	4	6
	30	By Saml Smith Junr 3 fleec. wool 6		〃	7	6
	〃	By Oba Rogers . . . 1 3		〃	3	9
	〃	By Henry Titus keeping his mare		〃	1	4
July	19	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord walnt. wood		4	16	—
	19	By Wm Johnston fleeces wool 9 wt. 21lb @ 15d		1	6	3
	21	By Mr Wareing 2/4. 28th 9d		〃	3	1
	29	By Sloop Weyme. 16 cord walnt. wood		4	16	—
	30	By Michael Wareing		〃	6	—
Augt.	1	By interest, on Sevl sums charg.d to this acco.tt		18	〃	—
	〃	By Gamons March 24th gaind by them		8	17	7
	〃	By Cornelius Smith pasturing his Cow		〃	3	—
	〃	By Gabl Chaterdon 3 pork & 3 . . 7		〃	2	2
	〃	By Stock on Ld Village car.d to that acco.tt		134	11	6
	〃	By Slaves Leager folio 110		154	〃	—
	7	By Sloop Weymt 16 cord walnt. wood		4	16	—
	8	By George Diboll 4 fleeces wool wt 10 @ 15d		〃	12	6
				£433	5	5½

Month	Day	Particulars		£	s	d
1712		Brought Over ye Dr		£562	12	5
Augt.	9	To Dennis Hart 19 days work @ 2/3d		2	2	9
	〃	To Cash pd Cornelius Hart 11 day 2/3d	£1.4.9			
		pd Do Cutting 5 cord wood 1/10½	〃 9.3	1	14	—
				£566	9	2

Transferred to folio 155 @

1712 Cash Dʳ

april	25	To yᵉ Dʳ in folio 148	£ 43	13	2
	30	To Silas Samii of S. Pelton	–	4	5
			£ 43	17	7
May	1	To ballᶜᵉ last months Cash from above	£ 17	12	1
	2	To Poultry for fowls & Eggs	1	14	7
		To Qˢ Village ffarm 22½ hogs fat 3ᵈ½	–	6	7
		To Goods 2 earthen Potts	–	1	9
		To Sloop Weymᵗ improvemᵗ ⅔ of her 3ᵈ freight of wood	6	18	6
		To Richard Wardner	–	18	5
	9	To Dᵒ Wardner in full	–	6	1
		To Poultroy 1 dz. fowls	–	7	5
		To Sloop Weymᵗ improvemᵗˢ ⅔ of her 4ᵗʰ freight walnᵗ wood £6.16.8 ⅔ of her 5ᵗʰ walnᵗ Oak & bolts 6.10.10 ⅔ of her 6ᵗʰ walnᵗ pᵗ being thrown over to save yᵉ Sloop 5.16.6	19	4	–
	12	To Sloop Weymᵗ a Grapling	–	19	–
	20	To Edᵈ Vⁿ Schoyk 20/3ᵈ Goods 1/–	1	1	3
	23	To Sloop Weymᵗ improvemᵗˢ ⅔ of her freight of walnᵗ wood 7ᵗʰ freight	5	18	2
		To James Coden	2	–	–
		To Samˡ Pelton in full	3	16	2
	24	To Qˢ Villᵃ ffarme for Use of Jo: Rogers Mare on yᵉ Village	–	5	–
	26	To Goods 2/7½. 27. To Goods 3/4½	–	6	–
	27	To Jnᵒ Concklin	–	1	–
		To Goods	1	3	6
	28	To Goods 2/8ᵈ	–	2	8
			£ 63	2	2
June	1	To ballᶜᵉ last months Cash ut supra	£ 34	11	–
	6	To Samˡ Pelton	8	–	–
		To Goods 10/4½. To Eggs & buttʳ 6/6	–	16	10½
	18	To Sloop Weymᵗ ⅔ her 8ᵗʰ frᵗ walnᵗ Oake & bolts	4	7	–
		To Dᵒ ⅔ her 9ᵗʰ freight all Oake	3	18	8
		To Richard Wardner	–	8	9
	20	To Goods 2/6. To Thoˢ Jarvis £–5.6	–	8	–
		To Epenetus Platt	1	15	9
		To Nathˡ Ketcham	1	11	11
		To Goods 7/–	–	7	–
		Transferred to folio 154	£ 56	4	11½

1712 Contra Cr

					£	s	d
April	25	By ye Cr in folio 148		£	7	1	9½
	〃	By Nathl Hubbard sent him from N.port			17	–	–
	30	By Silas Samis		do	–	6	–
	〃	By Expences this month	£1.2.11½	do	1	17	8½
	〃	By Obadiah Rogers ye 9th day	14.9				
				£	26	5	6
		By Ballance underneath		〃	17	12	1
				£	43	17	7
May	1	By Henry Titus		£	1	8	6
	2	By Gabriel Chatordon		〃	1	3	–
	〃	By House at Dl Village for limestones		〃	–	3	–
	〃	By Expences Sundries ꝑ acco folio 144		〃	1	9	5
	3	By Cornelius Smith		〃	–	5	6
	6	By Michael Wareing		〃	–	15	–
	9	By House at Dl Village for Oist Shells			–	6	–
	17	By Saml Todd		〃	1	–	–
	〃	By Thos Soden		〃	1	–	–
	〃	By George Perks		〃	3	4	9½
	20	By Cornelius Smith		〃	–	4	6
	〃	By Jno Davis		〃	–	4	2
	23	By House at Dl Village		〃	–	7	3
	〃	By Expences		〃	2	2	1½
	〃	By Gabriel Chatordon		〃	–	11	3
	〃	By Saml Pelton		〃	8	–	–
	〃	By Expences &c		〃	1	2	–
	24	By John Davis		〃	–	2	3
	27	By Sloop Weymt improvemt pd Nathll Whitman & Thos Brush Sund 14½ cordwood		do	4	7	–
	28	By Cornelius Smith		〃	–	3	4
	30	By Thos Soden		〃	–	4	–
	31	By Expences this month		〃	–	8	1
				£	28	11	2
	〃	By ballce this months cash undrneath		〃	34	11	–
				£	63	2	2
June	6	By Michael Wareing		£	8	18	3
	7	By Cornelius Smith		〃	–	10	3
	〃	By Jno Davis		〃	–	5	6
	18	By Expences Sundrs		〃	–	7	8
	〃	By Merchdze		〃	–	2	3
	〃	By Sewals		〃	4	11	6
	〃	By A Wendell ¾ cord wood		〃	–	9	–
	19	By Saml Pelton		〃	–	12	7½
	21	By Cornelius Smith		〃	2	10	–¾
	23	By Do pd Wt Williams		〃	–	6	9
	24	By George Perks		〃	1	7	–
				£	20	–	10¼

153 Expences Dr

1712

June 20	To the Dr in folio 144		£ 27 19 —
26	To David Samis making wastcoat & breeches		10 —
	To 3 yds cherry derry for Jacket & breeches	16.6	
	5 yds lining @ 2/4d	— 11.8	
	thread 6d. ozenbr. 8d	— 1.2	1 9 4
	To David Samis making		8 3
30	To Cash expended this month		1 9 5
July 14	To Bror. Hubbard he pd. carrg. wheels to Boston		3 —
	To A. Wendell 6 gallo. Madera @ 5/6	£1.13.—	
	10 bushl. Salt @ 4/3d	2.2.—	3 15 —
	To Do 15 gallo. Rum @ 3/6		2 12 6
15	To Cash pd. postg. letters 2/9d a brush 3/		5 9
28	To S. Pelton 6 trays 7/— 6 brooms 1/10d		
	postg. letts 5d 1 gallo. madd. 5/6. 6 chocolat 7/6		1 2 3
31	To Sundries out of Shop this month		2 17 1
Augt. 23	To Cash 15 1/4 yds drugt @ 4/	£3.1.—	
	7 yds Shalloon 3/6	1.4.6	
	3 dz buttons 1/6	—.4.6	
	4 1/2 dz breast 9d	—.3.4	
	making suit clothes	2.17.1½	
	postg. letters 1/2d	£7.10.5½	
	cart'g trunk 9d &	—.18.5	8 8 10½
	6 gallo. Hyall 16/6		
	To Ditto a Coat for Henry	£—.19.—	
	expended in a Voyg. to N York	2.9.10½	3 8 10½
	To Abraham Wendell ~~a Hhd~~ malasses		
	77 gallo. @ 21d ⅌ Gallo		6 14 9
	To Do. 2 bushl. Pease @ 5/6	£—.11.—	
	carfall 4 bushl. Salt @ 5/	1.—.—	1 11 —
	To Do for Pease		7 6
30	To Eliza. Brush 8 weeks 4 days spinng. 3/9d		1 12 6
	To Eliza. Ketcham 8 weeks 4 days spinng. 3/9d		1 12 6
	To Goods this month		9 10
Sept. 23	To Sponet. Platt Sundays dinners		1 6
	To recording deeds in Secretaries office		16 6
24	To George Dibell weavg. 23½ yds linn. 10d		19 7
30	To 8 3/4 yds Garlick for Henry @ 4/3d	£1.17.2	
	B. Pelton. 4¼ yds Drugt @ 4/6	£—.19.1½	
	4 yds lining @ 1/4d	—.5.4	
	mohair & butts. 8d	—.1.2	
	blew linnen	—.—.6	
		1.6.1½	3 3 3½
	To 5 gallo. Rum @ 4/6 £1.2.6. Cagg 2/3d		
	lock @ 1/3d postg. lettr 1/2d		1 8 2
Octor. 1	To 32 gallo. Hyall @ 2/6	£4.—.—	
	barl. & portr. 4/5d	—.4.5	5 — 11
	6 lb reysins 7/6. 6 Currans 9/	—.16.6	
			£ 78 17 4

1712 Contra Cr

June	20	By barn on Q^r Villago 4 gallo Rum Raising		£ . . . 14 . —
	26	By Q^r Vill^a ffarme 10 gallo Rum harvest		1 . 15 . —
	"	By Wheat 2 bush^ll	4	9 . —
Sept^r	22	By J. Loden 5 yds Shalloon @ 4/6	4	1 . 2 . 6
Dec^r	12	By D^o 1 pr Yarn Stockins 4/—	4	4 . —
				£ 4 . 4 . 6
	31	By Proffitt & Loss for ball^ce	4	91 . 12 . 2
				£ 95 . 16 . 8
		Brought Over ye D^r		£ 78 . 17 . 4
Sept^r	30	To Cash expend^d this month	4	24 . 7 . 10
Octo^r	3	To Martha Brush for spinning linnen	4	13 . 6
	31	To Cash expend^d this month	4	11 . 9
Nov^r	1	To 1 bush^l Rye of Ben Sudder	4	3 . —
	4	To Cash port^a lett^rs 8/. 2 bush^ll Salt 9/-		17 . —
	10	To 11 butter @ 6^d 5/6 – 1 Turkey 2/3^d	4	7 . 9
	20	To Ben Todd allow^d in Exch^a for a Gun	4	1 . 4 . 3
	22	To Cash p^d for a Blanket for Wm Williams in lieu of that Jack stole from him	4	14 . —
		p^d Port^a letters	4	3 . 6
	"	To 3 deerskins vizt 2 for Neros Jacket & breeches & 1 Sylvia	4	1 . 2 . 9
	29	To Cash expend^d this mo	4	14 . 8
	"	To Goods this month	4	17 . 7
Dec^r	6	To M Wareing a bedstead for Oburn	4	3 . —
	19	To D Kelsie for shoes ^viz^t his acco folio 139	4	3 . 12 . 3
	"	To James Bellew worke ^p note	4	10 . 6
	"	To David Sams worke done folio 145	4	13 . —
	"	To Sam^ll Smith shooing my horse	4	3 . —
	31	To 4 yds silk @ 6/6 hank^r £1 . 6 . — other Goods this month — . 7 . —	4	1 . 13 . —
		To a wondell 28 Aug^r 14/- paid 6/	4	1 . . —
				£ 95 . 16 . 8
1712				
Jan^ry	31	To 21 yds Garlick 52/. thread 1/3^d £2 . 13 . 3 Calico silk & ferret Jno 4/9 . thimb^l 2^d . 4 . 11 2 laces 10^d . law 1/10½ — . 2 . 8½		£ . 3 . . 10½
	"	To Cash expend^d this m^o ~~at~~ journey to Jamaica &c 14/4 . Record^g deed 3/6 . Platts 5/6	4	1 . 3 . 4
Feb^r	4	To Jno Brush Senr weaving 27 yds tow cloth	4	11 . ½
	9	To Cash p^d Sam^ll St John of Norwalk to pay James Stewart for 60 Flax s^d Stewart is to send me from thence		2 . . —
	28	To Cash expended this Month	4	7 . 3
	"	To Goods this Month	4	17 . —
Mar.	19	To Danl Chichester weav^g 15 yds cloth 7^d	4	8 . 9
1713.	31	To Goods this month	4	1 . 8 . 4
		Carried to folio 10.		£ . 94 . 16 . 8

154 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
1712 June 25	To Dr in folio 152	56	4	11
26	To Sloop Weymt. 10th Voyg. Oake	2	5	4
	To Do 5 days hyre abod. ye Man Ware	2	10	—
27	To John Platt		9	—
	To Goods 17/— 30 To H. Titus £2.9.6	3	6	6
		£64	15	9
July 1	To ballce from above remd this day	42	8	—
	To Goods 18/8d 5. To Sloop Weymt £6.15/	7	13	8
9	To Goods 1/9d. 12. To Do. 1/9d To Do 8d		4	2
14	To JR ⅌ end this book	6	15	—
	To Goods 18/— 15 To Sloop Weymt £6.14	7	12	—
19	To Wm Johnston		11	—
25	To Sathl. Pelton		4	6
28	To Goods 5d 31. To do. 6/6		6	11
		£65	15	3
Augt. 1	To ballce from above remd. this day	8	2	9
2	To Goods 6d 4 To Goods 5/6		6	—
7	To Sloop Weymt £6.4/— Goods 10d	6	4	10
23	To Goods 11/— To do 4/4		15	4
	To Sloop Weymt. 15th trip	6	18	—
	To Do. ye 16th trip	6	16	—
	To Capt. Richd. Willet borrowed at N York	10	—	—
	To James Townsend		6	6
26	To 7 ℔ wool a 21d Say Thos. Corey		7	4
27	To Mar. Smith 2/3d Goods 19/9d 22/	1	2	0
	To Goods 8/— 29th To Goods 3/—		11	—
29	To Saml. Pelton	13	—	—
30	To Goods 19/6. To 15 ℔ wool a 15d 18/9d	1	15	3
	To 6 ℔ mutton 1/— a hallr. 9d		1	9
	To Goods		3	—
		£56	9	9

		£	s	d
	Brought Over ye Cr.	33	1	10
Augt 30	By House p. Amos 15 3/4 days plastrg. a 5/	3	18	9
	By Elia Brush		18	10½
	By Elia Ketcham		19	1½
	By ballce remd. card. to folio 156	17	11	2
		£56	9	9

1712 Contra Cr 154

Date	Particulars		£	s	d
June 25	By Cr in folio 152		20	–	10
26	By House 2 Qts Oyle			7	–
28	By Cornelius Smith			3	–
30	By Expences this month		1	9	5
	By Ballce underneath rema this mo		42	8	–
	By J Nelson			7	6
			£64	15	9
July 3	By Michael Wareing			16	6
5	By Richard Wardner			1	6
9	By Sloop Weymt 15 3/4 cordwood 6/		4	14	6
12	By Cornelius Smith pd Elipha Stratton			10	–
	By Danl Chichester			4	3
	By Ds Village Farme in 4 articles		4	5	3
14	By Bror Lloyd		8	4	–
	By Bror Hubbard		20	–	–
15	By Ex. posta letters 2/9d a brush 3/			5	9
18	By Bror Hubbard		15	–	–
	By Saml Pelton		1	5	6
28	By Saml Pelton		1	2	9
	By Richard Wardner		1	2	6
31	By ballce underneath rema this day		8	2	9
			£65	15	3
Augt 2	By Thos Poden		£	3	–
7	By Gabriel Chatordon			10	–
9	By Dennis Hart		1	2	–
	By Ds Villa Farm pd Cornelius Hart		1	14	–
	By J Nelson			12	6
	By Ds Villa pd ye Collectr for 60 bushls wheat being being 15 years Quit Rent due to Her Majesty to ye 25th March last being 4 bushls wheat ꝑ annu @ 4/9		£14	5	–
	By Expences 15½ yds Drugett @ 4/	£3.1.–			
	7 yds Shalloon 3/6	1.4.6			
	3 dz buttons @ 1/6	–.4.6			
	4 dz ½ do 9d	–.3.4			
	making suit clothes for Thos Sherwood Ro his note & Recet	£2.17.1½			
		£7.10.5½			
	posta letters 1/2d cartg Trunk 9d 6 gallo Ryall @ 2/9d 16/6	£–.18.5	8	8	10½
	By House @ Ds Village 20 boards			18	4
	By Ds Village Farme a fan for Wheat		1	2	–
	By Sloop Weymd abarl tarr			15	–
	By Expences a Coat for Henry	£–.19.– do			
	Expended in a journey to N Yorke	2.9.10½	3	8	10½
	By Gab Chatordon			2	3
	card to ye otherside		£33	1	10

155 Queens Village Farme Dr

1712			£ s d
Augt 9	Brought from Folio 151		£566 . 9 . 2
23	To Cash pd Mr Byerly 15 years Quit rent @ 4 bushll wheat p annum due to Her Majty ended 25th March last @ 4/9d bushll		£ – 14 . 5 . –
"	To Do pd for a Fan to fan wheat		– . 1 . 2 . –
"	To Jeremiah Smith 1 dz. halters		– . – . 4 . 9 –
Sept 15	To Cash pd recording deeds in Secretarys offce		– . 16 . 6
22	To 6 lb Steel @ 11d		– . – . 5 . 6
"	To 27 Span. Iron @ 3½ this is entd fol. 103		– . – . –
Octor 22	To Jno. Davis carting 14 cordwood	£ – . 10 . 6	
	cutting 1½ cord	– . 2 . 3	
	cutting 50 rails 1/6 . cutt Shime 1/1d	– . 2 . 7	– . – 15 . 4
25	To Dennis Hart & his Bror. Cornels.		
	6 days worke @ 2/3d	£ – . 13 . 6	
	6 days mowing 3/	– . 18 . –	
	cutting 12 cord wood @ 18d	– . 18 . –	– . 2 . 9 . 6
Novr 11	To Thos Soden cutting 56 cordwood @ 18d		– . 4 . 4 . –
Decr 6	To Mr Wareing cutting 16 hoggs @ 4½		– . – . 6 . –
16	To Gabl. Chatordon 15 days Worke at times		– . 1 . 9 . 3
"	To Do Cutting 39 cord oake wood 2/d		– . 3 . 8 . 3
	48 cord walnut 2/3d		– . 5 . 8 . –
19	To D Kelso 1 pr Traces		– . – . 8 . 6
"	To Saml Smith for Sundry Jobs done by him this yeare & acco		– . 1 . 09 . 1
"	To 17½ Steel @ 11 in J Smiths hands		– . 16 . –
"	To Ebenr Blashley for worke & bill		– . – . 10 . 1
22	To Charles Saxton for Collar & traces &ca		– . 13 . 3
31	To Thos Soden 9 months Service to ye 18th Janry @ 18£ p annum		13 . 10 . 0
Febr 3	To Ebenr Blashley for worke & bill		– . 07 . 9
18	To 51 lb Iron @ 3d		– . 12 . 9
Mar 21	To Cash pd for an ax		– . – . 7 . –
"	To S. Pelton ax returned		– . – . 7 . –
24	To T. Soden's Service to 18th Aprill 30/mth wch makes up his Yeare		– . 4 . 10 . –
"	To Dennis Hart & Cornelius Hart cutting 60 cord Oake wood @ 18d		– . 4 . 10 . –
"	To An ax of Robert Foakes		– . – . 6 . 6
"	To Gabriel Chatordon cutting		
	60 cord Walnut wood @ 2/3d		– . 6 . 15 . –
	72 cord Oake @ 1/10½		– . 6 . 15 . –
"	To S. Pelton cutting 20 cord Oake @ 1/10½		– . 1 . 17 . 6
	2 plows 8/. 4 Colters 6/.		– . 14 . –
Memo	These 2 Articles of wood of Gabl & Pelton are guessed at being yet in ye woods & uncorded		£645 . 9 . 11

£645 . 9 . 11

1772 Contra

Augt 9	Brought from folio 151	£43	5	5
23	By Sloop Weymt. improvemt. 16 cord walnt. wood £4.16.— . 4 ps timber @ 18..6/	5	2	—
26	By D Kelsie 8 Sheep Skins & 1 Calfe Skin		5	—
	By Thos. Corey 3 fleeces wool 7 @ 15d		8	9
30	By Cash . . . 6 15		18	9
	By Silas Sammis . 2 4		5	—
	By Cornelt. Smith . 1/2 . . . 1		1	3
	By M Wareing 6 mutton 1/- Cash 6d - 1/4 & a halter 9d		2	9
Sept. 4	By Cash for provisions		2	4
	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood	2	8	—
	By Gabl. Chatterdon 8d S. Pelton 1/11 1/2		2	7 1/2
15	By Sloop Weymt. 12 3/4 cord Oake 3/ £1.18.3 & 28 ps timber @ 18/ ..2.2.—	4		3
22	By Dan Kelsie a Cows hide wt. 42lb @ 2d		7	—
	By Mannor Ld. Village ye Quit Rent & Court.	14	5	—
	By Expences recording ye Deed		16	6
Octor. 3	By Obadiah Rogers 6 fleces wool 14 lb @ 14d		16	4
	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood	2	8	—
8	By Feathers (24lb 1/4 @ 2/	2	8	6
20	By David Sammis 10 week 5 days pastur. his Cow		8	—
	By Dennis Hart an old ax		4	—
22	By Jno. Davis for his horse run. on neck		12	4
25	By Dan. Kelsie a heifers hide wt. 42lb @ 2d		7	—
Novr. 4	By Sloop Weymt. 7 1/2 cord Oake 4/ £1.10.— 9 cord walnt 6/9 3.—.9	4	10	9
11	By Gabl. Chatterdon 1 hogg 76 lb @ [illegible]		17	—
21	By Jacob Brush 2 bushl. turnups		2	3
22	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord walnt. wood 6/9	5	8	—
29	By Thos. Schutt 3 bushl. Turnips 15d		3	9
	By Tim. Conckling Sumering 14 Sheep		14	—
Decr 8	By Dennis Hart an old ax & Cornel. a new one		14	
9	By Gabl. Chatterdon an ax		7	—
12	By Nt. Williams & Ja. Moore 2 bushl. turnps		2	6
16	By Saml. Pelton an ax 7/. turneps 4/		11	—
26	By H Fitsgd ~~[illegible]~~			9
Jand 2	By M Wareing white wood hallow frm	3	15	—
24	By Do for 31 harrow teeth		18	1
29	By Cash 7 sheep @ 12/ . . . £4.4.— Doo ant 4 do . . 10/ . . . 2.—.— Stock 11s 1 Ram lamb . . . —.6.—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
	By Jno. Ketcham a fat sheep		[illegible]	—
Febr 14	By Sloop Weymt. 14 cord walnt. wood @ 6/9	4	14	6
Mar. 24	By 312 bushl. wheat at 6/	93	12	—
	Transferred to folio 163	£86	5	4

156 Cash Dr

1712

			£	s	d
Sept.	1	To ball.ce last mo. Cash from folio 154	£ 17	11	2
	〃	To Goods 1/7d. To Jno. Ketcham 11/—	〃	12	7
	4	To Ds. Villa. for provisions	〃	2	4
	5	To Goods 2/1d. 13 To Coles & Cooper £13.17.4	13	19	1
	13	To Saml. Pelton	〃	6	8
	〃	To Sloop Weymt.	4	12	10
	〃	To Eggs	〃	9	4
	17	To Goods 3/9d. 25th To Sloop Weymt. £6.4/	6	7	9
	29	To Goods 4/5d.	〃	4	5
			£ 44	6	4
Octr.	1	To ball.ce last months Cash	£ 7	8	—
	3	To Nt Williams 1/6. Goods 1/	〃	2	6
	〃	To Goods 8/6. 8th To Goods 7/—	〃	15	6
	8	To Goods 3/5d. 10 To S. Pelton £1.18 —	2	1	3
	10	To Sloop Weymt.	4	17	6
	14	To Goods 1/1d. To do. 3/8½. 25. To do 8d.	〃	5	5½
	28	To Goods 6/. 31 To do. 1/10d.	〃	7	10
			£ 15	18	—
Novr.	1	To ball.ce last months Cash	£ 10	18	—
	〃	To Goods 10/3. To Benja. Scudder 1/6	〃	11	9
	4	To Sloop Weymt. 1/3 of ye freight Septimbr.	1	13	4
	〃	To Do. 1/3 of £8.14/ frt. wood fro N. Haven	2	18	—
	〃	To Saml. Pelton	1	18	5
	〃	To Goods 8/9d. 6. To Jer. Wood 10/3d.	〃	19	—
	10	To 30 butter 15/— To Goods 2/1d.	〃	17	1
	11	To Goods 6/8d. 15 To Goods 1/6d.	〃	8	2
	15	To Jeremiah Smith in full	〃	11	7
	20	To 2 Candles 1/6. 22. To Sloop Weymt. £7.11/	7	12	6
			£ 28	7	10
Decr.	1	To ball.ce from above	£ 10	4	9
	2	To Goods 7/— 8th To Cor. Hart 6/6	〃	13	6
	15	To Goods 3/2d. 16. To S Pelton 11/	〃	14	2
	17	To Goods 2/— 19. To Do 2/3d.	〃	4	3
	26	To Sundr. 3/4. 28 To Do 1/3d	〃	4	7
			£ 12	1	3
Janr.	1	To ball.ce last months Cash	£ 1	〃	—
	6	To Tho. Ketcham	〃	17	5
	12	To Saml. Phillips of Jer. Smith	10	〃	—
	23	To Jno. Wicks Junr.	〃	4	10
	29	To Elivir Hawkins	〃	11	—
	〃	To Ds. Village Farme	6	10	—
	〃	To holston & Housing	2	5	—
	31	To Goods this month	1	8	10
			£ 22	17	1

1712 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Sept. 1	„ By Dennis Hart lent him	2	2	—
4	„ By Capt Richd. Willet Sent him by Saml. Pelton £7„— & ord. him to pay 3 more wch is since pd	10	—	—
8	„ By Obadiah Rogers	5	8	8
13	„ By Saml. Pelton	13	—	—
15	„ By J. Nelson	—	6	8
	„ By Sloop Weymt. bard. mops & brush	—	13	9
	„ By D. Village recording deeds in the Secretaries office	—	16	6
23	„ By Epenetus Patt	—	4	11
30	„ By S. Pelton	1	18	—
	„ By Expences this month	2	7	10
	„ By ballce. remd. card. underneath	7	8	—
		£44	6	4
Octor. 9	„ By J. Nelson	£ 1	—	—
10	„ By Sloop Weymt.	—	3	—
	„ By Gabl. Chaterdon	—	8	6
25	„ By Dennis & Cornels. Hart	2	16	9
31	„ By Expences this month	—	11	9
	„ By ballce. underneath	10	18	—
		£ 15	18	—
Novr. 4	„ By S. P. posta lettrs. 8/. 2 bushl. Salt 9/.	£ —	17	—
4	„ By E. Kellam 10d. 10th. G. Porks 3/6d.	—	4	4
11	„ By Gammons 4d.— 3 porks @ 23/4d	4	13	11
	„ By Zebulon Whitman	1	18	3
	„ By Jno. Whitman	—	12	10
18	„ By M. Wareing	—	18	4
19	„ By Jno. Rogers	6	—	9
22	„ By Expences a blanket 14/. postg. lettrs. 3/6	—	17	6
	„ By Proffitt & Loss rates for D. Village pd. Colo. D'Peyster	1	18	6
29	„ By Expences this month	—	1	8
	„ By ballce. underneath	10	4	9
		£28	7	10
Decr. 2	„ By Thos. Soden 2/9d. 4th S. Pelton 11/.	—	13	9
15	„ By Saml. Sands pd. him	10	—	—
	„ By Sloop Weymt.	—	3	—
19	„ By Gabl. Chaterdon	—	4	6
31	„ By ballce. underneath	1	—	—
		£12	1	3
1712 Jan. 29	„ By Jos. Callender	£ —	11	—
31	„ By Expences this month	1	3	4
	„ By ballce. card. to folo. 160	21	2	9
		£22	17	1

157

1712 Samuel Pelton Dr

		£ s d
1712 Decr 4	To ballce his accott in folio . 137 . . .	£ . . 4 . 11 . 4
	To 1 Champr pot 8d 1 pot 8d Province tax 6	. . . 7 . 4
16	To an ax 7/– 2 2lb mal. 1/2d	. . . 8 . 2
	To 1 dz. Fowls . 6/– 22 . 12k paper 1/6	. . . 7 . 6
Janry 14	To 1/4 lb nails 4d Febr To Blathley 7/6 . .	£ 5 . 14 . 4 . . 7 . 10
	To his pt County Rate & Provce Tax to last May next	. . 7 . 4
1713	To 4 bushl Turneps @ 15d deduct 1/. Ben.	. . 4 . –
April 14	To a sickle 2/3d 21. a pewter dish 11/.	. . 13 . 3
23	To Cash pd him by Alexandr Phenix at York	2 . 1 . 4
May 22	To 1 oz indigo 8d 23 . 18 wool @ 15d is 22/6	1 . 3 . 2
29	To Daniel Kelsie	. 16 . 11
30	To a pale 1/6. June 18. handkerchiefs 10/	. 11 . 6
1713 June 13	To a gallo Rum pd Cash for 4/. a knife 9d	. 4 . 9
20	To John Rogers his order to pay him	1 . 3 . –
	To Cash pd him	4 . 10 . –
July 7	To Cash in full of Gabriels £9.10. p contr.	2 . 18 . 8
	To a knife box 9d To Ja. Chichester 1/6d	. 2 . 3
Augt 3	To a deer skin 2 lb	. 7 . 6
	To 1 lb black wool omitted in ye Winter	. 1 . 3
Octor 23	To 1/4 lb powdr 8d 1/2 . 1 lb shott 4 1/2 flints 1d	. 1 . 2
Novr 13	To a Cow ye Sumer for her milk	. 18 . –
	To 34 lb mutton see end of this book £ – . 5 . 8	£ . 22 . 6 . 3
Decr 8	To a hogg wt 95 lb @ 24/ p C.wt 1 . – . 4	
24	To Dockage . . . . . . £ – . 7 – 6	1 . 6 . –
	To his pt of Province & County rates to Octor last – – . 5 . 3	. 12 . 9
		£ 24 . 5 . –
1713		£ s d
Decr 24	To ballce ut supra setled this day . .	£ . . 1 . 11 . –
	To 1/3 of 7/ his & Jno part recd of Colo D'Peyster more then due on accott of wood	. . 2 . 4
Janry 8	To Daniel Kelsie	. 15 . 6
	This to be pd in worke . .	£ . 2 . 8 . 10

1713. Samll Pelton Dr

		£ s d
Janry 8	To a halfe inch Augr 3/. an Inch do 4/6d an inch & halfe do 6/. an inch churn 2/3d	£ . . 15 . 9
20	To 1 oz indigo 8d 1 lb Swan shot ye 25th 6d	. . 1 . 2
Febr 8	To 1/2 oz indigo 4d 18th powder 3/	. . 3 . 4
22	To a hamer 3/ — 23 1/2 oz indigo 4d	. . 3 . 4
23	To 1 1/2 lb worsted at Spin 1d & combing	. . 2 . 7 1/2
	To pinns 1/6d	. . 1 . 6
Mar. 17	To 2 lb of 20d nails at 2/ £ – . 4 . –	£ . 1 . 7 . 9
	a bridle . . . . . . – . 3 – 6	. . 7 . 6
19	To a brass Skillet	. . 7 . 6
		£ . 2 . 2 . 9

1712 Contra Cr fo 157

Decr 16	„ By ¾ lb bread to Gabl.		£ „ 11 „
	„ By R Wardner ballce his accott		„ „ 8 „ 7
	„ By Cash		„ „ 11 „
			£ 1 „ 10 „ 7
Mar. 2	„ By Ax returned	£ - 7 -	
	„ By Cash of Robt Toakes	- 1 . 6	„ „ 8 „ 6
1713	„ By 2 plows 8/. 3 axle trees 4/6		„ „ 12 „ 6
April 23	„ By Gabriel Chatordon		„ 9 „ 10 „ -
	„ By 2 days worke of Ben		„ „ 2 „ -
	„ By a jugg		„ „ 2 „ 3
July 11	„ By Ben's reaping 1 day		„ „ 1 „ 6
	„ By 6½ days worke himselfe a 2/3d		„ 14 „ 7½
	com 8 days Ben a	1/d	„ 8 „ -
Augt 26	„ By Ben 2 days at sowing wheat		„ „ 2 „ -
	„ By 4 days worke of Ben about Hay		„ „ 4 „ -
	„ By 18/ chargd & contr for Ben's Diet		„ 18 „ -
	„ By a pewter dish returned	£ - 11 -	£ 14 „ 13 „ 11
Decr 24	„ By Cutting 70 cord wood a 22½d	£ 6 . 11 . 3	„ 7 „ 2 „ 3
	„ By John Weeks	£ - - 4d	
	John Mathews	„ - 1 . 3	
	Moses Forman	„ - 1 . 9	„ „ 3 „ 4
	„ By mendg cart 8/. Making a break 4/ trimming ye nursery 2/6		„ „ 14 „ 6
			£ 22 „ 14 „ -
	„ By ballce settled this day		„ 1 „ 11 „ -
			£ 24 „ 5 „ -
1713 Janry	„ By trimg orchard 4/. mendg cart & plows 3/6. a chees press & meat block 4/6. 1 dz shackles 7/.		„ „ 19 „ -
	By cuttg 4 cord walnt. wood	£ - 9 -	
	8 cord oake 22½d	- - 15 -	„ 1 „ 4 „ -
Feby 15	„ By himselfe & Brother abot gettg off Sloop		„ „ 5 „ 10
			£ 2 „ 8 „ 10

1713 Contra Cr fo

Feby 15	„ By helpg off ye Sloop more then above		£ „ 1 „ 2
	„ By Spinning 1 worsted	£ - 1 . 6	
	2½ lb do 2/3	- - 5 . 7½	„ „ 7 „ 1½
22	„ By Jno Sam's 2/7½. Tho. Brush 6d		„ „ 3 „ 1½
	„ By a shovel 1/-. mendg canoe 1/3d		„ „ 2 „ 3
27	„ By a ladder 4/. a meat block 1/		„ „ 5 „ -
	„ By winnowing wheat		„ „ 1 „ -
			£ „ 19 „ 8
	By ballce card to folio 24		£ 1 „ 3 „ 1
			£ 2 „ 2 „ 9

158 Michael Wareing Dr

1712 Decr 6	To ballce from folio 149 & 4 bushll Wheat		£ . . 18.4
16	To his Province tax		. . . 6.—
17	To 2 Ginger 2/— 19 To J Bellew 6		. . . 2.6
22	To 1 pott 6d. To C Saxton 4/6		. . . 5.0
"	To Samll Smith Senr		. . 1.8.—
Janr 2	To a knife 9d. To Dr Village Harme for ye whitewood hollow field 19a £3.15.— 3£ & now £ 15/		. . 3.15.9
9	To 41 1/2 lb Iron a 4d	£—.14.9	
	20 Spansh Iron 5d	—.8.4	. . 1.3.1
			£ . 7.10.8
1712 Janr 24	To ye £3.— ut Supra due on ye whitewood hallow field to be pd in two years from Augt last		£. 3. . —
"	To 31 harrow teeth a 7d		£. . . 18.1
Febr 3	To R Blashley 1/— To his County rate & Province Tax to ~~May~~ May next 7/4d		. . . 8.4
10	To a tobacco box 1/ a primer 9d		. . . 1.9
13	To D Kelso 4/ C Saxton 5/10d		. . . 9.10
28	To Cash pd him 10/ due ut Supra 8d		. . . 10.8
Mar 12	To Cash pd him 25/ 2 gimbletts 9d		. . 1.5.9
14	To 1 powder 2/10. 17 To Cash 5/6 & 1/		. . . 9.4
1713 28	To Cash 5/6. April 3. To Cash for ye wheat £4.10/		£ . 4.15.8 1/2
April 3	To Cash in full for his Squirrells heads		. . . 9.5
			£ . 12.8.11
1713 April 3	To ballance due ut Supra		£ . . 4.4.8
"	To Cash pd him overplus on 5 bushll wheat		. . . 2.6
29	To 1 pr Snaffle bitt 1/2d a sickle 2/3d a lathing hammer 3/ 20 nails 20/		. . 1.6.5
May 29	To a chissell 1/6. June 22. 30 porke 10/		. . . 11.6
July 4	To 2 nails 2/. 2 lb Sugr 1/		. . . 3.—
5	To Cash lent him a dollar 5/6. a bason 9d		. . . 6.3
11	To Eliphalet Stratton his ordr to C. him		. . 2.19.8
15	To Nero for reaping 2 days a 2/3d		. . . 4.6
23	To redwood 1/7d buttns 9d molr 6d		. . . 2.10
Augt 29	To a Yoake of Oxen 1 day pr accot	£—.0.0d	
	Nero ~~[illegible]~~ 1 day	—.2.3	. . . 2.3
Sept 7	To 1 1/2 yd Muslin a 9/	£—.13.6	
	3 yds holld a 5/ to be pd in shingle	—.15.—	. . 1.8.6
Decr 25	To Cash lent him 5/6 his pt rates 5/3d		. . . 10.9
28	To 1 Swan Shott		 6
Jand 8	To Edward Brush my note on him to pay Jno Wick Esqr NB This note was returned May 1. 1714 & I pd him money		. . 3. . —
16	To Samll Smith Senr		. . . 5.—
"	To Samll Smith Junr		. . . 3.9
"	To 1/2 lb ginger		 6
	Carrd Over		£ . 15.12.7

1712	Contra	Cr
Jan.r 23	By 3 due on whitewood tallow as below	£ . 3 . – . –
	By ~~19~~ 18 bush.l wheat @ ~~5/6~~ & y.e 4 bush. p Contra	4 . 10 . 8
		£ . 7 . 10 . 8
1713 Mar. 30	By 29½ bush.l wheat at 5/	£ . 7 . 7 . 6
	By Cash for Squirrills heads	. 16 . 9
	By 29 bush.l wheat ½ @ 5 Error	7 . 9 . 6
1713 April 3	By Ball.ce due Settled this day	4 . 4 . 8
		£ . 12 . 8 . 11
July 11	By Reaping 1 day	£ . . 2 . 6
Aug.t 26	By 5 gall.s Rum @ 4/ he p.d Capt. Woodbody	1 . – . –
	By Sowing wheat 1 day	. 2 . 3
2	By his Horse to N. Yorke 2 days p—p Hatter	. 0 . –
Sep.t 12	By Cash	. 5 . 6
Jan.r 18	By 26 lb ½ rough tallow @ 4½	. 9 . 11
Mar. 9	By 15 bush.ls wheat @ 6/6.d	4 . 17 . 6
	By 30 bush.ls Indian corn @ 3/3.d	4 . 17 . 6
		£ . 11 . 15 . 2
	By ball.ce due Setled this day	7 . 5 . 7
1714 May 22	By 16 cord Oake wood at 3/ £2.8.– see below	£ . 19 . – . 9
		Dr
1713	Michael Waring	
	Brought over	£ . 15 . 12 . 7
Jan.r 18	To a knife—Shoe knife	. 1 . 1½
Feb.y 14	To Cash p.d Bro.r Lloyd for a Coat	1 . 5 . –
11	To 6 2/3 yds Garlick to Gab.l @ 3/	1 . – . –
27	To ½ lb Ginger (Jarvis)	. . 6
Mar 15	To William Johnson his ord.r	. 16 . 6
	To Daniel Kolue	. 5 . –
		£ . 19 . – . 9
1713		
Mar. 22	To ballance Setled this day	£ . 7 . 5 . 7
1714 April 6	To 2 bush.ls Oats for Seed @ 3/	. 6 . –
May 3	To 1 pr Snaffle bitts	. 1 . 2
	To Cash lent him	1 . – . –
13	To Cash lent him	. 16 . –
22	To his Province Tax (&c. y. money) as poll book	. 1 . 6
June 9	To 2 oz Indigo to M. Concklin @ 1/4 flints 6.d	. 2 . 6
10	To a Sickle 1/10½ & 11. a Muslin Neckloth 7/	. 8 . 10½
July 5	To 9 lb cheese @ 4.d is 3/. a Shirt his man 8/6 a Sickle Ja. Chichester 1/10½	. 13 . 4½
6	To a Thimble 3.d	. . 3
		£ . 10 . 14 . 7
1714	Cr	
July –	By a boat load Oake wood to Pelt 16 cord £2.8.–	
5	By W.m Hopkins reaping 4 days at supra .12.	3 . – . –
	Ballance Carried to folio 79	£ . 7 . 14 . 7

1712 Gabriel Chaterdon Dr

Decr 16 ″ To Cash [illegible] . . . £ . . ″ . 4 ″ 6
19 ″ To D Kelso soloing 1 pr shoos . . . ″ . . ″ . 1 ″ 6
″ To new Steeling his ax 3/. 2 bushll wheat 9/ . . ″ 12 ″ —
31 ″ To Charles Paxton due for shoos more than chargd in his old accott . . } ″ . . ″ . 1 ″ —
Jan 13. To 1 primer 9d. Feby 13 To Cash 1/ . . ″ . . ″ . 1 ″ 9
Mar 12 ″ To Cash pd him to buy Tobacco . . ″ . . ″ . 3 ″ —
16 ″ To a hat 18/. band 9d. thread 3d . . £ . 19 . —
″ 1½ yd Muslin @ 11/ . . . . ″ . 16 . 6
″ 6 yds 1/8 Garlick @ 3/4d . . ″ 1 . — . 5
″ 1 pr Gloves 4/. 1 pr buckles 1/ . . ″ — 5 . — ″ . . 3 ″ . ″ 11
1713 . 28 ″ To a spring knife 9d. Aprill 23. To Saml. Pelton a Suit of clothes he ord. me to pay £9.10 } . . 9 ″ 10 ″ 9
Aprill 23 ″ To a Trunk 00/ {returned . . } a bushll. wheat 6/ ″ . . . ″ 06 ″ —
May 7 ″ To ¼ C broad 4/6. June 1 To ½ bushll. wheat 3/ ″ . . . ″ . 7 ″ 6
June 13 ″ To Cash pd him 3/ — 26. linnen for shirt 7/6 ″ . . . ″ 10 ″ 6
July 3 ″ To a knife 1/3d. 18 To Cash 7/6 . wheat 6/ ″ . . . ″ 14 ″ 9
25 ″ To Cash 2/ — To a pr shooes 6/ . . . ″ . . . ″ . 8 ″ —
31 ″ To Cash pd for a pr Worstd Stockins . . . ″ . . . ″ . 9 ″ 6
Augt 1 ″ To a pr Garters 1/6. 27 . To Cash 2/ . . ″ . . . ″ . 3 ″ 6
Sept. 2 ″ To 1 pr shoos 6/ — . 12 To a Chest lock 2/ ″ . . . ″ . 8 ″ —
Octor. 23 ″ To a knife 9d. 2t Ann 1/3d . . ″ . . . ″ . 2 ″ —
Novr 7 ″ To John Bryan a Chest . . . ″ . . . ″ . 7 ″ —
Decr 8 ″ To a porringer . . . £ — . — 4½ £ . 17 ″ 12 ″ 2
″ To his pt. of Rates . . . ″ — 10 . — ″ . . . ″ 10 ″ 4½
£ 18 ″ 2 ″ 7
22 ″ To ballce Setled this day . . . £ . . . ″ 14 ″ 2
23 ″ To a pr. pumps of Kelso . . . ″ . . . ″ . 4 ″ 10½
″ To his part of Rates . . . ″ . . . ″ . 5 ″ 3
28 ″ To Cash pd him in full . . . ″ . . 8 ″ 2 ″ —
£ . 9 ″ 6 ″ 3½

1717 Charles Doughty of Flushing Dr

May 16 ″ To 160 fleeces of wool weighg. 315 lb (Sent him p Oburn to Sell for my accott.) at 15d p lb at home . . £ . 19 ″ 13 ″ 9

1717 Salt Dr

July 26 ″ To Jno. Pelton 16 bushls 22d £1.9.4
21 bushls 2/. 2.2.— £ . . 3 ″ 11 ″ 4

1712 Contra Cr

			£ s d
Decr. 16	By ballce due to him Settled this day		£ . . 2 . 18 . —
1713 July	By 4 3/4 days Carting wheat @ 2/3d		. . . 10 . 8
	By 8 days worke in New field & abt Home		. . . 18 . —
Novr. 11	By 5 days 3/4 @ 2/		. . . 11 . 6
Decr. 22	By Cutting 72 cord walnt. wood 2/3d		. . 8 . 2 . —
	44 cord Oake do. 22d		. . 4 . 2 . 6
			17 . 2 . 8
	By Cabages	£ . 5 . —	
	1/2 day abot. ovens	— . — . 9	
			. . . 5 . 9
			£ . 17 . 8 . 5
	By ballce Settled this day		. . . 14 . 2
			£ . 18 . 2 . 7

			£ s d
1713 Decr. 28	By Cutting 52 cord oakewood &c at 22d 1/2	£4 . 17 . 6	
	44 do. at 18d	. . 3 . 6 . —	
	12 cord walnut @ 22d	. . 1 . 2 . 6	
			£ . 9 . 6 . —

1716 Expences Dr

		£ s d
Novr. 9	To Dr. in folio 149	£ . 80 . 2 . 2
10	To Eliza. Higbey 18 day worke making & mending clothes at 18d	. . 1 . 7 . —
	To Cash pd for Silk	. . . 1 . 6
20	To Jos. Smith fulling 22 yds 1/4 cloth	. . . 5 . 8
21	To Cash pd Tilley for 4 lb Chocolatt	. . . 8 . —
23	To James White Settd 103 hoops 1/	. . . 12 . 10½
30	To A Wendell 7 dear Skins 15 3/4 @ 4/6	. . 3 . 10 . 10½
	To Bror. Lloyd a Basket	. . . 3 . 9
	To Cash	 7
	Carried to folio 91.	£ 86 . 12 . 5

1717 Contra Cr

		£ s d
July 22	By Cash in full	£ . 19 . 13 . 9

1719 Contra Cr

		£ s d
	By Expences ballce this acctt	£ . 3 . 11 . 4

1712 Cash Dr

			£	s	d
Febr.	1	To ballce from folio 156 rema. this day	21	2	9
	19	To David Rogers	1	8	7
	28	To John Ketcham	—	11	—
		To Goods this Month		9	11
			£23	12	3
March	1	To Ballce rema. ut Supra	20	2	6
	7	To Saml Phillips of Jer. Smith	6	10	6
1713.	27	To Saml Phillips of Do.	4	14	4
		To Robert Foaks		2	4
		To Benja. Youngs	1	2	—
	31	To Goods this month		10	6
			£33	2	2
1713					
April	1	To Ballance of last month Cash	23	15	—
	3	To Gamons	1	19	2
	10	To Jno. Concklin		3	5
	13	To Sloop Weymo. 1st trip	5	13	6
		To Do 2d. Trip	6	15	10
	23	To Do. 3d. Trip	6	3	3
	25	To Thos. Seidner		5	6
	30	To Goods this month		16	6½
		To J Lloyd	3	11	6
			£49	3	8½
May	1	To ballce ut Supra rema. this day & 16/7d over	21	18	5
	4	To Jona. Scudder		19	11
	6	To Thos. Whitson		8	—
	7	To Jno. & Mary Waring		4	3
		To Sloop Weymo. 4th trip	4	15	2
	11	To Dan Helio	1	10	—
	15	To Sloop Weymo. 5th trip	4	10	8
	20	To D. Lowis 14/4d. J. Carpenter 7/4d.		19	8
	21	To Thos. Brush 3/8d To Q! Villa. £65. 7. 4d (£1. 6. — being deduct.d p. for a deed)	65	11	—
	30	To Saml. Phillips of Jer. Smith	4	1	—
		To Goods this Month		8	2
			£105	4	10
		Brought over ye Cr	20	2	4
May	25	By Jno. Waring 11/7d.		11	7
	30	By Expences this Month		8	3
		By ballce rema. this day car.d to fo. 166	84	2	8
			£105	4	10

1712 Contra Cr 160

			£	s	d
Feb. 4	By Jn.o Brush Sen.r		£	5	6
9	By Expences 40/. T Loden 6/		2	6	—
13	By Gab.l Chatordon 1/ — 28 M Wareing 10/			11	—
28	By Expences this Month			7	3
	By ball.ce underneath		20	2	6
			£ 23	12	3
March 10	By Sloop Weymouth		£ 2	2	—
12	By M. Wareing		1	5	—
	By Gab.l Chatordon			3	—
17	By Sloop Weymouth		1	2	4
	By M. Wareing			6	6
21	By Dennis & Cornel.s Hart			11	—
	By Q.s Village ffarme			5	6
1713. 27	By D.o an ax of Rob.t Foaker			6	6
28	By M. Wareing			5	6
	By Jon.a Scudder		1	10	—
	By Proffitt & Loss p.d y.e County rate		1	9	10
	By ball.ce car.d to next month		£ 23	15	—
1713			£ 33	2	2
April 3	By Tho.s Brush		£	10	—
	By Michael Wareing		4	19	7½
10	By Tho.s Loden			12	10
13	By Expences			14	5
	By Q.s Village a Grindstone			15	—
	By Sloop Weym.th p.d 20 rope 15/ & for getting y.e Canoe 5/		1	—	—
21	By Tho.s Loden		1	—	—
23	By Sam.l Pelton		2	1	4
	By Sloop Weym.th a chain for Canoe 10/6 a lock for d.o 3/			13	6
	By Expences Sundries fol.o 10		1	5	1
	By Sloop Weym.th improvem.t p.d Capt Higby for 16 cord walnut wood @ 6/9.d on acc.t		5	8	—
30	By Jacob Brush Jun.r		8	5	6
	By ball.ce underneath		21	18	5
1713			£ 49	3	8½
May 7	By Expences 4 ℔ chocolatt 21.d 1 ℔ Starch 9.d post.e lett.s 6.d	£ — 7 . 0 — 1 . 3	£	8	3
	By Gabriel Chatordon			4	6
11	By C. Morris p.d J Rogers for 30 bush.l wheat 5/3.d		7	17	6
13	By Sam.l Sands		9	17	9
	By Joseph Rogers		1	—	—
15	By Expences p.d fulling 13 yds cloth for pins &c. at N York	£ — 4 . 9 — 3 . 10		8	7
	By Tho.s Loden 3½ yds oznb.gs @ 19½.d			5	9
	Car.d to y.e otherside		£ 20	2	4

161 Sloop Weymouth Dr

		£ s d
1712	To Dr in folio 131	£ 258 . 0 . 2
Mar. 10	To Cash pd George Iverson 7 days worke on board her at 6/	2 . 2 . —
17	To Cash pd Jno. Freebody 24 lb Iron 6d. £ — . 12 . — pd Ephm. Platt 16½ do 7d. — . 9 . 11½ 1 lb Oacum — . — . 4½	1 . 2 . 4
	To Abraham Wendell an anchor 205 lb at 8d.	6 . 16 . 8
1713 April 13	To Cash 20 lb rope 15/. recovering Canoe 5/	1 . — . —
23	To Cash pd. for a Chain for Canoe 10/6. lock 3/	— . 13 . 6
June 16	To a lock for canoe 2/6 twine & needles 1/6	— . 3 . 6
25	To Abraham Wendell 1 barl. Tar £ — . 18 . — 56 lb rope for main sheet & painter for Canoe at 9d. 2 . 2 . —	3 . — . —
July 13	To Charles Morris a Cable 3 . 2 . 27 lb at 3 . 13/	13 . 13 . 1
	To freight from Boston 4/. duty at N york 5/4d	— . 9 . 4
31	To Abraham Wendell a buy rope 8 lb at 9d	— . 6 . —
Sept 21	To Cash pd. for an Oar	— . 4 . 9
Decr. 31	To Samll Smith for makg. 30 bolts 9 lb	— . 10 . —
Febr. 22	To Samll Pelton a shovel 1/. mend Canoe 1/3	— . 2 . 3
	To Canoe 50/. Dockage 15/	3 . 5 . —
		£ 291 . 8 . 7

Mannor of Queens Village accott of Charges in Defending my Title against JR &c Dr

		£ s d
1717	Brought from folio 115	£ 14 . 12 . 5

1720 Proffit & Loss Dr

		£ s d
Octor. 6	To Cash pd my County rate	£ 1 . 5 . 4
Mar 18	To Cash my County rate	— . 16 . —
24	To Expences ballce. yt. accott	120 . 11 . 11
	To Manr. Qs. Villa. acctt Charg ut supra	14 . 12 . 5
		£ 137 . 5 . 8
1721 Mar 25	To ballce card. to New book folio 14	281 . 12 . 2
		£ 418 . 17 . 10

1719 Nathan Williams Dr

		£ s d
Novr —	To 1 bushl ½ Salt at 4/	£ — . 6 . —
1720	To Cash over pd. him last time	— . 1 . —
Augt	To Cash pd. him in full	— . 4 . —
		£ — . 11 . —
Augt —	To ½ bushl. Salt	£ — . 2 . —
Octor. 31	To 2 bushl do	— . 8 . —
Janr. 31	To Cash 2/. Mar 23 To Cash 20/.	1 . 2 . —
		£ 1 . 12 . —

1713 Contra — Cr

		£	s	d
	By Cr in folio 131	£ 72	14	5
Novr 26	By her earnings this Sumer	30	9	5
1714 Mar. 31	By Sloop Wayms improvemt 3 tr yr	3	4	5
		£106	8	3
	By Henry Van Peet sold her for	130		—
	By Proffit & Loss lost by her	55		4
		£291	8	7

Accott Sale of Wool May 1717.

		fleeces	wt. tt		£	s	d
11	Robert Brush	10	21½	at 15d	£ 1	6	10½
	Phillip Ketcham	5	11¾			14	8¼
13	Jos Rogers	8	14½			18	1½
14	G. Dibell	16	32½		2		7½
	Saml. Teed	6	12¼			15	3¾
	G. Perks	12	25½		1	11	10½
	S. Smith Junr	7	15¾			19	8¼
	Unwasht	2	4¼	at 12d		4	3
	S. Smith Senr	6	12	at 15d		15	—
		72	150		£ 9	6	5¼

Carried to folio 142 ——

1720 Contra — Cr

		£	s	d
Mar 24	By Proffit & Loss for ballce	£ 14	12	5
	By			

1720 Contra — Cr

		£	s	d
Mar 25	By ballce from folio 134	£240	14	10
1721 Mar. 24	By Do village farme ballce this year	74	16	6
~~1720~~	By Stock ballce yt accot this year	103	6	6
		£418	17	10

1720 Contra — Cr

		£	s	d
Augt 26	By weavg Linnen & winding Yarn	£ 1	1	—

		£	s	d
Jand 31	By weavg 7½ yds Linnen &c	£	3	—
Mar 24	By Expences weavg 28½ yds linn &c.		12	—
	By ballce due card to New Book folio		17	—
		£ 1	12	—

Sloop Weymouths improvem.t Dr

1712			oake	walnt	£	s	d
Mar. 14	To Q.s Village @ 6/9d cord			14	4	14	6
1713. 31	To Cash pd Capt Higby	2d trip		16	5	8	–
April 14	To Jacob Brush Junr	3d		14	5	1	8
27	To Q.s Village walnt. 6/9 oake 3/6		14	2	3	2	6
May 9	To Jacob Brush	4th 5th trip	16		2	17	4
16	To Q.s Village	6th	14	2	3	2	6
June 3	To Q.s Village	7th	14¾	1¼	3	–	–
20	To Q.s Village	8th	16		2	16	–
29	To Q.s Village	9th	11½	4½	3	10	7½
July 7	To Q.s Village	10th	16		2	16	–
16	To Q.s Village	11th	16		2	16	–
8 23	To Q.s Village	12th	16		2	16	–
Augt 3	To Q.s Village	13th	16		2	16	–
15	To Ja.s Chichester Send.	14th	1½	14½	5	3	10½
24	To Q.s Village	15th	16		2	16	–
Sept. 1	To Q.s Village	16th	16		2	16	–
14	To Q.s Village	17th	16		2	16	–
23	To Q.s Village	18th	9	7	3	18	9
Octor	To Q.s Village	19th		16	5	8	–
28	To Q.s Village	20th		16	5	8	–
Novr 7	To Q.s Village	21st		14	4	14	6
26	To Cash pd ½ Dockage				–	15	–
					£78	13	3
	To Sloop Weym.o for this years earnings				30	9	5
					£109	2	8
Feb.y 18	To Q.s Village Oake wood @ 4/		cord 15		3	–	–
Mar. 15	To Richard & Edward Brush 16 cord walnt 6/9d				5	8	–
1714. 31	To Sloop Weym.o her Earnings 3 Trips				3	4	5
					£11	12	5

1717 Bro.r Joseph Lloyd Dr

		£	s	d
July 4	To an abatement on make.g Wigg	£ –	4	–
25	To Cash in a letter p Tim.o Tilley not sent	0	0	0

	£	s	d
Cr p Contra of Pelton £ – 19 7	£ 3	12	5
being on acc.t Rum Pelton sold & pd me ye money being for 7 gallo	–	19	7
	£ 4	12	–

Transferred to folio 164 Viz.t

Dr £ – 4 – Cr £4. 12 –

1713	Contra	Oake.	Walnt	
April 13	By Cash 2/3 her freight &ca		14	£ 5.13.6
"	By Do. 2/3 her 2d frt		15¼	6.15.10
23	By Do. 2/3 her 3d frt		14	6.5.3
May 7	By Do. 2/3 her 4th frt	13¼	1¾	4.15.2
15	By Do. 2/3 her 5th frt		16	4.10.8
June 1	By Do. 2/3 her 6th frt on ye 3d frt	14	1	4.5.3
16	By Do. 2/3 her 7th frt & 8th	13¼	1¾	4.9.6
29	By Do. 2/3 her 8th freight	16¾	-	4.5.4
July 7	By Do. 2/3 her 9th freight	10¼	4¼	4.11.6
13	By Do. 2/3 her 10th frt	15	-	4.-.-
31	By Do. 2/3 her 11th frt	15½	-	4.2.6
"	By Do. 2/3 her 12th frt	15½	-	4.2.6
Augt 13	By Do. 2/3 her 13th frt	16¼	-	4.6.8
21	By Do.P. 2/3 her 14th frt	1½	14½	6.18.8
Sept 9	By Do. 2/3 her 15th frt	16	-	4.5.4
"	By Do. 2/3 her 16th frt	16	-	4.5.4
21	By Do. 2/3 her 17th frt	16½	-	4.9.—
Octor 28	By Do 2/3 her 18th frt	9	7	5.13.4
"	By AW 2/3 her 19th frt		16	6.18.8
Novr "	By ADP 2/3 her 20th frt		16	6.18.8
26	By Cash 2/3 her 21 frt		15	7.10.—
				£109.2.8

1713		Oake	£ s d
Mar. 1	By Cash 2/3 her 1st trip	14½	£ 3.18.8
10	By Cash her earnings 2d trip	-	1.3.9
1714. 29	By Cash for her 3d trip myst & wood	-	6.10.—
			£ 11.12.5

Cr

1717	Contra		£ s d
June 29	By ballce of his accot in folio 140 as ₱ his accot		£ -.8.11
"	By post. letter MR		-.1.2
July 4	By 15 bush. Salt (not ~~Sold~~ ~~00~~)	£0.0.—	
	12 ~~lb~~ nails 10d	-.10.6	
	pd Coden Sid Peggys passage	-.15.—	1.05.6
13	By Cash of J. Pelton	£0.19.7	1.15.7
22	By my rate he pd.		-.1.15.8½
"	By post. T.N.		-.-.1.2
	Carrd to ye other side		£ 3.12.9½

163 Queens Village Farme Dr

1713

Mar. 25 To Brought from folio (55) £645.9.11 £645.09.11

April 13 To Cash pd for a Grindstone . . . . 15 —

To 31 bush wheat for seed in Sept. omitt . . . 6.19.6

To Wt. Williams for Flax seed £—.1.6 £653.4.5

To S. Pelton 2 days work of Ben —.2.— 3.6

July 7 To A. Wendell a cart rope 20½ at 9d £—.15.4½ £653.7.11

To 30 Steel at 9d . . . . —1.2.6 . . . 1.17.10

To Abraham Wendell 1 lb Span. Iron at 12d . . . . —

To 2 Shoar moulds wt. 43 at 3¼ 11.8

13 To Reaping my wheat Vizt. began 7th end 13th

Tho. Soden 5 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 £—.17.6

Eliph. Stratton 4 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 — .14.6

Dennis Hart 4 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 — .14.6

Cor. Hart 4 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 — .14.6

D. Chichester 3 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 — .11.6

J. Hubbard 3 days at 3/. 1 do 2/6 — .11.6

J. Chichester 3 days at 2/6 . . . — .7.6

M. Waring 1 day . . . . . — .2.6

B. Pelton 1 day . . . . . — .1.6

Jno. Quckam 1 day & pt. another . — .2.9

£4.18.3

To Gabl. Chatordon carting 5 days 2/3 — .11.3

To 4½ gallo Rum at 3/9 . . — .16.10½ 6.6.4½

To Gabl. Chatordon 8 days in field & abt. Corn . . . . 18 —

To S. Pelton 6½ days himself 2/3 £—.13.6

8 days Ben 12d —.8.— . . . 1.1.6

18 To Eliph. Stratton 3 days reapg. oats £—.9.—

To Tho. Soden 3 days do — .9.—

Rum . . . . — 1.10½ . . . 19.10½

Augt 6 To Cash pd Jacob Green 3 days hoeing corn . . . . 6 —

21 To Tho. Soden 4 mo Service to 1st Sept . . . 8 . —

To 10 lb Steel of yt left at S. Smiths do . . . 07.6

To Iron 28 lb Iron at 3d . . . . . 7 —

To M. Waring sowing wheat £—.2.3 £674.3.8

To S. Pelton 2 days work of Ben —.2.— 4.3

29 To Robert Brush 1 days mowing £—.3.—

To Saml. Smith Junr. 2 days at 3/ — .6.—

To Dennis & Cornelius Hart 5 days — .15.—

(vi Dennis 2 & Cornel. 3 days) . . . 1.4 —

Novr. 11 To Gabriel Chatordon 5¾ worke 2/ . . . 11.6

26 To Cash sent Jno. Cowenhoven to pay for a Dutch plowshare . . . 1.10 —

Decr. 22 To Gabl. Chatordon cuttg. 12 cord walnut wood 2/3 . . . 1.7 —

To S. Pelton moundg. cart 8/. makg. break for flax 4/. triming ye Nursery 1/6 . . . 13.6

cutting 50 cord wood at 22d½ . . . 4.13.9

£684.7.8

1713 Contra Cr

Month	Day	Particulars		£ s d
		Brought from folio 155		£586. 5. 4
April	27	By Sloop Weymt. 14 Cord Oake wood 3/6 £2.9.— 2 Cord walnt. 6/9 —.13.6		3. 2. 6
May	11	By Henry Titus winterg. mare & horse		—. 7. 6
		By Jno. Concklin winterg. his mare		—. 5. —
	12	By Abiel Titus wintg. his colt		—. 3. —
	16	By Sloop Weymt. 14 cord oake wd. 3/6 £2.9.— 2 cord walnt. 6/9d —.13.6		3. 2. 6
	22	By B. Todd 6 fleeces wool 12 1/4 @ 15d		—. 15. 4
	23	By J. Scudder ditto 20 @ 15d		1. 5. —
		By S. Pelton ditto 18 @ 15d		1. 2. 6
				£596. 8. 8
June	1	By Wt. Williams	£—. 1. —	—. 1. —
	3	By Sloop Weymt. 14 3/4 cord Oake & 1 1/4 cord walnt. wood		3. —. —
	13	By Joseph Rogers winterg. 2 mares		—. 7. 6
	19	By Thos. Smith 2 Sheep skins		—. —. 9
	20	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood 3/6		2. 16. —
	29	By Sloop Weymt. 11 1/2 cord Oake, 4 1/2 walnt.		3. 10. 7 1/2
July	7	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood 3/6		2. 16. —
		By D. Kelsie 2 Sheep skins & 1 Calve skin		—. 2. 3
	16	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood		2. 16. —
	23	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord do.		2. 16. —
Augt.	3	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord do.		2. 16. —
	6	By Nt. Williams pasturg. Mare 8 weeks		—. 4. —
	24	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood		2. 16. —
				£620. 10. 9 1/2
Sept.	1	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord do £2.16.— By S. Pelton 1 lb wool —.1.3		2. 17. 3
	7	By Davd. Kelsie 4 Sheep skins @ 4 1/2		—. 1. 6
	14	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord Oake wood 3/6		2. 16. —
	23	By Sloop Weymt. 9 cord do. 3/6 £1.11.6 6 cord walnut @ 6/9d —.2.7.3		3. 18. 9
		By Henry Titus pastured his Horse		—. 7. —
Octor.	—	By Sloop Weymt 16 cord walnt. wood 6/9		5. 8. —
	28	By Sloop Weymt. 16 cord do. 6/9		5. 8. —
		By Jona. Scudder pasturing his cow		—. 3. 6
		By Nt. Williams pastg. his cow & Calf		—. 8. 7 1/2
		By James Friere pastg. his cow		—. 3. 10 1/2
Novr.	7	By Sloop Weymt. 14 cord walnt wood		4. 14. 6
Decr.		By ~~[illegible]~~ J Rogers Swim- -ming Sheep 17 @ 12d £—.17.— Jos. Wood 12 —.12.— Timo. Concklin Senr. 4 —.4.— Ja. Chichester 5 —.5.—		1. 18. —
		Transferred ~~to~~ folio 169		£648. 15. 9

1713	Thomas Soden		Dr £ s d
April 10	To ball.ce due ℘ acco.tts Settled wth him		£..6.10.—
13	To a Snaffle bridle 3/6. a Sword 19/		..1.2.6
14	To 1 lb powder 2/10d. 21th To Cash 20/		..1.2.10
May 5	To Cash ℘d for 3½ yds ozenbrigs @ 19d		...5.9
29	To Daniel Kelsio		...4.6
July 11	To Cash ℘d him a dollar 5/6. 18 To Cash 3 dollars ~~16/6~~		..1.2.—
			£10.7.7
1713			£ s d
Augt. 24	To a pr Stirrup Irons. dd. Jon.a Scudder		£...2.3
Novr. 16	To a handkirchief Silk 5/6. psalm book 2/9d 2 lb Shott 10½d		...9.1½
23	To 3 lb Swan Shott @ 6d		...1.6
1714 May 31	To Docr. Beckman medicines & attendance in his Sickness at my house		..1.4.—
June 2	To 3¾ yds Garlick 3/ 11/3. thread 5d		...11.8
			£..2.8.7
1714			
Augt 16	To Cash ℘d him		£...10.—
	To 1 yd ½ muslin @ 6/ abate 6d		...8.6
20	To a Young Mans Companion		...3.—
30	To a knife 1/ a pr Snaffle bitts 1/2d		...2.2
	To Cash ℘d him in full		...18.3
			£.2.1.9
1714		£ s d	
Novr 29	To Daniel Kelsio	£—.8.3	
	To John Concklin	—.4.3	
	To Tim.o Concklin Senr	—.2.0	
	To Sarah Fitch	—.2.—	£...16.6
	To 3¾ yds Garlick @ 2/9d	£—.10.4	
	1 pr Gloves	—.3.6	
	a hatt & band	—.13.9	
	a Silk hankirchief	—.4.11	...1.12.6
	To Cash ℘d him in full		..3.6.—
			£.5.15.—
1715			£ s d
July 14	To Cash ℘d him in full		£...1.7.—
1717	Bror Joseph Lloyd		Dr £ s d
July 26	To his Dr. in folio 162 four Shillings		£...4.—
27	To Cash ℘ Filley a bill of		..7.10.—
			£..7.14.—
7br. 5	To H Bolt & Filley		...6.—
	To Cash		..3.19.4½
			£11.19.4½
7br.	Cr Brot. Over		£..8.15.10½
5	By 7 galls Rum @ 3/		..1.1.—
	By knives & forks 10/6. Dr Johnson 20/ 6 lb chocolatt 12/		..2.2.6
			£.11.19.4½

1713	Contra		Cr £ s d
July 11„	By Dennis & Cornel^s. Hart		£ . . 1„ 1„ —
	„ By reaping wheat 5 days @ 3/- 1 day 2/6„		„ 17„ 6
	„ By Do Oats 3 days		„ 9„ —
1713 Augt. 21„	By 4 months Service to y^e. 1^t Sep^t.		„ 8„ . . „ —
			£ 10„ 7„ 6
1714			
June 2„	By Cash for Doct^r. Bateman		£ . . 1„ 4„ —
July 5„	By reaping 4 days @ 3/	— . 12 . —	
	1 day Jon^a Scudder	— . 3 . —	„ 15„ —
	„ By John Davis		„ 5„ 6
	17„ By Cash in Full		„ 4„ 1
			£ . . 2„ 8„ 7
1714			£ s d
Augt 10„	By John Rogers		£ . . „ 10„ —
	20„ By James Friere		„ 2„ 6
	30„ By 13 days work at 2/3^d.		„ 1„ 9„ 3
			£ . 2„ 1„ 9
1714			£ s d
Novr 29„	By 3 months work want^g 3 days ending ye 2^d Dec^r @ 40/		£ 5„ 15„ —
1715			£ s d
July 8„	By 6 days in Harvest		£ . . „ 18„ —
	14„ By 3 days more		„ . „ 9„ —
			£ . . 1„ 7„ —
1717	Contra		Cr £ s d
July 26„	By his Cr. in folio 162		£ . . 4„ 12„ —
Augt 6	„ By Post^a a lett^r. MN		„ . . „ 1„ 2
	17„ By Malasses 21 gall^s. at 18^d	£ 1 . 11 . 6	
	1 C^t. 7 Sug^r at 45/ ~~p C~~	„ — . 13 . 9¾	
	4 gall^s. wine at 6/	„ 1 . 4 . —	
	ye barl^s. for mal^s. & cask^s.	„ — . 3 . 10½	. 3„ 13„ 2¼
	„ By 3 Muggs 3/6½ a dram^r. pot 1/6„		„ . 4„ [illegible]½
	„ By 3 q^r paper		„ . „ 4„ 6
	Car^d to ye other side		£ . . 8„ 15„ 11½
			9½

165 1713 Daniel Kelsie of Huntington Dr

			s d
May 29	To James Kelsie		£..1„1„4—
	„ To 2 lb ginger 2/– 1 mugg 1/6. 1 tin pan 4/. 1 pewter qt pot 4/9. 2 pewter basons 5/6 2 platters 1/6. 3½ dz. awl bladers @ 6/1½. 3 pr Dufftails 2/6. 2 thimbles 5d. 2 knives & forkes 3/– 1 pr knitting needles 2½ 2 lb½ a rod wood 11½. 3 dz. butt:ns 4/6 1 warming pan 13/– a Psalter 2/6. a comb 8d.		£..3„3„1½
June 6	„ To 2 lb powder pr Thos. Sedon		„...„5„8
July 6	„ To 2 Sheep Skins & 1 Calve Skin pr Nero		„...„2„3
24	„ To 28¾ lb beef at 1½d	£.3.7	
	a bulls hide wt. 96 @ 2d	„—.16.—	„...„19„7
Augt. 1	To 1 Sheep skin 4½		„...„4½
Sept. 2	„ To 17 lb nails @ 10½d	£.14.10½	
	„ 5 thoud. lath nails @ 5/.	„1.5.—	
	„ 3 Shoe knives @ 15d	„—.3.9	
	„ 1 Stocklock 3/. 1 cupboard do. 2/	„—.5.—	
	„ a hamar	„—.2.6	
	„ 3 dz. coat buttons @ 18d	„—.4.6 *	
	„ 2 oz mohair @ 2/	„—.4.—	
	„ 2 dz. vest buttons @ 9d	„—.1.6	
	„ 1 castor hatt 15/ a saw 10/	„1.05.—	„..4„6„1½
	„ To Capt Thos. Weeks his ord to [illegible]		„...„5„6
7	„ To 3 Sheep Skins [illegible] pr Nero	£—1.1½	£.10„3„7½
25	„ To a Cows hyde wt 48 @ 2d	„—.8.—	„...„9„1½
Octor. 13	„ To 2 oz Vs. Treakle	£—.3.—	
	1 oz Diascordm	„—.1.1½	
	2 earthen pots	„—.1.2	
	pepper box	„—.9	
	¼ yd course muslin	„—.1.6	
	7 yds narrow tape	„—.8¾	
	pins	„—.1.6	„..„9„9¼
Novr. 13	„ To 2 ox hydes wt 69 & 62 is 131 @ 2d		„..1„1„10
1714 May 18	„ To 1 pair Snaffle bitts pr D Hart		„...„1„2
June 2	„ To 3 Sheep Skins & 1 Calve Skin		„...„3„9
	„ To 13 Sheep Skins @ 4½d		„...„4„10½
July 10	„ To 3 oz indigo @ 8d		„...„2„—
	„ To Capt Thos. Weeks ball. on his acct		„...„11„4
			£.13„2„7
1714			
Augt. 23	„ To ball. wt supra settled this day		£..3„7„9
Novr. 17	„ To 3 hides wt 91. 86. 67 is 244 @ 2d £2—„8 7 Sheep Skins abate 6d	„—3„10½	£.2„4„0½
	13 wt by his Steel yards 87. 84. 67. is 238 for 241		
Janr. 4	To a Calveskin		„...„1„0½
	Card to the other side		£.5„13„8

1713 Contra Cr

			£ s d
Decr. 31	By Shoos ꝑ his bill		£..4.16.7½
Jany 8	By Saml. Pelton		..15.6
14	By G. Chatordon 1 pr Shoos		..6.–
Mar	By Michael Wareing		..5.–
			£.6.3.1½
1714 Augt 23	By S. Pelton		..5.1
	By Shoos &c a ꝑ his bill		.3.6.8
			£.9.14.10½
	By ball. rem.a due this 23d. Augt. as settled with him car'd to New acco.tt		£..3.7.9
			£13.2.7½
1714			£ s d
Novr 29	By Thos. Soden		£...8.3
Decr. 31	By Expences 2 pr Shoos Hepzibah	£ s d –.9.4½	
	1 pr Jack 6/. 1 pr Nero 6/. 1 pr Bridgt 4/6	–16.6	
	1 pr Jupitor 3/. 1 pr hannah 4/6	–.7.6	
	1 pr Jno 3/. 1 pr myselfe 6/.	–.9.–	
	1 pr Sylvd. 3/9d 1 pr obrum 6/.	–.9.9	
1715	Soling 1 pr Sylvd 1/. 1 pr Nero 1/6	–.2.6	..2.14.7½
Octor 1	By Wm. Hopkins 1 pr Shoos		..5.–
Decr.	By Shoose to this time for ye family I Judge about		..4.1.10
			£.7.9.8½

Transferred to folio 31.

			£ s d
1714	Daniel Kelso Dr brot. over		£..5.13.8
Jany 18	To 1 brimstone 1/2d pins 2/8d 2 yds½ linnen 6/ 1 oz nutmeggs 2/3d 1 pr tape 1/6. 1 oz thread 2/4d needles 6. 1½ yd muslin 8/. 1 hankerchief 4/ knitting needles 4½d. powd. Corral & ~~blk~~ Cherry water & bottle 1/8d		£..1.10.5½
Mar. 21	To ~~a bottle~~ Wine		...2.–
1715 April 19	To 1¼ red russell of S. Pelton a 5/		...6.3
May 5	To a Cows hide 40 a 2d	£ s d £–.6.8	
	a sheep skin with ye wool	–.1.6	...8.2
June 15	To 1 Calve Skin, 1 sheep & 4 lamb Skins		...3.4½
July 25	To 2 Sheep Skins, & 2 lamb Skins		...1.3
Sept. 7	To 1 paper pins 1/6d 1 oz thread 1/3d 1 dz laces 1/6. 3 dz. buttns. 3/4½ 2 dz. vest. 1/–. 2 oz mohair 2/6 1 hankerch 4/6		...15.7½
	1 pr Gloves ([illegible] if to small ~~to return~~) returnd octor. 24		..0.–
Octor. 20	To 4 Sheep Skins		...7.–
28	To 1 pr Wide tape		...2.3
Novr.	To 1 yd ½ red Russell of J Platts wife a 4/6		...6.9
			£..9.16.9½

166 Cash | Dr

Date	Particulars	£	s	d
1713 ~~June~~ 1st	To Ball.ce from folio 160 Remd. this day	£ 84	2	8
″	To Sloop Weymo. 6th trip	″ 3	3	9
5	To Epenetus Platt	″	1	10
13	To Benja. Youngs in full	″	2	5
″	To James Springer in full	″ 1	5	2
16	To Sloop Weymo. 7th Trip	″ 4	1	—
29	To Do. 8th Trip	″ 4	5	4
″	To Epenetus Platt	″	3	6
30	To Goods this month	″ 2	17	4
1713		£ 100	3	—
July 1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£ 75		—
7	To Sloop Weymo. 9th Trip	″ 4	11	6
13	To Do. 10th Trip	″ 4		—
22	To Ja. Chichester Junr.	″ 1	10	—
″	To A D. Peyster ye Dt. 2/4o ℘ cont. Returnd	″ 4	2	4
″	To Elipha Jones	″	7	3
24	To 56 lbs a 1d ½	″	7	—
″	To Nt Williams	″	12	—
31	To Sloop Weymo. 11th Trip	″ 4	2	6
″	To Ditto 12th Trip	″ 4	2	6
″	To Goods this month	″	9	4
		£ 99	4	5

Cash in Draw . £64.—.—
loose . . . . —.15.—
Bills . . . . 10.10.—
30 dollars . . 8.5.—
2 pistoles . . 2.12.— £86.2.—

Date	Particulars	£	s	d
1713 Augt 1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£ 86	2	—
13	To Sloop Weymo. 13th	″ 4	6	8
18	To Jos. Smith Senr.	″	10	9
″	To Martha Smith	″	12	—
22	To Cornelius Smith	″	11	—
25	To Nt Hubbard	″ 2	13	6
″	To Epenetus Platt	″	7	—
″	To Expences ½ bush. Salt	″	2	3
31	To Goods this month	″	12	6
		£ 95	17	8
1713 Septr 1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£ 93	12	8
9	To Sloop Weymo. 2/3 her 15th trip	″ 4	5	4
″	To Do. for 2/3 her 16 trip	″ 4	5	4
12	To Mr. Wareing	″	5	6
21	To Sloop Weymo. 2/3 her 17th trip	″ 4	9	—
30	To Goods this month	″	13	6
		£ 107	11	4

1713	Contra	Cr		
		£	s	d
June 11	By Nr Williams	£	12	—
	By Expences	1	7	6
13	By Gabriel Chaterdon		3	—
	By abraham Wendell	12		—
16	By Stock	2	15	—
	By Jona Scudder		15	—
	By Sloop Weymo: a lock for ye Canoe & twine & needles 1/6		3	6
	By Expenct ⅌ mit & charges on Salt &c		7	2
20	By Saml Pelton	4	10	—
	By abraham Wendell	2	6	—
30	By Expences this month		3	10
	By ballce remaining this day	75		—
1713		£100	3	—
July 5	By M. Wareing	£	5	6
7	By Saml Pelton	2	18	8
11	By Thos Soden		5	6
	By Dennis & Cornels Hart		1	3
13	By Sloop Weymo frt & duty on Cable		9	4
16	By A De Peyster	4	2	4
18	By Gabl Chaterdon		7	6
	By Elipha Stratton		8	11
	By Thos Soden		16	6
25	By Gabl Chaterdon		2	—
31	By Barne pd for 40 boards	2	6	—
	By Expences 2 Jarrs		4	6
	By Gabriel Chaterdon		8	—
	By Expences this month		6	5
	By Ballce Remd this day	86	2	—
1713		£99	4	5
Augt 6	By Dr Village Harme	£	6	—
15	By A. Wendell 17/10d procl. mo. wit Colo De Peyster in liew of sd Sum Dd to Wendell for m fees	1	1	—
25	By Nt Williams lent him		11	—
27	By Gabl Chaterdon		2	—
31	By Expences this month		5	—
	By ballce Remaineing this day	93	12	8
1713		£95	17	8
Sept. 21	By Charles Morris	£44	7	6
	By Sloop Weymo		4	9
30	By Expences this month	1	4	7
	By ballce remd card to folio 168	61	14	6
		£107	11	4

167

Dennis & Cornelius Hart Dr

			£ s d
1713 July 4	To ballce their acco.tt in folio 130		£..7.17.7
24	To 5½ lb Iron at 4½d		..–..–.2.–¾
1714 May 18	To a looking glass		..–..–.1.10
			£..8.1.6
Augt 24	To Sundries to Dennis Viz:		
	1 powder 2/6. 4 lb Swan shot 18d	..4.–	
	flints 9d. 2 pr Stirrup Irons 3/9d	..4.6	
	Young mans companion	..3.6	
1716	a Mugg	..–.4½	£..12.4½
March 16	To Cash in full		..–..–.1.5½
			£..13.10

1717 Stock on Queens Village Dr

			£ s d
July 4	To ballce from folio 130		£.198.13.8
Sept 2	To Mr Waring allowed him on Exchg between a Cow & Calfe I gave for an Ox		..1..–
11	To Cash pd Jonas Platt Splaying Sows		..–..6.–
Octor 21	To Cash pd Cornel. Smith exchg a Horse		..2..–
	To Colo Smith my Mare going wth Stallion		..1..–
Decr	To James White 16 barlls for meat		..2.8.–
	To Farm of Frere 2 Horses	£6.–.–	
	10 Sheep & 10 lambs 9/	4.10.–	
	1 pr working Oxen	8.–.–	
	4 Cows & 4 Calves	12.–.–	
	4 Yearlings 2 Comg	4.–.–	
	1 Sow & 6 Piggs	1.–.–	..35.10.–
	To J Frere ½ of Six Shoats (–.10.6)		..1.1.–
	½ of 5 Sheep (–.17.6)		..1.15.–
	To J Frere 10 bush corn sd		
			£243.13.8

Cr

			£ s d
1717	Brought Over		£..29.11.–
Decr 31	By S Tepp 3 Sheep Skins wth wool		..–..4.6
	By S Ketcham 14 lb wool 15d		..–..17.6
	20 lb hogs fatt 4½		..–..7.6
	By Nt Foster 10/ abate on his cow		..–..10.–
	By J Frere ½ ye wool this Spring		..–..13.5¼
	By J Holcott 2 lambs in ye Sumr		..–..12.–
Janr 29	By Jos Rogers 5 lb ¼ wool		..–..5.3
Mar 22	By 12 barlls Porke at 50/		..30..–
			£63.1.2
24	By Stock pr acco.tt remg this day		360..–
			£.423.1.2
	Stock Dr above ~~to de~~ 243.13.8, Jan 2 Splay Sows 5/6		243.19.2
1717 March 24	To ballance card to Proffit & Loss gaind this year		.179.2.–
			£423.1.2

1713		Contra		Cr
				£ s d
Augt	28	By cutting 60 cord Oake wood @ 18d		£ . . 4.10.—
	29	By 1 day mowing ℘ Dennis 3/	£.6.—	
1714		3 days do ℘ cornelius . . 3/	. . 9.—	. . . 15.—
May	18	By Cash in full		. . 2.16.6
				£ . . 8.1.6
1716				
				s d
March	16	By 4 Gamons wt lb 37 at 4½d . .		£ . 13.10

1717		Contra		Cr
				s d
July	23	By Danl Kolie for Skins		£ . . . 3.6
Augt.	9	By Jore Colcut 13 Sheep at 9/	£5.17.—	
		14 lambs 6/	. 4.4.—	£ . 10.1.—
	27	By D Kolie a Calve a sheep & a lamb Skin		. . . 3.—
	30	By J Frooze ¼ Mutton		. . . 2.—
Sept	3	By Cash Mutton & Beef of Capt Lupton .		. . 1.2.—
	4	By J Davis for Beef		. . . 3.—
	4	By D Kolie a hyde 56 lb		. . . 9.4
	4	By Jore Colcut 11 Sheep at 9/	£4.19.—	
		17 lambs 6/	5.02.—	. . 10.1.—
	4	By G Porks & M Froow for beef . . .		. . . 7.9½
	9	By D Kolie a Calve Skin 3/ 2 Sheep Skins 9d a Qr veal 3/7d		. . . 6.4
	27	By Cornels Smith a Qr mutton . . .		. . . 1.4
		& 7 lb wool @ 15d		. . . 8.9
			s d	
Octor.	5	By M Waring 43 lb beef @ 1¾d	£ .6.3¼	
		J. Frooze . 47 do . . .	.6.10¼	
		G Porkes . . 89	.12.11¾	
		D Kolie a hyde	.10.—	
			£ 1.16.1¼	
		D Kolie 3 sheep Skins .	. . 3.6	. . 1.19.7¼
	8	By Ja Kolie 6¼ lb wool @ 9d .		. . . 4.8¼
	30	By Eliza Higbee 4 Sheep Skins & a fleece		. . . 6.6
Novr	26	By Jno Concklin 2 Sheep Skinns . .		. . . 3.9
	27	By D Kolie 3 hydes 73.69.62 is 204 lb		. . 1.14.—
Decr.	5	By G Porker 2 lambs		. . . 12.—
	14	By James Frooze a hogg (salt)		. . . 17.6
	31	By James White a sheep skin wt wool .		. . . 2.6
		By D Kolie Skins more then Cr .		. . . 1.5
		Card to ye otherside . .		£ 29.11.—

Cash Dr

			£	s	d
1713					
Octor.	1	To ballce. brought from folio 166	61	14	6
	28	To Sloop Weymt. 2/3 her 18th trip	5	13	4
	31	To Goods this month		7	11
			£67	15	9
1713					
Novr.	1	To ballce. ut Supra Rema. this day	47	1	–
	4	To Edo Van Schoyk		2	8
	7	To 2/3 of 2 trips walnut wood	13	17	4
	11	To alexander Bryan		5	10
	26	To Sloop weymt. 21st trip	7	10	–
			£68	16	10
1713					
Decr.	1	To ballce. ut Supra Rema. this day	32	13	–
	31	To Goods this month		13	–
			£33	6	–
1713					
Jan.	1	To ballce. last months Cash	3	9	3
	11	To Jno. Ketcham	6		–
	14	To D Kelis of G. Chatordon		6	–
	23	To Stock for mutton sold at N Yorke	3	1	–
			£12	16	3
1713					
Febr.	1	To ballce. ut Supra Rema. this day	12	1	6
		To Goods last month		5	5
	20	To John Ketcham	6	4	–
	23	To Nathl. Foster	2	4	6
	27	To Goods this month		4	1
			£20	19	6
1713					
March	1	To ballce. Rema. this day ut Supra	18	9	6
		To Sloop Weymo. 1st trip	3	18	8
		To Feathers 32 lb a 2/	3	4	–
		To Hendrick van Peet		8	4
			£26		6

1713 Contra — Cr

Date	Day	Item	£	s	d
Octor	28	By Expences Sundy at N Yorke		8	4
		By Saml Phillips 13th day	20		—
	31	By Expences this month		6	5
		By ballce undermonth remd this day	47	1	—
1713			67	15	9
Novr	7	By Colo. D Peyster pd ballce his accott	4	2	4
		By Proffit & Loss pd rates	5	15	1
		By Expences pd for Sundy		19	8
	11	By Gamons	21	6	—
	26	By Expences for Sundries		15	6
		By Sloop Weymo pd Dockage		15	—
		By Expences pd Bradford for prints		12	7
		a Clock line		2	5
		By Ld Village Farm a dutch plow Share & Coulter	1	10	—
	30	By Expences this month		5	3
		By Ballce undermth remd this day	32	13	—
1713			68	16	10
Decr	15	By J Lloyd pd him	21	1	11
	25	By Michael Wareing		5	6
	28	By Gabriel Chatterdon	8	2	—
	31	By Expences this month		7	4
		By ballce remd this day	3	9	3
1713			33	6	—
Jany	30	By Expences this month		14	9
		By ballce remd this day	12	1	6
			12	16	3
1713					
Febr	1	By Expences pd for 1 pepper		5	6
		By Michael Wareing	1	5	—
	27	By Expences this month		19	6
			2	10	—
		By ballce remd this day card below	18	9	6
1713			20	19	6
Mar	1	By Ex letters/. chocolatt 7/		8	—
		By Hepzibah Dawson		4	9
		By ballance carried to folio 172	25	7	9
			26		6

169 Queens Village Farme Dr

£ s d

1713 Brought from folio 163 . . . . £684.7.8

Dec.r 28 " To Gabriel Chatordon cutting 24 cord Oake wood at 22d 1/2 . . £2.5.–
" 44 cord do. at 18d. . . . . " 3.6.–
" 12 cord walnut wood @ 22 1/2 " 1.2.6 " . . 6.13.6

" To S. Pelton cutt.g 50 cord Oake wood 22 1/2 folio 163 Ent.d ye 22d day . 4.10.9
" To Elew.r Blathley mak.g 3 axes . " . . . " .9.–
" To Sam.ll Smith Sen.r work & bill . " . . 1.19.2
" To Sam.ll Smith Jun.r Do. . . . " . . 1.3.3
" To Jno. Ketcham do. . . . . . " . . 1.2.–

" To Sam.ll Pelton triming orchard £ – .4.–
mending a cart & plows . . . . " – 3.6
makeing 1 d.z Shackles . . . . " – 7.–
cutting 4 cord walnt. wood 2/3 . – .9.–
8 cord Oake do. . 22 1/2 " – .15.– " . . . 1.18.6

" To Stock, wool & Sheepskins paid to Cr. in this acco.t since 25 March 1710 . . . . " . . 11.17.10
" To Feathers pass.d to cr. in this acco.t should be to Cr. in acco.t Stock 3.16.3

£723.7.2 £723.7.2

1714 Queens Village Farme Dr

Mar. 29 " To 2 barrs Swedes Iron wt. 2" 6 at 38/.0 . £ . . 1.1.1
April 8 " To 1 barr do. . . . . . . 1 " 21 @ 38/0 . " . . . " 16.7 1/2
May 4 " To Cash a Dutch Plow 8/. coulter 6/ " . . . " 14.–
July 5 " To Charges of Reaping Vist. £ . . 2.11.8 1/2

To James Kelsie 1 day himselfe . £ – .3.–
Jacob Brush 1 day . . . . " – .3.–
To Tho.s Brush 1 day himselfe " – .3.–
Timo. Brush 1 day . . . " – .3.–
To Elipha Jarvis. 1 day himselfe . " – .3.–
Joseph wood 1 day . . . . " – .3.–
To Jno. Davis 1 day . . . " – .3.–
To M. Waroing 1 day Wm Hopkins " – .3.–
To Tho.s Soden 1 day . . . . " – .3.–
To Jno. wood 1 day . . . . " – .3.–
To Sam.ll Smith 1 day himselfe " – .3.–
his man 1 day . . . " – .3.–
To Tho.s Soden 1 day Jon.a Scudder – .3.–
To John Brush 1/2 day . . . " – 1.6

To Cash pd several persons Vist. £ .2.–.6
Abiel Titus 1 day . . . £ – .3.–
Phillip Ketcham 1 day . " – .3.–
Jos. weeks . 1 day . . " – .3.–
Za. Smith 1 day . " – .3.–
£ – .12.–

Contra Cr 169

Brought from folio 163	£648	15	9
By feathers 13 7/8 @ 2/	1	7	9
By House Kitchin window & frame		16	4
By Stock 1 d. Goose		18	—
By wheat this Year £71.9.4	71	9	4
	£723	07	2
By M Wareing 2 bush. seed Oats		6	—
By Saml Pelton 1 bush. Oats		0	—
By Oake wood sold Pelt 16 cord 3/9d } see below April 16.1714	0	—	—
	£723	7	2

These 3 last Articles are ent.d below this acco.tt being ballanced ye 25th March 1714, the produce of ye Farm having pd ye charges from my First begining here to this day

Contra Cr

1713				
Jan. 6	By an inch & 1/2 augr & broad chissell sold for		6	6
Feb. 18	By 15 cord Oake wood @ 4/	3		—
Mar. 6	By Cash 1 bush. Oats		3	—
1714 30	By Cash 1 bush. do.		3	—
31	By Henry Van Pelt 16 cord Oake 3/9d	3		—
April 2	By Cash 2 bush. Oats @		6	—
10	By Henry Van Pelt 16 cord Oake 3/9d	3		—
13	By Saml Pelton 1 Bushel Oats	0	3	—
	By Do 1/2 Steel		1	4
16	By Henry Van Pelt 16 cord Oak wood 3/9d	3		—
	By M. Wareing 2 bush. Oats		6	—
	By Wheat this yeare more then above		07	8
May 13	By Hendrick Van Peet 16 cord Oake	3		—
18	By Hendrick Van Peet 16 cord do.	3		—
July 05	By Hendrick Van Pelt 32 cord do.	6		—
	Carried to folio 174 —	£25	16	6

1713 John Concklin of Huntington Dr

Date	Entry		£	s	d
Decr 31	To Ballce brought from folio 19		3	9	1½
Janry 14	To Timo. Concklin		–	8	3
1714 June 9	To alom 4½. knitting needles 4d½		–	–	9
Janr 14	To needles 5d a primer 9d		–	1	2
			3	19	4
1715					
May 17	To 6 fleeces wool wt 12 @ 15d		–	15	–
Decr 2	To Summering Sheep &c		–	13	–
1717 Novr 26	To 2 Sheep Skins at 22½	£0.3.9	1	8	

1717 Expences Dr

Date	Entry		£	s	d
	To Ballance brought from folio 138		60	11	10
July 29	To James Kelns shoes		–	1	8
31	To Cash this month		–	8	5
Augt 17	To (Thos W) Bror Lloyd Sundrs Vizt				
	21 gallo Malt at 18d	£1.11.6			
	19 Sugr at 45/ ~~pr ct~~	–.13.9¾			
	4. gallo wine at 6/	1.4.–			
	2 Casks for malt	–.3.6			
	posto lettr	–.1.2			
	3 Muggs 3/6 – pot 1/6 carts 4/1	–.4.4½	3	19	4¼
	To Cash pd Dr Bookman medicines & attendance for my wife		2	–	–
	To Bror Lloyd 3 Qr paper		–	4	6
Sept 5	To Bror Lloyd 7 gallo Rum @ 3/		1	1	–
	To Dz ½ dz knives & forks	£–.10.6			
	pd Dr Johnson	1.–.–			
	6 lb chocolatt	–.12.–	2	2	6
6	To Cash pd Bror Lloyd 3 gall Rum		–	7	6
	To Timo Tilley & Poll frt goods		–	7	–
30	To Cash pd for 2 felt hatts ~~[illegible]~~		–	7	6
	To Cash expended		–	3	9
	To J Davis 2 lb butter		–	1	6
Octor 8	To Joshua Millar 2 girts		–	18	–
16	To Cash pd for 4 hankerchiefs		–	15	–
	To G Dibol combg. worsted 7/6		–	7	6
	To Phillip Ketcham combg. do		–	3	–
Novr 23	To Cash pd for Silk for Peggy 48/– postg letters & frt Cramberries 8/4		2	16	4
	To Colo Smith 48 ~~lb cotton~~ at 12d		2	8	–
31	To Cash pd fulling & pressing Cloth 3/ expended 22/5		1	5	5
	Carrd Over		80	9	9¼

1713	Contra	Cr
		£
March 15	By Cash in ~~part~~	£ . . -.19.6
1714 Novr. 26	By Cash in part 4 dollars & 7/4d	-. . 1.9.4
29	By Thos. Loden	-. . . -.4.3
Febr. 4	By Michael Wareing in full	-. . 1.6.3
		£ . . 3.19.4

1715		s d
		£
Novr.	By Oats last Spring	£ . . -.3.-
Sept. 28	By Cash in full 23/6. lamb 1/6	-. . 1.5.-
1717 Decr. 26	By Cash in full £-.3.9	£ . . 1.8.-

1717	Contra	Cr
		s d
July 25	By J. Polton a gallo. malt	£ . . -.2.3
Augt —	By Cash Salt	-. . -.-.6
Decr —	By Over charge in C Morris acctt	-. . -.3.10
Jan 29	By Jos Rogers buttons	-. . -.1.8
		£ . . -.8.3
Mar. 24	By Proffitt & Loss for balle cas £96.17.9	96.17.9
	£97.6.-	£ 97.06.-

1717	Expences Dr. brought over	£ 804.9.9¼
Novr 3	To G Dibel weav. 15 yds wooln 9d	-. . . -.11.3
Decr 12	To Jos Sammis weav 33 yds a 8d	-. . 1.2.2
19	To S. Smith Work	-. . . -.2.1½
	To J Wickers	-. . . -.2.11
	To Dan Kelso for shoes this year	-. . 8.7.9
31	To Cash	-. . . -.1.2
	To 3 sheepskins exchd. S Reed for hair	-. . . -.4.6
	To James Kelso 1 pr shoes Jos	-. . . -.1.6
Jan	To Spinng 4 Yarn J Ketcham	. . -.6.-
	To Charles Morris a Jacket sylo omit	. . -.10.6
	To M N pd. mendg. cor Grizl Stays	-. . . -.8.-
	& for makeing her Stayes &c	-. . . 1.16.-
Febr. 28	To Cash this month	-. . . -.14.-
Mar. 24	To Cash expended	-. . . -.4.6
	To G Dible combing ~~wool~~	-. . . -.2.10
	To Dan Kelso for shoes & mending since ~~D~~ Decr. last about Vizt.	-. . 2.00.-
s d £97.6.—		£ 97.06.-

	s d
1 pr my selfe 6/. 1 pr my wife 5/	£-.11.-
1 pr Henry 4/6. 1 pr Jno. 4/6	-.-.9.-
1 pr Peggy 3/. 1 pr James 2/6	-.-.5.6
1 pr Cor. Grizzell 5/. 1 pr Obm 6/	-.-.11.-
mendg. 1 pr Jack 1/6. 1 pr Ken 1/6	-.-.3.-
mendg 1 pr Peggy	£-.-.6
	£2.-.-

1713 Eliphalet Wood of Crab Meadow Dr

		£	s	d
1713 Janry 7	To a pr Compasses 1/3. an Inkhorne 10d. a narrow Chissell 2/3. an inch Augr 4/6 a half inch Augr 3/ a Saw 5/6.	£	17	4
Febry 1	To thread			8
		£	18	—
1713 Febry 14	To a broad chissell 2/. a bible 10/	£	12	—

1717 James Kelsie Dr

		£	s	d
1717 Octor 8	To 6¼ lb Rams wool mattd @ 9d	£	4	8
1718 Mar —	To amber		1	6

1717 Jeremiah Colcut of New York Butcher Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
1717 Augt. 9	To 13 Sheep at 9/ . . .	£5. 17. —	
	14 lambs . . 6/ . . .	4. 4. —	£ 10 1 —
Sept 4	To 11 Sheep @ 9/ . . .	£4. 19. —	
	19 lambs @ 6/ . . .	5. 14. —	10 13 —
1718 Octor 11	To 30 fat Sheep at 9/		13 10 —
Novr 22	To 20 fat Sheep at 9/		9 —
1719 July 13	To 20 fat Sheep at 9/		9 —
			£ 52 4 —

1717 John Davis Dr

		£	s	d
Augt.	To James Frieze he is to pay out of this crop of wheat Jos. Rogers & Jno. Concklin adjud. (being chosen by us to value sd Frieze) his labr	£ 4	15	—
29	To 5 Piggs sold him to be pd. out of this crop . . .		12	6
Septr. 3	To 20 lb ½ beef		3	—
	To 14 bush Seed Wheat J F to be pd me wheat of ye Crop he sowes			
Octor. 4	To James Frieze 18/ due for Wheat & Porke		18	—
		£ 6	8	6

171

1713	Contra		Cr	s d
Febr. 14	By 24 flax at 9d	£		18 —
1717				
April 10	By Danl. Kellis he pd. him on my acct	£		12 —

1717	Contra		Cr	s d
July 29	By ballce due to him this day Settled	£		1 8
Decr 31	By 1 pr shoes Jos			1 6
May	By 1 pr Do			1 6
		£		4 8
1719 Decr 10	By 1 pr shoes for ye Amber			1 6

1717	Contra		Cr	s d
Sept. 4	By Cash of Capt Treadwell	£	10	10 —
Novr. 23	By Cash pr Bror. Lloyd		9	7 6
1718 Decr 16	By Cash pr Majr. Bagley		22	10 —
1719 Augt 21	By Cash of Capt. Treadwell		9	—
	By 6d pr on 19 lambs 7br. 4th 1717 abated			9 6
	By 6d pr on 14 lambs augt. 9. 1717 ~~lost by Treadwell~~ Recd at NYork Octr. 7			7 —
		£	52	4 —

1717	Contra		Cr	s d
Octr. 4	By a ~~to butter~~ in pt. of Boots	£		1 6
	By Piggs returned			12 6
1718 July	By James Howard pd him ye £4.15/ pr Contra		4	15 —
	By Do pd Do ye 18/ pr Contra			18 —
	By ballce card. to end this Book			1 6
		£	6	8 6

1713 Cash Dr

			£	s	d
March	1	To ballance from folio 168	£ 25	7	9
	6	To Joseph Whitman	〃 〃	2	—
	〃	To Qr Village 1 bushl Oates	〃 〃	3	—
	10	To Sloop Weymth her earnings 2d trip	〃 1	3	9
	12	To Thos Brush Senr	〃 2	5	—
	15	To Darcas Loster	〃 1	1	9
	〃	To Jno Concklin	〃 〃	19	6
	〃	To Jno Wood of Jno Concklin	〃 〃	7	—
	20	To Eliphalet Jones	〃 〃	1	10
	〃	To Eliphalet Hill	〃 〃	1	8
	23	To Thomas Jones	〃 66	13	4
1714.	29	To Sloop Weymth 3d Trip	〃 6	10	—
	〃	To Dr Johnston	〃 1	4	—
	30	To Jacob Brush Senr	〃 〃	10	1
	31	To Goods this month	〃 〃	19	4
			£107	9	7
1714					
April	1	To ballce ut Supra remd this day	£ 63	2	7
	2	To Oats 2 bushl @ 3/	〃 〃	6	—
	8	To Hendrick Van Pelt	〃 50	〃	—
	13	To S. Pelton	〃 〃	6	7½
	〃	To 3 boards of S. P.	〃 〃	3	4½
	17	To Thos Smith	〃 〃	1	6
	30	To Goods this month	〃 〃	14	5
	〃	To Proffit & Loss exchanging Boston Bills	〃 1	2	4
			£115	16	10
1714					
May	1	To ballce last months Cash ut Supra	£ 114	〃	—
	4	To Thomas Ketcham	〃 〃	10	—
	〃	To Abraham Smith	〃 〃	16	4½
	〃	To Henry Van Pelt	〃 9	〃	—
	5	To Jonas Wood	〃 〃	7	6
	16	To Hepzibah Davison	〃 〃	3	9
	18	To Henry Van Pelt	〃 3	〃	6
	〃	To Dennis & Cornolius Hart	〃 2	16	6
	21	To Eponotus Platt	〃 〃	5	6
	31	To Thos Smith in full	〃 〃	2	1
	〃	To Saml Wood in full	〃 〃	1	6
	〃	To Proffit & Loss Mo rato,	〃 〃	4	6
	〃	To Goods this month	〃 1	〃	2
			£132	8	4
1714					
June	1	To ballce last months Cash remd this day	£ 45	5	9
	2	To Thos Soden	〃 1	4	—
		Dr	£46	9	9
		Cr	〃 12	6	6
	31	Ballce Carrd to folio 173	£ 34	3	3

1713 Contra Cr

Date	Entry		£	s	d
March 31	By Exponces	£		12	—
12	By Do. pd for yr shoos	„		7	—
13	By Abraham Wendell	„		6	—
15	By Richard Brush	„	1	7	5
	By Brothr J Lloyd	„	1	2	—
1714. 29	By Coll. Henry Smith	„	35	2	2
	By Exponces Sundrs folio 58 ⓪	„	2	6	11
	By Saml. Pelton	„		6	7
	By Exponces Sundrs folio 58 ①	„	2	15	7
31	By Exponces this Month	„		1	4
	By ballce underneath remg this day	„	63	2	7
		£	107	9	7

April 1st Cash remg Vizt.

Bills	£30.16.—
43 dollars	11.16.6
Cash	19.12.3
Do. Pelton	—.17.10
	£63.2.7

1714

Date	Entry		£	s	d
Aprile 1	By Proffit & Loss my Countyrate	£	1	4	9
21	By Exponces pd Ja Kelno for shoos	„		4	6
30	By Exponces this Month	„		7	7
	By ballce underneath remg this day	„	114	—	—
		£	115	16	10

May 1. Cash Remg Vizt.

1 bagg dollars	£40.—.—
1 Do. Silver & some Gold	40.—.—
Yorke bills	20.16.—
Boston bills	9.14.—
Cash in desk	3.10.—
	£114.—.—

1714

Date	Entry		£	s	d
May 1	By Michael Waroing pd him	£	3	—	—
	By Thos. Jarvis	„		11	—
4	By Ds. Village pd Jno Couwenhoven a D. Plow	„		8	—
	By Exponces pd 9/6 Sloops Dockage	„		9	6
	By Ds. Village pd for Dutch Coulter	„		6	—
	By M Wareing lent him	„	1	—	—
12	By Saml. Pelton	„	10	—	—
13	By M Wareing	„		16	—
22	By Proffit & Loss my Province Tax	„	2	3	9
	By Stock on Ds. Village pd for 44 Sheep 42 lambs		19	13	5
31	By Jos. Whitman	„	6	5	2
	By abraham Wendell	„	42	—	—
	By Exponces this month	„		9	9
	By Ballce underneath remg this day	„	45	5	9
		£	132	8	4

1714

Date	Entry		£	s	d
June 1	By Exponces pd Doctr Cooper Sundrs	£		5	6
3	By F Brinley pd M Waroing	„		6	—
9	By abraham Wendoll	„	8	—	—
	By Francis Brinley Esqr	„	1	5	—
	By Doct. Bookman	„	2	10	—
		£	12	6	6

173		Cash		Dr		
1714					s	d
July	1	To ball.co from folio 172		£. 34	3	3
	5	To John Samis		2	..	—
		To Elijah Jarvis			8	2
		To Hendrick Van Pelt		8	..	—
		To Jo.s Whitman last month omitted	d:	8	..	—
	17	To Thomas Loden	£. 41	£. 52	11	5
	22	To Proff.t & Loss exch.e on g boston bill	4. 15. —		19	4
		To D.o Village Farms 16 cord waln.t wood 6/9		5	8	—
	23	To Jos. Wood		1	14	6
	31	To Saml. Pelton a Pricat.a bill of 15/ returnd			13	6
		To Goods this month			14	3
				£. 65	7	9
1714					s	d
Augt	1	To ball.co last months Cash ut supra		£. 57	18	—
	6	To Joseph Wood			10	3
		To Hendrick VanPelt		2	10	1½
	9	To Edw Van Schoyk			5	6
				£. 61	3	10½
1714					s	d
Sept	1	To ball.co last month Cash rem.d this day		£. 59	15	6
	14	To Michael Waring			6	—
Nota.		To Sundries rec.d in Boston ~~last~~ this month	s d			
		182½ bush.l wheat at 8/.	£73. 0. —			
		128½ do ... 8/6.	54. 12. 3			
			£127. 12. 3			
		abate	—. 2. —	£127	10	3
		Comiss.o on J R. wheat		3	8	—
		To M Nelson		1	..	—
		To C Morris rec.d 20 Silver at Newport at 15 p ct exch.a for w.ch drew on him		£. 23	..	—
		To Nath.l Hubbard rec.d of him		17	6	2
	26	To Jn.o Concklin		1	9	4
	27	To Jn.o Sammis		2	..	9
		To Goods this month			1	11
1714				£. 235	17	11
					s	d
Decr.	1	To ball.co ut supra rem.d this day		£. 10	6	—
	18	To Jon.a Rogers			10	9
	22	To Jonas Smith		1	10	4
	31	To Goods this month			18	7
				£. 13	5	8

1714 Contra Cr 173

Date	Entry		£	s	d
July 5	By Ds. Village pd. Waping		£ 2	3	6
„	By Francis Brinley		4	3	3
22	By Expences in a Jorney to N. Yorke	12/—	£ 6	6	9
„	By Expences this month	11/—	1	3	—
31	By ballce. underneath rema. this day		57	18	—
			£ 65	7	9

Date	Entry		£	s	d
1714 Augt 16	By Thomas Soden		£	10	1½
30	By Thomas Soden			18	3
„	By Ballce. underneath rema. this day		59	15	6
	Vizt. Sent by my wife to Boston	£41.4.—	£ 61	3	10½
	Rems. here	18.11.6			
		£59.15.6			

Date	Entry		£	s	d
1714 Sept 3	By James Kolns		£	13	6
10	By Nathl. Hubbard		35	0	0
„	By Expences pd. my wife to carry to Boston Error		0	0	0
14	By Mr Waring pd him for 14 bushls wheat 5/		3	10	—
Octor. & Novr.	By Sundries pd. ~~at Boston~~ this months	s d			
„	By Expences pd Sundries folio 58	£18.15.6			
	pd Sundries folio 70	15.10.2	34	5	8
	Goods from Boston folio 76		4	16	—
	pd. freight on 435 bushls wheat 6d to Capt Burrows		10	17	6
	pd Mothr. Lloyd 1 years interest fo. 74		2	—	—
memo. pd W Newbery p. 8-10 for 20 bush. wheat to J Pollard 70 —	pd. Edward Tyrack attorney to Z. Wyat		78	10	—
	pd C Morris on acctt J Rogers		12	—	—
	pd Sirl. Hilty			4	6
„	By Jno. Rogers pd him here in Silvr	£33.—			
	pd for exchae. on 20 at 15 pct	3.—			
	13 at 10 pct	1.6	£ 37	6	—
	By Expences		3	2	9
29	By Thos. Soden		3	6	—
„	By ballance underneath		10	6	—
			£ 235	17	11

Date	Entry		£	s	d
1714 Decr 31	By Expences this month	£ —.13.—			
„	By ballce. rema. card. to fo. 175	12.12.8	£ 13	5	8

174 Queens Villago Farme Dr

			£ s d
1714	To ye Dr in folio 169		£..2,,11,,8½
July 5	To Reaping brot from same folio .	£2..6	
	To Cash pd do. brot forward . .	£–.12.–	
	Cornelius Hart 1 day	––.3.–	
	Henry Titus 1 day	––.3.–	
	Eliakim Smith 1 day	––.3.–	
	David Ketcham 1 day . . .	––.3.–	
	Jsa. Brush . 1 day	––.3.–	
	Wm Jarvis 1 day	––.3.–	
	Jos. Hubbard 1 day	––.3.–	
	Jno. Titus 1 day	––.3.–	
	Jno. Ketcham 1 day . . .	––.3.–	
	Saml Brush 1 day	––.3.–	
	Dennis Hart ½ day	––.1.6	
		£2.3.6	
		£4.4.–	
	To Thos. Soden 3 days Cartwork . .	,,–.9.–	
	To M Wareing 3 days Wm Hopkins .	,,–.9.–	
	To Jno. Davis 2 days	,,–.6.–	
		£5.8.–	
	To Jno. Weeks 5 gallo Rum 20/–		
	,,6 lb Sugr @ 6d 3/	,,1.3.–	
	,,1 Gallo Rum expences . .	,,–.4.–	£..6,,15,,–
Augt 22	,,To Danl Kelsie 4 collars & 3 pr Traces . . .	,,	...,,14,,6½
30	,,To Thos. Soden 13 days worke @ 2/3d . . .	,,	...1,,9,,3
Sept 13	,,To Jonas Platt Cutting Piggs & Calves . . .	,,	...,,2,,1½
Novr 29	,,To Thos. Soden 3 months work wth 3 days	,,	..5,,15,,–
Dec 31	,,To Saml Smith Junr pr note	,,	..1,,14,,–
	,,To Saml Smith Senr for Worke abot . .	,,	...,,6,,–
	,,To Ebenr Blashley for worke abot . .	,,	...,,5,,–
	£19.12.7½		£..19,,12,,7½
	,,To Saml Smith Junr makeing a Mattock .	,,	...,,4,,6
	,,To Ebenr Blashly makeing a Share & bolt	,,	...,,6,,–
1714	,,To Saml Smith makeing a Sharo	,,	...,,5,,–
Jany 25	,,To Jno. Wicks Esqr a Shearmould 18 @ 5d .		£...,,7,,6
			£.20,,15,,7½
March 24	,,To Proffitt & Loss Gaind this Year . .	,,	141,,10,,9
			£162,,6,,4½
1715			
April 20	,,To Michael Wareing makeing 2 plows . . .		£...,,8,,–
June 21	,,To Cash pd Za. Smith 1 day mowg	£–.3.–	
	pd Ben Ketcham 1/3. N Williams 2/–	–.3.3	
	To M Wareing for Wm Hopkins .	–.2.6	
	To Cornel Smith for Phillip Jarvis	–.2.6	
	,,To Ja. Chichester himselfe & B Ketchm	–.4.–	,,...,,15,,3
	,,To Cornel Smith his son 3 days . . .	,,	...,,1,,6
			£..1,,4,,9

1714 Contra Cr 174

July 5 „ By Cr in folio 169 . . . . . . £ . . 25 „ 16 „ 6
22 „ By Cash 16 cord walnt. wood 6/9d „ . . . 5 „ 8 „ —
Sept. 14 „ By A Wendell 16 cord Walnut wood at 6/9d „ . . 5 „ 8 „ —
„ By 250 bushl. wheat Jerry Wth. mo to Boston in Barroughs at 8/ . . £. 100 „ . . „ —
Decr. 15 „ By Ja Frore Summering 14 Sheep . . „ . . . „ 14 „ —
„ By Tho: Brush Junr Summering a Steer „ . . . . „ 6 „ —
„ By Henry Titus keeping his horse . . „ . . . . „ 1 „ 10½
Feb. „ By 82 bush. wheat to Acct. wheat 6/ „ . . 24 „ 12 „ —
£ 162 „ 6 „ 4½

1715
June 2 „ By Colo. Smith a Dutch Plow Share, coult &ca £ . 3 „ 2 „ 10

Carried to folio 177 —

1715 Queens Village Dr Brought over £ . . 14 „ 4 „ 9
To Rum Sugar, & Malt for Harvest &ca . . „ . . . 5 „ 16 „ —
July 8 „ To Charges in reaping my wheat &ca

pd Saml. Seward 1 day £ — . 3 . — pd Joshua Miller day £ — . 3 . —
pd Tho: Pierce . 1 day — . 3 . — pd Jer. Smith 1 day — . 3 . —
pd Phillip Ketcham day . — . 3 . — pd Charls White day — . 3 . —
pd David Ketcham day . — . 3 . — pd David Lewis 1 day — . 3 . —
pd Josiah Smith 1 day . — . 3 . — pd Ja. Chichester day — . 3 . —
pd Jo: Moor 1 day . . — . 3 . — pd Geo. Hubbard 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Jo: weeks 1 day . . — . 3 . — pd Jabez Jarvis 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Jun Conckling 1 day . . — . 3 . — pd Edw. Brush 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Jon. Titus day . . — . 3 . — pd Saml. weeks 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Za Smith 1 day . . . — . 3 . — pd Wm Hopkins 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Tim Brush 1 day . . . — . 3 . — pd Wm Jarvis 1d. — . 3 . —
pd Saml. Brush 1 day . . — . 3 . — pd Elizabm Smith 1d. — . 3 . —
pd N. Williams 1 day . . — . 2 . 9 pd Phillip Jarvis 1d. — . 2 . 6
pd Jona Soden 1 day . . . — . 2 . — £ 1 . 18 . 6
£ 2 . 0 . 9 — pd Cash £ 2 . 0 . 9
£ 3 . 19 . 3

To Elipha Jarvis 2 days £ — . 6 . — To Tho: Corey £ — . 3 . —
Jonath Higbe on his acct — . 3 . — James Kelsio — . 3 . —
To Jno. Brush 1 day . . — . 3 . — Jer Hobard Junr — . 3 . —
To Jer Hobard for his son Jos. . — . 3 . — Saml. Todd . — . 3 . —
To Tho: Soden 6 days . . — . 18 . — Jno. Titus — . 3 . —
To S. Smith Junr . . . — . 3 . — £ — . 15
£ 1 . 16 . — 1 . 16 .
£ 2 . 11 . —

To Saml. Smith Junr 1 day Cradling . . „ — . 4 . 6
To Cash pd Jos. weeks 1 day do . . . . „ — . 4 . 6 £ 6 „ 19 „ 3
Carried to folio 177 . . £ . 10 „ 0 „ —

1714	Cash	Dr	s	d
Jan. 1	To ballce remd this day folio 173	£ 12	12	8
12	To Thos Smith	"	16	10
14	To Jno Bryant	" 1	2	—
19	To Benja Ketcham	" 4	10	—
"	To Michael Wareing	"	11	—
25	To Joshua Miller	"	6	—
26	To Ezekiel Hobart	"	3	4
31	To Sundries this month	"	10	8
		£ 20	12	6
Feb. 1	To ballce last months Cash remd this day	£ 20	"	—
26	To Benja Ketcham	" 10	"	—
28	To Goods this month	"	2	1
		£ 30	2	1
March 1	To ballce last months Cash	£ 29	14	10
3	To Nathl Whitman	"	11	—
7	To Robert Brush	"	5	10
1715. 26	To Benja Scudder	" 2	"	9
		£ 32	12	5
1715 April 1	To ballce last month Cash ut Supra	£ 18	10	5
8	To Benja Ketcham	" 3	15	—
11	To Jos Smith for Marriner	" 10	"	—
12	To Jonas Wood	"	6	1
14	To Darcas Loster	"	9	6
		£ 33	1	—
1715 May 1	To ballce last months Cash ut supra	£ 17	3	6
18	To Joshua Millar	"	7	6
"	To Doctr Cooper of Sarah Fitch	"	8	—
		£ 17	19	—
1715 June 1	To ballance last months Cash ut Supra	£ 17	2	9
2	To Nathan Whitman	" 1	6	—
3	To Phillip Ketcham	"	1	7½
"	To Jos Rogers	"	8	5
15	To Jos Scidner	"	1	—
"	To Sind Mobitt &c	"	4	6
"	To Thos Corey	"	11	—
		£ 19	15	3½

1714 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Jan^a 31	By Expences p^d Simon Coopers wife for Woburn's board 7/6. Hepzibah 1 week 4/6 & 6^d		12	6
„	By ballance underneath rem^d this day	20	—	—
		£ 20	12	6
1714 Feb 16	By Nathl Williams		—	7
23	By Sarah Fitch		6	8
28	By ball^ce rem^d this month	29	14	10
		£ 30	2	1
March 9	By M Waring		5	6
11	By David Corey	13	—	—
1715. 31	By Expences p^d Granny Smith 3 dollars		16	6
„	By ball^ce underneath rem^d this day	18	10	5
		£ 32	12	5
1715 April 8	By Q^t Village p^d 7 years Quit Rent 28 bush^ls wheat @ 4/6	6	6	—
12	By Expences 8 yds Farney 20/. 3 yds Drugget 13/6	1	13	6
22	By M Nelson		15	6
„	By Stock sent S. Bolton 40/ to bear expences in driving sheep	2	—	—
„	By Abraham Wendell	4	—	—
30	By Expences this month	1	2	6
„	By ballance rem^d car^d to next month	17	3	6
		£ 33	1	—
1715 May 2	By Wm Williams p^d him		6	7
31	By Expences		9	8
„	By ball^ce rem^d this day	17	2	9
		£ 17	19	—
1715 June 2	By Expences Matt for Jno		4	6½
21	By Q^t Village p^d Thos Smith £—.3.— p^d N^t Williams Junr —.2.— B Ketcham —.1.3		6	3
24	By D^o p^d Cornel^s Smith		3	6
„	By M Wareing		1	6
30	By Expences this month	1	—	—
„	By Expences in Carrying my horse to N.Y.		7	6
„	By Ball^ce carr^d to folio 176 rem^d this day	17	12	6
		£ 19	15	3½

Cash Dr

			£	s	d
1715					
July	1	To ball.ce brought from folio 175	£17	12	6
	6	To Zachoriah Hutchins	9	14	6
	8	To a Sickle		1	10½
	13	To Goods	1	1	—
	25	To George Diboll		14	—
		To Jno. Ketcham	10	4	3
		To 7 Sheep & Lambs	5	8	—
			£44	16	1½
1715					
Augt.	1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£30	11	—
	17	To 8 cord Oake Wood of Tilley	1	10	—
	31	To Za. Hutchins	11		—
			£43	1	—
1715					
Sept.	1	To Ballance last months Cash ut Supra	£17		—
	19	To Jno. Seidner	1	2	—
	30	To Bro.r Lloyd	7		—
			£25	2	—
1715					
Octo.r	1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£4	8	6
	4	To Stock 17 Lambs at 6/	5	2	—
	18	To Goods		4	7
	21	To Tho.s Powell		10	—
		Carried to folio 178.	£10	5	1½

1715		Contra	Cr £	s	d
July	5	By Abraham Wendell	£ 7	10	—
	8	By Qr. village pd Reaping & acct fol. 174 £3. 19. 3. cradleing 4/6.	4	3	9
	11	By do. pd Saml. Smith cradleg. 1 day		4	6
	14	By Thos. Soden pd him in full	1	7	—
	25	By Ex. pr Gloves, thread & buttons		7	1½
	30	By Expences this month		12	9
		By ballance underneath remd. this day	30	11	—
			£ 44	16	1½
1715					
Augt.	1	By 40 boards at 13d.	£ 2	3	4
	4	By Proffit & Loss pd 2.3 & 4th paymts of ye 10000 Tax	5	2	8
		By Expences pd for 6½ galls. Madera 5/6	1	15	9
		By Proffit & Loss my County Rate	1	8	10½
	5	By Charles Jodain		2	3
	8	By Timo. Concklin	5	10	7
		By Doctr. Cooper pd him		16	6
	17	By H van Pelt		5	—
	31	By Bror. Lloyd pd him	4	16	7
		By Expences pd Bror. Lloyd to buy Sundrs.	2	10	—
		By Expences this month	1	9	6
			26	1	—
		By ballance underneath remd this day	17	—	—
1715			£ 43	1	—
Sept	12	By Jonathan Smith	£ 9	—	—
	16	By Michael Wareing		11	—
		By Saxton 2/9. 24th expences to Jama. 24	1	6	9
	24	By expences mendg. Peggy coat & a pr New stays 13/. 2 yds Calico 8/. 1 pr 4/6 silk 6d.	1	6	—
		pd Dr Bookman		9	—
	27	By Ex. MW Expces abt AW bill Exchg.		10	—
	30	By Howard Capt & Bror. Lloyd pd him	7	6	—
		By Expences this month		4	9
		By ballce underneath remd this day	4	8	6
1715			£ 25	2	—
Octor	5	By Expences to NYork	£	14	—
	13	By do. MW & O driveg Swine to ye Ferry		15	—
		By bolting Wheat sent pr MW		6	6
	15	By Joseph Rogers		1	8
	22	By M Wareing	6	—	—
	24	By Cornel Smith		5	—
			£ 8	1	2

Queens Village ffarme Dr

		£ s d
1715	To the Dr. in folio 174	£. 10 . . 4 —
July 13	To Reb. Davis pulling flax 3days	4 . 6
14	To Thos. Soden 3 days carting wheat	9 —
Octr. 1	To Wm. Hopkins 3days reapg. oats 4/6 } & 1 months worke - - - 33/6 }	1 . 18 —
30	To M waring an Ox bell (returned)	0 0
Decr.	To Smith Senr. Worke	6 . 11
	To S. Smith Junr do	1 . 11 . 11
	To Jno. Ketcham wheelwright work	1 . [illegible]
		£. 15 . 10 . 4
Mar 1	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.	62 . . 9
		£. 77 . 11 . 1

1716

		£ s d
May 10	To 6 axes Vizt. 2 at 4/6. 4 at 4/.	£. . 1 . 5 —
21	To Saml. Smith Senr. for Worke	5 —
30	To 2 C. 15 Iron at 40/	1 . 5 . 4
June 21	To a Scythe	5 . 6
July 3	To Cash pd Sundry persons ~~for~~ reaping Vizt.	

	£ s d
Jona. Titus 1day	£. 3. —
James Chichester 1day	— . 3. —
Saml. Smith Junr 1day	— . 3. —
Nt. Williams 1day	— . 3. —
Jo. Stratton 1day	— . 3. —
Jo. Smith 1 day	— . 3. —
	£ — . 18 . —
To Jno. Titus 1day	£ — . 3. —
Abel Titus 1day	— 3. —
Nt. Foster 1day	— . 3. —
his son 1day	— . 3. —
Saml. Tood 1day	— . 3. —
	— . 15 . —

		£ s d
		£. . 1 . 13 —
	To Rum Sugr. & Malt.	1 . . —
5	To Rebecca Davis 2 days pulling flax	3 —
7	To Wm. Hopkins 1 day reaping	3 —
		£. 5 . 19 . 10
Octr. 4	To Brt. Lloyd 3 shod shovels 7/6 } To Jno. Ketcham mendg. wheels 4/6 }	12 —
		£ 6 . 11 . 10
Decr. 10	To S. Smith Junr. makeg. 3 Mattocks 13/6. odd Jobbs 2/11 }	£. . 16 . 5
31	To Thos. Concklin 2 months work of his Negro Taunton }	2 . 3 . 4
		£. 2 . 19 . 9

1715 Contra Cr

			£ s d
	By the Cr. in folio 174		34.2.10
Octo. 31	By C. Smith pasturing a Steer 4 Weeks		3.—
Novr. 12	By A. Wendell 8 cord walnt. wood at 6/9d	£2.14.—	
	7 Cord Oake @ 3/9d	1.6.3	4..3
Decr. 2	By Jno. Concklin Sumrg. Sheep		13.—
Febr. 23	By Jno. Whitman a Cart Tyre wt. 160 @ 4½		3..—
	By 3 barl. Porke @ 3	£9.—.—	
	Deduct 3 barls.	£—.10.1	
	1½ bush Salt	—.4.6 —.14.7	8.5.5
	By 25 Gamons wt. 254 @ 5d		5.5.10
	By 6 Gamons JL. 60 @ 6d extra		1.10.—
Mar. 1	By 334 Bush. wheat		51.10.9
			£77.11.1
1716			
April 12	By 10¼ Feathers		£1..6
April 14	By a Coulter 6/ ~~Indn Corn~~ 1/10d wheat		7.10
	By 2 sett plow plates & brads		4.—
June 30	By 6 bush. Indn Corn to G. Parkes		12.—
July 20	By 4 bush do. to do. Parks		8.—
Sept. 8	By Pelt & Tilley for		
	5½ cord Oake wood @ 4/	£1.2.—	
	6½ cord Walnut @ 7/	2.5.6	3.7.6
			£5.19.10
Sept. 10	By M. Waring Summering his Mare & Colts & his Sow & Piggs pr. ye Summer		0.10.—
	By Do. Wheat ~~mo~~		2.0
			£6.11.10
Octor. 20	By George Parks pasturing his Mare & Colt 13 Weeks at 9d		9.9
Jany. 1	By S. Smith Senr. 4 axes & a lock		9.8
	By Mr. Waring 2 bush Wheat		6.6
			£1.5.11
1716	Brought Over ye Dr.		£2.19.9
Decr. 31	To S. Smith Senr. for Worke pr hoops		6.0
March 21	To Cash 2 halters & 2 pr Traces B Youngs		5.3
			£3.11.—

Transferred to folio 145

1715		Cash Dr	£	s	d
Octo^r		Brought from folio 176	£10	5	1½
	〃	To M Wareing he left wth me of 4 6	〃 4	10	—
			£14	15	1½
Nov^r	1	To ball^ce ut supra Com^d this day	£3	17	—
	11	To 14 Swine w^t. 2310 @ 3¼^d	〃 31	5	7
	〃	To 7^lb baberry wax @ 9^d	〃 〃	5	3
	12	To Stock for a Steer	〃 3	2	6
	24	To Jonas Platt Junr for Ted Russell	〃 〃	5	8
	30	To Goods this month	〃 〃	3	—
			£38	19	—
Dec^r	1	To ball^ce last month Cash	£7	—	—
	17	To Martha Smith of her Bro^r Jer^h	〃 〃	4	4½
	〃	To Goods this month	〃 〃	4	1½
	〃	To Vermin	〃 1	1	—
	29	To John Titus	〃 14	—	—
			£22	9	6
Jan^r	1	To ball^ce ut supra	£17	14	6
	21	To Thos Brush	〃 〃	4	4
	23	To Jer. Smith Junr	〃 1	10	—
			£19	8	10
Feb^r	1	To ball^ce last months Cash	£18	6	6
	17	To Jacob Brush Son^r	〃 〃	13	3
	23	To Jno Brush	〃 〃	12	—
	〃	To James Chichester	〃 〃	7	10
	〃	To Jno Whitman	〃 〃	15	6
			£20	15	1

1715	Contra	Cr £	s	d
Octor	By Cr from folio 176	£ 8	1	2
24	By Stock exchd between a Horse & Steer	1	5	—
26	By 3 empty barls a 3/4½ £—.10.1½ 3 do . . . 3/ . . —.9.—	—	19	1½
	By Jos Hobard	—	10	—
	By John Tinker	—	—	9
31	By Expences this month	—	2	1
		£ 10	18	1½
	By ballce underneath remd this day	3	17	—
		£ 14	15	1½
Novr 7	By M Wareing pd him	£ 3	—	—
11	By Expences Sundrs & Bror Lloyds accot.	1	6	7
	By Charges on beef	—	2	3
	By 56 nails a 7d	1	12	8
	By Bror Lloyd pd him	7	—	—
	By Expences a Cato Pickles	2	—	10
	By J Lloyd 1 dz. axes	2	14	—
	By M Wareing	5	—	—
12	By frt. 10 barls beef to N Yorke & Philly	—	12	—
25	By M Wareing	8	—	—
30	By Expences this month 4/8 Cotton 6/	—	10	8
	By ballce underneath remd this day	7	—	—
		£ 38	19	—
Decr 3	By Joseph Wood	£ 2	9	6
9	By Joseph Whitman	—	19	8
26	By Raccoon Skins	—	1	6
	By my County rate pd J Whitehead	—	19	3
31	By Expences this month	—	5	1
	By ballce underneath remd this day	17	14	6
		£ 22	9	6
Jany 10	By Stock a Sheep	£ —	6	—
14	By M Wareing	—	5	6
31	By Expences this month	—	10	10
	By ballce underneath	18	6	6
		£ 19	8	10
Feby 17	By Expences folio 51	£ 5	6	—
	By J Platt	—	4	11
	By Expences this month	—	4	2
	By ballce remd Carrd to folio 34.	15	—	—
		£ 20	15	1

179 1717 Cash Dr

1717			£	s	d
August 1	To ball.ce from folio 92	£	3	15	4
15	To Darcas Lester	〃	〃	7	4
		£	4	2	8

1717			£	s	d
Sept. 1	To Ball.ce ut Supra	£	〃	5	4
3	To Stock for Beef, Mutton & Salt 23/BM		1	3	—
4	To Jere Colcut	〃	10	10	—
27	To John Pelton	〃	〃	5	6
30	To Rob. Davis for D Lester	〃	〃	2	3
		£	12	6	1

			£	s	d
Octob.r 1	To ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£	2	7	—
10	To Thomas Brush	〃	〃	3	9
21	To Saml Pelton	〃	1	5	6
		£	3	16	3
Novr. 1	To ball.ce ut Supra	£	〃	13	9
23	To Jere Colcut	〃	9	7	6
〃	To Henry & John	〃	1	1	9
		£	11	3	—
Decr. 1	To ball.ce ut Supra last month	£	6	5	—
26	To Jno Concklin	〃	〃	3	9
		£	6	8	9

			£	s	d
Jany 1	To ball.ce ut Supra	£	5	14	11
23	To Josiah Foster	〃	1	〃	—
		£	6	14	11

1717		Contra		Cr	s	d
Augt	10	By John Ketcham		£	11	–
	〃	By James Frooze		〃	5	6
	〃	By John Ketcham		〃	1	2
	〃	By Expences pd. Dr. Bookman		〃 2	〃	–
	31	By Expences this month		〃	19	8
		By ballce. underneath		〃	5	4
				£ 4	2	8
1717						
Sept	6	By Augustus Lucas	£16.–		s	d
		& Boston money	11.5.–	£ 2	14	–
	〃	By Brot. Lloyd		〃 3	19	4
	〃	By do. pd for 3 gallo Rum		〃	7	6
	11	By G Porkes pd. him		〃 1	17	–
	〃	By Stock pd Jonas Platt		〃	6	–
	〃	By Jno. Pelton		〃	5	6
	〃	By Cornolt. Smith		〃	8	–
	〃	By Expences 2 hatts		〃	7	6
	〃	By James Frooze		〃	3	6
	〃	By Expences 3/9		〃	3	9
	〃	By ballce. underneath		〃 2	7	–
				£ 12	6	1
1717					s	d
Octor.	8	By James Frooze Rum & Sugr.		£	4	6
	16	By Expences 4 hankirchiefs		〃	15	–
	〃	By S Pelton & M Waring		〃	3	–
	21	By Cornolt Smith exchd. a Horse		〃 2	〃	–
	31	By ballce. underneath		〃	13	9
				£ 3	16	3
Novr.	23	By Expences pd for Silk for Peggy 48/–			s	d
		postg. letters, frt. Cramberries &ca. –8/4		2	16	4
	〃	By Granery 12 nails		〃	10	6
	〃	By J Frooze pd. Brot. Lloyd		〃	3	9
	〃	By Saml Pelton frt his box & Carmar		〃	2	–
	31	By expences this & Last month		〃 1	5	5
		By ballce. underneath		〃 6	5	–
				£ 11	03	–
Decr.	19	By B. Scudder 5 lb nails SP		£	4	4
	〃	By Jos Samis pd B Scudder		〃	8	4
	31	By Expences		〃	1	2
	〃	By ballce. underneath		〃 5	14	11
				£ 6	8	9
Jand.	29	By Stock pd Jonas Platt Splayg. home		£	5	6
	31	By Expences		〃	4	–
	〃	By ballce. remd. Card to folio 183		〃 6	5	5
				£ 6	14	11

180

James Frioze Dr

1717			£ s d
	To ball.ce from folio 141 £9.1.3½		£ 9.01.3½
	To his Rate		3.10
Augt 28	To Candles to his wife for		4½
30	To ¼ Mutton 12 lb at 2d	£ -.2.-	2.-
7br 3	To 44 lb beef at	-.6.5 -.8.5	
	~~deduct~~ ~~for~~ a side lamb ~~head of the hed~~ being ½ a lamb to be divided	-.0.-	8.5
	To half of 10 fleeces wool lett him with the sheep & lambs at halves, being to be returned with the fleeces & he has left them without ~~to~~ they yeilded in ye Spring I charge him as ~~[illegible]~~ 10¾ ye half of 2[illegible] lb ½ at 15d p lb		13.5¼
21	To 8 days worke in thrashing wheat for wood, fanning & for look.g his hire'd 2/3 & other creatures		18.-
	To a hook & ring want.g		1.6
30	To Rob. Davis 2/3d pd his wife & Cash 1/3d both 3/6 to buy a bush.l wheat		3.6
Octr 5	To 47 lb beef at 1d ¾ p lb		6.10¼
8	To Cash pd Just.c Weeks for 4 Sug.r & 2 Quarts Rum for his wife when she lay in		4.6
	To 1 days worke more in thrash.g wheat		2.3
28	To Ob. Jack, Nero, 1 day gath.g corn	£-.6.9	
	Ob. with ye Cart one day cart.g	-.6.-	
	help to load & unload his corn	-.1.3	
	husking, part of ye hog Corn & Car.g into ~~the~~ Crib	-.4.-	18.-
Decr 14	To Thrashing fanning & Car.g corn	£-.3.-	£ 13.01.11½
	To a hogg for his wifes winter provision	£-.17.6	1.-.4.6
19	To Jno Wicks pd p Abiel Titus		1.10.-
	To 2 Shoats wanting @ 5/ (allowe him)		10.-
	To Ezekiel Hubbard pd to make up 11/3d he owed J Frow 12/ to Justice Weeks		9
			£ 15.13.2½

Saml. Ketcham Dr

1717			£ s d
Decr	To 14 lb wool at 15d		£ -.17.6
Janr	To 20 hogs fatt @ 4½		-.7.6
			£ 1.5.-
1720			£ s d
June	To 7 lb wool at 16d		£ -.9.4

1717	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
	By 2 Yearlings at 20/	£2.–.–	
	+ 1/2 of Six Shoats @ 3/6 is 21/	–.10.6	
	+ 4 hoggs valued @ 9/ pr	1.16.–	
	+ 1/2 of 5 Shoats J Davis (181)	–.6.3	
	+ 1/2 of 5 Sheep at 7/	–.17.6	
	+ 1/2 of 4 Shoats C Smith 3/6	–.7.–	
	1/2 of 54 bush. indian Corn is 27 dd his wife 5/ rem. 22 @ 2/6	2.15.–	£ 8.12.3
	Vide J Froore acct Sundries over leafe 181		
	By Saml Smith Sond		4.1.–
	By Wheat 60 bush. in full		11.19.3
			£20.12.6
1717	James Froore		Dr
			£ s d
April 15	To ball. of his acct		£ 8.1
	To James white		6.3
	Entered below		14.4
1717	James Froore Dr brought Over		£ 15.12.6 1/2
Feb. 12	To thrashing fanning & carr. into ye house his crop wheat being 200 bush at 6d		5.–.–
	To my trouble in manageing his business nothing		20.12.6
1717	Voyage to Boston & ye Two Brothers Wm Holme Mastr		Dr
			£ s d
March 22	To 12 barls Porke at 50/	£30.–.–	
	112 bush. wheat at 4/	22.8.–	£ 52.8.–
11 10	Cr C Morris 72 bush. wheat		
	ball. to Proffit & Loss		22.13.4
	Timo Clark 40 bush. at 8/	£44.16.–	~~£ 27.1.1~~
	deduct freight 6d bush.	2.16.–	£ 42.–.–
	Pork 12 barls ~~20/~~ deduct charg		~~35.1.1~~
			~~£ 7.16.9~~
1718	James Froore Dr brought Over		£ 8.1
May 1	To James White 1 bush. wheat 4/ & 3 peck Corn		6.3
June 3	To Danl Kelcy		10.–
	Carrd to folio 189		£ 1.4.4
1717	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
Jan.	By Spin. 4 lb Yarn @ 18d		£ 6.–
Decr 8	By Expences for Worke done		15.3
1720 Mar 30	By Expences tending my wife		3.9
			£1.5.–
1720			£ s d
June	By knitting thread Stockins		£ 2.6
Octor 12	By 6 lb hops @ 9d		4.6
1720 Mar 24	By ball. carrd to folio New book		2.4
			£ 9.4

1717	James Freeze his acc^tt: of Sundries by him left when he Run away	Dr	
		£ s d	
Dec.	To Nathl. Williams pd him £	–.1.16	
	To E Blashley pd him . .	–.1.6	
	To G Perks pd him . . .	–.3.6	
	To Justice Weeks pd him .	1.–.–	
Jan.	To Nth Williams 3½ bush wheat	–.14.–	
	To Jno. Davis ye £4.15/ & 18/ p Contra he is to receive himself & ye 14 bush. wheat ~~and~~	5.13.–	
	ye Mare 50/	2.10.–	
	To Richd. Davis wood dd his wife 6/ & to pay Ja Freeze 7/	–.13.–	
	To Ebenetus Platt M Waring is to pay	–.9.6	
Feb. 15	To my acctt (p Contra) settled with him ~~this~~ day over leaf	20.12.6	
	To Timo. Concklin Send . .	1.5.–	
	To Timo. Concklin Send . .	–.16.6	
	To E Platt	–.3.3	
	To J Brush Send. 3/3 Blashley 4/3	–.7.6	
	To Jno. Wicks 11/2 B Scudder 38/10	2.10.–	£37.1.1
	Brought Over ye Cr		£19.4.7
	By Wheat 105 bush at 4/		21.–.–
			£40.4.7
	Rms Due 8/1 makes £40.12.~~7~~ card over — to folio 180 settled with him		
	J Freeze Dr ut Supra £37.1.1 ~~Credit~~		£37.1.1
	To 5 bush wheat his wife		1.–.–
	1 bush more thrashing		–.5.–
	To David Sammis		–.16.5
	To J Wicks pd him		1.10.–
		£40.12.6	£40.12.6
1717	George Dibell	Dr	
		£ s d	
Feby. 17	To ball. from folio 56 settled this day £		1.2.–
1718 May 23	To 19 fleeces wool wt 31 lb ¼ at 15d		1.19.1
Sept 14	To M Waring		1.–.–
	To Cash pd him in full . . .		1.–.2½
			£5.1.3½

1717 Contra Cr 181

			£ s d
Aug.t 1	By Jno Davis he is to pay for his labo.r done towards fitting ye ground for seed	£x	4.15.—
29	By Do 1/2 of 5 piggs cut.d to Jo 180	x	. . 6.3.
Sept 30	By Jno Davis 14 bushll wheat to be pd in wheat of his crop		—
	By Do 18/ due for pake & wheat	x	. . 18.—
Decr	By 2 yearlings 1/2 of 4 @ 20/	x	2. . —
	1/2 of 7 shoats com.d valued @ 3/6	x	. . 12.3
	1/2 of 4 sold Cor.s Smith @ 3/6	x	. . 7.—
	4 hoggs valued @ 9/ pr	x	. 1.16.—
	1/2 of 5 sheep 2 year come @ 6/	x	. . 15.0
	1/2 of 54 bushll Corn being his crop i.e. 27. dd his wife & com.s 22 at 2/6 (of wch sold G Perkes 12 @ 2/6)	x	. 2.15.—

Note The articles of Decemb.r & yt of Aug.t 29 are carrd to James from his credit in his particular acct taken to my selfe vide folio 180.

		£ s d
N Williams 2 Sermon books	£x	. . 14.10
E Blashley 2 do	x	. . 14.6
G Perkes a Bridle	x	. . 3.6
M Wareing 1 bushll Salt £—.2.6 a halfe bushll an old ax & 2 old rings —.7.—	x	. . 9.6
Justice Wicks pd p Saml Smith seed	x	. . 8.—
Do pd p Ezekiel Hubbard	x	. . 12.—
John Davis a Mare	x	. 2.10.—
Richd Davis a Saddle	x	. . 13.—
Carrd over Contra 14 bushll seed Wheat &	£	19.4.7

1718 Contra Cr

			£ s d
June 4	By Weaving 44 yds linnen @ 6d	£	. . 1.2.3
Novr 3	By weav.g 41 yds cloth 7d £1.3.11 12 yds flannel 9d —.9.9		. . 1.13.8
Decr 9	By weav.g 10 yds Stuff 9d —.7.6 combing 8 worsted @ 12d —.8.— 3 do @ 9d —.2.3 7 1/2 do @ 4 1/2 —.2.9		. . 1..6
1719 Sept 14	By weav.g 21 1/2 yds Druggt 9d £—.16.1 1/2 17 1/2 yds linn.n 6 —.8.9	£	3.16.5 . . 1.4.10 1/2
		£	5.1.3 1/2

Queens Village Farme Dr s d

1717	Brought from folio 145	£. 2 · 13 · 11
Sept. 11	To Thos. Concklin work of his Negro	7 · 16 · 8
16	To Robert Brush 1 day mowing	3 ·
Decr. 19	To S: Smith Senr. work p bill	3 · 6½
Jany.	To S. Smith Junr. for Worke	6 · 6
		£ 11 · 3 · 7
Mar. 24	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.	13 · 11 · 7
		£ 24 · 15 · 2
1718		s d
July 21	To Cash pd. Kelsie 2 Corn baskts 4/– Youngs 2 Collars 2 pr. Traces 9/–	£ 13 · —
Novr. 18	To Cash a Collar	2 · 7½
	To J Wicks 8½ Steel	8 · 6
Decr. 5	To S. Smith Senr. worke done p him	12 · 8
	To S. Smith Junr. do p him	7 · 1½
20	To Cash pd. N. Whitman mendg. a Wheel	2 · —
Febr. 20	To M Waring 2 ds. mowing	6 · —
24	To Cash pd for a bar of Iron 2c	9 · 9
Mar. 11	To Cash pd for 2 halters	1 · 6
23	To J Wicks 4 lb ¼ Iron 7d.	2 · 5¾
	To Saml. Smith Junr. work to this day 6/. & for makg. a hay fork 1/6	7 · 6
	To S. Smith Senr. worke p him	2 · 5½
		£. 3 · 15 · 7
	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.	5 · · 3
		£. 8 · 15 · 10
1719		s d
June 9	To Worke to this day p S: Smith Senr.	£ 10 · 10½
July 1	To M Waring a Sickle	2 · —
Sept. 1	To Thos. Flewwelling & Ephraim Golding for a months work p Flewwelling	£ 2 · · —
	To Colt & Filley 3/ over credit in the walnut wood Augt. 22d	£ 3 · —
Novr. 20	To Cash pd. Robt. Stoaks Newlaying Axes 9d. 3 @ 3/ mending one 1/–	10 · —
Decr. 2	To Cash pd for a Collar 3/. 3 pr traces 6/9d.	9 · 9
	Transferred to folio 204	£. 3 · 15 7½
	Brought over ye Cr	£. 21 · · 6
Novr. 24	By 2 months keep Parks horse	6 · —
Xbr. 18	By Colt & Tilley 10 cord walnt. wood	3 · 10 · —
	Transferred to folio 204	£ 24 · 16 · 6

1717 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
	Brought from folio 145	13	9	3
Sept 11	By G Perks run of his Mare		5	8
	By James Freeze 9 days worke @ 3s	1		3
Octor 31	By Do Cartg gathg & Sg his Corn		18	—
Novr 28	By G Perks 20 weeks keepg Mare & Colt		15	—
Decr 14	By Do J James ~~Freeze~~ thrash Corn		3	—
20	By Jno. Wicks 29 1/2 feathers 2/	2	19	—
Febr 12	By thrashg fang 210 bush wheat JF	5	5	—
		£24	15	2
1718			s	d
July 12	By James Freeze 6 days reaping & Negros at 3/ each p diem is 54/. dietg them himself & Dairy	£3	14	—
16	By S. Pelton 2 days reapg 4 Negros		18	—
	& 1 day Jack		3	—
Augt	By G Perks keeping his Mare 12 weeks		6	—
Novr 20	By H Vernon 39 feathers @ 2/ vide acct Stock		0	0
25	By J Freeze thrashg 35 bushl wheat		17	6
	cartg do to Huntington		5	—
30	By G Perks keepg horse from 1 May to this day is 30 weeks 4 days @ 6d		15	4
Janr 24	By J Freeze thrash & fang 74 bushels wheat	1	17	—
		£8	15	10
1719			s	d
April 21	By G Perks wintering horse	£	10	—
July 1	By Mr Waring Ob Jack & Nero reapg 2 days each		18	—
11	By S Pelton 17 days reaping @ 3/	2	11	—
25	By Do 2 days reaping Oats @ 3/		6	—
Augt 8	By Cash 10 Cord Oake wood @ 4/	2		—
	By S Pelton . . . days Carting wheat			—
17	By 20 bush. Oats deducting frt	1	12	6
	By Ephraim Golding 1 bushl wheat		5	—
22	By Cash 10 Cord Oake wood 4/ £2 . . — 10 Cord walnut 7/ 3 . 10 . —	5	10	—
Sept 1	By Cash 10 Cord Oake wood	2		—
	By Ephraim Golding 4 bushl Wheat @ 5/	£1		—
Novr 9	By Chr. Lloyd 30 lb feathers 2/	3		—
	By Pell & Tilley 4 cord walnut wood 7/	1	8	—
	carrd to ye other side	£21		6

183 Cash Dr

1717			s	d
Feb.r 1	To ball.co from folio 179 com.d this day	£. 6	5	5
15	To Bro.r Lloyd of Mr Bridge	..	6	–
March	To Hen- & Jno.	..	3	6
May	To Nero in acco.tt foxes	..	5	6
May 26	To Robert Brush	..	11	5
	To Tho.s Allen for 20 ½ wool at 15d	1	5	7½
28	To James White, wool	..	1	–
31	To Elizer Hawkins	..	14	–
		£. 9	12	5½

			s	d
June 1	To ball.co ut Supra com.d this day	£. 2	13	6
July 8	To Robert Brush	..	12	–
Aug.t 13	To Charles Doughty	31	5	–
		£ 34	10	6

			s	d
Aug.t	Brought Over ye Cr	£ 13	15	7
21	By Expences ꝑ acco.tt folio 186	2	19	6
	By Sam.ll Pelton	..	2	6
	By M Waring	..	5	6
	By ball.co com.d card. underneath	17	7	11
		£ 34	10	6

			s	d
Sep.t 1	To Ball.co com.d ut Supra	£. 17	7	11
24	To Phillip Ketcham	..	10	9
Octo.r 14	To Stock	52	15	–
17	To Wm Nicoll Esq.r	50	..	–
		£ 120	13	8

1718 Henry Vernon Dr

			s	d
Nov.r 20	To 39 lb feathers sent ꝑ B Youngs for his moth.r Darkins @ 2/	£. 3	18	–
Nov.r 25	Cr By 1 pr Garlick & 8 Muggs in full	.. 3	18	–

Date		£	s	d
Febr. 28	By Expences this month	£	14	—
	By Farm S P 2 to 3/4 Steel		2	5
Mar. 24	By expences		4	6
April 30	By expences		11	2
May 8	By Expences pd for Sundrs for ye Family		10	—
	By Proffit & Loss pd my County rate	1	10	—
14	By Expences pd Sundrs at N Yorke		19	8
	By Stock pd Jonas Platt Doctg Cattle		3	—
30	By Expences makg Peggys Coat &ca	1	10	10½
	N.B. sent Mr Bowgen July 14 ym a lettr pr Mr Wileman from Jamaica			
31	By Expences this month		13	4
	By ballance underneath	2	13	6
		£ 9	12	5½
June 4	By Saml Ketcham pd him carg wool	£	12	—
	By Jno Davis pd him weavd 12 yds linnn		9	—
16	By freight Rum Sugr & Malsd ab Rd Island	1	—	—
21	By Dl Villago 2 Cornbaskets 4/— 2 Collars 2 pr Traces 9/—		13	—
	By Expences pd Gloves Peggy 1/6 expendd 2/9		4	3
Augt. 15	By S Clowes pd him his fee	3	—	—
	By Expences pd Dr Bookman		10	—
~~10~~ Augt 15 Rx £26.11.3	By Eliza Higbee Jos. Stratton pd him weavg 6 yds wooln und 3/6 & pd 8d		4	2
	By Expences to Jama &ca	1	6	10
16	By Phillip Ketcham ~~weav~~ Sping		9	4
21	By Dl Villago pd Rates 8th 9th & 10th paymt of ye 1000 Tax	5	7	—
	Carrd to ye Dr Side	£ 13	15	7
1718 Sept. 27	By Expences a bason & porringer 11/— & pd Mrs Cooper 4/8		15	8
	By Farme S P pd Weeks layg hare &ca		7	6
	By Expences this month	1	—	—
Octor. 11	By S. Polton		11	—
24	By Expences mendg windows		13	6
27	By Saml Holt pd Colo D. Peyster	89	13	2
31	By Expences pd J Thrush bbll Cydr		7	—
	By Do. Expended this month		13	2
	By Brothr Lloyd	20	5	—
	By Ballce Carrd to folio 191 comg this day	6	7	8
		£ 120	13	8

184

Bror. Joseph Lloyd Dr

			£ s d
1717 March 4	To Post. lett. Morris		£. . . 1. 0
1718 Octor. 31	To Cash sent ~~Mess.~~ Mr Vallete & Rolland in a letter being ye. ballce. of his accott. in my Leager & in full of my bond to him of 100	£ 20. -. -	
	& 5/ in full of his accott.	-. 5. -	
	⅌ his ordr. from Lond. 25. Augt last		£. 20. 5. —
			£ 20. 6. —
1719 May 29	To Joseph Latham for his bond of 50. payd. to me 1 Augt. next left wth him		£. 50. . —
	To Do. for his note payd. to my Bror. or my ordr. on demand		. . 22. 10. —
	To Do. for his note on one Yarworth a Ship-wright he accepted as money for		. 20. . —
			£. 92. 10. —
June 3	To Saml Pelton his Journey to New York & expences to Carry £70 — ⅌ Cash		. . . 15. 3
	To Cash lent him & sent ⅌ sd Pelton		. . 70. . —
Augt 24	To Cash 4 Dollars		. . 18. —
			£ 164. 3. 3
Octor. 7	To overcharge on a hatt	£. 1. —	
	To ballce. due to him card to a New accott.	. 10. 17. —	10. 18. —
			£ 175. 1. 3

1718 Charles Doughty Dr

			£ s d
1718 May 26	To 290 fleeces wool wt. 500 sent him to sell for my acct. ⅌ Saml. Ketcham . 15d		£. 31. 5. —
1719 May 11	To 218 fleeces wt. 342 lb ⅌ Tho. Suelling		. 21. 7. 6
Augt 8	To 1d ⅌ lb on this 342 lb being ~~sold~~ to be made good a 16d clear		. 1. 8. 6
18	To 24 weathers (2 of wch pd. me Cash) (1 ⅌ S. Pelton)	£12. -. -	
	4 yows a 9/	. 1. 16. -	
	5 lambs . 6/	. 1. 10. -	. 15. 6. —
			£ 69. 7. —

1718 John Wicks of Huntington Lis. Dr

			£ s d
Novr. 25	To 20½ bushl. wheat dd this day in full at 5/9d		£. 5. 18. 10
Mar. 16	To 3½ b. wheat in ye Winter 4/6		. . 15. 9
	2 bushl now 9/ & 5 Quarts 9d		. . . 9. 9
			£. 1. 5. 6

1717	Contra		Cr		
			£	s	d
Febr. 15	By Cash of Mr Bridge		£	6	—
1718 Octor. 31	By his acct. in my Leadger folio carrd. further		20		—
			£20	6	—

1719					d
May 29	By Sundry Goods ꝑ acct. Expens. fo. 193		£ 17		3
June 3	By ½ dz. Silk hankerchiefs ꝑ Bolton		1	5	—
Augt. 8	By mrs Smith ord. to pay her 5 yds Cherrydery		1	5	—
	By mrs Gerrard ord. to pay her a pr stockins			7	—
	By Cash		2		—
20	By Cash		142	7	6
	By 6 chairs @ 11/6	£3 . 9 . —			
	1 Couch	1 . 12 . —	5	1	—
Sept. 24	By 3 dear skins ꝑ J. Van Dyke		1	3	—
			£170	8	9
Octor. 7	By 5 gallns. wine/4 31/6. cagg 2/3. 2 decanters 4/— postg. letters 3/6. 14 lb Sugr. 7/. pegging shoes 4/ 7¼ yds Calico peggy @ 5/. 36/3d. a pr gloves do. 4/		4	12	6
			£175	1	3

1718	Contra		Cr		d
Augt. 13	By Cash in full		£ 31	5	—
1719 Augt. 8	By Cash		18	10	—
	By 1 weather not sent	£ . 10 . —			
	2 lambs run away	. . 12 . —	1	2	—
Sept 14	By my note to pay Ephraim Golding		1	9	—
Octor. 6	By Cash for ye sheep		12	15	—
	By do for ye wool in full		4	6	—
			£ 69	7	—

1718					
Novr. 18	By Sundrs. in his shop to this day		£ 3	16	6
25	By 2 knives			2	4
			£ 3	18	10
					d
Mar. 16	By 11 yds Stuff in ye winter @ 21d			19	3
23	By Sundrs. in his shop			6	3
	Setled wth sd Wicks & ballcd acco. this 23d March 1718 as ꝑ my acct in his book		£ 1	5	6

Stock Dr

		£	s	d
1718 March 25	To Sheep, Cattle, Horses & Swine & acc.t remaining this day	£360	–	–
May 4	To Cash p.d Jonas Platt Doctoring Cattle	–	3	–
	To Jn.o Ireland Ditto	–	10	–
23.d	To Sam.l Food washing Sheep & mak.g up wool	–	5	3
	To Benj.a Food washing Sheep	–	3	–
	To Jacob Brush Shearing Sheep	–	7	–
	To 1 gall.o ½ Rum	–	6	–
	To Farme S.P. 14 lb ¾ wool, 7 fleeces ½ of 14	–	14	9
June 4	To Cash p.d Sam.l Ketcham card.g 500 wool weav.g to Charles Doughty	–	12	–
Octo.r 13	To M Wardring y.e fleece wool & Cont.r for hunting sheep 1 day	–	3	–
	To Farme S.P. 2 horses returned	10	–	–
		£373	4	–
Mar. 24	To Proffit & Loss for ball.ce	54	1	–
		£427	5	–

		£	s	d
1718	Brought Over y.e Cr.	£166	2	9
Jan.y 28	By Jn.o Bryant 24 lb ½ tallow 6.d	–	12	3
Mar. 24	By C. Saxton 9 Sheep & Lamb Skins w.th wool y.t dyed in y.e Winter	–	10	–
	By Stock rem.g as underneath	260	–	–
		£427	5	–

Memo. March 25 - 1719 Stock rem.g Vizt

	£	s	d
268 Sheep (Vizt 160 Ewes, 75 weathers 2 years, 28 yearling weath.rs 5 Rams) at 6/ p. one w.th another	£80	8	–
41 Cattle valued at	102	–	–
2 horses, 2 Mares & 2 young horses	40	–	–
50 Swine a year old abo.t Aug last 15s & some young pigs (6)	37	12	–
	£260	–	–

1718 Contra Cr

							s	d
May	14	By David Sammis attorn				£ 2		–
	23	By George Diblo	fleeces 19	wool wt 31¼	15d	1	19	1
		Saml Todd loose		12¾	12d		12	9
				1½	15d		1	10½
		Benj^a Todd d^o		3	12d		3	–
		John Ireland	6	10	15		12	6
		Saml Smith Lond	11	20½		1	5	7½
		Jacob Brush	2	4			5	–
		Joseph Rogers	10	15¾			19	8¼
		Robert Brush	12	20¼		1	5	3¾
		Cash Thos Alen	11	20½		1	5	7½
		Charles Doughty	290	500		31	5	–
		James White	11	21		1	6	4
		£41.1.2½	372	660½				
	28	By Daniel Kelsie a parcell Skins Vizt.						
		10 Sheep Skins at 4d½ £ – 3.9						
		3 d^o wth wool at 18d – 4.6						
		1 Dogg Skin – 1.6						
		1 Calfe Skin – 1.6						
		2 yearlings Skins @ 2/3 – 4.6						
		6 hydes 234½ at 2d 1.19.1				2	14	10
June	16	By M Waring wool 1 fleece 2½ ~~lb~~					3	–
July	9	By D Kelsie	12	20		1	5	–
		By Expences	60	100				
Totall of wool		£42.9.9½	445	783		£ 47	4	7½
	11	By D^l Kelsie 6 Sheep 3 lambs 2 Calveskins					9	9
Sept	5	By D^o Kelsie 8 Sheep & lamb Skins					5	–
		By S. Pelton 6 piggs 1/6				0	9	–
Octo^r	11	By Jere. Colcut 30 fat Sheep 9/–				13	10	–
	13	By Saml Pelton 3 Horses ~~[illegible]~~ folio 99				00	00	–
						12	10	–
	15	By Cash 140 Yews, 60 lambs & 2 Rams				52	15	–
		By Theodorus Van Wyke, 1 Ox – 1 Steer & a Cow fat store				11	5	–
	24	By Jacob Brush p^r poor horse				1	10	–
	28	By Daniel Kelsie 9 Sheep Skins					12	–
Nov^r	22	By Jere Colcut 20 fat Sheep @ 9/				9	–	–
	25	By Cash of Capt Willet, J Rodman & Thos Townsend 23 Sheep, 9 lambs				10	–	–
		By 39 ~~lb~~ ffeathers to Mr Vernon @ 2/				3	18	–
Dec^r	5	By Danl Kelsie 108¾ tallow @ 6d				2	14	4½
		Car^d to ye other side				£166	2	9

186 Expences Dr

1718 £ s d

april 30 „ To Cash expended . . . . £ . . „ 11 „ 2

May 8 „ To Cash pd for Sundrs for ye family . . „ . . „ 10 „ —

14 „ To Cash pd Sundrs at N Yorke . . . „ . . „ 19 „ 8

23 „ To Cash Cal Pott of Jno Yreland . . . . „ . . . „ 2 „ 6

30 „ To Cash pd makg a Coat &ca for Peggy . „ . . 1 „ 10 „ 10

31 „ To Cash expended this month . . „ . . . „ 13 „ 4

„ To Charles Morris he pd Sistr Peggy for
Entd folio 70. Gowns makg cor. Grizzll Stays £ 0 . 0 . —
a water pot . . . . . „ — . 8 . —
a pr Garlick . . . . „ 4 . 8 . —
1 yd 3/4 Muslin 12/ . . . „ 1 . 1 . —
vide his acctt 25 april 1718 „ . . 5 „ 17 „ —

June 4 „ To Cash pd weavg 12 yds linnen pr Davis . . . „ . 9 „ —

„ To George Dibel weavg 44 1/2 yds 1/2 £1 . 2 . 3 „ . . . 1 „ 2 „ 3

16 „ To Wm Coddington for
a barll Rum qt 30 gallo 3/3 £4 . 17 . 6
a ~~bar~~ Mals . . . 91 gallo 2/ „ 9 . 2 . —
a barl Sugr 2 . 2 . 5 gross
— . — . 20 Tare
2 . 1 . 13 Nt at 58/9d . „ 6 . 19 . —
£20 . 18 . 6
Cocket . . . . £ — 2 . 6
Freight pd S Arnold „ 1 . — . —
„ 1 . 2 . 6
„ . 22 „ 1 „ —

July 21 „ To Cash knittg pr Gloves Peggy 1/6 expended 2/9d . . „ . 4 „ 3

28 „ To Eliz Highbee als Stratton makg ~~cloths~~ linny . . . „ . 8 „ —

£34 „ 9 „ —

Augt 16 „ To Cash pd Doctr Bookman Nero &c 10/ —
pd Jos Stratton weavg & windg . . 4/2
expended . . . . „ 1 . 6 . 10
„ . . 2 „ 1 „ —

„ To Phillip Ketcham Spinng 12 yarns/ „ . . „ 14 „ 3

20 To Cash pd for 4 3/4 linn 2/6 . £ — 11 . 10 1/2
„ 1/2 yd Muslin 4/6. 1/2 yd hold 5/ . „ — . 9 . 6
„ 2 lb pruans 1/6. 2 lb currans 2/ . „ — . 3 . 6
„ 4 lb raisins 3/. 1 oz Nutmegs 2/3 „ — . 5 . 3
„ 3 lb chocolat 5/6. 1 yd fustian 3/6 „ — . 9 . —
„ Oatmeal 6d. buckles 9d . . . „ — . 1 . 3
postg letters 0 . . . . „ — . 11 . 1 1/2
expended . . . . „ — . 07 . 6
„ . . 2 „ 19 „ 6

„ To James Frere Expend to Southhold in bringing cor. Grizzell . . . „ . . „ 5 „ 6

„ To G Perkis a pr Screws for a bedstead . „ . . „ 6 „ —

Sept 27 „ To Cash pd Wm Johnston a bason & 2 porringers & his trouble } „ . . „ 11 „ —

„ To Cash pd Mrs Cooper . . . . „ . „ 4 „ 8

Carrd over . . £ . 41 „ 10 „ 5

1718		Contra	Cr
			£ s d
May	1	By Cornel^s Smith apr wool cards	5 –
	23	By Rum for shearing & wash^g sheep	6 –
Sept	2	By Rum Sug^r & mal^s sold to this day	3 . 2 . 2
Nov^r		By M Wareing 5 bush^l apples	5 –
			£ 3 . 18 . 2
		By Ballance Carr^d to folio 193	72 . 14 . 10
			£ 76 . 13 –

1718		Expences D^r bro^t over	£ 41 . 10 . 5
Sep^t	30	To Cash p^d Granny Brush 5/6 cor Grie^ll 4/9 expended 9/3	1 . . –
Octo^r	24	To Cash p^d Mond^g ye Windows	13 . 6
		To Leath^r 1 Side Sole 1 Side upp^r 16/6 & 9/6 ~~Dress^d calskin 4/6~~	1 . 6 . 0
	31	To Cash p^d Thos Brush abt^t Cyder	7 –
		To Cash Expended	13 . 2
Nov^r	1	To Cash sent Mr Ray & obrum for 1 gall^o ½ wine 7/6 – Soap 2/	9 . 6
	3	To Cash p^d C. Smiths wife 4½ hops	3 . 4½
		To Danl Kolius for shoes & bill	7 . 4 . 7
		To G Dible weaving 41 – yds cloth 7 . . £1 . 3 . 11 3½ a 12^d and 9^d y^d – 12¼ yds flannel . – 10 – combing worsted 10 lb . – 9 –	2 . 2 . 11
		To fulling 38 yds cloth at 3^d	9 . 6
	5	To Cash p^d Saml Maccoon 24½ bush^l apples & S. Cooper 10 bush^l at 11^d & for 4 ~~gall^s~~ Vinegar at 9^d	1 . 17 . 6
	7	To Cash p^d Jno James 20 butter	10 –
	14	To Cash p^d Granny Brush	1 . 2 –
	18	To Cash p^d for hob Nails 3/ & alum 2/3^d	5 . 3
		To J. Wicks Surg^n ~~for James & [illegible]~~ my self & family	5 . 8 . 0
	19	To Cash sent Eliz^a Higbee 2/6 for making a pr breeches for Henry & Ob^s	2 . 6
	25	To H Vernon 1 fn Garlick & 8 Mugs	3 . 18 –
		To D Kolius shoes p acc^t 143	6 . 6
		& a pr mend^g James & Nero	2 . 9
Dec^r	5	To C Morris a Coat	7 . . 6
			£ 76 . 13 –

187 Charles Morris of Boston Dr

1718			£	s	d
June 2	To 74 bushls wheat p his acco^tt April 25 1718		£	29	12	—
Decr 5	To 15 barls porke p acctt at 65/9d. vide lettr (with acctt) Novr 3d			49	6	—
		£	78	18	—
To Ballance due card underneath as p his acctt with his lettr of 3d Novr			4	18	3
		£	83	16	3
1719					
Augt 8	To Cash he recd of Martha King on acctt Samll Pelton vide Brothr Hubbards lettr of ye 18th net			6		—
To a Riding hood sold p cor. Hava Thomdion & pd him ye money			3		—
To my ordr to receive of M. King more			3		—
		£	12		—

1720 Rebecca Stratton Dr

		£	s	d
July 26	To Cash pd Mrs Garrard for her	£		4	5
Augt 10	To a paper of pins			1	—
Do. 12	To a hankerchief			6	—
To 6 oz worsted 2/6				9
To Cash pd Mrs Garrard for her more				6
Novr 22			
To Cash pd her in full			4	5
To pr shoos James Kelio £—5	£	4	13	1
3 day Work Cr —1.10½			
Ball: card to N book fo. 10 —3.1½			

Rebecca Stratton Cr

		£	s	d
By 4½ & 2¾ borrowed of her Since p shoos				6¾
Novr 22 By 22 weeks 2 days Spining a 3/9d		4	3	9
a pr wool card she took of Stillwell for me				4	—
By Joseph Stratton				5	4
	£	4	13	1

Memo. R Stratton ~~p~~ 2 weeks to ye ~~23~~ July ~~13~~ about 2 days of ye time
16 weeks 15.7 bu. at night abrowsome 8 days
5 more 5. 9 b. at night

Obadiah Platt Dr

		£	s	d
1721 Mar 25	To Phillyp Isaacs	£		14	3
To ball: card to New book folio 10			18	10
		2	1	10

1718 Plank cons^d Garret Van Horn N York Dr

		£	s	d
June 2	To C Morris 1007 foot with chargs as above	£	8	8	8

1718	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
	By ball^ce from folio 114		£ 38..10..—
June 2	By freight 74 bush^ls wheat at 6^d		..1..17..—
	15 barl^s Porke at 3/9^d		..2..16..3
	By 2 bush^ls wheat dd for Betty Hubbard		....16..—
	By Moth^r Lloyd p^d her		..2....—
	By Sist^r Marg^t Nelson p^d her	£2.—.—	
	p^d D^o for And^r Gearns	..1.16.—	..3..16..—
	By Expences a Water Pott	£—.8.—	
	a p^s Garlick	..4.8.—	
	1 3/4 yd^s Muslin 12/	..1.1.—	
	2 ~~wt~~ 10^d nails 11/6	..1.3.—	..7....—
	By 1007 foot Plank (a Mistake in sending them)	£8.1.2	
	cart^g & a man to lay them out	..—.6.—	
	sawing ye ends	..—.1.6	..8..8..8
1718 Decr 5	By Charg^s on 15 Barr^ls Porke p acc^tt v^z		54..3..11
	Storage 3/6. carting 3/9^d	£—.7.3	
	port^a 1/3. 10 bush^ls Salt 23/4^d	..1.4.7	
	the Packer's bill	..1.—.—	..2..11..10
	By Expences a Coat for my selfe as p acc^tt of particulars		..7....6
	By Maj^r Wm Coddington my ord^r for vide lett^r & acc^tt Novr 23 —		..9....—
			£ 83..16..3
1718 Decr 5	By Ballance ut supra		£ 4..18..3
	By 25 yd^s Stuff for co^n Grizzell [illegible]		..4..1..9
1719 6^r	By a hatt hony &c^a		....—....—
Sep^t —	By my ord^r to pay Sist^r M Nelson ye ball^ce		....—....—
	By ye 3 p Cont^r ord^r to receive of Mr King not being p^d		..3....—
			£ 12....—
1720	Contra		Cr
Sep^t 30	By weaving 15 yd^s flan^l 9^d	£—.11.3	
	52½ yd^s Woolen 7^d	1.10.7½	..2..1..10½
1718	Contra		Cr
Decr 16	By Cash		£ 3..10..—
	By Proffit & Loss lost by them		..4..18..8
			£ 8..8..8

188

1718 Capt Timothy Clarke of Boston Dr

			£ s d
June 2	To ballance brought from folio 74. 3 3/4 d	£	1.13.4
1719 May 22	To Cash sent Sist.r Peggy p Cor. Brinly dylod. to be deliv.d Bro. Hubbard Boston mony		10.6.8
			£12.—.—
1720 June	To my ord.r To Temple Nelson		12.—.—
1720 Nov.r	To Cash p.d p Bro T Nelson in full this fall		12.—.—
			£36.—.—

1720 Isaac Bratt Dr

		£ s d
Sept 12	To 13½ cord Oak wood at 4/	£ 2.14.—
20	To 2 cord Oak wood 4/	—.8.—
28	To 13½ cord do. 4/	2.14.—
		£ 5.16.—

1720 Jacob Brush Sen.r Dr

		£ s d
Octo.r 4	To Cash p.d his wife	£ 14.3.9

1717 Adventure to Boston p W.m Holme Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
March 22	To 12 bar.ls Porke at 50/	£30.—.—	
	112 bush Wheat at 4/	22.8.—	£ 52.8.—
	vide folio 188 brought from thence		
1718 June 2	To freight of 12 barrils porke 3/9		2.5.—
Dec.r 5	To Charg.s on Porke viz.t on 15 bbls		
	Stor.a 3/6. cart.g 3/9. port.a 1/3	£—.8.6	
	10 bush.s Salt 23/4d. packer 20/.	2.3.4	
		£2.11.10	
	4/5 of w.ch is 12 bbls & is		2.1.10½
Dec.r 5	To Proffit & Loss for ball.ce		24.14.1½
			£ 81.9.—

1718 Sam.l Pelton Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
June 2	To C Morris freight 3 bar.ls Porke 3/9d		£ —.11.3
	To Cash p.d provg a lett.r of attorney Wm.	1.—	
	p.d port.a of a packet lett.rs	3.6	
		£—.4.6	4.6
July 16	To Ob. Jack & Nero each 2 days at 3/ each reap.g & 1 day Jack 3/	£1.01.—	
	3 gall.s Rum at 4/	—.12.—	1.13.—
	y.e negroes p.t of a day reap.g		—.—.—
Aug.t 21	To Cash p.d port. lett.r		2.6
	To Port.a a lett.r about Billings concerns		1.2
	To 1 gall.s Mals.		2.3
			£ 2.14.8

1718	Contra	Cr	d
Febr. 4	By interest to ye year 1718 on 200	£.12..–	
1719 Febr. 4	By interest to ye year 1719 on do.	..12..–	
4	By interest to ye year 1720 ~~being~~ ~~for months~~	..12..–	
		£36..–	

1720	Contra	Cr	d
Sept 12	By Cash recd. of him	£..2.15.6	
20	By 2 ℔ tobacco @ 12d	...2.–	
	By Cash	...8.–	
28	By 2 ℔ tobacco	...2.–	
	By Cash in full	..2.8.6	
		£..5.16.–	

1720	Contra	Cr	d
Sept 30	By Spining 19 Yarne @ 15d	£..1.3.9	

1718	Contra		Cr	d
June 2	By C Morris 72 busht. at 8/	£28.16.–		
	Tim Clark 40 busht. at 8/	16.–.–		
		44.16.–		
	Deduct freight 6d ℔ bushl vide folio 180 brought from thence	..2.16.–	£..42..–	
Decr. 5	By C Morris 12 bbls porke @ 65/9d		..39.9.–	
			£.81.9.–	

1718	Contra	Cr	d
Novr. 3	By Cash pd fulling cloth 38 yds at 3d 7/7½. Lamis 1/6. Gingr. 1/ Cash 1/6	£...11.–	

1718	J. Pelton Dr. brot. over	£..2.14.8	d
	To 3 piggs at 18d	...4.6	
Octobr. 11	To Cash lent him	...11.–	
13	To 3 Horses sold him for	..12.10.–	
		£16..2	
	Cr ut supra	...11.–	
	Ballce Carrd to folio 192	£.15.9.2	

1718 Majr William Coddington of Newport Dr

		£	s	d
Augt 25	To my ordr to Brsr Hubbard for	£ 10	—	—
″	To my ordr to Augustus Lucas for	″ 2	3	7
″	To my ordr to Charles Morris for	″ 9	″	—
NB	this 9 is pd ℘ Cor. Morris lettr Novr 23d	£ 21	3	7

1718 James Freeze Dr

		£	s	d
	To his Dr in folio 180	£ 1	4	4
July 12	To Oboum, Jack & Nero each 6 days wag: at 3/ ea ℘ diem £2.14.– their diet, wth his own & Jno Davis ″1.–.– ″11 Quarts Rum ″–.11.–	″ 4	5	—
″	To 1 bush wheat (his wife) to pay 1 bushl rd	″	4	6
″	To John Davis	″	1	6
Novr 25	To thrashing 35 bushl wheat £–.17.6 carg to Huntington 20/– ″–.4–	″ 1	2	6
Decr 5	To Saml Smith. Lond	″	13	6
Janr 24	To thrashing more 74 bush a 6d wth farth & carg 5/2 bushl to J Bryant 9d	1	17	9
		£ 9	9	1

1718 Brsr Nathan Hubbard Dr

		£	s	d
Augt 25 ℘ lettr recd yesterday	To Saml Pelton he recd of Ebenr Billing his Exectr by his ordr on my accot ~~£66~~	£ 66	13	4
1719 Augt 8	To Saml Pelton he recd from do ℘ his lettr of ye 18 July	″ 18	13	4
	″To Cash he recd from Sistr Peggy ℘ lettr 18 July	12	6	6
		£ 96	19	6

1718 George Porks Dr

		£	s	d
Augt	To 6lb Sugr &c	£	4	6
″	To pastur. his wifes mare from 1 May to 24 July is 12 weeks at 6d	″	6	—
Novr 30	To keeping his wifes horse from 1 May to this day is 30 weeks 4 ds a 6d	″	15	4
1719 April 4	To 2 bushls Indn Corn a 3/6	″	7	—
21	To Wintering his wifes horse	″	10	—
Novr 24	To pasturing do from 24th Sept	″	6	—
1720 Janr 6	To 2 poor shoats a 5/	£	10	—
		£ 2	18	10

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 16	By a bar Rum, a bar Sugr. & a little Molasses ꝑ acco.tt	£.21	1	–

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Augt. –	By Cash he expended to Southold	£ –	5	6
Novr. 25	By 19½ bushl. wheat dd Justa. wicks at 5/9d for discharge hereof & 1 bushl. in lieu of 1 ꝑ Contr at 4/6	5	16	4
Decr. 5	By S. Smith Lord ꝑ Contr. being a Mistake	–	13	6
16	By 3½ bushl. wheat dd Justa. Wicks at 4/6	–	15	9
	3/4 bushl. do. dd Sudder [illegible] 2 quarts	–	3	6
Jan. 28	By Jno. Bryant 5½ bushl. wheat 4/6	1	4	9
	By 2 bushl. wheat 9/ & 5 quarts 9d	–	9	9
		£.9	9	1

The whole crop was 112½

½ of wch. is Jeffereys & is 56¼ disposed of vizt.

passed to his credt. ut supra 32¼ & 5 quarts

~~dd~~ ~~[illegible]~~ himself & wife . . 9

~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 14 ~~[illegible]~~ dd his creditors

~~[illegible]~~ . . . 0

~~[illegible]~~ . . 0

55¼

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Augt. 25	By David Jeffreys pd. him ꝑ my ordr.	£.50	–	–
1719	By Wm Coddington pd. my ordr to him	10	–	–
Augt. 8	By David Jeffreys pd him ꝑ ord.	20	–	–
	By mother Lloyd pd her ꝑ lett. 18 July	2	–	–
	By my ordr. to pay J Clark	12	0	0
Sept. –	By (my ordr. to pay ye ballce due on this acctt. to ~~S~~ Mr Nelson Decr)	2	19	6
	Peltons charges £1.1.10. Bro. Nelson ~~ballce~~			
		£96	19	6

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Augt. –	By a pr. Screws for a bedstead	£ –	6	–
1719 April 11	By Cash in full of y. Corn & Sugr.	–	5	6
Octo. 1	By weaving 21 yds flannel at 9d	–	15	9
Nov.r 30	By Weaving 16½ yds woolen at 9d	–	12	4½
Jan. 20	By weaving 2 Coverlids at 3/6	–	7	0
		£.2	6	7½
1721 March 25	By ballce card to New book folio 5	–	12	2½
		£.2	18	10

190

1718 Majr. Timo. Bagley Dr

Sept. 24 To his bond for £33.10.- paya. ye 1st May next wth interest at 8 ₽ Ct. is £1.12.4 } £35.2.4

~~Interest from 1st May to 1st June~~ . . 4.4.6

" To his bond for £33.3.4 paya. 1 Sept next wth interest at 8 ₽ Ct. is £2.9.10 } 35.13.2

Principall £66.13.4. Int £4.2.6 £.71.9.0

1719 Febr. 17 To Interest from 7br. 24 to this day . . 1.6.10

£72.16.10

Capt. Saml. Holt of Philadelphia Dr

Memo. Mr Holluck insisting on ye returne of ye money on acctt. of ye Title not being clear I gave my bond to sd. Holt for £90 York Money paya. 19th Decr. next with interest & lodgd it wth Col. De Peyster being ye 80 ₽ contra & ye charges wch. I guessed at not then having recd his acctt. the Bond is Dated ye 19th Augt 1718.

1718 Octor. 27 To Cash pd. Col. A De Peyster at New York this day ₽ ord. } £89.13.2

1719 May " To Cash pd. Col. A De Peyster at New Yorke the 31/ ₽ Contra in full . £..1.11.-

1718 Theodorus Van Wyke Esqr. Dr

Octor. 15 To a fat Ox, Steer & Cow . . . £.11.5.-

1720 Saml. Pelton Dr

Octor. 4 To a board unpd for . . . . £-.-.11½

" To Cash recd of Scidnor . . -.-.9

6 To Cash lent him . . . . -.7.-

To Richd. Davis . . . -.3.- £...11.8½

1718 Jacob Brush Junr Dr

Octor. 24 To 4 poor Swine a 7/6 to pay at Xtmas . . . } £..1.10.-

1720 Eliza. Williams Dr

Octor. 6 To Cash pd. her fathr. Williams 2/7½ £...2.7½

7 To Cash in full 5.-

£...7.7½

1719 Contra — Cr

June 9	By Cash rec.d in full of his bond pay.a 1st May last (& int.t thence to June 1st 4/6)		£35.6.9
1719 Feb.r 17	By Cash & his Negro		25.—.—
1720 Mar 28	By Cash in full		12.—.—
			£72.6.10

1718 Contra — Cr

Sep.t 24	By Cash he paid my Bro.r Lloyd at Philadelphia before he went for Engl.d being on acco.tt of ye Maiden Plant.a w.ch s.d Holt obligd. himselfe ~~to~~ procure a lawfull Title from me for, or return ye money ~~to~~ M.r Kolluck who bought it of him on that agreem.t		£80.—.—
	By Cash s.d Holt p.d Sundry charges on s.d land Vizt		
	a Warrant of resurvey	£—.6.3	
	p.d ye Surveyor for Survey.g &c.a	3.7.6	
	post.a letters	—.11.3	
	recov.g & pay.a 95 ~~d~~ of Mony	4.1.5½	
	Phil.a money	£8.6.5¼	9.13.2
			£89.13.2
1719 May	By charges of post.a on ye above Sum & some loss in remitt.d ye same from N York to Phil.a 26/5¾ Phil.a money is		£..1.11.—

1718 Contra — Cr

Nov.r 18	By Cash of Justus Wick in full	£..11.5.—

1720 Contra — Cr

Octo.r	By Cash on acco.tt a fox head	£..—..6
1721 Mar. 25	By ball.ce car.d to New book folio 5	—..11.2½
		£...11.8½

1718 Contra — Cr

Dec.r 18	By Cash of N Williams in full	£..1.10.—

1720 Contra — Cr

Octo.r 6	By sowing	£—.1.—	
	a days work	—.—.9	
	comb.g 6 ~~d~~ ½ wast.g	—.—.4.10½	
	1 ~~d~~ do. in ye Spring	—.—.1.—	£..7.7½
		—.7.7½	

191

1718 Cash

Dr

			s	d
Novr. 1	To ballce from folio 183 remd this day	£ 6	7	8
5	To S. Polton			10½
17	To Farm S. P. 20 bushl Indn Corn	3	3	—
18	To Edw Van Schoyk of D Rogers		6	—
	To Theodorus Van Wyke of ye Wick	11	5	—
19	To M Waring		5	6
25	To Stock recd for Sheep & Lambs	10		—
Decr. 16	To Jerd. Colcut	22	10	—
	To Plank recd. of Majr. Bagley for 35	3	10	—
18	To Jacob Brush Junr.	1	10	—
	To N Williams		1	—
		£ 58	19	— ½
Jany 1	To Ballance from above remd	£ 52	1	—
Feb. 17	To Stephen Bouyer	200		—
Mar. 2	To M Waring		14	—
11	To M Waring		4	—
		£ 252	19	—
	Brought Over ye Cr	£ 235	15	6
Mar. 11	By 2 halters		1	6
23	By Expences this day pd Ray £ - . 9 . 6 pd towards a hat &ca - . 2 . - expended - . 1 . 6		13	—
24	By ballce underneath remd this day	16	9	—
		£ 252	19	—
1719			s	d
Mar. 25	To ballce at Supra remd this day	£ 16	9	—
April 7	To Saml Polton	12	10	—
	To 2d Village SP & JH 50 b. wheat	12		—
15	To Indian Corn J Waring		4	—
21	To G Perks		5	6
May 4	To Indian corn &ca M Waring		4	9
13	To Wm Johnson in pt. of wool & Golding		15	5
	To Thos. Fluellin in pt. of wool	1	7	6
21	To Wm Nicoll Esqr.	47	10	—
29	To Ray 10 bushl Wheat	2	10	—
	To Wm Nicoll of Jo. Latham	10		—
	Dr	£ 103	16	2
	Cr	28	1	—
30	Ballce remd Card to folio 198	£ 75	15	2

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr. 1	By Exponces wine 7/6. Soap 2/	–	9	6
3	By Do. pd for hops	–	3	4½
5	By Do 3 4½ bush. apples & 4 gallo. Vinegr	1	17	6
7	By Do 20 ~~lb~~ butter @ 6	–	10	–
14	By Do. pd Granny Brush	1	2	–
18	By a Coltar 2/7½. a Sieve 2/3. Hob Nails 3/	–	7	10½
19	By Do. pd Elin.o Higbee mak.g H Breech.	–	2	6
Decr. 18	By Jno. Bryan pd. him	–	10	–
19	By Jno. Bryan sent him	1	10	–
20	By Mending a Cart Wheel & Molitm	–	2	–
31	By Exponces	–	3	3½
	By Ball. underneath carrd	52	1	–
		£58	19	–½
Febr. 17	By Dr Village pd Cor. Hosea Thorndiey 7 Dollars gooing to Mr Boyder & brin 200 D & Contr. & expend 1/6	£2	–	–
	By Exponces folio 193	–	15	9
24	By John Cartwicke p. Monsr Peter Vallete & John Rolland Attornys to J.R.	225	–	–
	By Exponces folio 193	30	8	0
	By Dr Village Harmo a bar Iron	–	9	9
	By Proffit & Loss my Rate for ye County last year payd 1 Next month	2	11	2
	By Mr Wareing pd his rate	–	6	4
March 11	By Exponces Weaving p. Mr Williams	–	14	–
	2 felt hats	–	10	6
	Carrd to ye Dr Side	£235	15	6

NB Recd no 24 Feb £17.10.—

1719		£	s	d
April 7	By Exponces pd for 1½ yd Calico 6/9. Tray 2/3d potatoes 3/9d. Pelton for Jaime 1/6 (Serge 2/ p yd 8/9d whale bone 1/6 entd before) Sd. last mo. expended 1/11d	–	16	2
18	By Saml. Pelton Six Pounds	6	0	–
	By Exponces 20 flax 15/. holld 2/6 brooms Kolne 1/1d	–	18	7
May 9	By Do. p. Mar. Concklin 5 days Sping	–	2	11
14	By freight of Plank from Boston	1	5	–
22	By Thos. Clarke & Nathl Lloyd 12.6.8 Boston money is this many	9	5	–
29	By Exponces p. Sundrs folio 193	6	15	4½
	Expended	1	7	–
	By Saml. Holt p. Col.o D Peyster	1	11	–
		£28	1	–

192

1718	Samuel Pelton	Dr	£ s d
Novr. 19	To ballce. from folio 188		£-15.9.2
Decr. 5	To 1/5 of ye Charges on 15 bbls porke ye whole being ~~Vict~~. 51/10. Vict.		
	Storage 3/6. carting 3/9d. portr. 1/3d	£. 8.6	
	10 bush. Salt 23/4d. packer 20/.	2.3.4	
		(£2.11.10)	
	1/5 whereof is		10.4½
			£15.19.6½
8	To Benja. Scudder		3.6
			£16.2.–.½

1718	Samll. Pelton	Dr	£ s d
Decr. 8	To 3 Horses sold him		£. 12.10.–
1719 April 18	To Cash lent him		6.–
July 3	To Cash a Dollar		5.6
	To Jos. Scidnor ~~he~~ ~~sd~~		9
11	To 17 days reaping at 3/ ℘ diem		2.11.–
25	To 2 days reaping Oats @ 3/ ℘ die.		6.–
	To ... days carting wheat at		
	To 1 board & pt. of aboard		0.1½
Sept.	To Cash pd. him for ye weather ℘ Contra		10.–
Mem. Octr. 8	There is now due to me on ye £6 lent him £4.16.10		£22.4.2½
Decr 19	To ballce. card below due to him being ye £8.15.4½ Xbr. 8.1718 ℘ Contra	£8.15.4½	
	& £80 Augt 1719 ℘ Contra	84.13.–	
	& £6 same time Martha King	6.–.–	
			99.08.4½
		£121.12.7	£121.12.7

			£ s d
	To ballce. due on ye £6 lent him		£. 4.16.10
	To N. Hubbard his (trouble) expences Interest in settling wth Billings & Receiv. ye mony being		7.8
			£ 5.4.6
1720 July	4 journeys to receive ye money	£-12.–	Due 98.6.10 card. to folio 200
	Registring 2 Deeds	–.9.10	1.1.10
	apr Fraier 2/3d. aboard at Layre 11½		3.2½
			carrd. this 3/2½ to ye end of the book
1719 Mar 14	Cr By Danl Kelso hop'd him pt. of ye above ballce.		£. 2.–.–
16	By 1/8 a Hoop 1/6. 1/8 4 wool 6 Ewes		0.9
	By a Cagg		2.9
1720 Octr. 31	By Cash in full of ye £4.16.10d & interest		3.1.9
			5.4.6

1718	Contra		Cr £ s d
Novr 20	By Charles Saxton he is to pay him for 2 sides leathr shod		£. . 1. 6. —
Decr 5	By 3 bblls porke @ 65/9d		—. . 9. 17. —
8	By weaving he pd	£ s d £.0.4.6	
	By Daniel Kelsie	—.9.10	
	By Bates ye Blk Smith	—.10.2½	—. . 1. 4. 5½
			£. 12. 7. 6½
	By overcharge on the Piggs		—. . . 1. 1½
			£ 12. 8. 8
	By ballce of this accott Settled & finished this day so that his acco. stands as Underneath		£. 3. 13. 4½
			£. 16. 2. —½

1718	Contra		Cr £ s d
Decr 8	By neet proceeds 3 barls Porke		£. . 8. 15. 4½
1719 April 7	By Cash in full for ye horses p Contra		—. 12. 10. —
June	By Bror Lloyd a journey to NYork for him		. . 6. —
1719 Augt	By Bror Hubbard he recd of Billings & pd p my ordr p this acctt		—. 80. —. —
Memo	he recd 84.13.— of wch 4.13 yet remn in his hands		—. 4. 13. —
	By C Morris he recd of Martha King		—. 6. —. —
Sept 1	By Thos Flewelling		—. . 14. —
	By 1/8 £9 a Store sheep sold Colett July		—. 1. 2. 6
	By 1/8 £12.14/ 20 sheep @10/ 4 yews @9 3 lambs @ 6/ sold Doughty		—. . 1. 11. 9
	By 1 sheep his own charg to Doughty		—. . . 10. —
	By Cash pd Jos Smith		—. . . 4. —
Octo 8	By expences to Jonas Platt		—. . . 4. 6
	By 1/8 of 19/ a sheep to Golding		—. . . 2. 4½
Decr 19	By ballce due card Underneath are ye £6 lent him		—. 4. 16. 10
		£121.12.7	£ 121. 12. 7

1719			£ s d
Decr 19	By £74.15.4½ brought from above Vizt ye proceeds of 3 bblls Porke £8.15.4½ & £66 bror Hubbard recd of Billings Exd ye 17 May 1718	£66.—.— Boston Money	£. 74. 15. 4½
	I agreed to pay this money ye next fall come 4 year wth 6 p Ct interest one year being ye last year & ends in ye fall of the year 1722.		
	By £18.13/ bror Hubbard recd of Billings 13 april 1719 to pay as above in ye fall 1723	£18.13.—	
	By £6 of Mar. King recd p Cor Morris to pay as ye 18.13/	6	—. 24. 13. —
			£. 99. 8. 4½

Transferred Boltons acco. to folio 209 ballce due to him being £98.6.10

193 Expences Dr

s d

1718 To Ballance brought from folio 186 £.72.14.10

Decr 8 To S: Pelton ho p. weaving cloth 4.6

" To Samll Ketcham work ꝑ his wife . . . 15.3

9 To G Dibel comb. work & tools £. 4.0
weav. 10 yds Stuff . . -.7.6 . . . 11.6

" To J Wicks 11 yds Stuff at 21d
for wch pd 3½ bush. wheat Decr 16 } . . . 19.3

☞

31 To Cash expended 3.3

Feb 17 To Cash pd Jos. Rogers 3 lb flax £-.2.3
pd N Williams 2 lb flax & ball acct. -.2.4½
pd filling 9½ yds Stuff . . -.2.4½
pd 1 oz thread 1/9. comb 1/2d. brooms 9d -.3.8
expended . . . . . . -.5.10 . . . 15.9

20 To M Waring 4½ bush. . . 2.3

24 To Cash pd Garden seeds . . £-.3.-
tape 1/10½ . knives & hats 7/6. -.9.4½
5 pr shoe buckles 3/9d. 3 combs 3/3d -.7.-
1 yd ⅛ muslin 9/. lines 1/10½ . -.10.10½
1 dz brooms 3/. earthen ware 10/ -.13.-
chocolat 14/8d pr Scizers 9d . -.15.5
expended 9/4d . . . . . -.9.4 . . 3.8.-

£ s d

March 11 To Cash pd N Williams weaving cloth 14.-
pd for 2 felt hatts 10.6

" To M Waring 9 lb flax at 8d 6.-

23 To J Wicks a hatt Jos. 3/-1 yd½ Stuff 2/6½ . . . 5.6½

" To D Kelin shoes to this day since
ball. accts. last of this book } . . 1.15.9

" To Cash pd Ray 2¼ yds serge 3/6 is 8/4½
½ lb whalebone 1/6. needles 1½ } . . 9.6

expended 1.6

Cr Ballce card. to Proffit & Loss £.83.17.4½

1719 £ s d

April 7 To Cash pd. 1½ calico 6/9. Tray 2/3d. 2 bushel
potatoes 3/9 S.P for same 1/6 expend. 1/4 } £ . . 16.2

21 To Cash pd. 20 lb flax 15/. holld 2/6. brooms 1/1d . . . 18.7

May 9 To Cash pd Martha Concklin Spin. 9 days [illegible] } . . 2.11

29 To Bror. J Lloyd 1 pr Wide Garlick £3.16.- £.1.17.8
1 pr Narrow do 3.5.-
1 dz. hard pewter plate engrav . 1.17.0
1 dz. comon pewter 1.3.-
1 dz. knives & forkes . . . 1.4.-
½ dz. hankirchiefs . . . 1.5.-
2 Night dresses 1.3.-
1 hat 16/. ½ ream paper 8/ pd 1.4.-
card. Over . . £14.17.-

1718	Contra		Cr
Mar. 24	By ball^ce car^d to Proffit & Loss		£ 83.17.4½
	Expences Dr Bro^t over £14.17 —		£ - 1.17.8
	a paper of hobnails 5/ tacks 1/	.. 6. —	
	a cheese 22½ @ 7d	.. 13.1½	
	1 large Stone Teapot 9d 2 chamb^r pots 9d 12 plates 5/. 8 cups 2/. 1 punch bowl 9d 1 sugar box 10d (6 glasses) all @ 10/1d ~~Ste~~ @ 140 pd	1.4.1½	
		£17.—.3	
23/9	Theobalds pd Cash 1½ yd holl^d 15/ Muslin 4/9 nutmegs & Cinnamon 4/	1.3.9	
10/3	p. Cash Ray. 1½ yd Muslin 7/6. ½ bush 2/9d	.10.3	
16/3	pd Cash Smith 6 yds brown ozenb^s 8/— 1½ oz Silk 7/6. needles 9d	—.16.3	
		£19.10.6	
	deduct 3 ye plates car^d to household goods	3.—.—	
		£16.10.6	
85¼ lb	Cash Van horne 12 Chocolat @ £1.2.— 2 bar^s flower 3.3.1½	4.5.1½	
6.4.4½	expended	1.7.—	
		£22.2.7½	
	deduct 2.10/ rec^d of Ray for 10 bush^s wheat sent to pay towards ye flower	2.10.—	
			£ 19.12.7½
June 3	To Bro^r Lloyd ½ d^z Silk handkerchiefs		1.5.—
	To Cash expended 3/. Peas 2/9d		.5.9
6	To Cash pd Esther Brush combing worsted		.5.9
8	To Cash pd Just^ce Wicks for 3/4 yds Stuff		.9.3
	To Cash pd Jer Hubbard in full		.2.3
20	To E Golding Spinning 7½ linnen Yarn 18d		.11.3
July 7	To Jno Smith 1 pr Shoes Becky	£.1.10½	
	1 pr Jos. 2/9. 1 pr James 3/3d	.6.—	
pd Cash	2 pr Peggy 6/ 1 pr Jno 4/	.10.—	
	1 pr my self	.6.—	1.3.10
Augt 8	To Cash pd for 1 pr tape 1/10½. pins 1/	£ .2.10½	
	1 pr gloves Jno 2/3. 3/4 yd ticking 7/6	.9.9	
	6 yds galloon 3/ expend^d 8/	.11.—	1.3.7½
	To Bro^r Lloyd 5 yds Cherry derry pd Mrs Smith		1.5.—
	1 pr Stockings Mrs Gerrard		.7.—
	To Cash pd Hinckline Send^r ½ bb^le Vinegar		.6.—
11	To Cash Sent by Mr Waring to pay Eze. Hubbard for a bucket	£ .2.8	
	Potter mend^g my Saddle	.2.9	.5.—
	Car^d to folio 201. £29 —		£.29.9.10

194 John Bryant of Huntington Dr

			s d
1718 Decr 18	To Cash pd him		£ . . 10 —
19	To Cash Sent him		" . . 1 . 10 —
Janr 28	To 5½ bushl wheat at 4/6	1 . 4 . 9	
	24½ lb tallow at 6	" . 12 . 3	" . . 1 . 17 —
	To Nathl Ffoster he pd		" . . 1 . . —
1719 April 20	To 8 bushl ¾ indn Corn @ 3/6		" . . 1 . 10 . 9½
			£ . 6 . 7 . 9
	To Cash pd in full		£ . . 7 . 6

1719 Daniel Kelsie of Huntington Dr

		s d
April 20	To 6 bushl indian Corn @ 3/6	£ . 1 . 1 —
March 14	To Saml Bolton in full he pd him	" . 2 . . 3
		£ . 3 . 1 . 3

1719 William Johnston of Huntington Dr

		s d
May	To 20 lb wool at 15d	£ . . 1 . 5 —
	To 20 bushl Oats Sent to sell at 2/3	" . . 2 . 5 —
		£ . 3 . 10 —

1719 Cornelius Smith Dr

		s d
May	To 2 bushl Indian Corn at 3/6	£ . . . 7 —
Mar. 14	To a Sheep he took up Sold him for	" . . . 6 —
1720 Novr 14	To 1½ bushl Salt @ 4/	" . . . 6 —
		£ . . 19 —

1720 William Waldron Dr s d

Sept 14	To 6½ cord Oak wood @ 4/	£ . . 1 . 6 —
13	To 16¾ cord do . . . 4/	" . . 3 . 7 —
21	To 7¼ cord do ~~do~~ pr andr 4/ volt	" . . 1 . 9 —
	To 9½ cord do. do himself 4/	" . . 1 . 18 . 0
	Dr	£ . 8 . 0 . 0
	Cr	" . . 6 . 3 . 2
	Recd Cash in full being balle this acct	£ . . 1 . 16 . 10

1718 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Decr. 18	By Ball.ce due this day settled wth him	£ 1.17.—
19	By a Script Door	4.10.—
1719 Aprel. 20	By a turned Ball	9
		£ 6.7.9

		£ s d
1719 Mar. 1	By 1 oz Pills 5/6. Saffron 2/	£ 7.6

1718 Contra Cr

		£ s d
Mar. 23	By shoos to this day ꝑ acct in his book	£ 1.15.9
1719 Decr. 21	By shoos more then above ꝑ his bill	1.5.6
		£ 3.1.3

1719 Contra Cr

		£ s d
May	By 3 hund.d foot of board @ 6/	£ 18.—
	By my order to pay Lines of NYorke	1.10.—
Augt. 17	By 6 ꝑ bush.l or 4d oats being sold @ 2d	10.—
	By his trouble in bring.g home things & frt oats	5.—
	By Cash in full	7.—
		£ 3.10.—

1719 Contra Cr

		£ s d
July 7	By Cash in full	£ 7.—
1720 Octor.	By hyre of a horse to Nyork	3.—
1721 Mar. 25	By ball.ce card to New book folio 5	9.—
		£ 19.—

1720 Contra Cr

		s d	£ s d
Sept 1	By 1/2 C sugr	£1.2.–	
	1 lb chocolatt 2/ pail 1/6	.3.6	
	a bard 2/- 12lb oatmeal 6d	.2.6	
	31 gall malt 20d	2.11.8	£ 3.19.8
13	By 11 lb chocolatt 2/	£1.2.—	
	6 gall Rum 3/3d	.19.6	
	Cagg	.2.—	2.3.6
			£ 6.3.2

195

Stephen Bouyer of Southampton Dr

		s d
1719 Sept. 24	To Cash pd. him in full at Southampton & taken up & Cancelled my bond	£209. 2. –
1721 Mar. 25	To ballce. card. to New book folio 6.	£. 200. . –

1718 John Eastwicke of Jamaica Dr

			s d
1718 Febr. 24	To Cash pd his attorney's Peter Vallete & John Rolland in part ~~for his~~		£225. . –
1719 Aug. 8	To ballce of his acct in my Leager folio 108 settled wth Mr Vallete at New Yorke	s d £3. 5. –	
1720 Mar 30	To Cash pd. Mr Vallete & Rolland at NYork for wch wth yr £3. 5 my bond is endorsed both	£86. 15. – £40	£. 40. . –
	To my order for Bror. Lloyd to pay £85		£125. . –
			£350. . –
1721 Mar 25	To ballce. card to New book folio 6		350. . –
			£. 700. . –

1720 Stock Dr

		s d
1720 Sept 30	To ballce. brought from folio 197	£. 231. 1. 6
1721 Mar 25	To Proffitt & Loss for ballce.	103. 6. 6
		£334. 8. –

1720 Bror. Temple Nelson Dr

1720 June	To Bror. Lloyds ord for £12 B. Money	£. 12. . –
	To Do for £19 B money	19. . –
		£. 31. . –
July 31	To Cash of Bror. Hubbard pr acct	2. 5. 10
		£. 33. 5. 10

1720 Jno. Wicks Dr

		s d
1720 Febr. 24	To 34 bushl. wheat deliv.d D. [illegible] 4/-	£. 6. 16. –

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Febr. 17	By Cash borrowed of him at interest £200 at 8 p Ct. p bond dated this day paya 8th Febr. next . . .	£200	–	–
1719 Sept 2	By Interest to this day @ 8 p Ct.	–	9	2 –
		£209	2	–
1720 Sept 8	By Cash borrowed of him at interest £200 at 8 p Ct. p annu p bond dated 7th currtt. payable ye 8th Sept. 1721	£200	–	–

1718 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Febr. 24	By his claim to part of my Hatton Estate Real & personall agreed wth him for £700 as p Release dated 29th May 1718 to pay at several times vizt on ye delivery of ye Release wch is pd as p Contra . . . £225 – ye 1st May 1720 as p bond & int. 125 – ye 1 May 1721 as p do same date 175 – ye 1 May 1722 as p do same date 175 –	£700	–	–
	ye Bonds are in ye hands of Messrs Peter Vallete & John Rolland his attorneys at New Yorke.			

~~[illegible]~~

1720 Contra Cr

Decr. 13	By Charles Doughty a pr fatt oxen	£ 11	–	–
	By James Kelsie 2 sides upperleather	–	18	6
Mar 24	By James Kelsie - - -	2	19	6
1721 25	By a parcell Sheep Cattle Horses & Swine	320	–	–
		£334	8	–

1720 Contra Cr

June	By My ord^r to Sud. McNelson B Mony	£ 12	–	–
	By Do to Time Clarke . . .	12	–	–
	By Do to Matthr Lloyd	2	–	–
	By Do to Sud McNelson . . .	5	–	–
		£31	–	–
	By my ord^r for Henry to pay Sud Beggs	2	5	10
		£33	5	10

1720 Contra Cr

Jand 12	By ballce due this day from folio 205	£ 54	3	11
Febr. 21	By sundrs this day	14	12	6
		£ 64	16	5

196 Farme & Stock let Saml Bolton Dr

		£ s d	£ s d
1718 Mar.	To 4 Cows & 4 Calves at 3 . .	£12..–	
	10 Yows & 10 lambs at 9/ . .	4.10.–	
	1 Sow & 5 piggs	1..–	
	26 boards at 12d. . . .	1.6.–	£.18.16.–
1719 Mar 24	To ballce carrd to Proffit & Loss.		36.9.–
			£55.5.–

1719 Ezekiel Hubbard Dr

Decr.	To 12 bushl. wheat dd Jnt.o Wicks	£.3..4–	

1720 Bror. Lloyd my acctt Dr

		£ s d	
Octor. 5	To Cash left in his hands to remit to Boston to pay my Bord to Timo Clark -	£200..4–	

1719 Hendrick Van Poet & Tim. Tilley Dr

		£ s d	
Novr. 10	To 4 cord Walnut wood at 7/ to be pd for as makes out at NYorke	£..1.8.–	
Decr. 18	To 10 cord Walnut Wood at 7/ .	..3.10.–	
		£.4.18.–	

1719 Timothy Tilley of NYork Dr

		£ s d	
Decr. 18	To Ballce of the above acctt . . .	£.2.7.6	
June	To ½ of 2 boat load Oake wood each 10 Cord at 4/ cord	£..2..–	
		£.4.7.6	

Hendrick Van Polt Dr

1720 June	To ½ of 2 boat load Oak wood ea ~~Boat~~ 10 Cord at 4/ ₽ Cord . . -	£.2..–	

1719 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
April 18	By Cattle returned in lieu of ye 4 Cows & Calves ꝑ Contra & are included in ye accot. of Stock	12	–	–
May 11	By 10 Ewes & 10 Lambs returned 9/	4	10	–
	3 Ewes & 1 weather on Division 7/	1	1	–
〃	By 183½ bushls wheat 4/	36	14	–
		54	5	–
	By a Cow & Piggs to returne	1	–	–
		£ 55	5	–

1719 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Decr –	By 20 barls a 3/	3	–	–

1721 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Mar 25	By ballce card. to (~~New book~~ his accot) folio ~~7~~ 202	200	–	–

1719 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
Novr 10	By 3/ over paid their last Trip here	–	3	–
Decr 18	By Cash of H Van Polt £2.7/6. Sand 6	2	7	6
〃	By Timo Tilley ye other £2.7.6 due as settled wth him this day	2	7	6
		£ 4	18	–

1720 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
June 13	By Cash	1	8	–
1721 Mar. 25	By ballce card. to New book folio 7	2	19	6
		£ 4	7	6

1720 Contra Cr

		£	s	d
~~Nov~~ Dr 4	By Brer Lloyd pd him in full	2	–	–

197 Stock on Queens Village Dr

		£	s	d
1719				
Mar. 25	To Sundries ⅌ acco.tt in folio 185	£260	—	—
April 18	To Harris S.P 2 Cows, 1 heiffer & 1 Steer 2 year old & a Yearling	12	—	—
May 11	To Do. 13 ewes, 10 lambs & 1 weather	5	11	—
Octo.r 19	To Cash pd Jacob Brush a working ox	3	10	—
	To S. Polton & E Golding ¼ of £12.14/ £3.3.6 ¼ of £9 — 2.5.- ¼ of £-.19/ ⅌ Contra -.4.9	5	13	3
	To my ½ of Polton & Goldings ¼ ye Same	5	13	3
Jan.r 5	To S Polton & E Golding ¼ of 20/ for 2 Sheep to Golding & £14.0 — for 28 Sheep to Doughty	3	15	—
	To my pt. of sd. Drs	3	15	—
	To 4 ~~tallow~~ at 6 over credited Xbr. 18		2	—
Mar	To Cash pd Jonas Platt Splay Swine		4	—
		£300	3	6
	Remaining 24 March			
	290 Sheep 6/ £87.-.-			
	41 Cattle valued at 101.-.-			
	Horses Mares & Colts 50.-.-			
	Swine 12.-.-			
	vide Contra £250.-.-	250	—	—
	To Proffit & Loss for ball.ce	69	8	3½
		£369	11	9½
1720				
Mar 25	To Stock rem.d ut Supra	£250	—	—
May 10	To washing Sheep		6	—
Sept 30	To Cash pd Jonas Platt Cutt. 2 horses		3	—
		£250	9	—
	Cr. as ⅌ Contra	19	7	6
	Ballance remaining carried to folio 195	£231	1	6

1719 · Contra ... Cr

		£	s	d
	fleece wool ℔			
May 11	By Charles Doughty 218 wt. 342 · 15	£ 21	7	6
	Tho. Llwellin . . 17 . . 30½	1	18	1½
	Wm Johnson . . 11 . . 20	1	5	—
	Expences . . . 39 . . 63	—	—	—
	Totall . . . 285 . . 455½	£ 24	10	7½
Augt 8	By 1 ℔ on ye 342 wool above .	1	8	6
		£ 25	19	1½
18	By Charles Doughty 20 weathers 10/ £10·0·0			
	4 yews @ 9/ . . . 1·16·—			
	3 lambs @ 6/ . . . 0·18·—	12	14	—
	By Jos. Colent 20 sheep 9/ . .	9	—	—
Octo.	By E Golding a weather & yew . .	—	19	—
28	By E Golding a Weather . . .	—	10	
	By C. Saxton 8 sheep skins & lambskin	—	6	—
Novr 4	By E Golding a fatt weather . .	—	10	—
Decr 18	By Wm Pott 129 ℔ Tallow @ 6d .	3	4	6
28	By James Kelie 20 hoggs fatt ℔ .	—	10	—
	By Charles Saxton sheepskins . .	—	4	3
Janr 5	By Charles Doughty for Webley 28 fatt sheep at 10/ .	—	14	—
		£ 67	16	10½
Febr 15	By David Sams 14½ ℔ fatt 6d £ -·7·3			
	6 ℔ Gut fat . . 4½ . -·2·3	—	9	6
	By James Kelie 2 sides leather . .	—	17	—
Mar 1	By Cornel. Smith a sheep . .	—	6	—
24	By (Cor. Smith) Ja Kelie 1 side leather	—	18	—
	By Expences 1 side do. . . .	—	18	—
	By Bror. Lloyd 33 swine 4510 ℔ at 24/ ℔ gross is 40·1·2 . .	48	6	5
		£ 119	11	9½
	By Stock rema ꝑ Contra	250	—	—
		~~0~~	~~11~~	~~8½~~
1720		£ 369	11	9½
May 14	By S. Smith Junr 16¼ ℔ wool 16d	—	16	4
	By Expences 57 · 98 . . .	—	—	—
	By Kirkum · 8 · 12 ℔ - - -	—	16	—
	By J Higbee · 5 · 9 - - -	—	12	—
	By J Kelie 7 · · 13¾ - - -	—	18	4
	By Jno. Ketcham 9 — 17¾ . .	1	3	8
	By C Doughty · 130 · · 226 . . .	15	1	4
		£ 19	7	8
	392¾			
	Polton & Golding · 127¼			
	520.			

198

Cash

1719

				Dr		
				£	s	d
June	1	To ball.ce from folio 191 Rem.a this day		£ 75	15	2
	9	To Maj.r Bagley		35	6	10
July	7	To Cornol.l Smith			7	—
Aug.t	8	To Charles Doughty		18	10	—
		To Bro.r Lloyd		2		—
		To 10 Cord Oake wood @ 4/		2		—
	17	To Wm Johnson			7	—
		To Bro.r Lloyd on Lathams Bond & note	£ 72.10..			
		on acco.tt money lent him	69.17.6	142	7	6
		being in Bills	£ 97.–.–			
		29 Dollars 5/6	7.19.6			
		1 Doublo-loon	5.12.–			
		3 moydors 44/	6.12.–			
		15 pistoles 28/	21.–.–			
		3 Louis Dores viz.t 1 single 1 double 28/	4.4.–			
			£142.7.6			
	21	To Joro Colcut		£ 9		—
	22	To 10 Cord Oake wood @ 4/	£2..–			
		10 Cord Walnut @ 7/	3.10.–	5	10	—
				£291	3	6
Sep.t	1	To ball.ce from above rem.d this day		£212	14	4
	4	To 10 Cord Oake wood @ 4/		2		—
Octo.r	5	To Charles Doughty on acco.tt Sheep		12	15	—
		To D.o in full for wool		4	6	—
		To Joro Colcut			7	—
Nov.r	30	To Wm.l Twakle			2	—
Xb.r	18	To Pell & Tilley		2	7	6
				£234	11	10

			£	s	d
		Brought Over y.e Cr	£222	10	2
Nov.r	20	By new laying 3 axes & mend.g 1 R Spoaks		10	—
	30	By Jack p.d him for Beans		1	6
Dec.r	2	By Q. village farme a Collar & 3 p.r traces		9	9
	8	By Expences p.d Brush 2 Turkeys		4	—
	21	By D.o p.d J Smith a Dogg		6	—
	28	By Charles Saxton		5	—
	31	By ball.ce car.d to folio 206	10	5	5
			£234	11	10

1719		Contra	Cr £	s	d
June	3d	By Bror. Lloyd	£70	05	3
	„	By Expences Ob' 3/- Soap 2/9d		5	9
	6	By Do. pd. combing worsted		5	9
	8	By Expences pd. Justce wicks 3/4 4yds Stuff & lomonaits Do Porks		13	—
	„	By Do. pd. Jos. Hubbard in full		2	3
	23	By N Williams		5	6
July	3	By S Polton		5	6
	7	By Expences pd Jno. Smith for Shoos	1	3	10
Augt	8	By Expences pd for tape 1/10½ pins 1/- ·2·10½ pr gloves Jno. 2/3. 3¼ yds tickin 7/6 ··9·9 6 yds galloom 3/. expend 8/ ··11·—	1	3	7 ×
	„	By Do. pd. F. Concklin Sent ½ a barl vinegar		6	—
	11	By Jos. Hubbard a bucket 2/3d Potter mend'g my saddle 2/9d Sent p M Waring		5	—
	17	By Expences 1 yd chock'd linen		3	—
	„	By M Waring & Weathers	1		—
	„	By Expences pd Hannah Concklin Spin'g		14	—
	24	By Bro. Lloyd 4 Dollars	1	02	—
	25	By Expences pd Sarah Carter Spin'd 2½ week		8	9
	31	By ballce underneath remd	212	14	4
			£291	3	6
Sept	2	By Stephen Bowyer	£209	2	—
	10	By N Williams ~~towards~~ weav'd bagging		2	—
	14	By George Dible	1		2
	26	By Expences pd Jno. Smith for mak'g Shoos &c as acctt Expences folio 201	2	7	3
	„	By Expences		2	11
Octr	7	By Expences as acctt folio 201		9	2
	„	By Hawo 2 M lath nails		8	—
	9	By Saml Polton		10	—
	„	By Expences pd Simonds in folio 201	3	6	1
	12	By Expences this day 4/3 & 1/1½		5	4½
	„	By Saml. Smith Lord		11	10½
	19	By Jacob Brush pd for an ox	3	10	—
	„	By Expences pd Pillet for things for WW		2	—
	29	By Do. pd Jacob Brush triming Cask		3	7
Novr.	10	By Expences pd. Oburn bass 3/- Jack Calvants 1/6. old debt 1/10		6	4
		pd mending Kettle		2	—
	12	By Expences		1	5
		carrd to ye Dr Side	£222	10	2

199

1719 Ephraim Golding Dr

1719		£	s	d
May —	To Thos. fflewwelling he is to pay for him	£	10	—
June 25	To 14 lb Sugr. at 6d	"	7	—
Augt 18	To 1 bushl. Wheat	"	5	—
28	To 1/4 lb powder	"	"	9
Sept. 14	To my note on Charles Doughty	1	9	—
Octor. 9	To a Weather 10/ a Yew 9/	"	19	
	To his acctt ye ballce. card below	"	1	10½
		£ 3	12	7½

		£	s	d
28	To a Sheep & a Weather fatt	£	10	—
Novr. 11	To a fatt weather	"	10	—
Xbr. 9	To 2 New barrills à 3/	"	6	—
14	To 1 Gall Vinegar	"	"	9
	To his rate	"	2	—
Janr 14	To Cash ~~of Doughty~~ 10/. Jack 7½	"	10	7½
		£ 1	19	4½

1719		£	s	d
Febr. 24	To Cash lent him	£	4	—
1720 June 26	To Cash pd	1	"	—
July 22	To Jack 7 days Ned 7 days Ob 1 day reap is 15 days à 3/	2	5	—
Augt 2	To 6 days about his Oats	"	18	—
		Dr £ 4	7	—

1719 Charles Saxton of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
May —	To ye wool of abot. 12 Sheep & lamb Skins weight 13 lb at 15d per lb	£	16	3
Octr. 28	To 8 Sheep Skins with wool & a lamb Skin		10	3
Decr. 28	To Cash pd him in full	"	5	—
		£ 1	11	6

1719

Decr. 28 To a parcell of hydes to tan at ye halves

do him July 17 x a Calfe Skin. Jno. Smith a Calve Skin

25 x a Calfe Skin. him selfe a Calve Skin —

Augt 3 . x a Calfe Skin. ~~him selfe~~

Novr. 10 . x a Cows hyde. } Jmone Sent

19 . x a Cows hyde. } x 2 hydes more of those killed for my family. ~~[illegible]~~

30 . a Calfe Skin.

Febr. 2 . a Cows hyde.

a Calfe Skin.

x a Dogg Skin . James Kelsie

a Cows hyde

a Bulls hyde.

This far desired to settle by his acctt have kept no acctt of what recd from him

NB Due ½ of 3 hydes last Year . 10 9 ~~[illegible]~~

1720 Decr. 3 To
8 Sheep Skins
2 Calve Skins
1 Cows hyde
3 Steers hydes.

Carried there to New Book folio 8

1719 Contra   Cr   199

		£	s	d
June 20	By Spinning 7½ lb linnen yarn @18d	-	11	3
July 13	By 1/8 of £9 – a score sheep sold Colcutt	1	2	6
Augt 18	By 1/8 of £12.~~14~~/ 20 sheep at 10/. 4 young @9/ & 3 lambs @6/ sold Doughty	1	11	9
Octr 9	By 1/8 of ye 19/ off Cowr	-	2	4½
	By Spining 12 oz thread	-	2	3
19	By 5 lb butter @6d	-	2	6
		£ 3	12	7½

		£	s	d
	By balle ut Supra	-	1	10½
Janr 13	By 1/8 £14 – 28 sheep to Doughty 1/8 £1 – 2 sheep himselfe	1	17	6
		£ 1	19	4

1719

		£	s	d
Mar. 16	By pd hatcheling flax 1/7½ ~~[illegible]~~	-	1	7½
	~~[illegible]~~	-	-	0
June 6	By Spining 13 lb ¼ linen @ 2½d	1	4	10¼
	carrd below	£ 1	6	5¾

1719 Contra   Cr

		£	s	d
Sept 10	By a Dog skin 3/9d a yearling skin 5/6	-	9	3
	By Randings for heals 1/6 currying 2 sides of leather 1/9	-	3	3
Octr 28	By 18 lb sole leather @12d	-	18	0
Decr 28	By blacking & curg a side leather	-	1	
		£ 1	11	6

		£	s	d
1720	Ephraim Golding Dr ut supra & hoc	4	7	9
	To 2 Quarts Vinegar	-	-	4½
Sept 21	To 1 oz ½ Indigo @ 10d	-	1	3
	To 1½ bushel wheat lent to be pd in wheat			
28	To 1½ bushl do lent for wood to be pd in do			
Octr 12	To 1 pr Tramells ~~8/~~	-	1	6
Janr 27	To Oburn 2 days & a pt of a day thrashing	-	3	-
		£ 4	13	1½

		£	s	d
1721	E. Golding Cr ut supra	£ 1	6	5¾
Mar. 25	By balle card to New book folio 7	3	6	7¾
		£ 4	13	1½

200

1719 Michael Wareing Dr

		£	s	d
July 1	To Ob. Jack & Nero ea 2 days reapg at 3/	£		18 —
9	To a silk hankerchief	〃		6 —
Novr. 12	To 1 bushl Salt	〃		4 —
	To his rate	〃		7 8
Mar	To ½ bushl Salt	〃		2 —
1720	To shearing sheep	〃		1 6
July 10	To Jack reaping 2/3 of a day wth him	〃		2 —
26	To Jack & Nero reaping each 2 days & their victuals at 3/6 ꝑ day . . £ — 14 — part of a day when it rained . . 〃 — 2 — Nero part of a day & ob openg wet wht 〃 — 1 — carting wheat & Rye 2 days . . 〃 — 12 —		1	9 —
		£	3	10 2

1719 James Kelse of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
Decr. 8	To 1 oz Vent. Treakle	£		1 6
1719 Decr. 28	To 20 lb hoggs fatt at 6d	£		10 —
	To a side sole leather wt 11¾ lb at 12d £ — 11 9 1 side upper leather . . . 〃 — 5 3	〃		17 —
Mar 24	To 1 side sole leather 18 ¼ lb at 12d	〃		18 3
April 19	To 2 bushl Oats 18d	〃		3 —
May 16	To 13 ¾ lb wool 16d	〃		18 4
		£	3	6 7

1719 Sistr. Margt. Nelson Dr

Boston money

		£	s	d
Octor 8	To Nathl. Hubbard ord. to pay ballco of accot & not pd	〃		
1720	To Charles Morris ordr do (both last month) & not pd.			
Mar. 30	To Bror. Lloyd my ordr for £12 to be pd Bror. Temple Nelson for her	£	12	— —
June 7	To Temple Nelson my ordr	〃	5	— —
		£	17	— —
July 31	To Temple Nelson my ordr	£	2	5 10

1720 Saml. Smith Junr Dr

		£	s	d
Janry. 6	To 3 poor shoats at 6/ & 3 do at 5/	£	1	13 —

1720 Samuel Smith Junr Dr

		£	s	d
May 14	To 12 ¼ lb Wool at 16d	£		16 4
Decr. 6	To 1½ Salt at 4/	〃		6 —
		£	1	2 4

1720 Phillip Isaacs Dr

		£	s	d
Janry 11	To 14 bushl wheat 4/ £2 . 16 —	£	2	16 —
12	To 14¾ bushl at 4/	〃	2	19 —
		£	5	15 —

1719	Contra	Cr
July 1	By a Sickle	£ –.2.–
	By washing Sheep rem. unpd. on yt acct.	–.1.3
Augt.	By driving Sheep	–.1.–
Sept. 14	By George Diboll	1.–.–
	By 2 earthen Cups ~~Quere~~	–.2.6
		1.6.9
Novr. 10	By ball. due card. to folio 204	2.11.5
		£ 3.18.2

1720	M. Waring Dr brot. from ye other side	£ 3.10.2
Novr. 10	To 2 bushl. Salt at 4/	–.8.–
	card. to folio 204 for above	£ 3.18.2

1719	Contra	Cr s d
Decr. 28	By shoes for a child	£ –.1.6

1720	James Kelso Dr brought over	£ 3.6.7
Sept. 5	To 4 bushl. Indn Corn a 2/	–.8.–
Octor. 12	To a Side of Leather 18 1/4	–.18.3
	Carried to folio 203 –	£ 4.12.10

1719	Contra	Cr Boston Money
Octor. 8	By Sundries for clothing &ca. for Henry	£ 14.16.9
	henry Schooling wth Mr Mills	2.3.3
1720 Mar 24	By his acct. New book folio 13 £2.5.10d	£ 17.–.–

1720	Saml. Smith Junr.	Cr
Decr. 19	By sharping 2 wedges & Joyning a Beetle ring	
20	By sharping a Wedge	
Janr.	By Shoe. horse (J. Totten)	
1721 Mar. 25	By ball. his acct. old book folio 105	£ 1.13.–

1720	Contra	Cr s d
Decr. 6	By Worke pr his Book	£ 1.2.4

1720	Contra	Cr
Octor. 11	By Sundries had of him & worke done pr his note	£ 3.13.9
Octor.	By 1/2 yd Shalloon 1/6. 3/8 Muslin 3/ £–4.6	
Novr.	By 3/8 Muslin 3/. 4 yds tape 8d. 2 laces 1/ – 4.8	–.9.2
Janr. 10	By Expences 4/7d. M Waring £–4/5	–.9.0
1/7. Iron 2/6 Sundries 4/7	By Obad. Platt	1.3.–
	£5.14.11	£ 5.14.11

Expences Dr — Dr

1719	To ballce from folio 193		£ . 29 . . –
Augt 17	To Cash pd Justus wicks 1 yd Check linen		. 3 –
	To Wm Johnson Sovt Jobs flum		. 2 . 6
21	To Cash pd Sarah Carter 2½ weeks Spinng &c		. 8 . 9
	To Wm Johnson pd Nt Linus Wigg		1 . 10 –
Sept 10	To Weaving bagging 21 yds		. 7 . 9
	To Charles Saxton a Doggskin	3/9	
	a yearling skin	5/6	. 9 . 3
24	To Bror Lloyd 3 Dearskins		1 . 3 –
26	To Cash pd Jno Smith makeg 19 pr shooes vist 2 pr my self. 1 pr my wife. 2 pr Jno. 2 pr Peggy 1 pr Jos. 2 pr Obm 2 pr Jack. 2 pr Noro 1 pr Jupiter. 1 pr Kit. 1 pr Sailor. 1 pr Bridget 4 pr Hannah @ 22d pr pr	£1 . 15 . 7	
	wax 9d. 4 pr heals 1/. mend 3 pr 2/3d	. 4 –	
	mend 2 pr my wife, Silk grass wth thrd & white rands 10½ makeg hatt 9d	. 1 . 7½	
		£2 . 1 . 3	
	1 pr shooes Jhad of him	. 6 –	£ . 2 . 7 . 3½
30	To Cash		. 2 . 11
Octor 7	To Bror J Lloyd 5 gallo ¼ wine 6/	£1 . 11 . 6	
	a Cagg 2/3d. 2 decanters 4/	. 6 . 3	
	postg letters 3/6. 1 pr shoos peggy 4/	. 7 . 6	
	7¼ yds Calico 5s/ is 36/3. 2 pr gloves 4/	2 . . 3	4 . 5 . 6
	To Cash pd for 8 yds galloon	£ . 4 –	
	expended	. 5 . 2	. 9 . 2
	To J Pelton pd Jos. Smith fulling		. 4 –
	pd Jonas Platt		. . 4 6
	To E Golding Spining 6 oz thread		. 1 . 6
	To Sur. M Nelson Sundrs for Henry Vist		
	3 pr shoos	£1 . 1 . –	
	2 pr gloves 6/. Sumer Suit	4 . 11 . 3	
	2 pr buckles 1/8d. Cloth Suit for winter	5 . 19 . –	
	11 yds Garlick 33/. lind. Jackt & hoodg 12/6	2 . 5 . 6	
	a fine hatt	1 . – . –	
		£14 . 16 . 9	
	his Schooling wth Mills abt	. 2 . 10 . –	. 17 . 6 . 9
	To Bror Lloyd a hatt Jno		. 8 –
9	To Cash pd Han. Concklin 1/1½. Ob. 1/	£ . 2 . 1½	
	pd Eliza Stratton makeg cloths	. 15 . 9	
	pd Potter saddle rings & strapps	. 2 . –	
	pd Jno Sami ~~8 lb butter~~ & Jno Smith pd J Brush	. 4 . –	
	pd Ob Rogers bricks 2/¼	. 4 . 6	
	pd Wood for 8 lb hops	. 6 –	
	E Platt Quilting coats abt	. 16 . 6	
	pd Benja Scudder shalloon, buttons &c	. 9 . 9	
	pd Jonas Platt cutting hose &ca	. 5 . 6	. 3 . 6 . 0½
			£ 61 . 16 . 0½

1719	Contra		£ s d
Decr. 8	By E Golding 2 barrills at 3/		£ – 6 –
	By Bror Lloyd 19 ~~bbls~~ 3/		2 17 –
			£ 3 3 –
	Carried to folio 207.		
1719	Expences Dr brought Over		£ 61 18 0½
Octor. 12	To Cash pd E Golding bricks for an oven 2/4 pd Robt. Coles 2/3d. ~~for~~		– 4 3
	pd Justice 2 weeks a pock salt		– 1 1½
19	To Bror. Lloyd 10 gallo ¼ wine 5/	£ 2.11.3	
	a lagg	–.2.9	
	12 lb chocolat at 22d	1.2.–	
	½ gross corkes 1/ cartg. 9d	–1.9	
	7 hearth stones vide [illegible]	–	
			3 17 9
	To E Golding 2 lb butter 2/6. Spun thread 9d		– 3 3
	To Cash pd Tillet frt things from NYork		– 2 –
	To Charles Saxton mending & curryg. leathr &c		– 2 –
29	To Cash pd Jacob Brush truning Caske		– 3 7
	To George Porker weaving 21 yds flax		– 15 9
Novr. 10	To Cash pd Oborn for Beam 3/ pd Jack 3/4d		– 6 4
	pd mending kettle		– 2 –
12	To Cash		– 1 5
30	To do. pd Jack for Beans		– 1 6
	To George Porks weavg. 16½ yds woolen at 9d		– 12 4½
Decr. 8	To Cash pd Jacob Brush 2 Turkeys		– 4 –
	To E Hubbard 20 Barrills at 3/		3 – –
	To John Wicks 1 lb thread 2/. 2 Nails 2/- 2¾ yd Duffell at 7/6 is 20/7½		1 4 7½
18	To Bror. Lloyd for 6 lb salt peter	£ –.2.3	
	3 bushl. Peas at 5/6	16.–	
		£ –.18.3	0 18 3
21	To Danl Kelso for Shoos pr his bill		1 5 6
	To Cash pd Jos Smith for a Dog		– 6 –
	To J Wicks ⅛ yd Duffell at 7/6 pr yd		– – 11¼
28	To Charles Saxton curr. leather &c		– 2 3
	1 side solo leather		– 18 –
Jany. 20	To G Porkes weavg. Coverlids (two)		– 7 6
25	To Cash pd Jos Smith weaving cloth		– 3 6
Febr. 8	To Cash pd Granny Brush delivg. Bridget	£ – 5.6	
	pd Ferguson wooden ware	– 2.–	– 7 6
15	To David Samu for Worke		2 19 5
24	To Cash pd Doctr. Gallandet Medecines & attendance on my Wife &ca.		4 1 –
	Expences in going & fetch him &ca.		– 12 2
	Card to folio 207.		£ 84 19 1

202 Brot. Joseph Lloyd Dr

1719

Novr. 9 To 9 Swine weighing 1216 packt up
in 5 barls. Sent ꝑ Polt & Tilley . 1216
5 barrills @ / See below . . . . 1.4.—

" To 30 feathers ꝑ Polt & Tilley @ 2/ . . . . . 3 . . —

Decr 18 To Wm. Nicoll £66.5.9 this money Capt.
Ebenr. Wilson attorney to sd Nicoll ordered
one Norton to pay Col. Wm Coddington
at Roadisland that money on my acco.
wch. sd Norton accepted at £33.6.8 ꝑct.
& has pd part as ꝑ Bror. Lloyds lettr. 16 Curt.
wch. money I have ord. to be pd to my Bror.
Lloyds order he having agreed to pay me
here the above sum of £66.5.9 ye 1 May
next . . . . 66 . 5 . 9

" To 9 Swine weighing 1301 packt up in
5 barls. Sent ꝑ Polt & Tilley . . 1301
5 barrills at 3/ . See below . . . . 1 . 5 . —

Janr. 1 To 15 Swine weighing 1999 packt up
in 9 barls 1993
9 barlls. 9 4510
19 barlls contain
& in all 40.1.2 at 24/ £48.6.5
19 bblls @ 3/ . . . . . 2.17.—
. 51 . 3 . 5

To Cash left to pay Vand Spiegle for £ 120 . 9 . 2

1720 the Camblet & tobacco . . . . 2 . 5 . —

Augt 26 To 9½ cord Oak wood at 4/ ꝑ Waldron . . 1 . 18 . —

Sept 14 To 9 Cord Walnut wood @ 7/ . . . . . . 3 . 3 . —

20 To 2½ cord walnt. wood 7/ £—.17.6
2½ cord Oak . . 4/ . —.10.—
pd Pratt carrying . . . 1.6.—
. . 2 . 13 . 6

~~Novr.~~ 4 To Hendrick Van Polt recd on my acctt. . . 2 . . —

Mar 18 To Jos. Lloyd my acctt. folio 196 brot. here £ 132 . 8 . 8
being £200 lodgd. in his hands to remit
Timo. Clarke £200 Boston mony &
abot. 8 mo. Interest vide his acco.tt . 200 . . —
in my New book folio 7 —
To ballce. card. to New book folio 7 . . 47 . 5 . 9
£ 179 . 14 . —

Brought over the Cr. . £23.5.1½ £159 . 17 . 2
deduct 5 yds Cherry Derry 1.5.—
7¼ yds Calico . 1.16.3
chargd. in ye old acctt.
1 pr Stockins mrs. Smith . 7.—
} 3.8.3 . . 19 . 16 . 10½
credtd. ꝑ contra in ye £3.1.6
By my ord. to remit Timo. Clarke £ 179 . 14 . —
of Boston £200 Boston mony & abt
8 month interest on ye same . .
vide new book folio (7)

~~By Salt~~

1719 Contra Cr 202

			£ s d
Octo.r 7	By ball.ce from folio 184 setled this day		£. 10 . 17 . —
	By a hatt for John		. . 1 . 7 . 6
19	By 10 gall.o 1/4 wine @ 5/	£2 . 11 . 3	
	alagg	— . 2 . 9	
℔ Tillet	12 ℔ chocolat at 22d	1 . 2 . —	
	1/2 gross corkes	— . 1 . —	
	7 hearth stones at 13 1/2	— . 7 . 10 1/2	
	carting 9d	9	. . 4 . 5 . 7 1/2
		£ s d	
Decr 18	By 3 hearth stones @ 13d 1/2	£. 3 . 4 1/2	
	1/2 ℔ Salt peter	— . 2 . 3	
	3 bushl Pease 5/6	0 . 16 . 6	. . 1 . 2 . 1 1/2
Mar. 1	By Cash of Tho.s Smith		. . . 4 . 9 . 7
	By Tho.s Smith		. . . 4 . 8 . —
	By Sundries Vizt		
	of Mrs Korsteed ℔ note	£9 . 15 . 8	
	of Mr Stillwell 9 yds Calico 5/	2 . 5 . —	
	of Mr Smith 1 pr Stockins	— . 7 . —	
	1 paper pins ie 1/2 dz	— . 10 . —	
	1 ps holland 15 Ells @ 8/9d ~~7/6~~	6 . 11 . 3	. 19 . 08 . 11
	of Dr Spiegle 12 1/2 yds Cambolit at 3/6	£2 . 3 . 9	
	& 1 ℔ tobacco	— . 1 . 3	. . 2 . 5 . —
	By my ord.r to Mr Valleto & Co when pd		. . 85 . — . —
	By my ord.r to Bro.r Temple Nelson Baton money when pd £12 —		. . 9 . — . —
		for 19	£ 133 . 03 . 9
June 22	By his ord.r ~~to~~ Temple Nelson baton money when pd £14 . 5/		. 14 . 5 . —
	By a ps ~~blk~~ Silk for my wife		. 8 . 5 . —
	By a hatt my selfe		. . . 18 . —
		£ s d	
Octo.r 24	By 112 Muscovado Sugr	£2 . — . —	
	14 ℔ Loaf sugr 10d	— . 12 . —	
	1 dz. plates	1 . 4 . —	
	2 porringers 4/ . 6 Spoons @ 3/6	— . 7 . 6	
	4 ℔ pepper @ 2/3d	— . 9 . —	
		£4 . 12 . 6	
	deduct 25 old pewter 13d	1 . 7 . 1	. . 3 . 5 . 5
		£ s d	159 . 17 . 2
Mar. 18	By Sundrs Mrs Korsted more yn above	£3 . 8 . 11 1/2	
	℔ her note. Bro.r Lloyds acctt	5 . 14 . 5	
	9 yds Shalloon Theobalds £1 . 6 . —	£ . 9 . 3 . 4 1/2	
	of Stilwell for Peggy 1 . 2 . 9	2 . 8 . 9	
	Shoes for Peggy	1 . 14 . 4	
	Sundrs Mrs Smith	3 . 1 . 6	
	Schooling Peggy	1 . 17 . 3	
	Tortam.tt 4/— wood & silk 4/6	— . 8 . 6	
	3 yds 3/4 Calico	— . 18 . 9	
	2 ℔ chocolat 3/8 . pyjon 2/6	— . 6 . 2	
Carrd over	postg letters	— . 16 . —	
	Mrs Garrard for Peggy	1 . 17 . —	
£23 . 5 . 1 1/2	Mr Jackson 3 yds Chorl. Dowy	— . 13 . 6	
		£23 . 5 . 1 1/2	

203

John Wicks Esqr of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
1719				
Decr. 8	To ½ bushl. wheat	£	2	6
Febr. 6	To 125 lb Tallow dd G Van Horn a 6d. at N York pr Mr. Lloyd	3	2	6
		£ 3	5	—

Transferred to folio 205

1719 Hendrick Van Pelt of N York Dr

		£	s	d
Decr. 18	To 129 lb Tallow dd him to sell at 6d	£ 3	4	6

1720 Joseph Stratton Dr

		£	s	d
Augt. 20	To 1 oz Vent. Treakle	£	7	6
Novr. 21	To Rebecca Stratton pd her		5	4
Janr. 12	To Just. Wicks in full		14	—
		£ 1	6	10

1719 David Sanhis of Huntington Dr

		£	s	d
	To his acctt in fo. 45 being for a Horse	£ 2	—	—
Decr. 21	To 2 dz. large brass buttons at 3/ dz.		6	—
	To 2 dz. do. dd him to sell at 3/ dz.		6	—
	To a sermon Book pd. pr. for by his wife see below		—	—
Febr. 15	To 14½ lb hoggs fatt at 6d £— 7 . 3 6 lb gut fat at 4½ — 2 . 3		9	6
	To 100 hob nails			6
	To balle. underneath settled & due to him this day		3	6
		£ 2	19	6
1719				
Febr. 15	To 2 dz. coat brass buttons he has to sell for me at 3/4 dz.	£	—	
1721 March	To balle. card to New book folio 9	£	3	6

1720 James Kolw Dr

		£	s	d
Octo. 12	To Balle. from folio 200	£ 4	12	10
	To hoggs fatt in ye Summer 11¼ gut tub 5¾ 5½		2	—¾
	tub 5¾ — 3½ suet @ 6d 4½		1	9½
	1 lb flax 1/		1	—
Decr. 6	To 1 side upper leather 8/6, 1 do. 10/ of Q		18	6
Jan 6	To ½ bushl. Salt Saxton		2	2
	card Over	£ 5	17	6¼

1719	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
Decr. 8	By 1 lb thread 2/. 2 nails 2/ per his book		£ . . 4 . 4 –
9	By 2¾ yds Duffell @ 7/6		1 . . 7½
Febr 23	By ~~4~~ gallo Rum at 5/		1 . 5 . 0
	By 2 yds linnen, 2 yds fland. 1 lb thread		15 . 9
	By 3 pewter Basons		10 . –
Mar 24	By a knife 1/ flints 4½d Copperas 4½d		1 . 9
	By Nath ~~Potter~~		1 . 8 . –
			£ . 5 . 5 . 1½

1719	Contra		Cr
			£ s d
Decr.	By Bror. Lloyd dd him ye tallow by him dd Mr Van Horne wt 125 lb		£ . 3 . 4 . 6

1720	Contra		Cr
		s d	
Sept 30	By making a Coat John	£ . 6 . –	
	a Coat James	– . 5 . –	
	4 linnen Jackets 18d	– . 6 . –	
	4 pr linnen breeches 12d	– . 4 . –	
	2 dz Coat buttons 9d	– . 1 . 6	
	4 dz 9 breast buttons 6d	– . 2 . 4½	
	a Duffell Coat	– . 2 . –	£ . 1 . 6 . 10½

1719	Contra		Cr
~~Jan~~ Febr. 15	By thread & makg a pr breeches & linnᵒ	£ – . 2 . –	
	makg pr leathr breeches	– . 1 . 9	
	making & mendg leathr bred	– . 6 . 6	
	making a Coat & Vest Jnᵒ	– . 6 . –	
	makg a Vest Nero	– . 3 . –	
	cutting a Vest Jack	– . 6	
	3 days Work	– . 7 . 6	
	Makg a Coat & Vest Oboum	– . 12 . –	
	makg pr leathr breeches	– . 3 . 3	
	makg 2 Coats	– . 14 . –	
	cutg 7 doz. buttns	– . 1 . 2	
	makg pr leathr breeches Jubb	– . 1 . 9	£ . . 2 . 19 . 5

1719			£ s d
Febr. 15	By balle ut Supra		£ . . 3 . 6

~~Decr. 5~~ 1720 Febr 2	Contra		Cr
	By Shoes for my family as per his acct entered in acct Expences folio 204		£ s d £ . 7 . . 4 . 3
	Balle due this day settled with him		£ . . 1 . 3
	James Kelso Dr brt over	£ 5 . 17 . 6½	£ . 7 . 1 . 6
	Sole leathr 13/ for soles. 1 side uppr 7/ – 1		
	a Dog Skin	– . 4 . –	£ . 7 . 1 . 6

card. to new book folio 8
ye balle of £ – 1 . 3

Queens Village Farme Dr

			£ s d
	To the Dr in folio 182		£..3.15.7½
1719 Mar 24	To Proffit & Loss ballce this year		–.21–..10½
			£24.16.6
1720 Decr 6	To Saml Smith Senr worke done		£ –14..–
Jany 2	To Cash pd Robt Feaks laying 3 axes		–...–.6–
Mar. 18	To Cash pd Quit rent		–..–16–
1	To Jno Ketcham mend. wheels 16/— P&Loss ballce	74.16.6	.75.12.6
			£77.14.6
	Brought Over the Cr.		£.32.17.6
1720 Novr 23	By Oboum 1 day thrashing M Wareing		–...–.2–
Jany 24	By Phillip Isaacs 28¾ bushl wheat 4/		–...5.15–
Febr 24	By J Wicks . . 34 bushl do @ 4/		–...6.16–
April 3	By 155 bushl wheat 4/		–.31–..–
	16 bushl Oats 18d		–..1.4–
			£77.14.6

1720 Expences Dr

			£ s d
	Brought from folio 209		£.77.10.7½
Octr 1	To Phillip Isaacs 3/8 yd Muslin 8/yd	£–.3.–	
Novr 1	To Do 3/8 yd do 3/. 2 laces 1/–	–.4.8	
	4 yds tape 8d		
	½ yd Shalloon in Octor	–.1.6	–...–.9.2
14	To E Platt 3 yds brown ozenbriggs	–4–6	
	1 dz. pewter vest buttons	–.–.6	–...–.5–
22	To R Stratton 22 weeks & 2 days Spining at 3/9d a Week		£–4.3.9
	a pr Wool cards of Stillwell she took on her acct for me		–..–.4–
	To Cash pd for cabbages & Matts		–..–.8–
	To Jno Wicks 6 Bus Malt omitt. in his acct		–..–.3–
Decr 6	To James Kelsie 2 pr shoes myself	£–.12–	£83.3.6½
	3 pr shoes Jno @ 4/3d	–.12.9	
	3 pr do James @ 3/9 & 3/6	–.11.–	
	3 pr do Joseph @ 3/9	–.9.–	
	1 pr Peggy	–.4.–	
	3 pr Bock 1/ & 1/6	–.4.–	
	1 pr Jack	–.6.–	
	1 pr Oboum	–.6.–	
	1 pr Jupiter	–.4.–	
	1 pr Kitt	–.3.6	
	1 pr Sailor	–.2.9	
	Card Over	£.3.15.0	

1720 Michael Wareing Dr

		£ s d
Novr 10	To ballance from folio 200 setled this day	£..2.11.5
23	To Oboum thrashing Rye one day	–...–.2–
	To Phillip Isaacs 1 papr pins 1/3d 1 pr Scissars 9d. ½ lb pepper 2/	–...–.4.0
Jany 20	To thrashing 34 bush wheat & fan. @ 6d	–...–.17–
25	To thrashing & fang. 17 bush Rye @ 4½	–...–.6.4½
		£4..9½

Contra Cr

By the Cr in folio 182 . . . £. 24.16.6

1720 ℓ s d

June 4 By Pelt & Filley 20 Cord Oak wood £. 4. . 4 –

July By M Waroing Reap.g & Cart.g wheat &c.a . 1. 11. –

By E Golding Reaping wheat . . . 2. 5 –

Aug.st 2 By E Golding Reaping Oats &c.a . . . . 15 –

4 By D.o Carting Oats 1 day . . . . . 3 –

26 By Bro.r Lloyd 9 1/2 cord Oake wood 4/ £. 1. 18 –

Sept 1 By Bro.r Lloyd 9 cord Walnut wood 7/ . 3. 3 –

By William Waldron 6 1/2 cord Oak 4/ . 1. 6 –

5 By Cash of Bratt 13 1/2 cord wood 4/ . 2. 14 –

12 By Isaac Bratt – 13 1/2 cord d.o 4/ . 2. 14 –

13 By W.m Waldron . . 16 1/2 cord d.o 4/ . 3. 6 –

20 By Bro.r Lloyd Sent & Bratt } 2 1/2 cord d.o £ . 10 –

2 1/2 waln.t 7/ . 17.6

for carrying to N York 6 1/2 cord Oak 1.6.–

Bratt Rec.d Cash . . 2 . . . . – 8 –

. . . 3. 1. 6

21 By W.m Waldron . . 7 1/4 cord Oak 4/ . . 1. 9 –

By D.o Waldron . 9 1/2 d.o . . . 1. 18 –

28 By Isaac Bratt . 13 1/2 cord Oak 4/ . . 2. 14 –

£ 32. 17. 6

1720 Exponces Cr ℓ s d

Nov.r 2 By R Stratton a hank.r 6/ & 4/5 out.d before £ . . 10. 5

By ball.ce card to folio 210 . . . 88. 9. 10

£ 89. 0. 3

1720 Exponces Dr brought Over . . . £. 83. 3. 6

Dec.r 6 To James Rolio bro.t Over ℓ s d £3. 15. –

1 p.r Shoos Hannah . . – 5. –

mending 1. 3. 3

5. 3. 3

To Sam.ll Smith sen.r & Jun.r for work done by them 13. 6

£ 89. . 3

1720 Contra Cr

Jan.ry 25 By 20 bushel.s & 6 quarts wheat @ 4/ £. . 4. . 9

Mem.o In y.e house 14 bushel.s ~~6~~ wheat } Michael Warin 98
In y.e Barne 17 bushel.s Rye }

3 Sheep killed in drawing out his

Deliv.d 10 bush.ls wheat to Jun.r wicko. 2 b. Rye H Farm

4 d.o himself . . . . 15 d.o himself

14 17

205

	Charles Doughty	Dr
1719		£ s d
Janr. 5	To 28 fatt sheep at 10/ . . .	£. 14. . —
May 14	To 226 ℔ wool at 16d being 130 fleeces	15. 1. 4
		£. 29. 1. 4
1720		£ s d
Decr. 13	To a pr of fatt oxen	£. 11. . —

	John Wicks Esqr	Dr
1720		£ s d
	To Dr. in folio 203 . . .	£. 3. 5. —
Decr. 31	To 83 ℔ Tallow at 6d	2. 1. 6
Janr 12	To ballce card. to folio 197 settled this day	5. 3. 11
		£ 10. 10. 5

	John Wicks	Cr
		£ s d
	Brought from ye other side . . .	£. 7. 3. —
	By meal omitted in his acctt 6 Quarts	. 3. —
Jan 10	By 4 handkerchiefs 14/. 4½ yds Stuff 15/9	1. 9. 9
11	By Potter	. 13. 11
	By Powdr. ~~[illegible]~~ 9d . . .	. 0. 9
12	By Jos. Stratton	1. . —
		£ 10. 10. 5

memo: Due 12 Jan to J Wicks £5. 3. 11. to be pd in wheat at 4/ bushl.

	Samuel Pelton	Dr
1720		
Octr 3	To his acctt in folio 192 brought hither being Cash pd by N Hubbard for Registring of 2 Deeds . . . . . £ —. 9. 10 his Expences in 4 Journeys to receive the money . . } —. 12. —	£ s d £. . 1. 1. 10
	~~By~~ Ballance due to be pd Vizt card. below	98. 6. 10
		£. 99. 8. 8

The £74. 15. 4 in NYork money sometime in the fall of the Year 1722 wth interest on ye same for one year at ye rate of 6 p Ct p Annum

The remaindr being £24. 13. 4 (the £1. 1. 10 deducted) to be pd in ye fall of year 1723 wth. interest

1721		£ s d
Mar. 25	To ballce card. to New book folio 5	£. 98. 6. 10

1719	Contra		Cr s d
Janry 5	By Cash of one Wobley . . .		£ 11 " 17 " —
13	By Pelton & Golding pd ~~them~~ . .		" . . 2 " 3 " —
			£ 14 " . . " —
1720		£ s d	
July 6	By Cash	£ 13 " 8 " — "	
Sept 20	By weavg 27½ yds diaper 13½	1 " 16 " 4	
Octor 6	By Cash ~~in full~~	— " 3 " —	" . . 15 " 1 " 4
			£ 29 " 1 " 4
Febr 4	By Cash in full		£ 11 " . . 4 —

1720	Contra		Cr s d
	By Cr in folio 203		£ . . 5 " 5 1½
July	By 18 lb Sugr at 2d. Viz 12 & 6 .		" . . . 4 " 9 " —
	By 14 Qts. Mall. at ½ gallo. at 2s		" . . . " 3 " 6
Sept 30	By Sundrs. had of him more then credt ⅌ note		
	a bonnet	£ — 4 —	
	4 yds check'd linnen, 3 yds tape & black silk . . .	} — 14 " 9	
	an Empty ~~[illegible]~~	— " 5 " —	
	powdr Shott & ½ yd linen . .	— " 2 " 1½	
			" . . 1 " 5 " 10½
	Card. to ye Dr Side . . .		£ . 7 " 3 " —

1720	Contra	Cr
Octor 3	By his accot in folio 192 brought hither being for Cash pd N Hubbard on my accot by ye Exors. of Capt Billings ye 17th May 1722 in Boston mony	£ 66 " . . " —
	By proceeds of 3 bbls Pork B. Money	" . . 8 " 15 " 4
		£ 74 " 15 " 4
	By Cash pd Do Hubbard by Billings Exrs 13 april 1719 B Money . .	" . 18 " 13 " 4
	By Cash pd C Morris & M King by my ord - Boston Mony	} " . . 6 " . . " —
		£ 99 " 8 " 8

for one Year at ye rate of 6 ⅌ Ct ⅌ annum

		s d
	By ballce from above	£ 98 " 6 " 10

206
1719 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
Janry. 1	To ballce. from folio 198	10	5	5
5	To Charles Doughty of Wobley	11	17	—
14	To Charles Doughty of Bolton	2	3	—
Febr. 17	To Majr. Bagley	25	—	—
	To Jer. Smith		2	—
Mar. 1	To Bror. Lloyd of Thos. Smith		9	7
		£ 49	17	—

1720 Cash Dr

		£	s	d
Mar 25	To ballce. ut supra	40	15	8
28	To Majr. Bagley	12	—	—
May 14	To Jonas Higbee 9 wool		11	—
June 13	To Timo Tilley	1	8	—
July 6	To C Doughty	13	8	—
	To Wardner		5	6
	To an Error being something omitted		10	—
		£ 68	18	2

		£	s	d
	Brought Over ye Cr	54	19	8
July 9	By Martha Concklin 2 weeks spin		7	—
	By Scudder Daugr. 1 week sent ye A Stratton		3	6
	By Nicoll apothecary more then ye Contr. Oyl Mace		2	—
26	By Expences sent Bror. Lloyd in a letter £10 to pay Vizt. Mr Duane ye Garlick £7 — — Mr Garrard 3 — —	10	—	—
Augt. 26	By Expences in folio 207 this day		10	—
	By M Williams		14	—
	By Expences pd. Elizа. Williams		2	—
31	By Ballce. card. to folio 208	2	—	—
		£ 68	18	2

1719 Contra Cr

		fo	£ s d
Jany 14	By Saml Pelton	£	1.17.6
〃	By Ephraim Golding	〃	.10.7
25	By Jos Smith	〃	.5.6
Febr 8	By Expences pd Mr Brush (Pidgot)	〃	.5.6
〃	By Do pd Ferguson wooden ware	〃	.2.—
24	By Expences pd Doctr Gallaudet	〃	4.1.—
	pd Charges in fetching him &ca	〃	.12.2
	pd for bushl. apples & honey	〃	.4.—
Mar 3	By Thos Smith	〃	.1.7½
5	By S Pelton charg. to fetch Mr Payne	〃	.3.—
7	By Expences pd Mrs Platt	〃	.10.—
23	By Do pd Jno Bryant Saffron & Pills	〃	.7.6
24	By Expences	〃	.1.—
〃	By balle underneath	〃	40.15.8
			£49.17.—

1720 Contra Cr fo

		fo	£ s d
Mar 27	By Jonas Platt splaying swine	£	.4.—
30	By Gradwicke pd Vallete & Rolland	〃	36.15.—
〃	By Q Village pd 3 years Quitrent 12 bushs wheat at 4/9 pr		2.17.—
	By Expences pd for 2 Skillets — £0.14.— a shovel 1/6 2 Candlesticks 2/ — 3.6 1 dz. brooms 3/ 3 mugs 3/ — 6.— loads 1/6 expences 7/10½ — 9.4½ pd Dr Bookman — 19.— pd Granny Brush for amber — 2.—		2.13.10½
〃	By Mr Lloyd pd him for Dr Spingle	〃	2.5.—
April 20	By Expences pd N Williams weaving	〃	.10.—
30	By H Concklin Spining	〃	.8.6
May 10	By N Williams	〃	1.10.—
	By Washing sheep	〃	.6.—
26	By Wm Johnston gallo Malt & pt	〃	.3.9
	By Expences pd Mrs Waring	〃	.9.—
June 〃	By Expences expend to Norwalk	〃	.19.—
6	By Do ob. expences to NYork	〃	.3.—
9	By Jno Ketcham	〃	.8.—
22	By Expences pd my wife 20/. Rappalee 8/3 expended 2/1½ & 2/ at NYork		1.12.4½
	pd Stillwell ¾ yd Calico @ 5/	〃	.3.9
26	By E Golding pd his wife	〃	1.—.—
July 8	By Expences expended £1.10.— pd Nicoll, Apothecary 1.1.5	〃	2.11.5
	card Over		£54.19.8

207 Expences

Date	Entry	Dr £	s	d
1719	To Dr. in folio 201	84	19	1
Febr. 24	To Cash pd for apples & honey		4	—
	To S. Poltons Expences wth Mr Payne		3	—
	To Jno Bryant 1lb Pills 5/6. Saffron 2/		7	6
Mar 1	To Justus wicks 5 gallo Rums / £1.5.- 6 yds linn 2 yds flan. 1lb thread £1.05.9 3 pewter basons 10/	2	10	9
	To Granny Brush for amber		2	—
7	To Cash pd Mrs Platt nursing my wife		10	—
16	To E Golding 1/8 a sheep 1/3d pd hatch. flax 1/7½		2	10½
	To S. Polton 1/8 a sheep		1	3
	To Potter a Saddle	1	8	—
	To Golding & Polton ea 1/8 of 4 wool		1	—
24	To 1 Side Sole leather 18		18	—
	To J Wicker a knife 1/. flints 4½d Cops 4½		1	9
	To Cash expend.		1	—
		£ 91	10	2½
1720				
Mar 30	To Bro. Lloyd for Sundries Viz of Mrs Kersteed plate £9.15.8¾ of Mrs Stillwell 9 yds Calico 2.5.- of Mr Smith yr Stockins -.7.- ½ dz pins -.10.- 1 ps holland 15 Ells 18¾ yards £7.-.7½ of Vander Spiegle 1 lb tobacco & 12½ yds Camblet 3/6 43/9 £2.5.-	22	3	4¼
	To Cash pd for Sundries a brass Skillet £—.14.— a shovel 1/6. Candlesticks 2/ —.3.6 1 dz brooms 3/. 3 Mugs 3/ —.6.— sods 1/6 expences 7/10½ —.9.4½ Doctr. Bookman —.19.— amber granny Brush —.2.—	2	13	10½
April 20	To Cash pd N Williams weav. cloth		10	—
30	To Cash pd H Conklin Spinng		8	6
	To Saml. Ketcham his wife tendg. my wife		3	9
	To Salt ballce. yt accott	3	11	4
May	To Cash pd Mrs Waring		9	—
	To Do pd Tom Johnston		3	9
	To Cash expended to Norwalk		19	—
June 6	To Cash ob. expences to N York		3	—
	Card to ye other side	£ 31	5	6¾

	Contra		Cr £ s d
1719	By Cr. in folio 201		£·3·3·—
Mar. 24	By Proffit & Loss ballce. this year		88·7·2½
			£·91·10·2½
1720	Expences Dr brought Over		£·31·5·6¾
June 6	To U Golding Spin. 12¼ ℔ linen 22/4		1·2·11¾
22	To Cash expended Var. pd. wife 20/. Reppe-tee 8/3d expended 4/1½		1·12·1½
	To Bro. Lloyd a yd ~~blk~~ silk my wife		·8·5·—
	To Cash pd Stillwell ¾ yd Calico 5/yd		·3·9
	To Bro. Lloyd a hatt		·18·—
July 8	To Cash expended to N York	£1·10·—	
	pd. Nicols ye Apothecary ℔ Note	1·1·5	
			2·11·5
9	To Cash sent ℔ R Stratton to pay		
	Martha Concklin 2 weeks spin.	£—·7·—	
	Scudders Daughter 1 week	—·3·6	
			·10·6
			£·46·9·4
26	To Cash sent Bro. Lloyd to pay		
	Mr Du'Ane 2 ps Garlick	£7·—·—	
	Mrs Garrard 1 pr Gloves £—·2·2		
	1 flourished head ·1·2·—		
	1 Strypt & Spotted do. —·18·—		
	1 fan 5/. 1 Necklace 4/ —·9·—		
	2 white knotts 1/4d. 1 Girdle 2/2d —·4·6		
	for Becky Stratton —·4·5		
	pd a Negro 9d Betty 9d —·1·6		
	Mr Lusting needles —·1·6	3·3·1	
NB	Sent £10·— & 3/1d yet due		10·3·1
31	To Bro. Temple Nelson ord. him to pay Sd Peggy for Houry charg. to MR		·4·10
Augt. 26	To Cash sent ℔ R Stratton to pay		
	G Dibles wife mak. Beckys Coat	£—·4·3	
	to pay M Concklin & Scudders more	—·1·3	
	pd bottoming Chair	—·4·6	
			·10·—
	To Nathl. Williams weav. linen &ca.		·14·—
	To Cash pd. Elia. Williams work		·4·2—
Sept 1	To Wm Waldron —		
	½ C Sugr.	£1·2·—	
	31 galls Malt 20d.	2·11·8	
	bard.	—·2·—	
	1 ℔ Chocolatt	—·2·—	
	a pail	—·1·6	
	1 Qt. Oatmeal	—·—·6	
			3·19·8
	To J Wicks 18 ℔ Sugr.	£—·9·—	
	14 quarts Malt	—·3·6	·12·6
	Carr. to folio 209		£·62·17·7

1720 Cash Dr

			£	s	d
Sept.	1	To ball.ce from folio 206	£ 2	–	–
	5	To 13½ cord Wood at 4/ of Bratt	2	14	–
	8	To Stephen Bouyer	200	–	–
	12	To Isaac Bratt	2	15	6
	20	To Isaac Bratt		8	–
	24	To Wm. Waldron	1	16	10
	28	To Isaac Bratt	2	8	–
			£212	2	4
Octo.	1	To Ball.ce ut Supra rem.g this day	£ 210	14	3
	3	To Saml. Pelton	3	–	–
	6	To Charles Doughty		2	–
		To Jno. Waroing		5	10
		Dr	£ 214	2	1
		Cr p Contra	206	7	1
	31	Ball.ce remain.g car.d underneath	£ 7	15	–
Novr.	1	To Ball.ce last months Cash ut Supra	£ 7	15	–
		Cr. as p Contra	6	9	7
Jan.ry	1	Ball.ce rem.g Carried Underneath	£ 1	5	5
Jan.ry	1	To Ball.ce from above rem.g this day	£ 1	5	5
		To my wife		4	–
	6	To Stock 2 poor Shoats a 5/ of J Higbee		10	–
		To Jonas Higbee		2	–
			£ 2	1	5
Febr.	1	To Ball.ce from above	£	10	–
	15	To Charles Doughty	11	–	–
			£ 11	10	–
		To 2/. over char.d		2	3
			£ 11	12	3

1720 Contra Cr

			£	s	d
Sept	11	By Exponces to Southampton		8	–
	12	By Exponces pd. Jonas Platt		6	–
		By mrs Garrard sent Bror. Lloyd for her		3	1
	20	By Exponces pd N. Williams road &ca.		6	–
	30	By Do. pd Jonas Platt		2	–
		By Stock pd do. cutting 2 Colts		3	–
		By balla. underneath remd. this day	210	14	3
			£212	2	4
Octor.	6	By Exponces folio 109	1	6	4
		By my rate for ye. County	1	13	–
		By Jacob Brush	1	3	9
		By Saml. Polton lent him		7	–
		By Bror. Lloyd pd him	200	–	–
	5	By Eliza. Williams		5	–
	12	By Ex. apr Surran			6
	19	By Exponces pd Jos. Smith killing &ca.		11	10
	22	By Do. pd Bates blacksmith		3	6
		By Exponces pd mrs Platt		16	2
			£206	7	1
Novr.	12	By Exponces pd. Ann Roe 16 days work	1	5	–
	14	By Do. pd Ja. Chichester 9½ bush turneps		11	2
	22	By Rebecca Stratton	4		5
		By Exponces, Cabbages & Mats		8	–
Decr.	26	By Exponces pd. E Platt 3yd. cromb & 12 buttns		5	–
			£6	9	7
Jana.	24	By 2s. Village Farme laying 3 Axes Hooks		6	–
		By Robert Hoakes		6	–
	20	By Exponces pd for Calico		7	10½
	25	By Do. pd for a Dogg		6	–
		By Do pd mrs Platt for a comb		1	6
		By Jonas Higbee		2	–
	31	By Nathl Williams		2	–
		By Balla. underneath		10	–
			£2	1	5
Febr.	15	By Exponces pd 4 Chops 3/. Expend 4/6		7	6
Mar.	18	By Exponces mend. side saddle 20/. a hood my wife 16/- gloves 2/9d. thread 3/6. bodice 12/3 expended 19/-. tobacco 6/—	3	9	6
		By Quit rent		16	–
		By Rates		9	3
	23	By Wt. Williams	1	–	–
		By balla. card. to New book folio 1	5	10	–
			£11	12	3

1720 Expences Dr

			£ s d
	To Dr. in folio 207		£.62.17.7
Sept. 11	To Cash expended to Southampton		–.4.8–
12	To Cash pd Jonas Platt		–.4.6–
13	To Wm Waldron 11 chocolatt 2/	£1.2.–	
	6 gallo Rum @ 3/3d	–.19.6	
	a Cagg	–.2.–	2.3.6
20	To Cash pd N Williams weavg &ca	£–.5.4½	
	pd do for his Dr. Elizª	–.–.7½	–.6.–
	To Charles Doughty he pd weaving 27½ ydr Diapr 13½d		1.10.4½
28	To Jno Bratt a tobacco		–.1.2–
30	To J Wicker a bonnet	£–.4.–	
	4 ydr chockd. linnen, 3 ydr tape & ~~blk~~ silk	–.14.9	
	an Empty bottle	–.5.–	
	powd. shott & ½ yd linnen	–.2.1½	1.5.10½
	To Obadiah Platt weaving		
	15 ydr flannel @ 9d	£–.11.3	
	52½ ydr woolen 7d	1.10.7½	2.1.10½
	To Joseph Stratton		
	making a Coat for John	£–.6.–	
	making a Coat for James	–.5.–	
	making 4 linnen Jackets 18d	–.6.–	
	making 4 pr linnen breeches 1/	–.4.–	
	2 dz coat buttons 9d	–.1.6	
	4 dz 9 breast buttons 6d	–.2.4½	
	making a Coat of Duffell	–.2.–	1.6.10½
	To Jacob Brush spinning 19 yarn @ 1/6		1.3.9
	To Saml Pelton a Cagg		–.2.9
	To Cash pd Jonas Platt		–.2.–
Octo 6	To Cash pd for 1 lb thread	£–.2.–	
	2 pewter Dishes	–.12.–	
	2 lb Currans @ 15d	–.2.6	
	expended	–.9.10	1.6.4
	To Cornelius Smith horse hire to N York		–.3.–
	To Elizª Williams sowing	£–.1.–	
	2 days Work ~~here~~	–.–.9	
	comb. 1 lb worstd in ye spring	–.1.–	
	6 lb ½ since @ 9d	–.4.10½	–.7.7½
			£65.13.6½
11	To Phillip Isaacs Sundrs ₧ Note Vizt		
	2 Snuff boxes	£–.2.–	
	2 Silk laces	–.1.–	
	2½ ydr Drugget 4/6	–.11.3	
	1½ yd wt linning 2/9d	–.4.1½	
	4½ ydr Shalloon 3/	–.13.6	
	¾ yd Buckrum 2/6	–.1.10½	
	2 dz Vest Buttons 7½	–.1.3	
	Silk 1/6 thread & stays 1/6	–.3.–	
	carrd Over	£1.18.–	

Contra Cr

1720	Expences Dr brought over ~~[illegible]~~		£.65.13.6
Octr. 11	To Phillip Isaacs Bill Over	£1.18.–	
	making ditto	–.12.–	
	4 yds Druggt 4/6	–.18.–	
	Silk 1/9d. & 2 dz buttons 1/3d.	–.3.–	
	Ribbon 4½. 4 knives 1/10½	–.2.3	
	mohair	–.–.6	3.13.9
12	To Saml Ketcham 6 lb hops a 9d		–.4.6
	To apn Sarian Peggy		–.4.6
19	To Cash pd Jeremiah Smith fulling & pressing 42 yds Cloth at 3d ¼ yd	£–.10.6	
	pressing 8 yd at 2d	–.1.4	–.11.10
	To John Bryant mending ye floor		–.2.6
21	To Cash pd Bates blacksmith fa shovel 1/ mending Side Saddle 2/6d		–.3.6
24	To Cash pd Mr Platt entertainment at his house sundays		–.16.–
	To Bror. Lloyd Sundrs. recd of Bratt		
	112 lb Muscovado Sugr	£2.–.–	
	14½ loaf Sugr 10d	–.12.–	
	1 dz. pewter plates	1.4.–	
	2 porringers a 2/	–.4.–	
	6 Spoons 7d	–.3.6	
	4 lb pepper a 2/3d	–.9.–	
		£4.12.6	
	Deduct 25 old pewter at 13d pd towards ye pewter	1.7.1	3.5.5
31	To Ezekiel Hubbard setting 30 hoops at — ps	£–.3.–	
	2 empty barrills	–.6.–	–.9.–
Octor. 12	To Cash pd Ann Roe 16 days makeing clothes at 18d. & a lace		1.4.5
14	To Cash pd for 9½ bushels turneps a 15d of James Chichester		–.11.[illegible]
	To Potter, Skirts to my Saddle	£–.4.6	
	Girt 1/6 Strapps 4½	–.1.10½	
	Stirrup leathers 2/. Rings 9d	–.2.9	
	Rein & head stall for a bridle	–.2.6	
	Iron	–.2.4	–.13.11½
	Carried to folio 204		£77.10.7½

210

1720	Expences		Dr £ s d
	To ballance from folio 204		£ 88 . 9 . 10
Decr 26	To Cash pd E Platt = entd folio 204		
Jan 10	To Justus Wicks 4 hankirchiefs & 4½ yds Stuff hank. 3/6 pr Stuff 3/6 yd		1 . 9 . 9
	To Phillip Isaacs from 2/6 · pr Scissors & oth. 1/7		. 4 . 7
	To Justus Wicks powd. ~~[illegible]~~		. 0 . 9
20	To Cash pd for Calico my wife had of ye Pedlar		. 7 . 10½
25	To Cash pd for a Dogg pd for a Comb Mr Platt	£ . 6 . — . 1 . 6	. 7 . 6
31	To Nathl Williams weav. 7½ yds linn		. 3 . —
Febr 15	To Cash expended		. 4 . 6
	pd for 4 b hops Mr Wood		. 3 . —
21	To J Wicks 3 knives 3/. 1 oz thread 1/3 1½ yd Cambrick & ½ qr 5/6 2 Silk hankirchiefs 5½ lb Raisins 9d 2 lb Chocolat 2/	£ . 4 . 3 — . 9 . 2 — . 11 . — — . 4 . 1½ — . 4 . —	1 . 12 . 6½
	Card Over		£ 93 . 3 . 4

1720	Robert Feaks of Oysterbay	Dr £ s d
Jan 24	To Cash pd him towards a Dutch Sare Coulter & band	£ . 6 . —

1720	Ezekiel Hubbard	Dr £ s d
Nov 2	To 1 bushl Salt	£ . 4 . —
1721 Mar 25	To balle New book folio 9	. 5 . —
		£ . 9 . —

1721	John Bryant	Dr £ s d
Mar 25	To balle New book folio 9	£ . 2 . 6

1720	Saml Smith Senr	Dr
	To 335 hob nails	£ . 1 . 8
1721 Mar 25	To balle New book folio 9	. 9 . 10
		£ . 11 . 6

1720	Epenetus Platt	Dr
Jan 24	To Cash pd in full	£ . 5 . —

1720	Contra	Cr
		s d
Mar. 24	By Proffit & Loss for ballco.	£120.11.11

		s d
1720	Brought Over ye Dr	£93.3.4
Febr. 24	To James Kollis Shoo's ꝑ his acct £7..3 deduct £5.3.3 entd. folio 204 cont	1.17.3
Mar. 18	To Cash pd Sundrs ꝑ acct. of Cash ~~Expences~~ folio 208	3.9.6
	To Brothr. Lloyd Sund. ꝑ his acct. 202	19.19.10
	To S Clowes a brass kettle 25 @ 3/3d. vide Acco. Household Goods	
24	To Eliz. Chichester 8 weeks Spin. 3/9	1.10
	To N Williams weavg. 28½ yds cloth &ca.	12
		£120.11.11

1721	Contra	Cr
		s d
Mar. 25	By ballco. New book folio 9	£..6

1720	Contra	Cr
Novr.	By Setting hoops at ye house	£..3
	By 2 Empty Barrills	..6
		£..9

1720	Contra	Cr
Novr.	By Mending the floor	£..2.6

1720	Contra	Cr
		s d
Decr.	By worke done this year	£..11.6

1720	Contra	Cr
~~Novr~~ Decr	By 3 yds brown oznbriggs 4/6d. 1 dz pewter buttons 6	£..5

211

1718	James Froore		Dr
	To ballce due 8/1e Setled wth him at his return after his runing away		£ . . „ . 8 . 1
May 1	To James White pd him		„ . . „ . 6 . 3
June 3	To Danl Kelsie pd him		„ . . „ 10 „ —
July 12	To 18 days work in harvest at 3	£ 2 . 14 . —	
	dieting 5 men in harvest	. 1 . — . —	
	11 Quarts Rum	. — . 11 . —	„ . . 4 „ 5 „ —
	To 1 bush wheat at 4/6 his wife had		„ . . „ . 4 „ 6
	To John Davis		„ . . „ . 1 „ 6
Novr. 25	To threshing 35 bushl & fann.	£ — . 17 . 6	
	card. 20/a to Huntington	. — . 5 . —	„ . . 1 „ 2 „ 6
Jan 24	To thrashg. 74 & fang. at 6	£ 1 . 17 . —	
	carg. 5 b. to Huntington	. — . — . 9	„ . . 1 „ 17 „ 9
			£ . 8 „ 15 „ 7

1713	Francis Brinley Esqr		Dr
April 13	To 15 Bushl. wheat of Coden at 7/6		£ . . 5 „ 12 „ 6
	10 baggs ye wheat was sent in & never returned I charge as I sold ye same 3/pr		„ . 1 „ 10 „ —
1714 June 3	To Cash pd Michael Wareing going to N York wth his lettr. to Judge Mompesson & his Expences pr order recd by cor. Willett		„ . . „ 15 „ —
9	To my Journey to New Yorke being sent for by Judge Mompesson he not being able to read his lettr.	£ 1 . 2 . —	
	To Abra. Wendell he expended 9/ in attending ye Judge when Wareing went to York to whom I sent being ill myselfe	„ . 9 . —	„ . . 1 „ 11 „ —
	To my Expences in a Voyage to Rd. Island & passage ~~there~~ & back to Norwalk & hire of a boat home being sent for 40/ by him in April 1712		„ . . 2 „ . . „ —
July 5	To my Expences to Rd. Island about Mr. Carletons affairs my passage there, & horse hire back from Southold & hire of a man to carry back ye horse 55/		. 2 „ 15 „ —
1714 Novr. —	To 16 bushld. wheat at 9/ pr bushll		„ . . 7 „ 4 „ —
			£ . 21 „ 7 „ 6
	To Comission on a parcell of West India Goods being 20 hhds or upwards of Rum, & a parcell of Mols. & Sugr. wch was omitted in settling our accotts, my halfe I judge amounted to ~~ab~~about £15—		. 15 . . „ —
			£ 36 „ 7 „ 6

1718	Contra		C^r £ s d
Augt. 4	By his Expences to Southold on my acc^t	£	4 . 5 . 6
Novr. 25	By 19 bush ½ wheat @ 5/9^d £5 . 11 . 10 1 bush in lieu of ye bush^l £ . 4 . 6 contra lent his wife	4	5 . 16 . 4
Decr. 16	By 4¼ at 4/6 w^t 2 quarts	4	19 . 3
Jany 28	By 5½ at 4/6	4	1 . 4 . 9
	By 2 bush & 5 quarts @ 4/6 to balle. this acc^tt.	4	9 . 9
			£ 8 . 15 . 7

32¼ & 11 quarts I had

5¼ & 4 quarts dd himselfe.

3½ & 4 quarts dd his wife.

Rem^t. 14 ¼ ~~[illegible] John Davis [illegible]~~ 13

~~[illegible]~~

5^6 ¼ 32

The 14 bush & ¼ & 13 quarts were delivd. his creditors by his order. Viz^t Justice Weeks . . bush. 3 ¾

B. Scudder . . do . . 10

Tim^o Concklin Senr . . . 1 ¾

14 ¼

1710	Contra		C^r £ s d
Augt 8	By a parcell of Goods		£ 35 . 18 . 8
17	By ~~[illegible]~~ ent^d in my above folio		5 . 4 . 3
			£ 41 . 2 . 11

Mem^o The 2 parcells of wheat are charged at Boston price as I sold there at the same time wch price by his lett^rs he wrote would allow me.

The 4 £ charged for my Journey in April 1712 he having sent for me on urgent business wch he wrote would acquaint me with on my coming to Newport but when I came there having waited some time & having nothing to doo, he not saying any thing to me on any affair I returned home, by way of Norwalk.

The last parcell of wheat missed the opportunity of going in ye fall, so I kept it by me & sent it the spring following.

Francis Brinley D^r. bro^t Over . £ 36 . 7 . 6

To Gold of Wm. Wolcott - - - -

See this acc^tt. in my other book folio as sent mr Francis Brinley to Boston Feb^r 1. 1722

212

1717 James Ffreere Dr

			£ s d
July 22	To balle. his acctt settled wth him this day	£	7.4.7
Augt	To 1 Quart Mals	£..6¾	
	Rum his harvest	–.8.3	
	8 Sermon books	–.7.5½	16.3¼
	To 7 days thrashing last winter at 1/6		10.6
	To Cash pd Rd Davis fetching his Mare from ye ferry & keeping there		5.6
	To 1½ bush. wheat lent his wife @ 3/4d		5.–
	To his rate		3.10
28	To Candles his wife had		4¼
30	To 12 mutton 2/. 44 beef 6/5 o 7br 3		8.5
7br 3	To ½ of 10 fleeces wool dd him wth the sheep 21½ to be returned		13.5¼
21	To 8 days thrashing wheat for seed, fang & looking up his Swine & other creatures		18.–
	To a hook & Ring		1.6
30	To his wife 3/6 for ab. wheat pd 1/3 R D 2/3		3.6
8br 5	To 47 beef @ 1¾		6.10¼
8	To Cash pd J Wicks 4 Sugr & 2 qt Rum his wifes lying in		4.6
	To 1 day thrashing		2.3
28	To Ob. Jack & Nero 1 day gathr Corn	£..6.9	
	Ob. Cart. Corn 1 day	..6.–	
	help wth ye Cart	..1.3	
	other work abt. ye corn till cribd	..4.–	18.–
Decr 24	To thrashing & fang corn		3.–
	To a hogg for his wife		17.6
	To Justice Weeks pd for a Titus on my acctt		1.10.–
	To E Hubbard 9d to make up 12/ to J Wicks		..9
Febr	To thrash. fang & car. 200 bu wheat into ye house at 6d is £5		5.0.0
1718 May	To James White } pd him Error		0.0
	Dand Kelso } Error both charg (III) See his acctt		0.–
	Justice Wicks pd him 20/ & 11/2d		1.11.2
	Epenetus Platt		12.9
	Jno Concklin Junr		1.5.–
	Jno Concklin Senr		16.6
	Thos Rush		3.6
	E. Blashley		4.3
	B. Scudder		1.18.10
	To thrashing 10 b. new wheat		5.–
	To David Loomis		16.5
	To Nathl Williams	£.14.–	£.28.7.2
	5 bushl wheat his wife	1.–.–	1.14.–
		£30.1.2	£.30.1.2

Contra Cr 212

	£	s	d
By 2 Yearlings	£ 2	.	–
10 Shoats at 3/6 is 35/– ½ are mine	.	17	6
5 do . 2/6 . 12/6 . ½ are mine	.	6	3
4 hoggs at 9/ all his	1	16	–
5 Sheep at 7/ is 35/ ½ are mine	.	17	6
22 b. Indn Corn 2/6	2	15	–
bushl. 60 wheat @ 4/ ~~[illegible]~~	12	0	–
By M Wareing a bushl. sack ½ bushl. an old ax & 2 rings	.	9	6
~~£20.1.9~~	£ 20	1	9
By E Hubbard 12/. S Smith Senr 8/ being pt. of ye money charg'd to J Wick	1	.	–
	£ 21	1	9
By 28½ bushl wheat 4/	5	14	–
By 14½ do. David Lanes error	.	0	0
103½ do his use card below £26.15.9	26	15	9

~~This~~ 105 acco. was settled wth him & there remd. due to me 8/1d card to a New acco.tt wch see ~~a leafe back~~ ~~[illegible]~~ a leafe back. -

~~This acco.tt [illegible]~~

This acco.tt was settled at large & is is abstracted only for my own satisfaction.. see ye acco.tt one leafe back to settle wth him when he comes again –

James Freeze's Crop of Corn was 54 bushl one halfe being 27 I deliv'd 5 to his use & Cred him 22 above.

His Crop of wheat was credited [illegible] him

Memo. Sundries sold belonging to J Freeze

	£	s	d
Nathl. Williams had 2 books	£ .	1	10
Ebenr Blashley had 2 books	.	1	6
George Perkes had a bridle	.	3	6
John Davis a Mare	2	10	–
Richd Davis a saddle	.	13	–

The Books to Blashley & Williams, & the Bridle to Perkes went towards paymt. of what was due to them

The Mare J Davis accountd. wth J Freeze for

The Saddle R Davis pd. J Freeze his wife 6/ in wood & accountd. wth him for ye remaindr.

	£	s	d
James Freeze Cr brought from above	£ 26	15	9
By 11/2d charg'd to Justice Weeks Contra & £1.18/10 to B Scudder wch were pd. out of ye Crops of next year & charged one leafe back	2	10	–
	29	5	9
By T Concklin do.	.	7	4
By ballce due	.	8	4
	£ 30	1	

1719 Saml Smith Junr Cr for
Janr 1 By shooing my young horse & setting a pr shoos before, & makeing & setting 1 pr behind last fall
By makeing & putting on a sett shooe my horse frosted
Febr 1 By laying & sharping 4 mattocks
Augst 4 By shooing my horse before
Sept 1 By shooing my horse behind.

John Ketcham Dr
1720 s d
april 4 To 1 lb hatcheled flax . . £ - 1. -
2 To 12 lb hogs fat 6d £ - 6. -
6 lb do 4½ - . 2 3 . 8 . 3 s d
To Cash . . . . . . - . 4 . - £ . . - 13 - 3
~~May 16~~ To 4 0 lb wool a 16 . . . - . 0 - 5 4
June 9 1 bushl indian corn 2/- - - . . - 2 -
Cash . . . . - . . - 8 -
£ 1 - 8 7
Cr Jno. Ketcham by a pr wheels ~~ab~~ . . 1 - 16 - 6
Dr above . . 1 - 8 - 7
1720 Remns. due June 9th . . . . - 7 - 11
Augst 24 . Pd Ketcham 4 bushl Indian Corn - . 7 - 11

1720 mar Saml Smith Son Dr 338 ~~00~~ hobnails £ . . - 1 - 8

Saml Smith Cr
1720
Decr 6 By Worke this Book . . . £ . . - 11 - 6

1720 John Warding Dr s d
July 10 To 10 lb wool a 16d . . . . £ . . - 13 - 4
Cr By expences 6/9d Cash 6/7d . - . . - 13 - 4

1720 John Bryant Cr s d
Octor 19 By mending ye floor . . . . . £ . . - 2 - 6

April 18 · 1719

An acco.tt of Cattle taken this day & turned out into the Neck

9 Cows & 1 Calfe.	Note there was 4 Cows & 1 steer of 4 yr. old, of wch. ye steer & 1 Cow died of distemper, I took ye loss to myselfe & deliv.d ye Cattle as here sett down sometime in May. The other three Cows I fatted & kill'd for the family
6 heifers of 3 years old	
4 Do. of 2 year.	
3 Do. of 1 year.	
4 Steers of 3 year.	
6 Steers of 2 year.	
3 Do. of 1 year.	
1 Bull of 4 year	
1 Do. of 1 year.	
37 Cattle & 1 Calfe.	

May 10th.

An acco.tt of Sheep taken this day after being sheared & turned out into the Neck

176 Yews.	56 yew lambs.	56
74 weathers 2 year old.		
21 do. 1 year	60 lambs weathers.	60
5 Rams.	8 lambs Rams.	8
276 Sheep.		124
124 lambs.		
400 Sheep & lambs		

This is the acco.tt of Sheep & Cattle rec.d by my agreem.t with Saml Pelton & Ephraim Golding, they are each to run the risq. of one quarter part, & to be att the Charge of providing for them fodder in ye Winter, to fodder them afte 1/4 pt. of the time & be at 1/4 of the trouble in looking after them & to make good p 1/4 each of them at the end of four years & deliver them to me they in the mean time to reap each of them one halfe of one quarter of the benefit of Cattle Mutton & wool

And to plant each of them 5 Acres of Indian Corn & to sow each 20 acres of wheat & ~~p~~ 5 acres of Oats & flax they find them selves team & tackling & to bear all charg. & deliver me one third of all the grain & flax they raise

To pay

Mr. Barber one Shilling
Sist.r Oliver [illegible]
Father Nelson 6/—
Holthams Rowles
Phs. Hubbard amusements
~~CM pr gloves~~

Rails Augt.	
4	153
5	172
8	380
10	328
	1023

	Ezekiel Hubbard		Cr
1720 Octo.r 31	By setting 39 hoops a — ps. Cr ye his Acctt		£. 1 3 –

Wareing.

To 4 days thrashing. By 2 days hunting hoggs.
By 1 day do Janr. 11th

1720
Octor. 14 Sent to New York p Bratt
21 lb old pewter plaits, porringers & spoons £
4 1/4 old chamber potts D
to be exchanged for 12 plaits 24
2 porringers & 6 spoons

1719. Golding

Janr. 9 To 1 day due in tendg. corne.. By to N York for ye Dr.
to Jamca. wth Dr Gallaudet

1720
Memo. Sept. 30. Put into my Corn crib ..
84 Baskets indian Corne —

1719	Hannah Concklin Dr	£ s d	Contra	Cr £ s d
Janr	To 6 apr garlick 2/9d	£-16.6	May By Spining	£.1.5.0
May	To Cash in full	8.6		
		£1.5 —		

1719	Jos Smith Senr Dr	£ s d	1719 Contra	Cr £ s d
Janr 25	To Cash for [illegible] mot	-.2.-	Febr. 17 By Cash [illegible]	£-2.-

1719	Granny Platt. Dr	£ s d	Contra	Cr £ s d
	To a bott Madera	£-.2.-	By Cash . . .	£.2.-

1720	Nathl. Williams Dr	£ s d	Contra	Cr £ s d
April 24	To Cash overp on weavg. cloth	£-.1.-	Recd 30/ ..	£ .. 1.10.—
May	To Cash lent	1.10.—	Recd 1/ weavg.	-.1.—
		£1.11.—		£1.11.—

Pelton

To 2 days Thrashing Oburn — By 2 days kum^g hoggs
To Ob. Jack Nero. ea 1 day abt house — By 3 day mow^d. cart
To Ob. 1 day fanning wheat — By Cyder Press
Mar 5 4 To Nero 1 day d^o. — By 1 day to Steaks
to Jam^s m^r Payne
Septy 4 To 3 day carting wheat
1 day carting oats — By. 3 days plowing oat Ground.

Kirkum D^r 12. (do 16) wool £ — 1 16 —
Ball^{ce}. card to New book folio 134 . . . 4 —
£. 1 . . 1 . 0 —

1720 D. Kirkum C^r — C^r
Sep^t — 4 By lathing & plastoring a room & laying a hearth - - - - - - £ . 14 . . 4 —

1719 James Kelsie C^r.
Jan^{ry} 4 By Soleing 1 pr shoos John — tub 5 3/4
Soleing 1 pr James & Capping
Soleing 1 pr Joseph & Capping
By 1 pr Shoos myselfe.
By Soleing 1 pr shoos Nero & heel Nailing.
Febr. 6 4 By Soleing 1 pr Jack & Nailing
10 4 By Soleing 1 pr myselfe.
Mar 1 4 By Soleing & heel tap^d a pr Jno.
4 By Soleing & Nail^g - 1 pr oburn.
4 By Solo^d. & heel tap^d a pr my wife.
April — 4 By 1 pr Jno. 1 pr James 1 pr Joseph. shoos.
Sep^t - 4 By 1 pr shoos my selfe.
1 pr shoos for James
1 pr shoos for Joseph
Octo^r. 14 By 1 pr shoos Jack . 1 pr shoos John
1 pr shoos Jubiter. Soleing a pr my selfe
19 4 By Soleing 1 pr shoos for Peggy
a pr of shoos Kitt
Novr. By mending a pr Nero . a pr shoos Hannah . a pr Sailor
a pr shoos James , a pr Joseph , a pr Peggy , a pr Rocky
a pr Oburn

hogs salt
Gut 11 1/4
Sweet 14 1/2

Wool
64 — 117
35 — 63 } 19 3/4
31 — 66
130 — 246
20
226

Ordered Bro.r Lloyd

	£ s d
William Nicolls bond .	£66.5.9
Tim.o Bagleys bond . . .	35.16.–
	£102.1.9
I judge my Porke at .	40.–.–
Wheat at .	30.–.–
Mutton . .	8.10.–
Cash . .	8.10.–
Polton . .	4.16.–
Kattwick . .	3.5.–
	£197.2.9
walnut wood . .	4.14.–
	£201.17.9

To pay viz.t

	£ s d
Mr Vallete . .	£125.–.–
Bro.r Lloyd ball.ce acc.tt	.14.–.–
Sist.r Nelson 11 B M .	8.5.–
T. Clark & W. 14 . . .	10.10.–
	£157.15.–
Dec.r 15 . 1719 –	44.2.9
	201.17.9

Mem.o 1719 Mar 10. I had 4 pulled wool of a Sheep y.t Died unwashed . cutt d:

Wheat 130 b. 4/ .	£26 —
Wood . 150 cord 4/ .	30 —
Wool	20 —
Sheep . . .	24 —
	£100 —

Bro.r Lloyd .	£11 —
ord. him to remit Bro.r T. Nelson for Sist.r P. y.e B Mary 19	14.5 —
	£25.5 —

Sund.s had of him .

	£ s d
1 pr Oxon .	£11.–.–
80 cord wood 4/	16.–.–
125 b. wheat 4/	25.–.–
	£52.–.–

Mem.o of Sundry person I am ~~indebted to Sept.~~ 1720.

	£ s d
Justice Wicks .	£~~3.18~~
Phillips Isaac about	~~4.5.4~~
Joseph Stratton . .	1.5.4½
p.d Jacob Briggs bond . p.d .	~~1.3.9~~
Rob Stratton ab.t .	3.–.–
Obadiah Platt ab.t . .	2.12.– when wove y.e coverlids
p.d Joanna Jarrard . . .	1.0.0
	£15.19.1½
Rates ab.t p.d .	~~3~~
fulling cloth ab.t . .	–.12.–
Scudder bolting ab.t .	–.6.–
	£19.17.1½
Eliz.a Williams p.d . .	2.10½
	£20.–.–

M Waring .	£2.2.5
E Golding .	8.0.11
J Waring rec.d	~~6~~
S Polton Rec.d	~~2.16.10~~
	£8.6.9
Cash .	10.12.–
	£18.18.9
Poll .	2
	£20.18.9

1719 Novr. 6 } Rec^d. of Hendrick van Pelt & Tim^o. Tilley
sent for Bro^r. Lloyd for his acco^tt. for 40 bush^l. @ 3 · 6 d^e

		bush^l.	
	Sold Nathl. Williams Rec^d totto	1 ½	4 · 6 —
	Tim^o. Tilley to pay bro^r. Lloyd	1 ·	4 · 4 —
	M Waroing	1	4 · 4 —
12	M Waroing	½	4 · 2 —
Mar. 18			
		4 ½	12 —
1720 Augt 30	N Williams	½	4 · 2 —
Octr. 31	N Williams	2	4 · 8 —
	Used for 19 barl. pork bot my Bro^r. last fall	} 10 ½	
Novr. 12	M Waroing	2	4 · 8 —
14	Cornelius Smith	1 ½	4 · 6 —
18	E Hubbard	1	4 · 4 —
Decr. 2	Myselfe	2 ½	
3	Golding	1	4 4 —
8	I Smith Junr.	1 ½	4 6 —
	Card Over leafe	26 ½	

Flax.
Jan^r 7 · 7
9 · 6¾
12 · 9¼
25 · 6
26 · 7½
Feb^r 1 · 7
3 · 20½
4 · 22
5 · 31
6 · 10
127 ·

Rails J · N
Feb^r. 29 · 150 · 136
Mar 1 · 205 · 220
3 · 122 · 100
4 · 128 · 80
5 · 102 · —
7 · 156 · 102
8 · 185 · 82
9 · 230 · 207
11 1278 · 72
999 999
2277 } 2677 feet
400

J · N
Mar 11 · 250 · 90
12 · 167 · 70
14 · 195 · 213
15 · 160 · 134
woods · 775 · 507 u
J · N
Hill · 15 · 27 · 70
16 · 200 · 236
17 · 120 · 220
18 · 160 · —
19 · 85 · —
21 · 176 · 245
22 · 120 · 105
888 · 876 u 1764

1282
2677
1764
5723

~~Mem~~: Sept 2 · 1720 killed this Sumer to this day
45 lambs · 1 weather · 1 Yow.
76^r. w^t 1 lamb
1 · 8° · 76 · 14.
1 · 8° — 26 ·
1 · 8° : 86 · 9 ·
1 · 8° ·· · 10

1719 Novr. 14 Ground 27 bush^ls wheat · 38 bu^l. Indian Corn
1720 Sept. 2 To this day 30 · · · 30

57	68
10	73
67	469

brot home 4^r. latter end Sept 106^l. ½ each } · 14°.

My proportion of Stock & other improvem^ts under the Direction of Ephraim Golding

1719

July 13 „ a Score Sheep to Colcut £9 „ – „ – 1/2 of wch being my own ye other 1/2 Polton & Golding each 1/4 halfe of wd 1/4 is 1/8 of ye whole £ . . 1 „ 2 „ 6

Augt 16 „ 27 Sheep & lambs to Doughty £12.14 / 1/8 „ . . 1 „ 11 „ 9

Octo^r 9 „ a Weather & Yow Golding £ – : 19 / 1/8 „ . . „ 2 „ 3

Novr 12 „ 50 bask^ts indian corn my third his crop of 3 1/2 pecks each basket is 43 bush^ls } „ . . 4 „ 6 –

„ 3/4 of a Calfe . . . „ . . – „ 4 „ 6

1/2 of a Calfe skin pd for . . . „ . . „ – 9

Jan^a 13 „ 1/8 ~~Calfe~~ £14 .. 28 sheep Doughty
„ 1/8 £1 „ – 2 sheep Golding } „ . . 1 „ 17 „ 6

£15

1720

May „ 64 lb 3/4 wool at 16d . . . „ . 4 „ 5 „ 4

14 lb Course wool 9d . . . „ . . 10 „ 6

Wheat this Crop 1/3 being

Oats . . . 1/3 being

Indian Corn . . 1/3 being

Mem^o

1720 Killed this Sumer £ s d

„ 6 lambs at 6/ . . . £1.16.–

„ 1 Weather . . . „ – 10 –

„ 5 Yows at 9/ . . . „ 2.5.–

Dec^r „ 3 Steers 4 year old part 4 . „ 12 . – . –

„ I had a Cows hyde

1 & 4 Calve Skins. NB I had one Calfskin more pd for in Veal.

Golding killed a Weather – £ – .10. –
a Yow – – . 9 . –
& he had a Calfskin

Polton killed a Weather – £ – .10. –
& he had a Calfs Skin . ii

Jno Wicks . / £3.18.– M Waring . / £2.14.5
Phillip Isaacs / . . . 3.13.9 E Golding . / . 3.–.11
Jos. Stratton 1.5.4 1/2 ps/4 5.12.4
Obadiah Platt . . . 2.1.10
£10.18.11 1/2
Potter – – – .13.11 1/2
E Hubbard – – – .9.– E Hubbard Dr 1 bushel Salt 4/–
E Platt – – – .5.–

1719 My Proportion of Stock & other improvm^ts under the direction of Sam^ll Pelton

			s d
July 3	By 1/8 £9 p Conv^r	£	1.2.6
Augt 18	By 1/8 £12.14/		1.11.9
Octr 9	By 1/8 £—19/		2.3
Novr 12	By 52 baskets indian corn 1/3 his crop q^t ab^t 3 pecks & 1/2 ea. bask^t is 45½ bush^ll		4.10.—
26	3/4 of a Calfe		4.6
	1/2 of a Calfe skin pd for		4.9
	1/2 Calfe Skin		1.6
Jan^d 13	1/8 £14 — 28 Sheep Doughty / 1/8 £1 — a^d Golding / ~~£15~~		1.17.6

1720

May	64 lb 3/4 wool a 16^d		4.5.4
	14 Course wool a 9^d		10.6
	Wheat the crop 1/3 being		
	Oats — 1/3 being		
Mem^o	Indian Corn — 1/3 being		

Sold Br. Lloyds Salt to Decr 8 . 26½ Bush^ll
Jan^d 6 – James Kelsie . . . ½
Rem^r . . . 13

Salt promised
to James Kelsie delivd . . ½ bush^ll
to Sam^ll Smith Junr delivd . . 1½ Bush^ll
to David Rogers . . . 1
to Ezekiel Hubbard delivd . . 1
to Cornel^s Smith delivd . . 1½
to Golding delivd . . . 1

		s d
Jonas Higbee D^r on acc^t wool &c	£	4.1—
ordered to be pd Phillip Isaac d°		4.1—

1720 Sam^ll Pelton D^r

			s d
Octr 3	To a board left unpaid for Exd fo 190	£	4.10
	To a pr Traces		4.2.3
	To a plow he owes me (for a plow share)		
	To Cash he rec^d on my acc^t of J Scudmore Exd 190		9

Mem^d Pelton has a sow & Piggs to returne

1719 – Sam.ll Peltons proportion of Stock &c.a

		£ s d
July 13	1/8 of £9 a cow sheep Treadwell	£ 1.2.6
Aug 18	1/8 of £12.14/ sheep & Lambs Doughty	1.11.9
	1/8 of £–.19/ 2 sheep Golding	2.4½
	2/3 of Bush.ls Oats	
Nov.r 12	2/3 of 135 Bush.ls Ind.n Corn 90 bush.ls at 2/ besides hog corn	9.–.–
	1/2 of 380 Bush.ls wheat at 4/	38.–.–
	his proportion formerly	
1717	1/2 of £1.3.5¼ 10 fleeces wool	£ –.11.8½
1718	1/2 of £1.9.6. 14 fleeces	.14.9
	1/2 of £7.–.– 70 bush.l corn	3.10.–
	1/2 of £5.–.– 60 bush.l Oats	2.5.–
	1/2 of £27.8/– 136 bush.l wheat	13.14.–
	1/2 of £21.6.– 160 bush.l corn	10.13.–
	1/2 of £32.19.3 146½ b. wheat	16.9.7½
	1/2 of £2.2.– 4 sheep	1.1.–
	a 2 yr old heifer on Division	2.–.–
		50.19.1
Nov.r 26	a Calf Skin 0/6. 1/2 a Calf 3/	3.6
Jan.y 13	1/8 of £14 – 28 sheep to Doughty 1/8 of £1 – 2 sheep to Golding £15 pd Cash	1.17.6
1720		
May 6	4¾ wool @ 16d	4.5.4
	14 lb Course wool @ 9d	10.6
		107.11.8
	Wheat this crop 2/3 being	
	Oats 2/3 being	
	Indian Corn 2/3 being	

Mem.o Due to Sundry Persons Viz.t

		£ s d	£ s d
paid	To Phillip Isaacs ~~paid~~	~~£4.2.11~~	5.3.11
	To Jn.o Wicks	~~4.19.6~~	
pd 23/	To Obadiah Platt	~~2.1.10~~	1.8.10
paid	To Joseph Stratton	~~1.–.–~~	
	To Sam.ll Smith Jun.r	~~9.10~~	9.10
paid	To Epenetus Platt	~~5.–~~	
paid	To Benj.a Scudder	~~5.–~~	
	To Jn.o Bryant	~~2.6~~	2.6
	To Ezekiel Hubbard	~~5.–~~	5.–
		£10.11.7	£7.4.1
paid	To Potter	~~13.11~~	
		~~£11.5.6~~	

1719 Ephraim Golding proportion of Stock &c. s d

July 13 1/8 of £9 a Score Sheep sold Treadwell £ . . 1 . 2 . 6

Augt 18 1/8 of ~~oo~~ £12 . 14 Sheep & Lambs Doughty . . 1 . 11 . 9

Octo 4 1/8 of £ — 19/ 2 Sheep he had . . . . — . . — . 2 . 4½

Novr 12 2/3 of 129 Bush Indn Corn 86 bush
86 bush at 2/ besides hog corn } — . 8 . 12 —

£ . 11 . 8 . 7½

a sheep skin 1/6
26 a Calf Skin 1/6 . ½ a Calfe 3/ } — . . — . 4 . 6 —

Janr . 13 1/8 of £14 — 28 Sheep to Doughty
1/8 of £1 — £15 a Sheep himselfe } — . . 1 . 17 . 6

1720

May 64¾ wool a 16 . . — — . . 4 . 5 . 4
14 lb Coarse wool 9d . . . — . . — . 10 . 6

£ 18 . 7 . 7½

Wheat this Crop 2/3 being
Oats . . . 2/3 being
Indian Corn . 2/3 being

Memo Due to me from [illegible] persons List
Michael Waring . . . £2 . 13 . 5
E Golding . . . . . 3 . 2 . 2
S Pelton . . . . . — . 10 . —
6 . 5 . 7
4 . 19 . 11
£11 . 5 . 6

1720 Ezekiel Hubbard Dr
Novr To 1 bush. Salt . . . . . . £ . . — . 4 . 4 —

1720 Ezekiel Hubbard Cr s d
Novr 4 By setting hoops at the House . £ . . — . 3 —
By 2 Empty Barrs a 2/3 . . — . . 4 . 6 —

Memo The weight of Salt sold Jamoskelin
The tub weighed ~~8¾~~ wth gut salt 11¼ of wch 5¾ is tub
is 5½ gut salt
The tub wth gut & hoot salt weighed 14½ of wch 11¼ is tub
& gut salt / is 3½ hoot salt

~~Potter 7/9~~
~~Hubbard 2/3~~
~~Franklins 5/6~~
~~Eccles~~
~~H. Franklin~~

1719 March

Lent Benj.a Pelton Bishop Beveridge Sermons on prayer & the Lords Supper. The Youngman guide & poor mans help & Gouges his principles of ye Xtian Religion explained.
Jan.y 15 Lent Jno Ketcham sent. Golden Key to open hid treasures. Partricks Hearts Ease.

Octo. Oake wood. 1719.

	Nero. ½ cords	Jack. ½ cords	Oborn ½ cords	Cord
cut in all to ye 15th at night.				19 ½
16	4			2
~~17~~ 19	1	1		1
23	3	3		3
24	2	2		2
26	1	1		1
29	1			½
31	3	4		3½
1719 disposed of ye Corn.				25½

	Jack	Ob.	Nero	
Nov.r 19	Jack 3			1½
20	2		Nero 2	2
21			Nero 3	1½
23	3		3	3½
25	4		4	4
27	4		2	3
28	2	2	3	3½
30	3			1½
				20
Dec.r 1	2 }			
2	2 }			2
4	3	2	3	4
5	2	2	2	3
7	3		3	3
8	3		3	3
9	3		3	3
10	3	2	3	4
11	3	3	3	4½
12	3	3	3	4½
	~~48~~ 48	14	40	31

	O	J	N	
12				31
14	2	2	2	3
17		2	3	2½
18			3	1½
21	2	3	3	4
22	2	2	3	3½
23			2	1
24			2	1
28	2	3	3	4
29	2	4	4	5
January	10	16	26	56½
13	2	3	2	3½
14		2		1
15	1	3	3	3½
16	2	4	4	5
18		3	3	3
19	2	3	3	4
20	2	2	3	3½
January	9	20	18	23½

	J	N	O	
21	4	4	2	5
22	3	3		3
23	4	4	2	5
27	3	3	2	4
28	2	3	1	3
29	4	4	2	5
	20	21	9	25

~~To~~ Pelt & Tilley Nov.r 10 } 6½ cord
for Bro.r [illegible]
carried home for ye family 19
25½

November	20
December	56½
Jan.y	23½
cut to 20th Jan.y	100 cord Oak
Jan.y	25
Febr.	34
	159

	J.	N.	O.	
Feb.r 2	4	4	2	5
8		3		1½
9	4	4	3	5½
10	3	4		3½
11		4		2
12		1	2	1½
13	2	2	2	3
16	3	2		2½
24	3			1½
25	4	3	2	4½
27	4	3		3½
				34

Memo. 24 Sept. ~~G [illegible]~~ horse put in ye pasture at 9d ꝑ week. [illegible]

O	N	J
9	40	48
14	25	16
10	18	20
9	21	20
9	104	104
4r		104
		42
		250
		125

Ground to ye 1st Nov.r 26 bushl wheat
24 Indian Corn
In the house 09 bushl do
Began to spend in 60 ye family 1st Nov.r wheat

Porke. Weight of Swine packt into barrills

Nov.r 4 6 hoggs wt.	117	9br 27. 6 hoggs	122	
	131		142	
without ye salt.	145		143	~~4 bb~~
	133		140	5 bush ~~salt to these~~
	144	5 barl.	162	two parcels & abt a peck
	122		150	
6. 1	163		859	5 bbl & pt. abt
7. 2	130	Xbr 9 - 2 -	153	
9	131		137	~~6 [illegible]~~
	1216	15 - 1 -	152	
			9 / 1301	

Dec.r 21. 1	141	119	138	675
31. 14	157	138	132	637
Jan.r 1	125	121	154	687
	115	127	122	1999
	137	132	141	
	675	637	687	

} in 9 barls 1 of wch not full
} used 10½ b. Salt

Memo. April 18. 1719:

Turned Out into the Neck Cattle in Covert

13 Cows of wch 1 Cow dead — 13 Cows. 1 Calfe.

6. 3 year old heifers.

4. 2 year old do.

3. yearlings.

dead — 1 Steer 4 year old.

4 Steers 3 year old.

6 Steers 2 year old.

3 Steers yearlings.

1 Bull 4 year old.

1 Bull yearling.

42.

I keep 2 pr working oxen.

Sept. 10. 1719 @

1 Side sole leather	12 3/4	12.9
1 Side upper neats		10 —
1 Doggs Skin		3.9
1 Side sole leather	11 3/4	11.9
1 Side upper neats		9.—
a yearling Skin		5.6

74 weds 2
21. 1
60
155

176 yews
56 lambs
232
155
13
400

5 rams
8
13

58 yew lambs.

~~63~~ 93 wather lambs ~~not cut~~. ~~[illegible]~~

8 Ram lambs.

kill.d 5 — 129 lambs.

kill.d 5 — 181 yews.

kill.d 6 — 80 wathers 2 & part.

16 — 21 yearling wathers.

411 — 5 Rams NB Saved this year 8 lambs for Rams

kill.d 16 — 416 took acct. of & Turnd out 11 May 1719 ye Sheep Sheard & lambs cut & well except

NB 5 lambs not cut crop 1 ear for destinction/.

NB I keep a Colt stag ~~[illegible]~~ abroken legd yew

Memo. To the 9th Sept. I killed 5 lambs. 2 yews. 1 wather/.

to ye. 4 Octor. ~~[illegible]~~ . . . . . . 4 wathers/.

to ye. 14 do . . . . 0 . . 2 do.

Poet £2.12. — Tilly . 2.18. — £ 5.10. — 19 do . . . . 1 . 24 . 1

5 . . 3 . . 8

g 42
n 41½
o 16½
100

48 J. 49 N. 140
16 25 10
20 18 9
84 83 33

J. 42
n 41½
o 16½
100

Robert Brush Dr. on acct. ~~wool~~ 1718 — £ . . . . ~~4. 11~~

1719 June — Mr Williams Dr. ~~To Cash a Dollar £ — . 5.6~~
~~1 oz Indigo . . . . — . — . 9~~ . . . 4. 6 . 3

1718 Charles Saxton Dr. To hydes &ca. to tan at halves Vizt.

Novr. —	~~To 4 hydes 56. 64. 72 & 96 li~~	. . 288	Recd. 3 sides Sole leather 12 3/4. 11 3/4. 18 1/4 li 42 3/4 at 12d ~~pr~~ . £2.2.9 2 side upper leathr. 1. — . — 3.2.9
Xbr. —	~~To 1 hyde~~ 341 ~~lb~~ at 2d ~~£2.16.10~~	. 53. 341	
1719 May —	To 3 hydes 43. 38. 28 li	. . . 109	NB Decr. 28. 1719 there are due besides his acct. 199

The wool pd for — To 9 Sheep Skins ~~he~~ is to have returning ye wool or pays 1s ~~[illegible] for it~~. 450.

To a faun Skin. July 17. a ~~Calfe~~ Skin. 25. ~~Calfe~~ Skin

Augt. 3 To a ~~Calfe~~ Skin. augt. 2 ~~Sheep~~ 1 ~~Calfe~~ Skin

Sept 10 To a ~~Sheep~~ Skin Octr. 28. 5 ~~Sheep~~ Skins — entd ye Sheep & lamb Skins

~~Nov.~~ 10 To a ~~Cow hyde~~ to tan at ye halves

19 To a ~~Cow hyde~~ do. — entd to his acct folio 199.

30 To a ~~Calve Skin~~ d P —

1718

			gall°	£	s d
June 20 „	Thomas Brush a jugg malt.		18	„	„ 2 „ 6
23 „	Mich.a Wareing 2 x q.ts		1 x	„	„ 4 „ 3
28 „	G Porks	x 6 Sug.r &		„	„ 4 „ 6
„	S. Pelton	2 x		„	„ 2 „ —
30 „	N. Williams Rec.d 1/ in p.t		2	„	„ 4 „ 6
July 4 „	M Wareing	4 x		„	„ 4 „ —
9 „	Phillip Ketcham	x 4	x 1	„	„ 4 „ 11
11 „	P. Pelton	2 x		„	„ 2 „ —
12 „	D.o Pelton	4 x		„	„ 4 „ —
„	J Freere	11 x		„	„ 11 „ —
14 „	M Wareing	4 x		„	„ 4 „ —
„	S. Pelton	2 x		„	„ 2 „ —
17 „	S. Pelton	2 x		„	„ 2 „ —
19 „	S. Pelton		x 1/2	„	„ 1 „ 1½
31 „	M Wareing		1 x	„	„ 2 „ 3
July 19 „	M wareing	2 x		„	„ 2 „ —
	S. Pelton		x 1/2	„	„ 1 „ 1½
Sept. 2 „	M Wareing	4 x		„	„ 4 „ 6
	Sept 2			£	. 3 „ 2 „ 8

James Freere his Wheat Jan.ry 24 - 1718 Bush.ls 114 Viz.t

dd himselfe	5 b. 3/8	Sent to Mill	12
dd his wife at times	3 . 5/8	Sent to Mill (w.t 1/16)	14 1/4
dd J Weeks H	20 . 4/8	w.t 1/16	26 1/4
dd d.o H	3 . 4/8		
dd B Scudder H	6/8 w.t 1/16		
	33 . 3/4 w.t 1/16		
	22 1/2		
	56 . 1/4		

Old Land North 72 East 24
22 acres South 84 west 60

New land North 80 East 46
23 South 72 west 46

P.t of Point lotts
52 acres in all.

33 3/4 J F
26 1/4 H w.t 1/16
60

N B

52 1/2 b.s in house Viz.t due 7 1/2 to H to make equall
112 1/4 whole crop. w.ch deduct from 52 1/2 rem.d to divide . 45 1/2
1/2 = 56 1/4 ½ is J Freere's & is 22 1/2

out of w.ch I am to be p.d y.e ball.ce my acc.tt
for w.ch took 5 1/2 bush.l wheat & sent p.r Bryant.

22 1/2
7 1/2
30

Trees Grafted April 1719 Viz.t

(1) Row east end from northw.d T Brush great early sweet.a to y.e Stakes
(2) & (3) Row T Brush red Cyder apples to Stakes, y.e remd.r of y.e 3. rows southw.d of y.e Stake T Brush late sweetings
3 next Row to (1) Stakes T Brush early sweet.gs to 2.d Stakes Oyster bay Streak.d apples & large Russetain, y.e rest Weeks sweetings
(7)(8) Row Coopers sweetings to Stakes, rest Weeks Cyder apples
(9) Row ½ Coopers sweetings & ½ an orch.d p.t sweet p.t other

Mem^t. 1718 The Orchard

The 5 first Strait Rows from ye West end are Bast. pairmains & ye 1st of ye 6 row, left hand going in ye bars

The 5 next rows are best pairmains except ye one above

The 4 next rows are newtown pippins except 3 wch are Newtown pairmains & stand next ye pairmains except one at North end of ye Row, & one Russitain & ye North end of ye 4 row next ye Russitains

The 3 next rows are Russitains.

The 5 next rows are Queen apples.

The 2 next rows are Rock apple & great Gr^d.moth^r & ye 2 wester^d. young trees in ye old orchard

trees in ye East part of ye old orch^d. are a large ~~Green~~ Green apple good taste & keeping

The other trees are from my orch^d. and from Smith Town & thereabouts.

May 1719

Ephraim Golding 260 foot board a 6/ ~~to~~ 15/7. clears 9/ ~~pd~~ Son y^e £–18/4

mem^d. ab^t Sheep

advance 15. to May 1714
made to Novr. 1718. £241.10.8
clear & 340 sheep rem.^d besides mutton
& wool used in ye family

Great Ox 678 Beef
H ~~do~~ 96
Tallow 47
821

C Saxton May 1719
a steer & 2 cow hydes w^t 43.38.28

Mem^d. Nathl. Foster owes 29/11 Novr. 5. 1718 £.14.9.11
wch was ord. to be p^d Danl Kelley but not being p^d
stake in my book again ~~since p^d Jno Bryant~~

1718 Novr. 25 Charles Saxton D^r to 4 hydes
~~to tan at the~~ halves w^t Viz^t.
56. 64. 72 & 96 all 288 – 2 £. . 2.4.8
X^br. 23 a hyde 53 lb a 2^d 4.8.10
£. . 2.16.10
Mar. 16. 19 Sheepskins & 1 Calf

mem^o Augt 19 This day gave my bond to Capt Saml Holt of Philadelphia for £90 pay^a in 4 months with interest & lodged ye same in ye hands of Col^o De Peyster

1718. June 3 Jno. Coddington D^r for a Lot Land in Capt Updike Town of Wickford to pay 1 ~~C~~ Muscovado Sug^r £. . 3.6 –

Debts Outstanding May 1718 ye 24th day

ord. Keley – N^t Foster . wch he accept July 28 £1.7.11
Rec^d – Elinor Hawkins . . . . . . 4 – 4 –
ord Keley – Jo^s. Seidon . . . . . . 4 – 1.6
Mary Watking . . . . . . 4 – 2.9
ord. bef. Cor. Ketcham – Phillip Ketcham . Rec^d. 10/9 . 4 – 11.9 £. . 2.18.11
John Davis 11/6
~~David Rogers to pay bolting /. 8/6.~~
Rec^d – ~~ord. to receive of~~ Ido Van Schaick D^r. . . . 4.6
Silas Sam 1/4 . . . . £. . 4.14

1717 Henry & John's Goods sold Vizt.

		s d
May 6	G. Jerks 1 Tin funnel 3. H. pd.	£ . H . ″ . . ″ 10
	H Lloyd ~~a Accidence~~ 1 popr. box . 9 2 Catechisms churchcong.ⁿ pd 1 . 6	″ . H . ″ . 2 ″ 3
	Mary Thorn a tin funnel pd H. 3	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 10
7 ″	Taunton a knife . Returned	″ . . ″ . 0 ″ 8
10 ″	M Wareing a Funnel . H.	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 10
	Nero a comb	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 7
	Jack a Comb	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 7
13 ″	Jos. Rogers a primer H. pd	9d ″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
″	Jno. Concklin a comb 7d a primer 9d	. H . ″ . 1 ″ 4
14 ″	G. Diboll a pepper box . H pd .	9 ″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
16 ″	Cash Revd Lloyd a Catechism	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
	Cornel. Smith a comb 7d a primer 9d 1.4 H pd	H . ″ . 1 ″ 4
17 ″	D Kelsie 1 Catechism 9d a funnel 10d H pd 1.7	H . ″ . 1 ″ 7
20 ″	Cash (Rogers) a primer	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
22 ″	J Smith Senr. a chest lock . 1.10½ H pd	H . ″ . 1 ″ 10½
	Cash Jno Rogers ~~H totally~~ £ — 09.4	″ . H . ″ 15 ″ — ½
	a Catechism 9d a knife 1/	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ 9
24 ″	Oburn a knife . pd H.	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ —
″	Taunton a knife . pd	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ —
July 22 ″	Oburn a Catechism	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
	Taunton a comb pd	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 7
	Hannah a Lock pd 1/2 pd 8½	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ 10½
25	Bridget a knife pd 4½ pd 8d	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ —
	Hannah a knife . pd 10d	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 10
	Nero a Chest lock H 4d & 6½ . at 1/	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ 10½
		£ . 1 ″ 5 ″ 8
Decr 4	Danl Kelsie 3 Catechisms @ 9 H	″ . . ″ . 2 ″ 3
″	Bridget a Chest lock pd	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ 10½
Jan	Oburn a primer pd	″ . H . ″ . . ″ 9
Feb 12	Saml. Smith Senr 3 Catechisms H	″ . H . ″ . 2 ″ 3
	Cash Cornel. Smith 2 Chest locks H ″	H ″ . 3 ″ 6
1718 May 3 ″	S. Smith Senr a primer . H	″ . H . ″ . 1 ″ 6
June 11 ″	E. Stratton 1 funnel pd H	″ . . H ″ . . ″ 10
		£ . 1 ″ 18 ″ 7½
1719 Nov. 30 ″	Vert Treakle Cash	″ H . ″ . 2 —
Xbr. 8 ″	James Kelsie 1 oz Vert Treakle	″ H . ″ . 1 ″ 6
		£ . 2 ″ . 2 1½

1718.
M Wareing / 4 young foxes
Nero . 4 do
M Wareing 1 do

1718 Young
to June 11. S.P. 3 foxes

Bull hide	£ 47
Heifer hide	31¾
heifer	43
~~Steer~~	43
Cow	35
Cow	34¾
	234½

My Stock on 2d. Village March 25. 1717.

107	1. Ox	£3.10/	£3.10.–	
	4. Steers 3 yr. old @ 3		12.–.–	
	2. do. 2 yr. old	45/	4.10.–	
	1. Bull 2 yr. old Small		1.10.–	
	1. do. yearling		1.–.–	
	12. Cows at 3		36.–.–	
	5. heifers 3 yr old		12.10.–	
	4. do. 2 yr. old		8.–.–	
	7. yearlings		7.–.–	£86.–.–
	1 Saddle horse		£20.–.–	
	1 working Horse		4.–.–	
	1 Colt 2 yr. old large		4.–.–	
	2 Mares		10.–.–	38.–.–
	6 Sows at 20/		£6.–.–	
	33 Shoats abot. 8 months old	10/	16.10.–	
	26 Piggs		2.10.–	25.–.–
	330 Sheep at			100.–.–
			£249.–.–	£249.–.–

NB 1717 July 11. G ~~Pork~~ Mare & Colt came
20. ~~Do~~ another mare & Colt, tooke away 19.7–

1717 Augt. N. Williams Dr. for Truro 2 sermon books £–.19.10
Sept 10 E Blashley Dr. do. 2 Sermon books –.14.6
11 G Parker Dr. do. a bridle –.3.6
Octor. 2 M Waring Dr. by 1 bush. Salt 2/6
a half bushel an old ax,
2 old Sickles & 2 old Iron things 7/– –.9.6
11 Just. Wicks Dr. to Saml. Smith he
promised to pay on acct Truro 8/
& to me 1/ is 9/ –.9.–
Bro. Hubbard Dr. 11/3d he promised to
pay in Barrills on acct of Truro –.11.3
Jno. Daly Dr. a Mare ~~pay Just. Wicks~~ 50/ 2.10.–
Richd. Davis a Saddle 1.3.–
Just. Wick Dr. pd Abiel Titus my acct 1.10.–
Dr. Wick Dr. pd E Hubbard 4 bar. 12/ –.12.–
Viz. E Hubbard 11/3d Cash 9d

16.8	S Pelton Dr. To Dr Cooper	£0.3.9
16.8	pd for his box (vide 142)	–.2.–
5.8	To a barrill	–.3.–
£1.19.–		–.8.9
39/1 6/–	To Cash	–.2.9 –.11.6
3. 48	Cr By a fan 9/ Tray 2/6	–.11.6

£ s d

Whitwood hallow . . . . £ . 6 . . —
20 Nails 20/ . 2 Nails 2/ for house . . . 1 . 2 —
Eliphalet Stratton . . . . 3 . ~~4 . 8~~
Gabriel Chatordon . . . . 1 . . —
Wm Johnstone framing ye house . . . 1 . 16 —
Wm Hopkins July 13th. 18/6. 15th £2. 10. 8
28. 4/3. 30. " . 8. 6
5. 8/6. Mare 2. — . —
Sickle 1/10½ Saddle 1. 16. — . . . 8 . 8 . 3½

s d
Wm Hopkins more exchd. horse . . £2. 10. —
a great Coat . . . . . . 2. — . — . . 4 . 10 —
making Wms clothes Shirts stockins &c. . . 2 . . —
Wm Hopkins 3 mo. more . . . . . 4 . 10 —
Jno Davis cut wood (a Cow) . . . . 3 . . —
cuttg. 3 boat load wood abt . . . . . 4 . 13 . 8½

Memo: Lent my Bro: 1st July 1716 £40 . . —
virgil.
Honor.
Truth & Innocency ℘ Whitehead.

1716 July 29 Sold Jno Treadwell for Jer. Colcut
£ s d
1 Ox at . . . . . . £4 . — . —
3 Steers 4 past fat 3.10/ . . 10 . 10 . —
1 heifer 3 past small . . . 2 . 10 . —
£17 . — . —
1 Cow 5 past . . .
1 heifer 3 past . . .
To be deliv. at Hempsteed ye 13th Augt

£ s d
1716 Wood ℘ Contra . . . . £ . 32 . 3 . 6.
June 24 6 cord Oake wood at 3/9d . . . 1 . 3 . —
20 10 Cord Oake at 3/9d £1. 17. 6 } Vernon . . . 3 . 18 . —
6 walnut . 6/9 . 2. — . 6 }
Aug. 4. 2 boat load Oake ea 16 cord at 3/9 Pell . . 6 . 6 . —
last load odd 13 2 Cord was Walnut at 6/9d ℘ Cord . 9 .
£ . 45 . 7 . 6
6 cord to H V Pell June 9/ . £2. 2. —
4 do . . . 4/ . . . 0. 16. — . . 2 . 18 . —
Wood Sold Since . . . . . £ . 1 . 14 . 6
£ 50 . — . —

1713
May 29 Recd. of Mr Platt £4 in Boston Bills
to pay him money for or returne the bills
Sent them to Boston pr a lett to Bro. Hubbard & pai the June 18 1713

1713 Rebecca Rogers
June 15 To 6 plats @ 9d . 4/6. ~~Waist~~ £ – 4.10½
3 redwood 1/1½. Copperas 2/2 . . 0.1.4
£ . . 6.2½

Jacob Concklin Dr knife 9d. paper 9d. red 4½ } . . 1.1½

1713
July 16 Sent 20/ by J. Pelton to buy a Bible & pr stockings for Gabriel

1713 Rebecca Davis Dr
Octor 28 To 1½ lace @ 3/6 5/3d Silk 4½ . £ – 5.7½
1½ & 1/8 Kersing at 3/ 4.10½
£ – .10.6
By Spinning 2 week @ 3/6 – – .7. –
£ . . . 3.6
Entd Rd. due

Octor 25 J. Pelton 29 mutton
Entd 5 do 4d 7th July

1711 – Octor. 17. Jupiter born. | Sailor born March 6. 1716/7
1715 – april. 26. ~~Virgil~~ born. Kitt | Kate born Sept. 30. 1718
1719 – Febr. 8 Jack born. Died 2d Febr. | Died Febr. 17. 1719

1713
Novr. 7 Mr Wareing 9 bush to pay in Mutton. Recd 6. 3. 29¾ mutton.
do . . . . 7 do

1713
walnt Oake
Novr. 7 Gabl Chaterdon 72 . . 44 cord wood

Decr. 7 Ja. Chichester . . . 5 Sheep
× Timo. Concklin Senr . . 4 do
× Jno. Rogers . . . 17 do 6 lambs
Entd × Jos. Wood for T. Wood . . 12 do

16 cord walnut wood 6/9d . . £5.8.–
to Sept 16 cord Oake 3/ . . . 2.8.–
1714 10 cord do 3/9d . . . 1.17.6
£ . . 9.13.6
Decr. 4 cord to Pell 3/9 . . . – 15 –
Feb – walnut wood to Phonix abt . . 1. – . – . . . 1.15.–
1715
april 24 8 Cord walnut wood @ 6/9d . £2.14.–
8 cord Oake . . . 3/ . . . 1.4.– . . . 3.18.–
July – 4½ cord walnt @ 6/ . . £1.7.–
2 cord Oake . . 3/ . . – . 6. – . . . 1.13.–
Augt 16 cord Oake @ 3/9d 3.–.–
1716 16 more exchd my mare . . . 3.–.–
april 1 16 cord Oake 3.–.–
8 Oake 8 ~~Walnut~~ . . . 4.4.–
£ 32.3.6

1712 Sam^ll Smith Senr D^r (to Sell for me) for Jonas platt a lancett & a 2 or 3 d°.

Mar. 17 1712	To Germ^n Steel	5	
	1 barr Sort	9½	
June 4	To 3 Shoar Moulds 23. 24½ — 29		76
7	To 3 barrs Steel p B.P.	28½	
24	10 Shoar molds & barrs w^t		372
		43	
Nov	Sent	316	
		59	

1712 Sam^ll Smith Senr Dr Steel & Iron

Decr. 19	To 3 large Shoar moulds 23. 24½ & 29		76
	To other Iron & Moulds		149
	Com^d this day (to Sell for my acc^tt) in his Shop		£ 225
	Settled wth him this day		
	For my owne use		17½
	4 p^s Steel 17½		
	1 Square bar Span^n Iron Jan^r 16. in W^re		
Feb^r. 18	To 7 Shoar Moulds w^t. 18. 19. 23. 22. 20 15½ & 17½ in all		135
	1 bar Iron N E w^t		24
	& Hoder		
	To 3 barrs Iron N Eng w^t 25. 20. 21		66
			£ 450
1713 April 22	To 1 barr Span^n Iron to Sell w^t 1 barr my owne use	w^t 63 51¼	114
	4 barrs Steel to Sell 16 15¼ 13½ 13¼ in all	58 75½	

Rec^d in exch^a for Goods &c: Viz^t.

	£ s d
p. powd 4/6. Shott	£ - 5.3
flints	- - 1½
Rum q^e Cath	- - 1.6
meal	- - - 4½
	£ - 7.3

	£ s d
7 baberry Tallow a 9^d	£ - 5.3
2 Raccoon Skins a 12^d	- 2 —
	£ - 7.3

Mem^o April 30 .1716. Let to Michael Waring the Privilege of his mare & 2 Colts, & his Sow & 5 Piggs to run at large in the Neck this Sumer for Twenty Shillings . . . £ . . 1 . 0 . 0 —

	£ s d
Johny D^r brought over £1. 12. 8	£ - 14 . 6
2 church Catechisms	- - 1 . 2
5 knives	- - 4 . —
1 d^z horn combs	- - 3 . 6
	. 24 . 14

1712	Cr		
7br. 22	By Steel sold	36 3/4	
〃	By Iron sold		198 1/2
Decr 19	By Iron sold		25
〃	By Steel sold	4 1/4	
	Rem.a	17 1/2	149 & 3 large Moulds wt. 24 1/2 . 29
		58	372 1/2
			176

1712	Contra		Qr steel	Iron
Febr.	〃 By Blastley for my own use pt of ye 17 1/4 qr steel 3			NB
1713 June	〃 By a Shear moulds my own use	〃		43
July 24	〃 By Iron & Moulds ꝑ acct.	〃		377
	2 Brush	〃	2 1/4	28 1/2
	〃 By Steel ꝑ acco.t	〃		42
	Wants	Spars Iron 114 〃	31 1/2	1 1/2
			75 1/2	450

Memo Pd. Mr Waring for 14 bushl. a wheat a 5/ £ - - 3.10.0 —
I carry wth me to Boston more then my owne
I carry also 2 bushl. had of Ben Todd makes in
all 265 bushl on my own acco.t

F LL Memo. Left wth Uncle Brinley at Newport wch he since
Sent to Capt Timo. Clarke in Boston Viz
2 wast books. 1 Journall, 1 Leidger, 1 letterbook
a bundle bill, lading, & a bundle letters about Mr
Carletons affairs, & to settle wth him. 1 July 1714

1715	Johnny Cr	s d	£ s d
May 5	〃 a hyde 40 ll a 2d	£ . 6 . 8	
June 15	〃 a fleece wool 1 3/4 a 15d	. 2 . 2	£ . . 〃 . 8〃10
Decr. 25	〃 By Mr Waring interest 10/ 1 year		〃 . 10 —
1716 May 25	〃 By 2 fleeces wool 4 3/4 a		〃 . 5〃11
July 26	〃 By a Cow Calfe		〃 . 12 —
Decr. 31	〃 By a Cow 3 yr. old in ye Spring		〃 2〃13〃9
	〃 By ~~a goat~~ 3 sheep		〃 . 18 —
	〃 By Mr Waring		〃 1〃2 —
			£ . 6〃10〃6

1716		£ s d
Decr 25.	Johnny Dr pd Nero for a knife & forke	£ . . 〃 . 1〃6
1717 May 6	〃 To 6 tin funnels at 6 pepper boxes	£ — . 5 . —
	6 chest locks	〃 — . 8 . —
	a pot wt. Treakle	〃 — . 10 . 8
	1 dz. primers	〃 — . 4 . 6
	1 dz. Catechisms	〃 — . 4 . 6
		£ 1 . 12 . 8

16 legs & shoulders pockt . 184.
14 do. . . . . 188.
20 do. . . . . 218.
19 do. . . . . 192.
4 do. - - - - - - - - 40.
73. - - - - - - - - .822
29 370
102 Gamons wt. small 1192

Xber 24 Recd. of ye bu. wt.
Wt. Williams — 4 — 7
Jacob Brush — 2
Wt Williams 27th — 5

10¼ 44
39 111½
49¼ 155½

Decr. 1711@

Memo. Sent Saml. Smith in ye Sumer by his Brother Thomas
Sold & Ent. to acctt 1 barr Steel wt. 10¾ Jon.a Scudder Janr. 16—
Sent 1 barr Iron wt. 44½ by ~~Ben. Polton the maste~~
~~to Sell~~ for my ~~and the~~ acctt
Febr. 5 By Ben & Nero 1 double & 2 single barrs Span. Iron 33 28½ 50 } 111½
4 barrs Steel wt. - - - - - - 39
Left at Morris Haggbolts at Outerbay in ye Sumer
Returnd this 7 lb Steel to sell for me at 11d p lb.

Charles Saxton of Huntington Tanner had to tann at the halves 1 Ox hide, 1 Steers hyde, & 1 Yearlg hyde
Recd ½ the Ox hydes, & ½ ye yearlings hyde. & ½ ye Steer

Delivd. David Lammis in Octor. last to sell for me. £ s d
3 dz. large pewter buttns at 10d dz or 1d pr - 2 6
3 dz flatt do. at - - - 9d dz - - - 2 3
Returnd 6 dz ye round do. } @ . . 6 dz - - - 6 —
6 dz on a string } @ — @ —
12 dz hallow do. @ . . . 3d ½ dz - - - 3 6
. . . 14 3

1712 April 25 Nathn Whitman Dr a file 10d½

Cr to S.P. Robt. Toaks of Outerbay ows for powdr. recd by S. Polton . . 1/6 } & for a ½ roundfile - - - 10 } - - 2 4

Unpaid John Weeks of Outerbay for flints of S. Polton } - - - 4½

Pd to S.P. Sylvanus Right for 1 powdr. of S.P. 3/6 & freight of his cart 3/ } - 6 6

Unpaid John Mathews for powdr. & flints of S.P. } - - 1 4 3

Unpaid Moses Norman for powdr. of S.P. - - - 1 4 9

Martha Brush ows on acctt law she had of me, not pd. being a Mistake . . . 1 4 —

Memo. All ye money above due for Powder & flints belongs to S. Polton when recd. (Except Jno Weeks 4d½) & 2/ of ye 3/ for freight of S. Rights Cart/

~~1 flatting hamar 2/6. 1 file . . . 10d~~ 1 . 11 . 3
~~2 french auger 2/3d. 2 yds fent 4d~~] . . 4 . 5 . 11
~~43 Ells broad nonb.~~ fit ~~@ 19d. 36/5~~ 4d . . 1 . 16 . 3
~~8 1/2 yards Sea cloth Henry 3/~~ . . . 14 . 5 . 6
~~1 Quire paper 1/- 1 pr Shears 2/~~ . . . . 1 . 3½
~~1 pr Scails 8/6. 1 of 1/2 1 of 1/4 1 of 1/8 1 of 1/16 @ 18d~~ . . 9 . 11 . 2
~~Elizabeth Jones 1 Hatton & coarse linen~~ . . 4 . 3½

~~of James Chichester Junr.~~

~~4 1 pr Shoes Oburn 5/6 1 pr Jack Boots 11/~~
~~4 1 pr Bridget 4/6 1 pr Gabriel 5/6 10/~~
~~4 1 pr Hannah 2/6 1 pr Sylvester 3/ 1 pr Negro~~ J Chichester
~~4 cotton Hannah 2/6. 1 looking glass 14d~~ 173
~~pruin 1/5. pd Mrs Smith 7/- Silver 1/~~ June 3. 12 1/4 flax
~~grinding Razors 1/6d 2 Inch auger 3/8d~~
~~1 Chamber pot 8d. 1 pot & 1 pan 4d. 1/4 yd Calico 1/.~~
~~pruin 1/3 (in lieu for Eggs 2/3 & 1 days~~
~~work of B Toad's wife 1/~~)
~~6 1/2 butter Mr Williams~~
~~3 Skins Jn. Woods @ 9/~~
~~2 do. Justus Wicks 24/-~~
~~10 butter of Williams omitt'd~~
~~1/2 Sealing Wax 1/6d. tape 3d. Silk 4d~~
~~1 pr tape 1/4d. 6 buttons 5d~~
~~4 2 mugs 6d. 1 of pepper 5d~~
~~Supr~~ Board Pain ~~Pillion~~
~~wooden ware~~ ~~3 milk pans 2d~~ 4½d
~~1 Quire paper~~ 1/ ~~2 pudding pans 10d~~ 1.3
~~2 yards linen @ 16d~~ 1.9
3.4
~~3 yards nonb. 16d~~

Novr. 4 ~~of Cornelius Smith 1/4 veal & do.~~ . . . 4 . 8
No. 167 ~~3/8. head & pluck 1/~~
~~of Capt Hughes 1 bottle~~ . . 4
~~1 Oburn 5d 2 fowls Jn. Rogers 1/~~
~~1/2 yd Muslin 4/3d. 1 pr Compasses~~
~~1/7 B Toad's wife 2 days work & Eggs 4½~~
Decr. 3. ~~Bought of Michael Waring a hogg 112~~ . . 14 . . 4
~~Mr Truebody @ wood 1/6~~ . . 2 . 6
~~shop. 1½ yd Calico @ 3/6 5/3~~
~~1¼ yd do. . 3/9 5/9~~ } . . 4 . 11½
~~5 of M. Waring a hogg . . . 169~~
~~6 of do. 2 hoggs wt. 137 & 103 . . 240~~

1711
March 17 Sent to Saml. Smith for my use 1/2 bar Spars Iron
wt 33 (Jn. Davis to have 6 lb out of it)
1 bar Steel wt 9½ lb & he has remaind abot 5 more to
sell for my acc.
June 4. 3 Shear Moulds 24½ & 23 & 29 to Sell @ 5d
7 & 3 bars Steel wt 28 1/4 ℔ Ben Bolton to sell
2 & 10 Shear Moulds wt. bars to sell at 4½ Moulds

1711 Kill'd for my family this year to ye 10. ~~Sept~~ of ye farme

„ 16 hoggs at 100 each „ 1600 pork at 2½ £ . 16„13„4

„ 6 Sheep at 50 each „ 300 mutton at 2¼ . . . 3„ 2„ 6

Spent in ye family off ye farme

„ 120 bushl indian corn at 2/ . . . . . 12„ . . „—

„ — bushl Rye . . . at . . . . }

„ 10 bushl wheat . . . at 4 . . . } . . 2„ . . „—

Sept 10„ Kill'd a beef cow wt 400 ~~at~~ } 7 farthgs } „ . . 3„ 2„ 8
tallow . 30 at }

£ . 36„18„6

Octor 8„ 150 bushl indian Corne 2/ £15 . — . —

10„ kill'd a sheep wt 70 . at 2d . . „— . 11 . 8   1¾d   8   14

19„ . . . a hogg . . 150 . — 2½ . . „ 1 . 11 . 3   158

Novr 1„ . . . a sheep . . 60 . . do . . „— . 10 . —   7

5„ . . . ye lame ox beef 610 . . }   1106
Tallow . . . . 30 . . } „ 4 . 13 . 4

10„ EP a hogg . . . . 140 at 2½ „ 1 . 9 . 2

27„ . . . a hogg . . . . 74 . 2½ „— . 15 . 5   ~~1106~~ ~~888~~ 138

Decr 3„ . . . 2 hoggs 147 & 74 „ 221 —

4„ . EP . 1 190

5„ . . . . an ox wt 740 . beef . } far „ 5 . 15 . 16
52 . Tallow }

9 hoggs wt 114, 150, 147, 157, 138, 110, ×127, 92, 95 } . . . 1130

6„ 2 hoggs 104, 110 } . . . 214

7„ 2 hoggs . 125, 71 } EP . 196

„ 1 hogg „ 6th . . . . . ×93

12„ 7 hoggs wt . 133, 170, 100, 144, EP { 124, 112, 097 } 880

13„ 3 hoggs wt 156, 130, 75 } 361

3285 or 29 . 1 . 9 at 20/ £ . 29„ . 5„ 7

Killed in the woods 1714 Decr

14 . 7 hoggs } wt . 167
15 . ~~6~~ do }

Killed in the woods	wt	bar'd of them	
14 . 7 hoggs / 15 . ~~6~~ do	167	1 hogg	155
	160	½ do	65
	158	1	188
2 home fed	×155	1	164
~~180~~	202	1	164
~~170~~	168	1	145
~~350~~	123	1	140
	½ ×132	1	131
	135	1	104
	147	1	83
	152		1339
	152		
	104		
	1955		
17 . 3 hoggs	×188		3074
	×164	6 barls .	1339
	×164		1735
22d . 5 hoggs	×145	Gam'd . .	
	×140		
	×131		
	×104		
	×83		
	3074		

Janr 1711 put in the Chamber of my wheat Janr 5 . 1711

5„ 23⅜ bushl wheat ~~at~~ ⅛

12„ . 9 bushl

21„ . 40½

26„ . 7½

Febr 8„ . 20

100⅛

Decr kill'd a sheep wt 90 .

April kill'd a Calf wt . 50 . 100

May — 2 lambs . 60 .

June 3 . a sheep 60 .

120 . 44 . 8

120 . 36 . 8
50   60 . 5
90 . 30 . —
260 . 126 . 9
10 . 010
250 . 116

115

250
116
9
375
125
500

1711 Acct. for the Howse of ye follow.g person

			£
30.	~~Capt Froobody~~	~~galls Malt. @ 2/3d.~~	
	~~Tho. Brush Lond. 6 lb butter @ 6d~~		-u-·3.-
31. Shop.	~~4 yds cotton & linnen @ 2/~~ ye whole of it yds		-u-
	~~2 yds loo cloth @ 2/~~	4/6	-u-2·14.-
	~~½ lb powder 1/- 1 lb Shott 3d. needles 6d.~~		-u--1·9
	~~2¼ doz broad buttons.~~		-u-
	~~1 pr Cards 4/~~		-u--4.-
	~~¼ lb thread of Tho Brush 1/~~		-u--1.-
	~~1 yd fine Garlick 3/8~~		-u--3·8
	~~1 Jos. Cupp 10d.~~		-u---10
	~~10 lb Butter of N Williams. 5/~~		-u--5.-
1719	~~1 hatt B. Colton 4/~~		-u--4.-
Each Basket	~~1 Testament 2/2d~~		-u--2·2
7 gallo. Shold	~~1 woodhaft knife to Sarah. 4d.~~		-u----4
con meas. in	~~4 lb butter of N Williams 2/~~		-u--2.-
ye Ear-	~~1 large powder horn 5/4d.~~		-u--5-4
	~~1 looking Glass to Sarah 18d.~~		-u--1-6
	~~2 brass thimbles Jos Smith 6d.~~		-u---6
	~~Eggs of Jn Oldham 2/3d~~		-u--2·3
	~~6 lb butter Tho. Brush 3/~~		-u--3.-
	~~Eggs 117 — 3/6 — Jn Sanders~~		-u--3·6
	~~1 pr lamb gloves~~		-u--2·9
	~~1 m hob nails 3/6~~		-u--3·6
	~~3/ for 4 ducks of Jn. Whitman~~		-u--3.-
	~~1 oz mace 3/~~		-u--3.-
	~~1 oz Clover 1/9d.~~		-u--1·9
	~~1 oz Nuts 1/6.~~		-u--1·6
	~~2 oz powder blew 4d.~~		-u---4
	~~making 2 Shirts Sylv.~~		-u--2·6
	~~3 small~~ ~~3 large~~ ~~Earthen Porring.~~		-u--2·6
	~~15½ yds of cotton & linnen 3/~~		-u-2·6·6
	~~2¾ yds Kersie @ 3/8~~	57¼	-u--9·2
	~~2½ yds lineing @~~	7½	-u-
	~~1 doz Plates~~	20 150	-u-1·10.-
	~~4 dishes wt. 8½ @ 2/6~~		-u-1·1·3
	~~2 pr Blankets @ 25/~~ →		-u-2·10.-
	~~9 lb butter Good~~		-u--4·6
	~~3 oz hair @ 9d Good, Sarah Ketcham~~ over 4d. ½ on acct. allo		-u--2·3
Ocdr.	~~1 bushll. Turnips of David Rogers~~	£	·4.-
	~~6 pictures @ 7d 3/6 @ 4½d~~		·4·2
	~~3 necklaces 17d 2 handkerchiefs 3/4d~~		·4·9
	~~1 file & board 7d - 1¾ lb Kane 2 yds binding~~		·6·5
	~~1 snaffle bridle 14d. 1 pr brass lebitts 8d~~		-3.-
	~~½ lb brimstone 4d. 1 tin pint pot 1/~~		·8·11
	~~1 Bu. 1/6. 1 pail 5/ 1 pad lock 1/~~		£1·11·2

Goods Suitable for Huntington that I have not.

Psalm books.
Weavers Sleys of 16. 26 & 28.
Warming panns
Shoo knives.
hob nails.
Brimstone.
Diacordium.
Saffron English
Troakes.
Oyle.
Money Scales.
Logwood.
Gun Locks.
Sheep Shears.
Taylors Shears. for R. Brust.
Catechisms bound & unbound.
Graters
Cullenders
Sauce panns.
Gallon juggs.
Ginger
Flannell.
blk Ribbon.
large Spurrs for Spatterlashes.
Brown Ozenbriggs.
a Kiln of Earthen Ware.
½ C Coffee for G. Parker.
Plush.
Ferret
Tow cloth.

East
Oake . . . 44
Walnt. . 12

Ratt ~~Oake~~ 7 Cord
a wt
Oake — 30
15
45

Swords.
Lead.
Powder.
Thimbles
Gimbletts
Girdle buckles
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
Gun locks
Tin funnels
Sheep Shears
Shod Shovells
~~1 ps. Steel yds wt 40.~~
and

44
7
45
96
12
108

£ July 14th 1712

1 Guinea	£1.12.—
1 Lui d'ore	1.6.—
1 halfe guinea	—.16.—
	£3.14.—
2 french crowns 1 do ½ crown 4 Eng. ½ crowns 4 Eng. Shillings	3.0.—
	£6.14.—

10 Eng. ps Six pence
2 N Eng. Shillings
5 double Ryalls
3 single do.
all wt. 7 oz ½ @ 8/

10 oz @ 8/	£4.—.—
1½ guinea @ 30/	2.5.—
1 Lui dore	1.5.—

Recd. from Saml. Bolton by his Bror. Bon Decr. 6. 1711
one 40/ bill £2.— & one 50/ bill wth int. 53/9 £4.13.9
14 dollars @ 5/6 . . . 3.17.—
NB — 2 dollars are very light £8.10.9
for 2/8 of 1 M. 8/ Cordwood £7.12.— } . . . £8.16.4½
& for 37 fowls @ 7d½ . . . 1.4.4½ } Due . . . 8.10.9
—.5.7½
7/8
23/ . . . 2.19.—

1712
Novr. David Sams has to sell for me
1 gro pewter buttns @ 6 gro . . . £—.2.6
½ gro do — 6/ gro . . . —.3.—
Feb. 18. 1712 @
& more sent to Blashleys 1 bar Iron to work up 26 —
Sold J. S. Kept at home for my use 1 bar 25 — — 25
51

1713.
Aprill 10. Sent Joseph Callender & Benja. Bryant
200 bushl. wheat
55 Gammons wt. 620.

1711 Nails for my House Viz

april 23	3^d	4	6	8	10	20
24	1	8	10	1	1	1½
25	1.30		10	1	1 2	1½
26	9		10	3	3	1
27	15.26		5	1½	~~0½~~ 2½	5
May 29			5	20½	1	
June 13			2f 3f		1 30	
15			5f			
16			5f			
19			2f			
21			3f 10			

17½ 2.8 . 7 2 7 4 26 1 Ent^d Thus far

3 — 4 — 6 — 8 — 10 — 20

10 —— . 1

8 ——.

1713

~~Ephraim Ketcha~~

~~April 13. To 1 psalm book 2/~~

~~inkhorn~~	~~— . 9~~
~~1 mug~~	~~— . 5~~
~~1 lb powder~~	~~— 2 . 10~~
~~1 hour glass~~	~~— 2 . —~~
~~Ent^d fol 8~~	~~£ — . 8~~

Nails for my house april 1712

6 ... ½ 10^d @ 10/ £3 . — 8^d

1 ... 8 . — — — . 9 .

~~1712 June 20th~~

~~Jer Smith Junr D^r a load 28 — 7~~

~~Barn — 5 . 20^d nails~~

~~1712 Temperance Whitman came to live here Novr 11th~~

~~Novr 17.~~	~~To 3 yds blew linnen @ 14^d tape 4½~~	~~£ — . 3 . 10½~~
~~Jan^r 10.~~	~~¼ yd Gazlick 1/8 1 pr Shoos 4/6 . 2½ . ... lace 3/9¾~~	~~— . 9 . 11¾~~
	~~mending 1 pr Shoos 1/ — July 1 pr Shoos 4/6~~	~~" — . 5 . 6~~
	~~buckle 2/6 .. 1 pr Shoos now 4/6~~	~~" — . 7 . —~~
	~~4½ yds cotton & linnen @ 3/6~~	~~" — . 15 . 9~~
	~~6 yds linsy woolsy @ 3/~~	~~" — . 18 .~~
	~~mending 1 pr Shoos~~	~~" — . 1 .~~
	~~a blew & wt Calico apron~~	~~" — . 3 .~~
	~~14 yds Stuff @ 2/6~~	~~" 1 . 15 —~~
		~~£ 4 . 19 . 9~~
	~~1 yd ½ ... @ 3^d~~	~~— . 4~~
	~~to Jan^r 1 . 1713~~	~~£ 5 . — . 1~~
~~1714 June 1.~~	~~4 yds Shalloon @ 3/6~~	~~— . 14 . —~~
~~2.~~	~~1 pr Shoos~~	~~4 . 6~~
		~~£ 5 . 18 . 6~~
	~~lace~~ 7⅝ 2⅜ 10	~~— . 1 . 6~~
		~~£ 6 — . —~~

~~Gleave out for my house 23^d June 1711 @~~

~~5 lb 20^d nails weigh~~	~~22 . p thous^d~~	165
~~3 ... 10^d do~~	~~14 p thous^d~~	q w R 120 . 36 . 8
~~2 ... 8^d . do~~	~~11½ p ...~~	1 . 1 . —
~~×1 ... 6^d . do~~	~~8½ p ...~~	5 . — . —
~~× 2 ... 4^d . do~~	~~4½ p ...~~	1 . — . —
~~×12 ... 3^d . do~~	~~7 for 3 ...~~	40 . 40 . —
~~Sept 26 . 3 ... 3 do~~	~~Ent^d~~	

Jno [illegible] Wm Allen [illegible] 5 peck of wheat in full of this [illegible]

Aprill 12 Nathl Williams D^r for a girdle d^d his daug^tr ... £ — 1.6

~~a chest lock [illegible]~~ 1/3 yd lace d^d his wife — .4. —

Rec^d

Threadlace .. 2.3
Filling lines 20 .. 1.1½
1 pr Gloves 2/9 .. 6 3/4
1/2 yd d^o .. 3
3.11 1/4

5 @ 3^d nails
5 @ 6^d nails
@ 4^d nails

needles & thread 5^d silk 1^d
Expend. Cash 9^d

2.10
2.10
–.6
–.8
–.10
9.8

May 7 Rec^d — 2.3
½ bushl wheat 2. —
14. Rec^d .. 2.3 Peter
17. ½ lb powder 1. —
2 lb shott — 7
Rec^d .. 2.3
Rec^d .. 1.2
£ —.11.6

2.3
2.—
2.3
2.3
1.2
2
11.11

2-3
6 3/4

12.10 —
20
250.12.1
29 10 2 11

May 1 — £17.16.3
June 1 .. 3.10.—
12 .. 1.2.9
100.11.5½ £22.9.—
2.12.7
2.—

3.6
2.3
2.8
8.9

June 6 ~~a stock lock.~~
~~1 pr gloves.~~
~~2 steel [illegible]~~ sent to Oysterbay
~~24½ lb [illegible] Iron~~
~~1 Ivory comb 10^d~~
~~1 knife woodhaft~~
~~3 [illegible] 4^d~~
~~3 do .. 2/~~
~~1 Scythe 6/6~~
~~1 trowell 2/6~~
~~1 knife .. 6~~
~~Hand [illegible] 10~~

Jno Will^ms

35.11.9
1.3.6
11.8
37.6.10

2.—
4.10.—

Eliz Bush D^r for a grater & a [illegible]
a pepper box

Robt Toaks D^r for a ½ round file 10^d ½

Jno Weeks the Smith at Oysterbay D^r for flints 4½ Septr 9. 1711 @

Martha Brush D^r for 1½ yd lace @ 3/ is 4/6 ~~Hand [illegible]~~ 10

1/8 d^o 2/3^d .2.6½ £ — .7. —

Rec^d 1½ bushl wheat @ 4/ — 6. 10.10

1711 Septr 13 @ Rec^d due — 1. —

3.11 anno 18 11.2
3.9 Domini 1.3
18.9 1.7
2.6 39
1.7 1711
.6
1.0

1711 June 1. an acc^t of my Stock on Queens Village.

5 horses & 1 mare of wch 3 are stallions, 1 of them 2 or 3 yor old small
8 Oxen, of wch 1 lame
6 Cows of wch 3 has calves.
1 Yearling bull
2 Yearling heifers very large
in all 17 head Cattle
48 Ewes.
18 Ewe lambs.
12 Weathers.
17 weather lambs.
4 Rams
1 Ram lamb
in all 100 sheep & lambs

80
20
85

Jno Whitman D^r for a horn comb 6^d d^d Sarah Ketcham Septr 28. 1711
She ows 4^d

5.0
1.10
6
7.4

1711 Novr 1. N^o Harnet D^r a knife 1/3

IAWB
12345678

Q^s Villa: ap [illegible] — 6/6

4 6
1.9
6 5

12.
6.
3.
21

hoggs I know not their numb^r but I bought in Feb^r last was 12 in: 6 sows wth pigg of M. Wareing, they ran^d 25. 6 or 7 piggs of wch 10. 11 or 12 has been kill^d for ye family, the remd^r were most sow piggs wch wth ye old sows have since had most of them two litters & may very likely be to ye numb^r of 50 piggs some fall some winter, of wch an allow^ce is to be made for some stole & others lost in ye winter.

4.6
1.1½
2.5
1.1½
.6 3/4
9.6 ½

I bought of Elisha Powell all his share [illegible] Q^s Village in folio 3 this book

There cost [illegible] 111 — but I have since had increase

Fruit Trees of Mr Wiswell - Goods from Callender

Maiden Plantation.

Garden at my house. £21. 2. 4 – £27. 17. 11 – Ap. 14 – £6. 15. 7

2 first beds Asparagus
3 4th Spinage for coupling.
5 6 & 7 Onions wth Radishes round ye sides
8 white Onion for boyl.g or Sallad } Red beets round ye sides & in ye bed of ye Carrots & ye parsnips
9 & fore pt. of 10 Carrotts
10 furth.r pt. parsnips & ye 11th
12 ~~Patience~~ Parsley
ye 3 beds comm.g in are ye 2 first Cabages, ye 3d Asparagus.

1713 June 1. ½ an hour after 4 in ye morning Monday

Recd. of Jeremiah Smith by Jno Brush 6¼ load for filling nett & to be pd in load & 26 wood May 19th 1711 @

~~Mons.r~~ ~~Mons.r~~ Mons.r Tailieur

memo. To Ask Saml Smith if he'd nothing but lace ye 19th April 4/6
Jno Sam[illegible] if had nothing but needles 4½

2.16.8
3.10.–
25. 6.6.8

620
310
25.10
33/5.10
16.15.10 Melton

55 . 20d nails weigh 1 . . . .
109 . 10 do . . . 1. 4.9 10½
112 . 8 do . . . 1. 5.10
156 . 6d . . . 1 18. 5½

1.9.6
1.–.8
8.10

April 28. 1711 @
memo. Jacob Brush is to pay me as acct. & Hawkins 9/4½ —
Melton Sent to Saml Smith by his Bror. Tho. 1 bar steel . 10 1/4
to Outerbay 1 bar by Nelson wt. . . . 9

1711 April 30th Capt. Higbee sent 10 sheep & 8 lambs markt wth a slitt on ye off ear & 1 sheep markt wth a crop in ye near eare & a slitt. to run free on acct. of Chimneys he says he built & not pd for
Tho. Lawes sent 2 weathers wth a flower de Luce in ye off ear . to pay 12d head & run till ord.r 1 —

~~Saxton 1710~~ Charles 2

Charles Saxton Dr for 1 Steer hide . . } Melton
1 Ox hide } dd him by Mr Melton to be tanned at ye halves
1 Yearling hide large

11.6 11
5.9 11 27.4½
2.3 5 13.6
19.6 6.9 1.–.7½

Haghbolt of Outerbay Dr for 7 steel to bee for me & make me good 11

1711 M W
Dec.r 14 – Sent Saml Smith for nine 25½ a pen
May Lent Mr Jones ~~Brooks~~ Unsearchable Riches of Christ.
Returned & Brooks Golden Key to open hid treasures.
Lent

3. 2.10½
3. 2.10½
2.6
7.6 / 4 / 3.10
7.10½ / 5.18 / 13.1½
3.10.–
1.15.–
17.6
8.9
6.11.3

Mr Brinley abot. Updike & Jones answer to his acct
Tho. Hubbard about my horse Melton Melton
B. Dyre abot. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~damag~~ 406 wt 73.12 Jars 3.12
Shipt for God. was Pollock a 4/a 28
Mr Wm Hutchinson abt. Mr Almy case ~~J Lloyd~~

43
5
9 1 5
10.9
21/5.9
152
94/10
47

1711 Octo.r 8 . . Dd David Jennings to sell for me
3 dz. large pewter buttons a 10d dz or 8 p.r
3 dz flatt pewter buttons a 9d dz.
6 dz ½ round do on a card } a 6d dz each
6 dz do on a string
12 dz hollow pewter buttons a 3d ½ dz.

6
59
23/6
4 16
8.2
5 –
14.6
4.7.8
3

plow £1. 3. – } in ye year 1716 anno Domini 1.19.6
Bradford . – . 12 . 7 1.10.10
line . – . 3 . – £3.10.4
Dockage – . 15 .
Rice . 4½
2.14. –

48
4.6 James Lloyd
19 2
24
2/6

1718 May. Wool from 52 lb at 90